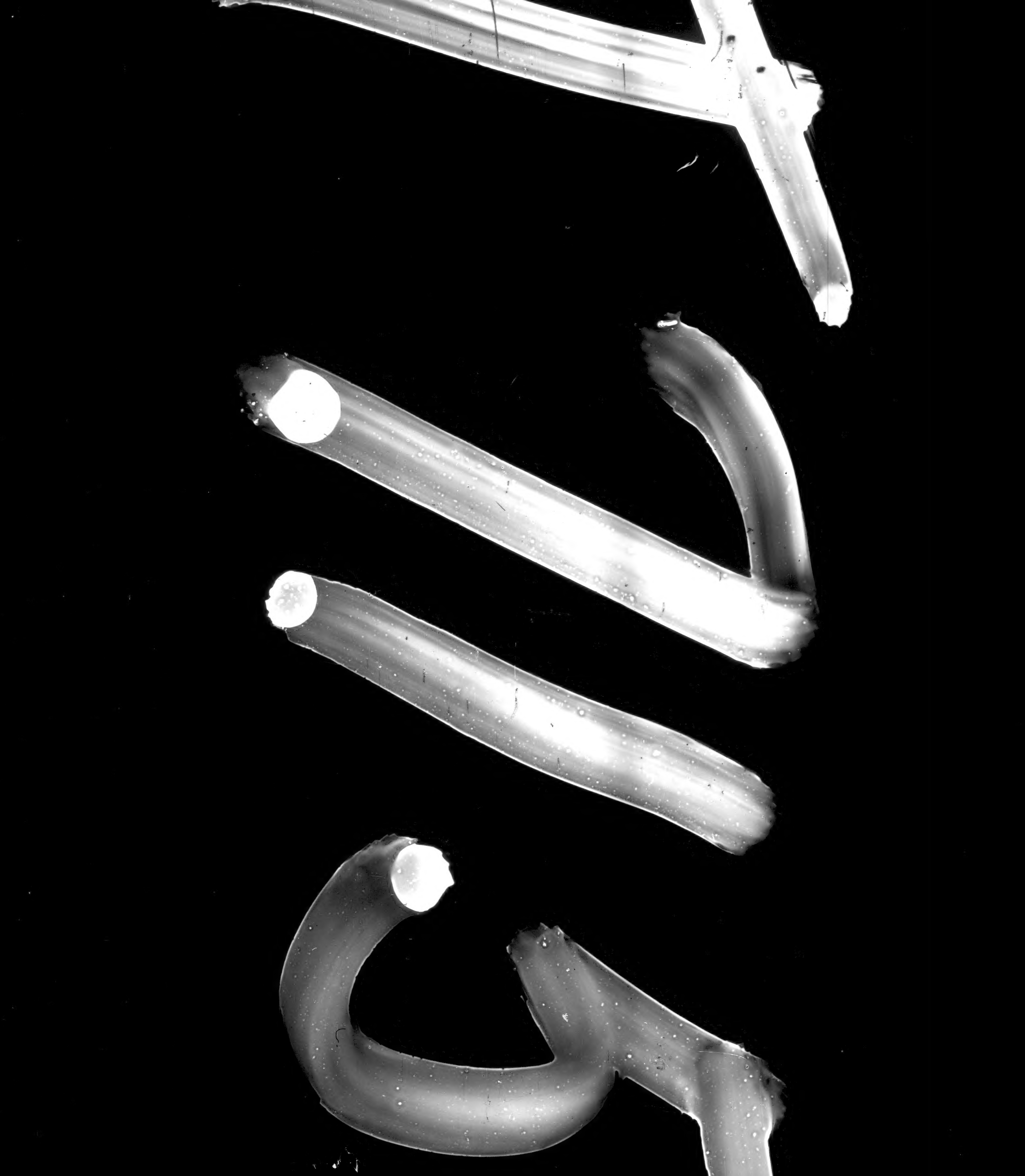


VOLUME #7579

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND INDEX BOOKS

JUNE 19, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 19	Majestic	Southampton	79
	Tyrrhenia	Hamburg	38
	President Garfield	London	11

7579

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7579
June 19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

STR. NO. 61918 SAILED ... JUN 25 1923

Passed

Passed 6 Katzunsky 28 V3

Pass'r's Cards removed
Date 7/1/23
Clerk M B Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON SAILING THEREWITH.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature of immigration or other officer administering oath)

7579

Jun 6-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTABLE							HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. C.							UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	✓✓					6				4	✓98
2nd CABIN					107						✓16
STEERAGE					✓	✓					98
TOTAL											812

Steerage

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	165	49	17	231
UNDER 16	18	—	11	34

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓✓	37	15	107
UNDER 16	✓✓	7	11	23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	46	352	498
2nd Cabin	107	104	✓16
Steerage	46	5✓	98
Total	299	513	812

the stock from
tock or blood shall
only to assist in d
reek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovini
Irish.
Ita
nian.
hinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
E
tenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
ak).
(Norwegians,
d Swedes).
rvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Majestic

1-18-23

5 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ..... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	23040?	HOEING	Arthur	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Arthur Hoeing, 14, Frejan Str. Cologne, Germany.	Germany	Cologne
TRANSIT 2	23394?	DREIFUSS	Paul	27		M	S	Do	Yes	English French German Spanish Italian.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Jules Ditisheim, 34 Ave de l'Opera Paris.	France	Paris
TRANSIT 3	23941?	GOETZ	Charles.	40		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Do	Do	Societe Alsacienne, Constructions Moran, Rue de Lis Bonn 32 Paris.	Do	Japan
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fedor
1080 mu Shop

1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ..... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	23940	HOEING	Arthur	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Arthur Hoeing, 14, Frajan Str, Cologne, Germany.	Germany	Cologne
TRANSIT 2	23941	DREIFUSS	Paul	27		M	S	Do	Yes	English French German Spanish Italian.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Jules Ditisheim, 34 Ave de l'Opera Paris.	France	Paris
TRANSIT 3	23942	GOETZ	Charles.	40		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Do	Do	Societe Alsacienne, Constructions Moran, Rue de Lis Bonn 32 Paris.	Do	Japan
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 June 1923, 191 — 2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Toledo.	Toledo Scale Co, Toledo, O	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Barmen	✓
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/1922	New York	Miss Bessie R Hays, 260 W. 76th Str New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Wohlen	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Transit from Japan	Dec 1922		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	France	Multrause Haut Rhin	✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Mayo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report [illegible] on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from [illegible] United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

W. T. Mayo

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEITHARDT	Emilie.	61	✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzer-land	Davos	Dr. A. Neithardt, Dentist, St Gallen, Switzerland.	Switzerland	Davos.
2	✓	JUHN	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Doctor	Yes	English & French	Yes	Do	Swiss	Do	Zurich	Mrs Julia Junn, 18, Hegarstrasse, Zurich	Switzerland	Zurich
3		Lor	Alice	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	French	France	France	Paris	13 Rue Washington Paris	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4		Harrington	Nellie	37	✓	F	S	Designer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Seale Aldermenbury Rd London	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	TRANSIT 279413	Ottmans	Jaunita	21	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	D.Gazel 6 Fait Pousonuaire. Paris	Cuba	Havana
6		Smyth	Agnes	47	✓	F	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mde Creson Scott & Co 42 Faut Pousonuire Paris	Ill	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Brunner	Violette	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzer-land	Berne	Mrs Brunner Prelles Berne	N.Y.	New York
8	DIPLOMAT	Valde	Miguel	45	✓	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	Cuban Legation Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Paanakker	Katherine	23	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Paris	M.B.Paanakker (Husband) 50 Ave Henri Martin Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	do	Jack T	1½	✓	M	S	Nil	—	———	—	do	do	do	do	do (Father)	do	do
11	TRANSIT 247401	Ferraccio	Horacio	58	✓	M	M	Mine Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	Peru	do	do	Mr. Ferraccio Octavia 38 Victor Hugo Paris	Peru	Lima
12	TRANSIT	do	Angelica	53	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	TRANSIT 279406	Miklos	Ladislaw	44	✓	M	M	General Manager	Yes	French	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	M.Agrar.Indian Tree Co Buda-Pest	N.Y.	New York-Hungary
14	TRANSIT 279405	Feldes	Rezso	45	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	DIPLOMAT	Arcnovici	Arnold	54	✓	M	M	Agent	Yes	do.	Yes	Roumania	Roum	France	Paris	Mr Bartou (friend) French Minister Paris	N.Y	N.Y
16	TRANSIT 279414	Lavin	Severino	41	✓	M	S	Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	V Gazel & CO Oficica 62 Havana	Cuba	Havana
17		Belser	Marie	21	✓	F	S	Dom.	Yes	French	Yes	France	Swiss	France	Paris	Jack Balser (Father) 5 Rue du Tull Basle	N.Y	N.Y.
18	TRANSIT 279402	Piera-Capara	Antonio	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mr Piera Jane (Father) Cortes 558 Phal Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
19	TRANSIT 279403	Rojo y Sojo	Fernando	52	✓	M	W	Gent	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	d.o.	Maria Rojo y Sanz (daughter) Barcelona Cortes 651 1°1a	N.Y	N.Y
20	TRANSIT 279407	Piera-Comas	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Piera Jane Friend Cente 558 Barcelona	do	do
21	279407	Foussat	Emma	34	✓	F	S	Dom	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mde Marerrie 233 Rue du Courbe Paris	N.Y	N.Y
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1923, *191*

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs S.C. Gerbelmann, 1202 Fair View Ave, South Milwaukee, Wisc.	Yes	not more than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Com.	Fair.	Grey.	Brown	Nil		Switzerland	Wald
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Chicago	Mr Charles R Crane, 31 West 12th Street, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair.	Brown.	Grey		Nil		Austria	Vienna
3	no	Mrs Lagan	Yes	no			With Mrs Langan Mt Vernon home address	Yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Fair	Fair	Grey		nil		France	Paris
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1923	New York	10 E 58 St New York City	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Fair	Fair	Grey		Nil		Australia	Victoria
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	do	Transit to Cuba	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Nil		Spain	Oviedo
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1898 1923	Chic.	Home Address Congress Htl Chicago	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	dark	Brown		Nil		Can.	Toronto
7	Yes	Mrs Bacon	Yes	Yes	No	-	Mrs Bacon (Employer) 135 W 39th St New York	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		fair	Brown	Brown		Nil		Switz	Prellas
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Cuba Consulate New York	Yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	dark	Brown		Nil		Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila	Mr J.B.Kolb Wt School Lane Ph	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	Brown	Brown		Nil		U.S.A	Phila.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	-	-	do.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Nil		France	Paris
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y	Transit to Peru		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	White	Grey		Nil		Peru	Lima
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.	do.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	grey		Nil		Peru	Lima
13	Yes	do.	Yes	no	--	--	Guaranty Trust Co New York	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Fair	dark	Grey		Nil		Hung.	Budapest
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	dark	grey		Nil		do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Waldorf Hotel New York	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	White	Grey		Nil		Roumania	Bucharest
16	Yes	Mrs do	Yes	Yes	1923	do	TRANSIT Mrs Paanaker		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		Dark	Drak	Brown		nil		Spain	Burgs
17	Yes	Paananker	Yes	no			West School Lane Philadelphia	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Fair	Brown	Brown		nil		Switz	Partta
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no			McAlpine Hotel New York City	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Fair	Brown	Brown		Nil		Spain	Barcelona
19	Yes	do	Yes	no			do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Olive	White	Brown		nil		do	Zaragosa
20	Yes	do	Yes	no			do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Dark	Dark	Brown		Nil		do	Barcelona
21	Yes	Mrs Fish	Yes	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y	Mrs Fish Employer 570 Park Ave New York	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	grey		Nil		France	Pion set.
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram K. Haye
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent readence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the "MAJESTIC", SAILING THEREWITH
(State name of vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S., R. C. P.
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE ....., 1923.

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 DUPLICATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 13th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Baxter	James Shaw	7	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	F.L.A.Baxter,The Hollies, Broughty Ferry Forfarshire		
2		Baxter	Johannah Wilson	7	4	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	The Hollies,Broughty Ferry		
3		Griffin	Richard Michel	0	6	M Si	Army (Retired)	Yes French	Yes English	British	Irish	England	Leamington	Col Griffin,C.M.G. Brooklands,Dorchester		
4		Heard	William Sydney Wilson	62		M W	Director	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	London	W.F.Heard,Winchester House, Newport,Mon.	N.Y.	Port Chester
5		Henderson	James Darling	0		M M	Commerce	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Bailey Wood	Wife - 2,Lancaster Ave, Bailey Wood	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Henderson	Irene Laura	37		F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	London	Mrs D.Crockett,1,Orchard Ave, Church End,Finchley N.3.	N.Y.	New York
7		Ingram	Martin Averst	20		M S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Falmouth	c/o Mrs A.A.Ingram, Falmouth,Cornwall	Mass	Falmouth
8		~~Moreland~~	John	61		M M	Iron Manufacturer	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Leatherhead	~~Niece Miss E.Lindcliffe, Gillett Rd,Elmgton~~		~~Pittsville~~
9		~~Moreland~~	Lucy Mary	66		F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Leatherhead	~~Gillett Rd,Elmgton~~		~~Pittsville~~
10		Henry	George Ernest Reginald	36		M M	Telephone Engr	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	London	Duncan C.Henry,10,Aeris St Wadsworth Comm:,London	N.Y.	New York
11		Henry	Ethel	3		F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	London	10,Aeris St,Wandsworth Comm:London	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 12		Scott	James Robert	46		M W	Molasses Imptr	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mrs M.F.Scott, ,Albert Gate Glasgow		
TRANSIT 13		Shafe	Austin George	32		M S	Rubber Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	Straits Settlements	Singapore		Mrs Shafe,24,Northwood R., Forest Hill,London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
14		Musgrave	Frederick Willi	30		M M	Wool Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Ilkley	Mrs Chas.Musgrave,Southcote, Ilkley,Yorks	N.Y.	New York
15		Musgrave	Emma	32		F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Bradford	Mr J.W.Downs,Woodlands, Thornton,Bradford	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 16		McDonald	Robert Orr	6		M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	Scotland	England	London	Wife - Mrs K.McDonald Bank Side,Wyther Drive,Ilkley	Ont.	Ottawa
TRANSIT 17		Robson	Herbert	46		M W	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Burnham	Lady G.M.Robson, Burnham,Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
18		Tevler	Ralph Aston	33		M M	Cotton Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	U.S.A.	Galveston	Mother - Mrs V.H.Tevler, 5,Bidston Rd,Birkenhead	Texas	Galveston
TRANSIT 19		Galatti	Augustus	33		M M	Cotton Broker	Yes English	Yes British	English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs A.D.Galatti, Irlam Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

o. 8 Moreland John Did not embark
9. do. Lucy Mary Did not embark. W.T.Haywood Purser

3,0

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 June, 19 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after entering temporarily in following portside in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Chas.G.Buss,260,Drexel Bldg 5th & Chestnut St,Phila	Yes	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	–	Ruddy	White	Blue	None	England	Dundee
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	260,Drexel Bldg,5th & Chestnut,Philadelphia	Yes	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Auburn	Brn	Lane	Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	NO	In trans	Brother - J.J. Griffin,411, Kane Place,Milwaukee,Wis.	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Mr	Blue	Lane	Ireland	Dublin
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Bluehill	Relative - W.C.Pengle,'Lee Shore',O.,Chester N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Dk	Chestnut	Brn	Lane	Missing Finger England	Newport,Mon
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mr.J.P. Harper,270,Lexington Ave,New York	Yes	Abt 1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Auburn	Hazel	Lane	England	Greenhead
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c.o.J.P.Harper & Co.,270, Lexington Ave,N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gy	None	England	London
7	N.Y.	Mrs J.A. Ingrum	Yes	Yes	1911	Falmouth	Mrs Lowen Fay, Falmouth,Mass;	Yes	Less than 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
8	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Burgess, 10 O.P. Maine St,Pittsville,Md~~	~~Yes~~	~~Under 10 mos~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Gy~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
9	~~N.Y.~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Burgess, 10 O.P. Maine St,Pittsville,Md~~	~~Yes~~	~~Under 10 mos~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Gy~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Lincoln Hill~~
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Western Electric Co.Inc; 463, West St,New York	Yes	4 ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Male	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	463,West St,New York	Yes	4 ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Male	Brn	Gy	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Commodore,New York	Yes	Abt 1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Wavel Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913	In trans	Messrs L.Littlejohn & Co. 17,Front St,New York	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Yellow	Blk	Gy	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mr.W.H. Grundy,10, S.Front St,Philadelphia	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Green	None	England	Bradford
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	10,S.Front St,Philadelphia	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	–	Fr	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Ulsey
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	In transit	In transit	In transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Seymour,West 45th St N.Y.C.	NO	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
18	N.Y	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913	Galveston	10, 31st Street, Galveston,Texas	Yes	Abt 5 ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	–	Fr	Auburn	Gy	None	England	Birkenhead
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel,New York	Yes	Within 1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Dk	Blk		None	England	Liverpool
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTRAM HAYES (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUNE, 19 23.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUBELMANN	Ivan	36		M M	Chemical Director	Yes	English French German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	5th Milwaukee Wisc.	Emil Gubelmann, Meilen, Switzerland.	Wis	5th Milwaukee
2		LOUBIAT	Elena.	47		F W	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	Do	New York	Mr Larbier, Perrigeux France	N.Y.	New York
3		PFISTER	Hannah.	47		F S	Maid	Yes	English French German	Yes	Switzerland	English	France	Paris	Mrs M. Pfister, 29, Tfeffinger-strasse, Suisse, Bale.	Mo	St Louis
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1923, *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	The Newport Co.	Yes	Yes	1912 1923	St Louis Milwaukee	1202, Fairview Ave, Sth Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Indefi-nately	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair.	Brown.	Blue Grey	Nil	Switzerland	Milin Near Zurich
2	Yes	M.D.Sloane	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Mrs Sloane, 12 East 62 Street New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark.	Black.	Brown	Nil	France	Ferrieux
3	Yes	Mrs H.L. Baker.	Yes	Yes	12	Do	Mrs L.M. Lazarus, 4481, West Pine Bldg, St Louis, Mo.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17	CM	Fair.	Blonde.	Grey Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Basle.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... [illegible] ....., from ... SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether employed on or sailing thereon) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

..... 1923 ..... J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

NEW YORK

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 11/171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	27981	HERZENBERG	Leonard.	51		M	M	Banker	Yes	English French h	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	{Mr E.F. Larkin, 23, Rue de La, aix, Paris.	France	Paris
TRANSIT 2	27981	Do	Berna.	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	{Mr. E.C. Reed, 23 Rue de la aix Pairs.	Do	Do
TRANSIT 3	27982	LYMAN	Warren.Soper	46		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	{Warren Soper Esq, c/o Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa, Ont, Canada.	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
4	27982	Do	Mary. Louise.	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	27982	DAWES	Marie. C.	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	France	Paris	{Ernesto de Morelos, 21, Rue du Colonel, Moll.	France	Paris.
6	27983	WHALE	Albert George.	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	{M. Picard Esq, 1 Woodborough Rd, Putney, London S.W.	England	London
TRANSIT 7	27983	Do	Lynette.	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 8	27983	HOWARD	Frank.	52		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alton	{Mrs Howard, The Hook, Four Marks, Near Alton, England	Do	Alton
TRANSIT 9	27983	DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE	Douglas.	20		M	S	At College.	Yes	Do	Yes	Scotland	Do	Do	Oxford	{Duchess of Hamilton, 19 St James Square, London, W.	Do	Do
10	27983	SMITH	Charles Percy	32		M	S	Telephone Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	England	Do	Do	London	{Thomas Charles Smith, 251, Brownhill Road, Catford London S.E.	Do	London
11	27983	CHANDLER	Herbert Frank	40		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Do	Yes	Australia	Do	Australia	Sydney	Farmer & Co Ltd, Pitt St Sydney	Australia	Sydney
12	27983	Do	Clarice Margaret	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 13	27984	DE MEL	Henry Lawson	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do French	Yes	England	Eurasian	England	London	{H.L. De Mel & Co, Demel Buildings, Ceylon.	England	London
TRANSIT 14	27984	HEARD	Roderick George	21		M	S	Ex Student	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	S. Africa	Rocheptraon	{W.S.L. Heard, 55, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London W.2.	S.Africa	Rocheptraon
TRANSIT 15	27984	EAYRS	Hugh Sterling	29		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Eayrs, 55 William Rd, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
16	27984	EDDIS	Joseph Bernard	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	The National City Bank of New York	Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	27984	Do	Marie	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	do.	do.	Do	do.	do.
18	UNDER 18	Do	Violet	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Argentine	do.	do.	Do	do.	do.
TRANSIT 19	27984	DABAGUE	Salim	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Do Spanish Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	England	Manchester	F. Houran, 31 Major St Manchester	Mexico	Yucata
TRANSIT 20	27984	WISE.	Marjoria. M.	25.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	{Mrs. Peterson, 142 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto.
DIPLOMAT 21		NOMA.	Takao.	50.		M	M.	Govt. Officer.	Yes.	English & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mrs. T. Noma, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan.	Tokyo.
TRANSIT 22	27983	KOMATSU.	Shinsuke.	38.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English & Japanese.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yokohama.	{Mrs. S. Komatsu, 6 Hiramuma 1, Yokohama,	do.	Yokohama.
TRANSIT 23	27983	KONISHI.	Junzo.	36.		M	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Onomichi.	{Mrs. K. Konishi, Tsuchido-machi, Onomichi, Japan.	do.	Onomichi.
TRANSIT 24	27983	BESSE.	Antonin.	46.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English & French.	Yes.	France.	French.	Arabia.	Aden.	Mrs. A. Besse, Aden.	Arabia.	Aden.
TRANSIT 25	27984	NEAR.	William. Wallace.	57.		M	M.	Manftr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Canadian.	Canada.	Toronto.	{Mrs. W. W. Near, 40 Hawthorne Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 10½ cm

5

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1V/18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1923, *191* 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Equitable Trust Co.	Yes	Yes	1916/19171921.	N.Y.	The Equitable Trust Co, 37 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.	from 45 to 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Fresh.	Brown.	Brown.	Nil	Russia	Mitan
2	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fresh.	Black.	Black.	Nil	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1876/1896	Dubuque Iowa. Grinnel.	292, Somerset St, Ottawa Ont Canada	No direct to Canada	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Scar on lower lip and on hook of left hand	U.S.	Dubeque Iowa.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1890/1894.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Grey.	Blue	Nil	Canada	Quebec PQ
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs. E.C. Price, Wolcott Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White.	Brown.	Gret.	Nil	U.S.A.	Springfield Mo.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Distributing Corporation, 25 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y.		2 to 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair.	Brown.	Brown	Nil	Gernsey	Erfart
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Do		Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	England	Putney.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr Besley, 150 East, 70th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark.	Brown.	Brown.	Nil	Do	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Raymond & Whitcomb Co, 225, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Fair.	Blue.	Nil	England	London
10	No	Western Electric Co	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Western Electric Co, 195 Broadway New York, N.Y.	No	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair.	Red.	Grey	Nil	Do	Bridgwater
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914/1922	New York	366 5th Ave New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh.	Fair.	Brown	Nil	Do	Derby
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Do	do.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair.	Fair.	Grey	Nil	Australia	Adelaide
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		G.F. Pettinos, 1206 Locust Street Philadelphia, Pa.		8 to 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown.	Dark.	Brown	Nil	Ceylon	Colombo
14	To N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Port Chester N.Y.State	W.C. Trayle, Lee Shore, Port Chester, New York State	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair.	Brown.	Grey	Nil	England	Llanhennock Nr Newport Mon.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Mrs Eayrs, 55, Williamson Road, Toronto.	In Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Fair.	Grey	Nil	Do	Leeds.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1917		Biltimore & Commodore Hotel, New York. N.Y.	In Transit to Buenos Aires	about 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh.	Grey.	Brown	Scar under Rt side of chin	Russsa	Rostow on Don
17	No	Husband			Do		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	England	London
18	No	Father			Do		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh.	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York		Yes	2 to 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark.	Balok.	Blue.	Nil	Syria	Hasbeya
20	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1916/8.	New York.	Home- 142 Spadina Road, Toronto.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey.	Nil.	Canada.	Niagara Falls. Ont.
21	No	Japanese Govt.	Yes	Yes	1922 1923.	travelling	Mrs. T. Noma, Tsukiji, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	No	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	sallow	black	black.	Nil.	Japan.	Tokyo.
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Mrs. S. Komatsu. 6 Hiramuma 1, Yokohama.	No	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	sallow	black	black.	Nil.	Do.	Yokohama.
23	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Mrs. K. Konishi, Tsyohidomoohi, Onomichi.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	sallow	black	black	Nil.	Do.	Onomichi.
24	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1913.	New York.	15 Park Road, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	30/60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown.	Nil.	France.	Carcassonne
25	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1880/92.	Watertown N.Y.	Mrs. W W. Near, 40 Hawthorne Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown.	Nil.	Canada.	Brookville.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ... MAJESTIC ..., from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... H.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Approved

Dominick Sirp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	28322	BROTCHIE	George Herbert Bedford	47		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Walton on Thames	Surrey	(Mrs Brotchie, The Neuk, Midway Walton on Thames	Walton on Thames	Surrey
TRANSIT 2	28321	BOURCHIER	Herbert Eustace	49		M	M Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Mexico	Mexico City	W R N, Knapps, 8 New Burlington St, Savelle Row, London	Mexico	Mexico City
3		Do	Annie. Adeliza	46		F	M Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 4	28328	BUTLER	Edwin. John.	48		M	M Director	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Irish	England	London	Mrs Butler, 33, Talbarth Mansions, Barons Court, W.14.	England	London
TRANSIT 5	28320	CRITCHLEY	John William.	54		M	M Head-Master	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Mrs E Critchley, Cleveleys, Dumfries, Scotland.	Scot-land	Dumfries
TRANSIT 6		DRIVER	John William	54		M	M Manu-facture	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	Bradford	(A.E. Harris, c/o Fur Fabric Co Ltd. Carlisle Mills, Bradford.	England	Bradford.
TRANSIT 7		Do	Annie.	54		F	M Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 8		Do	Maudice.	26		M	S Manufac-turing Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 9	28	Do	Eveline Gawthorpe.	29		F	S Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		Do	Gladys	26		F	S Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 11	28321	HERBERT	Helen Louise.	55		F	W Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Coldbrook	Abergavenny	(Lord Treowen, Llanarth Court, Raglan, Mon.	Cold-brook	Abergavenny
TRANSIT 12	28321	Do	John Arthur.	27		M	S Captain H.M.Army	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	Lady Herbert, Coldbrook, Abergavenny	England	London
TRANSIT 13	28321	HEDGES	Alfred Paget.	55		M	M Director	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Arthur L Hedges, 13 Old Bond Street London, W.	Do	Do
TRANSIT 14	28322	HEILNER	Richard.	47		M	M Manufac-ture	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwugsburg	Albert Ebert, Stut gart, Kelnerplatz 5.	Germany	
TRANSIT 15	28322	KWOK	Lum Shong	26		M	M Business	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	30, Wyndham St, Hong Kong.	China	Hong Kong
16 DIPLOMAT		MARSHALL	Guy Anstruther Knox	51		M	S Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Col C.H.T. Marshall, 6 Chesterlace, Hyde Park Square, London	England	London
TRANSIT 17	28321	MURPHY	ANTOINETTE Madeleine	50		F	M Lady's Maid	Yes	Do French	Yes	Do	French	England	Abergavenny	Lady Herbert, Coldbrook, Abergavenny	England	Abergavenny
18 TRANSIT		PILKINGTON	William Carus	45		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Do	English	Do	Mothram	(Mrs Pelkington, Whitegates, Motham Cheshire.	England	Motham
TRANSIT 19	28322	Do	Eric	20		M	S Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	28	Do	Evelyn	18		F	S Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 21	28321	PRINGLES	George Cossar	64		M	M Secre-tary	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Annie Hay Pringle, 120 Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh
TRANSIT 22	28321	ROSENHEIM	Ludolf.	36		M	M Banker	Yes	Do German French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Mr Rosenheim, Drakes 2, Berlin.	Germany	Dusseldorf
TRANSIT 23	28321	SOBERNHEIM	Kurt	52		M	M Banker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berlin	(Mrs K Sobernheim, 2/3, Augsburgestr Berlin.	Do	Berlin
24 DIPLOMAT		STERNBERG	Martin	29		M	M General Consul	Yes	German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Do	(Mrs Sternberg, Prinz Hendrick Lane, 15, Amsterdam.	Germany	Do
TRANSIT 25	28320	TAYLOR.	Arthur.	49		M	M Leather Manufacture	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mrs Kate Taylor, 22 Sydenham Hill, S.E. 26.	England	London
TRANSIT 26	28322	BOX	William Robert	52		M	M Buyer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Highfields, Sutton Common Rd Sutton	Do	Do
TRANSIT 27		FOTHERGILL	Harry	39		M	S Consult-ing Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	(H. Fothergill, Greystones, Darlington.	Do	Do
TRANSIT 28		FRIDDEY	Phyllis. May.	19		F	S Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Mrs F.A. Friddey, Victoria Street, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Do	Do
TRANSIT 29	28322	HOLDEN	Edward Wheelwall	37		M	M Managing Director	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	S.Australia	Adelaide	(Mrs E.W. Holden, Berners Hotel, Berners Street, W.	South Australia	Adelaide
30	28322	STIRLIN	Armand.	44		M	M Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland	Aaron.	Mrs. L. Stirlin. Aaron.	Switz-erland	Aaron

#1-30 key W.J. Coyne Insp 6/19/23 - 11 am

6

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1923, 191 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	about 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown & Grey	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	E.H.R. Bourchier, Eon, Mexico City	In Transit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Brighton
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Do	Lewisham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	over	c/o Governer General, Sydney.	Yes	about 9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey. Brown	Blue	Swollen Glands on neck	Ireland	Kilkee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Yes	less than 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Dalton, Nr Wigan, L'shire
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			F.E. Kay, Salts Textile Manufacturing Co, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	8 to 10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Keyley.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Do	Bradford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Do	Do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Do	Do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Newport R.I.	Mrs Shaw Safe, Ocean Lawn, Newport R.I.	Yes	2 to 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Grey	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1915	Cambridge mass	Ocean Lawn, Newport R.I.	—	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Berne.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899, 1922	New York	435, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel Brown	Nil	England	London
14	Yes	Germania Linoleum	Yes	No			John S Clement Co, 295, 5th Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	Nil	Germany	Stuttgart
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			c/o Messrs Dayton Price, 42c, Hudson Street, N.Y.	Yes	about 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on back of left hand	China	Canton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In Transit	about 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	India	Imritsar
17	Yes	Lady Herbert	Yes	Yes	8	Newport R.I.	Ocean Lawn, Newport, Rhode Island	N.Y.	3 to 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown.	Brown.	Nil	France	Husseren Wessirling Alsace
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Mr Pilkington, 110 Worth St, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Do	Rochester
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.	Nil	Do	Do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Conference, Oakland, California	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Greenlow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1923	New York	Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Germany	Bad Ems
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			25, Wall Street, Hallgarten Co, New York, N.Y.		1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Do	Berlin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wallgarten & Co, Wall Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	Temporarily On Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey.	Scar left hand	Holland	Neustadt
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	Nil	England	Matlock
26	Yes	Barrow Hepburn & Gale	Yes	Yes	1921	New York & Boston	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y. Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston.	Yes	3 to 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil	Do	London
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1921, 1913	New York	Biltimore Hotel, New York N.Y.		3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Green Brown. Grey	Nil	England	West Hartlepool
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Do	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Do	Birmingham
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Dodge Bros, Detroit, Mich		12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	Slight scar under chin	South Australia	Adelaide
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Bally Company, 21, Spruce Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Patrick A. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the [MAJESTIC], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by reason of sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALDWIN	Arthur. S.	40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	A. Baldwin, St Paul Jolirth, Canada	Md.	Baltimore
2		GYVES	George.	44	M	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Do	Do	New York. NY	E. Gyves, 23, Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.	New York	N.Y.
3		HIRASE	Mitsuo	33	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Do German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	M Hirase, Yonohome, Kitahama, Osaka, Japon.	Japan	Tokio
4		JONES	William Henry	49	M	M	Director General	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Lady Muir Mackenzie, Cas encarrie, Torquay, England.	N.Y.	New York
5		Do	Bessie Baker.	44	F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	Do	Kate Baker.	8	F	S	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		SUTTON	Edith Kate	49	F	S	Governess	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		MURRAY	Austin. S.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Scothh	Do	Orange, N.J	Mr. J.P. Hardin, Longmeadow, Mass	New Jersey	Orange
9		Do	Mary. H.	58	F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		QUATTRONE	Francesco.	48	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Do French	Yes	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	Rocco Quattrone, Bank of Italy, Rome.	N.Y.	New York
11		Do	Marian.	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	Italian German	Yes	Italy	American	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	UNDER 16	Do	Joseph.	4	M	S	Nil	No		No	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		PROVENAZ	Ida.	17	F	S	Governess	Yes	French Italian	Yes	France	French	France	France	Do	Do	Do
14		GYSIN	Grace Martha.	18	F	M	Nil								91, Guester Street, Basle Switzerland		
15		GYSIN	John. E.	27	M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English French German.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Cininnati, O	Do 91 Guester St Basle Switz	Ohio	Cininnati
16		MUSIL	Alois.	54	M	S	University Professor	Yes		Yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Minister Dr Girsa, Foreign Office, Prague.	N.Y.	New York
17		MAXWELL	Alfreda May	41	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	E.P. Maxwell, 6 E, 39 St New York City, N.Y.	Do	Do
18		MEYER	Xavier. Rodwell	51	M	M	Barrister	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Do	San Francisco	Y.C. Durphy, 1162 Hood Duitdie, San Francisco.	California	San Francisco
19		Do	Jessie Carmen	51	F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20		GRAYSON	Sydney. A.	37	M	S	Director	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Washington	Herbert Grayson, White Holt, Greaspro. Rotherham.	U.S.A.	Washington
21		WEST	Arthur James,	40	M	S	Valet	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ridgefield Conn	William West, Southend Road, Stanford Le Hole, Es ex.	Do	Ridgefield Conn
22		MARKOVITCH	Sophie	46	F	W	Domestic Servant	Yes	Do French German Russian	Yes	Yugoslavia	French	U.S.A.	New York	Prof. D.G. Meylan, Columbia University.	Do	New York.
23		ROUSSEL	Lisa Marie.	33	F	S	Governess	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	Do	Do	Mme Jules Goilld, 83 Rue, Fondary Paris. France.	Do	Do
24		KING	Delia	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Do	Mrs Devone, 304 West, 147 Street New York, N.Y.		Do
25		GILCHRIST	Robert John	42	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Do	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Savannah	James Gilchrist, Rothienorman, Aberdanshire, N.B.	GA.	Savannah
26		WALDBURGER	Ernest R.	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	J.C. Waldburger, 19 Tannen Str, St Gall	N.Y.	New York
27		BARLOW	Charles Edmund	52	M	M	Director	Yes	Do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Do	R.C. Kerr, American Thread Co, 260 West Broadway, N.Y	N.Y.	Do
28		Ross	Marjorie	24	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Scotch	Do	Do	Mrs M L Finch, Kew Gardens Apts, Kew Gardens, Long Island.	Do	Do
29		JACEKOVA	Julia	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	Slovak & English	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Banska Bystrica	K Jacekova, Sihloc, P.J. Lom, Slovakia, Czecho Slovakia.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
30		STAGG.	Ernesto.	40.	M	M.	Oil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Ecuador.	English.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Attorney. Messrs. Slaughter & May, 18 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

No. 14. Gysin Grace Martha on Citizen Sheet No. 1. No. 28.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

W. H. Haywood
Asst. Purser

.....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4/16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1923, *191* 14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Slanton Co	Yes	Yes	31	Md Conn. Mass. Penn		No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark.	Black.	Brown	Small finger of R.H. faulty	Canada	St Paul Jolirth.
2	Yes	Mr Martin Erdmann	Yes	Yes	2	New York	57 East, 55 Street New York City N.Y.	Uncer-tain	Uncertain	Un-certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair.	Brown.	Brown	Nil	England	Cobham Surrey.
3	No	Japanese Government	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Japanese Government, Metropolitan Buildings, 2 Madison Ave New York. N.Y.	Yes	about 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown.	Black.	Brown	Nil	Japan	Osaka
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	New York	854, President St, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Red.	Grey	Nil	Wales	Cardiff
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Brown.	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair.	Red.	Blue	Nil	Do	Do
7	Yes	Mr .H.Jones	Yes	Yes	9	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark.	Dark. Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Gosport
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29	Do	45, Mountainview Ave, Orange, N.J	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair.	Grey.	Brown	Nil	England	Birkenhead
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	58	Orange	Left N.Y. 15.2.23. Do	No	Do	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair.	Grey.	Hazel	Nil	U.S.A.	Longmeadow Mass.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Atlantic Ave, Sea Gate, L.I.	Indefi-nate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark.	Brown		Nil	Italy	Reggio Calabria
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	34	Washing-ton	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark.	Brown		Nil	Baltimore U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
12	Yes	Father	Yes		4	Balti-more	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair.	Blue		Nil	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
13	Yes	Mr.Quatt-rone	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark.	Brown		Nil	France	Haute Savofe.
14							825, Albany Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil		
15	To N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Cincinn-ati Ohio	325 Albany Ave Cincinnati Oh.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Scar on bridge of nose.	Switzerland	Basle
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr Charles R Crane, Century Club, New York. N.Y.	Uncer-tain	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark.	Grey.	Grey	Nil	Czechoslov akia	Rychtarov Nr Vyskov
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	6 E. 39 St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Returning Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair.	Brown.	Blue	Nil	Wales	Hereford
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1923	San Francisco	2101, Van Ness Ave, San Francisco California.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown.	Grey	Nil	England	Leeds.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1872 1923	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	San Francisco
20		Jessop Stubb	Yes	Yes	Up to a few months ago at Washington Pa.			Returning from Business Trip		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair.	Light.	Blue. Brown	Nil	England	Rotherham
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	2	New York & Ridgefield	c/o R.M. Flurs, Ridgefield Conn.	Un-certain	Uncertain	Un-certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Sallow.	Brown.	Grey.	Nil	Do	Mucking Essex.
22	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	from 3.3.18.	New York	Mrs J.W. Lamont, 107 E, 70 St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light.		Grey	Nil	French Switzerland	Brassus
23	Yes	Mrs C.Dil on	Yes	Yes	9	New York	Mrs C Dillon, 685 Park Av, New York City, N.Y.	Indef-inate	Indef-inate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair.	Light. Brown.	Light. Brown.	Nil	France	Osne le Val Hante Marne
24	Yes	Mrs Taylor	Yes	Yes	2	Do	Plaza Hotel, New York		9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark.	Blue		Nil	Ireland	Galway
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Sava..ah Ga.	1106, Duffy St East, Savannah Ga.	No	Indefi-nate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Florid.	Dark.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Auchterless
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/1923	New York	1, Union Square, New York, N.Y.		Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Berne
27		Self	Yes	Yes	6	Do	260 West Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Indefi-nate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh.	Grey.	Brown	Nil	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/1923	Do	109 East, 30th St New York, N.Y.	Occa-sionally	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair.	Light	Grey	Nil	Do	London
29	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		42 Herman St, Glen Ridge, N.J.	No	Permament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow.	Brown.	Light Blue	Nil	Czecho Slovakia	Predajno Slovakia
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920-1923.	New York.	340 W. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y. Left 15th May, 1923.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	lt.br.	green.	Nil.	Ecuador.	Guayaquil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert A. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing there with" or "employed by" where the ves" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

JUN 13 ..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAVID	Percival	31		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Henley on Thames	A.N. Bovill. Friar Park, Henley-on - Thames.	England	Henley on Thames
2		FISCHER	Marie	21		F	S	Cook & Housemaid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtt Stuttgart	Jacob Fischer, Hardtstr, 43 Karlruhe.	Germany	Wurtt, Stuttgart
3		LICHTENBERGER	Marianne	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Frau Geh Rat Lichtenberger, Alexanderstr 104, Stuttgart Germany	Do	Do
4		REICHERT	Anna	36		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stuttgart	Dr Charles E. Luce, Staffenbergstr 32, Stuttgart, Germany.	Do	Stuttgart
5		SUMMERS	Gilbert Lawrence	38		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Lily Summers, 69, Wiverton Rd, Nottingham.	England	Nottingham
6		HAGGARTY	Michael.	59		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seaham Harboru	Thos. B. Haggarty, 40, Heaton Road, Newcastle on Tyne.	Do	Seaham Harbour
7		LIPSCOMBE	Edwin. J.	40		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	London	J. Harwood, 22 Down Street W.	Do	London
8		De MORELOS	Enrique.	51		M	M	Rentier	Yes	Do	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Ern Estr de Morelos, 2 Rue du Colonel Mall.	France	Paris
9		Do	Helen. F.	49		F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		FINCH	Miles Llewel yn	43		M	M	Woollen Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Walter Shorsmith, 31 Lord St, Sudbersfield.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
11	TRANSIT	Stadler	John	47		M	M	Engr	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada	German	Can.	Montreal	Sir Geo West 8 St George St London	Can	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	"	Azilda	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canada	Can.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	Abramovici	Maria A	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Roumania	French	France	Nice	Mrs Winthrop (friend) 14 Rue Verde Nice	N.Y	N.Y
14	TRANSIT	Cati	Valinda	24		F	S	Dom	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	care Mrs Abramovici (Employer) Nice.	N.Y	N.Y
15	TRANSIT	Maller	Jacob	35		M	M	Merch	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A	Nw York	Mr Mullen (Father) Petrograd	N.Y	N.Y
16		Taylor	Herbert	42		M	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	H. Woodman Esq Reform Club Manchester	Mass	Boston
17		"	Freda A	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. d.	do.	do.
18		Coombs	Ada	43		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A	N.Y	Mrs Portugal (Sister) 96 Farmhouse Lane Walham green	N.S	N.Y
19		~~Murphy~~	~~Antoinette~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~French~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Lady Herbert Coldbrook Aberyrabeny	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete to 10 pm local ship time
Saturday

8

No. 19. Murphy Antoinette Duplicated See page 17 No 17.

W. H. Haywood
Asst Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1923, *191*

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out primary object now in view.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	about 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	India	Bombay
2	No	Dr Charles E, Luce	Yes	No	- - - - -	-	Miantonomi Ave, Newport, R.I.	No	Indefinate	Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Dark. Brown	Brown	Nil	Germany	Wurtt, Dunn-ingen, Rothweil
3	No	Do	Yes	No	- - - - -	-	Newport, R.I.	Yes	about 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair.	Brown.	Blue	Nil	Do	Wurtt, Heilbronn
4	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1913	Newport R.I.	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brun-nette	Brown.	Brown	Nil	Do	Stut gart
5	No	Willcox & Gibbs, S M Co Ltd,	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Willcox & Gibbs, 658 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh.	Lt. Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Nottingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Do	1800, East Ocean Ave, Long Beach California.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair.	Grey.	Blue	Nil	Do	Newcastle on Tyne
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1909	Do	Mr. Dil on, 635 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Probably	Probably 10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh.	Dark. Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek.	Do	Sus ex
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Do	Edmund Driggs, 15, Clark Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh.	Black.	Brown.	Nil	Mexico	Mexico.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Do	Do	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh.	Brown.	Brown	Nil	Detroit	Michigan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22 1902	Do Washington New Orleans	Kew Gardens Apts, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	Yes	about 4 months	Not sure	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair.	Black.	Brown	Scar over right Eye	Canada	Hamilton
11	No.	do.	yes	yes	1922	N.Y	Transit	Transit		No	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dk Brown		Nil	Germany	Eggotfig
12	No	do.	yes	yes	do.	N.Y	ditto.	Transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	brown	Nil	Canada	Quebec
13	No	do.	Yes	Yes	No	--	Hotle Biltmore New York	Yes	2mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	Nil	France	Uizes
14	No	Mrs Abromocica	Yes	No	-------		do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Brown	Nil	Italy	Rome
15	no	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.y	120 Broadway New York	Yes	2mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	Nil	Russia	Petro-grad
16	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1908 1923	Boston	40 Green St Brookline	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	Nil	England	Manches-ter
17	No	husband	Yes	Yes	all my life	boston	do.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dk Blue		Nil	U.S.A	Boston
18	no	Mr Jamson Lady Herbert.	Yes	Yes	1900 1902	N.Y	Mr Jamson (Employer) 1 W 72st New York Lady Herbert (Employer)	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	5	fair	Blk	Blue	Nil	England	Leigh
19	Yes	~~Herbert.~~	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Ocean Lawn Newport R.I.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	France	Husse Aeu Neissery
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ACKERMAN	Ernest. Robinson	59		M	M	New York City, N.Y. June 17th 1863		Plainfields, New Jersey.
2	Do	Mora Linette	59		F	M	Cumberland, Playland, Dec 24th 1863		Do
3	BATCHELDER	Frank. R.	53		M	M	Worcester, Mass. July 24th 1869		11, Mass Ave, Worcester Mass.
4	BISSINGER	Newton.	45		M	M		United States D. Court Portland Oregon, Jan 1899.	Palace Hotel, San Francisco
5	Do	Mildred.	43		F	M	Baker, Org.	By marriage	Do
6	Do	Paul.	17		M	S	Portland, Oreg. June 12th 1905		Do
7	BULKLEY.	Mary	19		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Aug 13th 1903.		Union Trust Building, Detroit, Mich.
8	CARMODY	John.	36		M	M	Mt Sterling, Ky. Sept 28th 1886.		1107, Broadway, N.Y.
9	Do	Martha. White	33		F	M	Elizabeth City, N.C. Oct 2nd 1889.		Do
10	CAPOANO	Joseph.	34		M	S	Sept. 30th 1888 Jersey City		25, Highland Place, West New York, N.Y.
11	COCHRANE	Mildred.	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 1st 1897.		Hewlett, Long Island N.Y.
12	CARMICK	George Wheeler.	71		M	M	Toog, New York, N.Y. Feb 19th 1852		98, Elm St, Montclair N.J.
13	Do	Katharine Schuller	47		F	M	New York City, N.Y. July 23rd, 1876.		Do
14	Do	Alice Katharine.	7		F	S	Mt Clair N.Y July 10th 1915		Do
15	Do	George. W. Jnr.	5		M	S	do. January 23rd 1918		Do
16	CHASE	Edward	73		M	M	Newburgport, Mass. Nov 29th 1849		615 W, Hooter St, Germantown, Philadelphia
17	DORMUS	Katharine.A.	54		F	S	Hackensack, New Jersey Jan 29th 1869		18 West, 84 Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	~~DOUGLAS~~	~~Tom.~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Louisville, Ky, Sept 4th 1903.~~		~~c/o Inter Ocn. Bld.g. Louisville K.Y.~~
19	DURHAM	Wallace. B.	45		M	M	Rockland, Mass. Oct 26th 1877.		183, Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass.
20	Do	Mabel. H.	44		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. Oct 20th 1878.		Do
21	Do	Richard.	18		M	S	Newton, Mass. March 18th 1905.		Do
22	Do	Philip.	15		M	S	Do May 8th 1908.		Do
23	ERDMANN	Martin.	59		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb 14th 1864.		57 East, 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	FERGUSON	William. H.	66		M	M	Erlville, Ill. June 14th 1856.		Lincoln, Nebraska.
25	Do	Myrtle. L.	55		F	M	Oscole, Iowa. Feb 20th 1863.		Do
26	FARRELL	Ralph. G.	31		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. Dec 25th .		1211, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport. Conn.
27	FISH	Grace. Studebaker.	58		F	M	South Bend, Ind. Feb 22nd 1864.		520, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	GYSIN	Grace. Martha.	18		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Aug 27th 1904.		325, Albany Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	HUNT	Helen. D.	70		F	Wd	Lunda, New York, N.Y. Jan 16th 1853.		71, Washington Place, New York City, N.Y.
30	Do	Jean Lee.	16		F	S	Plainfield, New Jersey. June 17th 1877		Do

No. 18 Douglas Tom Did not embark. W. H. Hayward Purser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOODSON	George. F.	36		M	M		U.S. District Court, Lansing Mich Sept 18th 1918.	5928, Second Blod, Detroit, Mich.
2	Do	Louise. F.	39		F	M		By marriage	Do
3	Do	Mary Louise.	Infant		F	S		By parentage	Do
4	HARD HORD	Sarah.	70		F	M	Marion County O, Nov 8th 1852.		Central City, Neb.
5	HAMILTON	William.	22		M	S	Boston, Mass. Feb 2nd 1901.		129, Medford St, Malden Mass.
6	HAYWARD	Margurite.	32		F	M		By marriage	South Shose, County Club, Chicago.
7	JOHNSTON	Douglas. T.	35		M	S	Cooperstown, N.Y. Nov 6th 1887		Cooperstown, N.Y.
8	Do	Genevieve. C.	64		F	Wd	Do June 22nd 1858.		Do
9	~~JOFFE.~~	~~Morris.~~	32		M	S		~~Paterson, N.J. 1916.~~	~~Hotel Emerson, W 75, St New York, N.Y.~~
10	KAUFMAN	Benjamin.	42		M	M	Louisville, Kentucky. July 5th 1880		1475, 3rd Street Louisville, Kentucky.
11	Do	Blanche. R.	37		F	M	Chicago, Ill. August 1st 1885		Do
12	KALT.	Wm. Mackenzie.	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y. April 25th 1894.		850, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
13	Do	Margaret. Mackenzie	53		F	W	New York City, N.Y.		Do
14	LUCE	Charles. Elmer.	62		M	Wd	New Bedford, Mass. Sept 11th 1860		Miantonomi Ave, Newport R.I.
15	Do	Marguerite.	30		F	S	Stuttgart, Dec 1st 1892.		Do
16	Do	Pauline. C.	20		F	S	Do Dec 12th 1902.		Do
17	LAKE	Harold. S.			M	M	Hartford Ct, Sept 3rd 1896.		1090, Prospect Ave, Hartford, Conn.
18	Do	Mary. P.			F	M	Louisville, Ky. Feb 25th 1903.		Do
19	LEE	Say Choch.	36		M	M	Hawai. March 12th 1887.		420, Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.
20	LAU	Con. Yin.	36		M	M	Do Jan 10th 1887.		Do
21	MAYER	Edward. B.	27		M	M	Iowa City, July 4th 1895.		1162, 63rd St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Do	Benita.	27		F	M	New York City, Oct 12th 1895.		Do
23	MILLARD	Frank. H.	59		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. Oct 21st 1863.		512, So Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ills.
24	McACHEM	Sabine. J.F.	42		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Dec 17th 1880.		Onondaga Valley, Syracuse N.Y.
25	MORGAN	Junius. Spencer.	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. March 15th 1892.		23, Wall Street New York N.Y.
26	Do	Louise. Converse.	28		F	M	Chestnut Hill, Mass. April 1st 1895.		Do
27	MURGER	Sue Weber.	52		F	W	Cumberland, Maylon. Feb 23rd 1871.		Plainfields, N.J.
28	MONTGOMERY	Geo. W.	56		M	S	May 26th 1866 Detroit Mich		140, State Street, Chicago Ill.
29	MILLIKAN	Madera. M.	52		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Feb 20th 1871.		1304, No Deluware, Indianapolis, Indiana.
30	Do	Gaylord. B.	21		M	S	Do April 9th 1901.		Do

No. 9 Joffe Morris did not embark W.T. Haywood Asst. Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILTENBEAG	Emil.	52		M	S		New York Supreme Court, Feb 1st 1912,	561, Broadway, New York N.Y.
2	NICHOL	Thomas.	59		M	M		Fayetta Co Court, 1898.	Glen Jean, West Virginia.
3	Do	Daisy. Beury.	41		F	M		By marriage	Do
4	Do	Thomas. J.	13		M	S		By parentage	Do
5	PARKER	John.	50		M	M	Boston. Nov 27th 1872		177, State Street, Boston
6	Do	Edith. S.	43		F	M	Do Feb 8th 1880		Do
7	Do	Edith. H.	17		F	S	Nahant, June 24th 1905		Do
8	ROSENFELD	Jacob. Rornard.	22		M	S	New York City 9th Jan 1901.		980, Prospect Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	RICHARDSON	Edna.	41		F	M	Ohio. 4th February		601, So. Gramerayle, Sostangeles, Cal.
10	Do	Jane.	14		F	S	LosAngeles 19th Feby 1909		Do
11	SAGE	Elizabeth.McLean	60		F	M	Cincinati, Ohio. August 30th 1862.		103 East, 29th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	HOYT	Mary Fellows	45		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec 11th 1877.		Bellport, New York, N.Y.
13	STEVENSON	ELIZABETH.	24		F	S	Bloomington, Ill. 1898.		Bloomington, Ill.
14	SHEA	Charlotte.	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 30th 1900.		28, Prospect Park, West Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Do	Marie.	23		F	S	Do Dec 2nd 1899.		Do
16	~~SHERMAN~~	~~Charles. A.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn, New York N.Y. June 24th 1862.~~		~~103 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
17	SEYMOUR	Fred. F.	43		M	M	Memasoneck, N.Y. June 20th 1879.		163, North Scoville Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
18	Do	Ivy. Horder.	33		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov 1st 1889.		Do
19	STIMSON	Robert. Wickershan	46		M	M	Washington Court House, Ohio, Feb 1877.		Pasadina, Cal.
20	Do	Florence. Bryan.	31		F	M	Winnipeg, Canada. Jan 1st 1891.		Do
21	SCADRON	Samuel. J.	41		M	M		Supreme Court New York Court. 1900	1340, Union St, Brooklyn.
22	Do	Bertha.	38		F	M		Do By marriage	Do
23	Do	Eugene.	15		M	S		By parentage	Do
24	Do	Miriam.	9		F	S		By parentage	Do
25	SCOTT	Warwick. Potter	22		M	S	Philadelphia. April 16th, 1901		Lansdowne, Pensylvania.
26	TOOMEY	Jane.	55		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 10th 1868.		133 East, 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.
27	TREADWAY	Margeurita. E.	27		F	M	New York City, N.Y. April 9th, 1896.		829, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	THOMPSON	Richard. E.	57		M	S	New Brunswick, N.J. May 20th 1866.		658, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
29	TOWLE	Frank. Roscoe.	56		M	M	Kenduskeag, Maine, June 2nd 1866.		Do
30	WEBER	Juliat. Estelle.	56		F	S	Cumberland, Maryland, Dec 24th 1863.		Plainfields, N.J.

No. 16 Sherman Charles A did not embark. W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 - 6008

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from NEW YORK, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WOODS	Palmer. P.	26		M	M	Honolulu, Hawan, April, 1st 1897.		Sherbrooke Rd, Scrasdale N.Y.
2	Do	Mary.	29		F	M	Aloin, Texas. March 20th 1893.		Do
3	WALL	Harold. M.	33		M	M	New York City, N.Y. March 6th 1890.		Beverley, New Jersey.
4	Do	Helen. M.	28		F	M	Do Oct 23rd 1894.		Do
5	WENDELL	Bush. B.	68		M	M	Novl 13th 1865 Cazenovia N.Y		Cazenovia, New York, N.Y.
6	Do	E.S.	59		F	M	Feby 5th 1864 New York		Do
7	~~BURT~~-WENDELL	Emily, L.	66		F	W	May 20th 1857 New York		Do
8	DOOLITTLE	Edna. B.	68		F	W	July 22nd 1865 New York		Do
9	WITTER	Dean.	35		M	M	Warsaw, Wisconsin. Aug 2nd 1887.		Merchant Exchange Building San Francisco, Call.
10	Do	Helen.	30		F	M	Seattle, Washington. May 20th 1893.		Do
11	WESTHEIMER	Henry. F.	38		M	M	A.F.C. Sept 2nd 1884.		216 West, 89th St. New York City, N.Y.
12	Do	Beulah. A.	34		F	M	Balto, Md. 1888.		Do
13	WARNER	Milton. Jones.	50		M	M	Salisbury, Conn. Jan 9th 1873.		Rine Orchard, Branford, Conn.
14	Do	Olive. Young.	47		F	M	Waterbury, Conn. June 24th 1895.		Do
15	Do	Olive. Birch.	19		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec 10th 1903.		Do
16	WILSON	John Sawyer.	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 9th 1877.		Stevenson Baltimore Co, Md.
17	Do	Stella.	41		F	M	do. October 17th		Do
18	Do	Nathalie. E.M.	17		F	S	do. November		Do
19	WARNER	Edward. E.	34		M	S	Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Dec 29th 1888.		714, Merchants Bank Bldg, Indianapolis, Indiana,
20	HERMAN	Alexander.	69		M	S		Silver City, Idahp. June 1875	5, Nassau St New York, N.Y.
21	~~VANDERBILT~~	Consuelo.			F	S			666, 5th Ave New York N.Y.
22	PAYNE	Arthur. M.	52		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. Aug 14th 1870		252 West, 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	Do	Alice. C.	53		F	M	Peoria, Ill. Nov 21st 1869.		Do
24	SMILEY	Albert Scott.	61		M	M	1st October 1861 Philadelphia		New York City, N.Y.
25	HAGGARTY	John. Joseph.	62		M			U.S.D.Cof Los Angeles 1914	Los Angeles, Cal.
26	OCHS	Adolph. S.	65		M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. March 12th 1858		508, West, 75th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Do	Effie Wise.	60		F	M	Do May 7th 1863		Do
28	WALLING	Mari. R.	52		F	S		Supreme Court of U.S. 7th June 1921	Do
29	THEURIET	Jules. A.	43		M	S		Supreme Court. Aug 8th 1918.	Do
30	FABRIKANT	Phillip. J.	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. March 8th 1901		851, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.

No. 21 Vanderbilt Consuelo did not embark. W.T. Haywood Asst Purser

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIPPINCOTT	Samuel. R. Jnr.	52		M	S	Riverton, N.J. June 3rd 1871.		1021, Walnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
2	WILSON	Charles. Eden.	47		M	W	New York City, N.Y Aug 27th 1875.		New York City, N.Y.
3	PHELAN	Frank. W.	50		M	M		Galveston, Texas. March 2nd 1902	655 East, 15th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	PHELPS Jr.	Charles. B.	32		M	S	Detroit, Michigan. May 27th 1891		Messrs Dodge Bros, Detroit, Michigan.
5	HAAS	Robert Matthias.	34		M	M	Jany 3rd 1889 Newark N.J		171, Unwin St, Flushing, L. Island.
6	Do	Marion. Alvah.	28		F	M	Feby 7th 1893 do.		Do
7	SYLVESTER	Allie. Lewis.	58		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec 1864		56 West, 72, New York City, N.Y.
8	PHILIPS	Norman. B.	32		M	M	New York City, N.Y. April 8th 1891.		2176, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	BEGEMAN	William. W.	37		M	S		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia Pa, May 11th 1920.	John S. Clement Co, Inc, 295, 5th Ave New York, N.Y
10	SACK	Samuel.	27		M	S		By Fathers Papers, Broad County Court 1915.	
11	HAHNER	Marcella. Burns.	39		F	M	Carleton, Michigan. Sept 9th 1883.		Wesbster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	CRANE	John Oliver.	23		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec 28th 1899.		31 West, 12th St, New York NY.
13	LEACHERBEE	Francis. Crane.	35		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 8 th 1887		Do
14	Do	Robert.	13		M	S	do. March 20th 1910		Do
15	GREENSTEIN	Oscar.	36		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Oct 7th 1886.		288, 4th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	BERMINGHAM	Edward. J.,	36		M	M	New York City, N.Y. April 5th 1887		Lake Forest, Ill.
17	Do	Katherine. C.	28		F	M	Chicago, Illinois. April 14th 1895		Do
18	LEWIS	Reginald. M.	27		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov 3rd 1895		Ridgefield, Conn.
19	Do	Claire. B.	31		F	M	Do Feb 24th 1892		Do
20	CONNOR	John Henry.	68		M	M	Charlestown, Mass. Nov 15th 1854.		11, Ruskin Street, West Roxbury, Mass.
21	SONNBERG	Clara.	40		F	S			2640, North, 16th Street Philadelphia, Penna.
22	McCASLIN	Catherine. C.	38		F	S	Wellsboro, Pa. Aug 28th 1884.		2020, North Bd St, Philadelphia.
23	FOSTER	Robert. B.	32		M	M	Chicago, Feb 22nd, 1891.		Ambassador Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
24	WEINGARTEN	Samuel.	30		M	M	Troy, N.Y. Aug 20th 1892.		800 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
25	DILLON	Clarence.	40		M	M	Texas, Sept 27th 1882.		635 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
26	Do	Clarence.	41		F	M	Illinois. Sept 26th 1881		Do
27	Do	Dorothy Anne.	10		F	S	Wisconsin. Oct 9th 1912.		Do
28	COMBETT	Albert. N.	63		M	M	Bethell, Conn. July 12th 1859.		17, Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.
29	Do	Theodroe.	62		F	M	New York City, N.Y. June 7th 1860.		Do
30	THOMAS	Wilbur. K.	40		M	M	Amboy, Indiana. Dec 21st 1882.		134, Hilldale Rd, Lansdowne Penna.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 13th June, *192*3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June, *192*3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACUNTEE	Denman	23	✓	M	M	Omaha, Neb. Oct 25th 1899.		First National Bank, Omaha, Neb.
2	Do	May Mallory Harris.	22	✓	F	M	Memphis Tenn. Sept 27th 1900.		Do
3	SMITH	Jeremiah. Jnr.	53	✓	M	S	Dover N.H. Jan 14th 1870.		4, Berkeley Street, Cambridge Mass.
4	VENABLE.	Sam. Woodson.	57	✓	M	M	Farmville. Pa. April 16th 1866.		Durham. N.Carolina.
5	LAMONT	Thomas. W.	52	✓	M	M	Claverack, New York City N.Y.		107 East, 70 St New York City, N.Y.
6	THURMAN	Benjamin Hill.	32	✓	M	M	Cherow, S.C. Nov 7th 1890.		297, 4th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	BOWE	Ellen. F.	60	✓	F	Wd	Momence, Ill. Dec 18th 1862		3255, Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
8	Do	Anna.	26	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug 18th 1896.		Do
9	LAVIE	George.	67	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept 12th 1856.		19, Woosle Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	BUTLER	George Pierce.	52	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 12th 1870		Plaza Hotel, New York City N.Y.
11	BAYER.	Charles. L.	54	✓	M	M	New York.N.Y. 20th Dec. 1868.		Oyster Bay, Long Island.
12	TIPPETT.	John. D.	54	✓	M	M.	Enfield, Ills. 14th July, 1868.		Hotel Astor, New York, N.M.
13	Limburg	Clara L	53	✓	F	W	January 20th 1870 New York City		Ambassador Hotel New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- 1 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

23

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 13th, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK June, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Dora	7	-	F	S	N.Y.C.		Garden City New York
2	Canel	Robert James	39	-	M	S	Harrisburg,Ill;		10 ,S.M Kinley Ave,Harrisburg
3	Conrad	Benjamin B	46	-	M	M	U.S.A.	Parents	7 ,Hebber Ave,Brooklyn
4	Doige	Lorman	[illegible]	-	M	M	Washington D.C.		19, Lefferson st,Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Eustace	Helen A	7	-	F	S	Long Island		Garden City Hotel,New York
6	Eustace	B.Gladys	24	-	F	S	N.Y.C.		Garden City Hotel,N.Y.C.
7	Eustace	Arthur L	42	M	[illegible]	Long Island			Garden City Hotel,New York
8	Fish	Jeanne l'H	24	-	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio		[illegible] ,Rue Lamartine,Meudon
9	Greer	Samuel M	44	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		137, E.66th st,N.Y.C.
10	Greer	Helen [illegible]	42	-	F	M	N.Y.C.		137, E.66th st,N.Y.C.
11	Henry	V. Barklie	[illegible]	-	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.		[illegible]ine Cottage,basement,N.Y.
12	Henry	Mary F. [illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.		[illegible]ine Cottage,basement,N.Y.
13	Conway	Gertrude L. [illegible]	22	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa		[illegible]ine Cottage,basement,N.Y.
14	Mannum	Walter	[illegible]	-	M	M	Augusta,Ga.		Berrington Arms [illegible],Inc; 2 ,Broadway,N.Y.
15	Stanley	Edward O	67	-	M	M	North Attleboro,Mass;		West Orange,N.J.
16	Stanley	Caroline C	70	-	F	M	Fall River,Mass;		West Orange,N.J.
17	Switzer	James Pleasl	32	-	M	M	Macon,Miss;		Home - [illegible]07,McGhl Bldg. Memphis,Tenn.
18	Switzer	Mattie Leona	26	-	F	M	Caldwell,Texas		207,McGell Bldg. Memphis,Tenn;
19	Tourtellotte	Frederick J	6	-	M	M	Chicago,Ill;		c/o U.S.Express Co.,2 ,S. Dearborn St,Chicago
20	Tourtellotte	Margaret B	[illegible]	-	F	M	Milwaukee,Wis.		2 ,S. Dearborn St,Chicago
21	Webster	Dudley	7	-	M	M	Chicago		F. Sandusky,Mich.
22	Webster	Margaret [illegible]	11	-	F	M	Newark Ohio.		F. Sandusky,Mich.
23	Wilcox	J.Keating	46	-	M	S	England Paris		115 S. 4th St,N.Y.C.
24	Willer	Richard	46	-	M	S	[illegible]		115 S.4th St,N.Y.C.
25	Maguire	Frank H	42	-	M	M	[illegible] Phila.		400 Chestnut St,N.Y.C.
26	Wycherley	Albert A	6	-	M	M		New York Fed Court April 1916	20,Herman St,Glen Ridge,New Jersey
27	Wycherley	Florence S	6	-	F	M	Mexico N.Y.		20,Herman St,Glen Ridge,New Jersey
28	Parr	George Wye	9	-	M	M	Exeter,Eng;	Nat Hackensack N.J. 1916	Home - [illegible]2,Beverly Place,Newarker N.J.
29	Magnus	Solomon William	4	-	M	M	N.Y.C.		Home - [illegible] S. 4th St,N.Y.C.
30	Watson	Trafford	6	-	M	M	Louisiana		Hill Top Lodge,The Highlands,Seattle

Complete 9th Copy Jan 5th

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 13th, 19..., Arriving at port of ... June, 19...

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiteson	Isabel Ida			F	M	Amherst, Nova Scotia	By Marriage	Hill Top, Joice, The Whitehall, Seattle
2	Kelly	[illegible] Botner Jr			M	M	New Orleans La.	1-1?-1?	C/O, Times Picayune, New Orleans Louis
3	Berwen	Walter Joan	6?		M	M	N.Y. Bklyn	2-1?-1?50	21 and Prosp St, Ellington N.Y.
4	Dewey	William Henry	6		M	S	Hancock, Iowa.	6-?-1?	16, Broadway, New York
5	Boyd	Arthur [illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	12-?-1?	South Boston, Virginia
6	Wilson	George Mitchell			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat. Springfield Ill. 1924	1?th Holmes Ave, Springfield Ill;
7	Mac Donell	Augustus Mortimer			M	S	Rochester N.Y.	10-12-1?	[illegible], West 57th St, New York
8	Taylor	Dorothy			F	M	N.Y.C.	1-2-1?	Hotel [illegible], New York City
9	Taylor	Peter	2		M		N.Y.C.	1921	Hotel [illegible] N.Y.
10	Meade	Edward R	27		M	S	December 12th 1895 Sedalia Oh.		Sedalia Oh.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG., 13th June, *1923*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June, *1923*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGAh	John. G.	66		M	M	Jan. 3rd 18.6 New Orleans		
2	Do	John. G.	50		F	M	Feby 3rd 1873 New York		31, Nassan St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do	Dorothea.	19		F	S	1st Sept. 1904 do.		Do
4	Do	Phillips.	15		M	S	August 25th 1908 do.		Do
5	DRYER	Mary. E.	40		F	S	Sept. 27th 1870 St Peters Minn		Do
6	BAhan	Henrietta.	34		F	M	Jan 30th 1888 Sherman Tex		Do
7	Do	Lazares.	16		M	S	August 31st 1907 St Louis		Waldorf Hotel New York
8	Do	Beverley.	14		F	S	April 23rd 1909 do.		do.
9	Do	Valerey.	11		F	S	July 12th 1911 do.		do.
~~10~~	~~BREEDEN~~	~~John.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco, May 3rd 1904.~~		~~San Francisco.~~
11	CAVALLI	Frank.	69		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. May 17th 1854.		303 West, 80th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	CHESBROUGH	Aaron.	60		M	M	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Dec 4th 1862.		Toledo, Ohio.
13	Do	Clara, W.	41		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov 25th 1882.		Do
14	~~DALLETT~~	~~Frederic. A.~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn, L.Y. Oct 12th 1869.~~		~~550 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
15	~~Do~~	~~Katherine. A.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cleveland, Ohio. Sept 4th 1874.~~		~~Do~~
16	~~Do~~	~~Katherine.~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~East Orange, N.J. Jan 3rd 1904.~~		~~Do~~
17	FLOYD	John.	24		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. August 6th 1899.		475, 5th Ave, N.Y.
18	GUTNER	Simon.	45		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. April 22nd 1903.	18 W, 20th St, New York N.Y.
19	Do	Fanny.	36		F	M	N.Y. October 6th 1887.		Do
20	HACK.	Frank. N.	36		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov 6th 1886.		1211, St Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.
21	HOPWOOD	Avery.	40		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. May 28th 1882.		475, 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Do	Jule.	59		F	Wd	Do Huly 4th 1864.		5902, Clinton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	KOHLMALL	Catherine.	38		F	S	November 24th 1884. New York City		665, Greenwich Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	KOLB	Elise.	48		F	M		August 1906. By Marriage	Hotel Colonial, 81st Street Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	LEVY	Alexander. M.	46		M	M	Sturgis, Michigan. Mar 1st 1877.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
26	Do	Hanna. C.	44		F	M	Columbia City, Indiana, Aug 30th 1878.		Do
27	LAKE	Roscoe. Verne.	33		M	M	Cowallis, Oregon. Nov 21st 1889.		Garden City, N.Y.
28	Do	Alice.	25		F	M	Geneva, N.Y. Jan 8th 1898.		Do
~~29~~	~~LEDYARD~~	~~R.F.H.~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			~~Cazenovia, N.Y.~~
~~30~~	~~MOORE~~	~~ALLISON, PIERCE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~969, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.~~

No.10 Breeden John
No 14. Dallett Frederic A
no 15 " Katherine A
No 15. " Katherine
No 29 Ledyard R.F.H
No.30 Moore Allison Pierce

Did not embark W. A. Taylor dec'd. Purser

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELCHER	John.	64		M	M	Boston, Mass. Aug 23rd 1859		54, William Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Do	Helen de S.	35		F	M	South Egremont, Mass. Oct 2nd 1888.		Do
3	Mc CUNE	Codagh.	17		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.		1054, Beechwood Blvd, Pittsburgh, Penna.
4	ROBERTSON	Anice, Margaret.	20		F	S	St Paul, Minnesota.		210 Capital, Nat Bank, Sacramento, Cal.
5	REID	John, Jnr.	43		M	M	Dobbs Ferry, New York, N.Y. July 17th 1879.		New Rochville, N.Y.
6	Do	Amelia, O.	39		F	M	St Paul, Minn. Dec 5th 1884.		Do
~~7~~	~~SAVAGE~~	~~Mike, L.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~March 29th 1923.~~	~~Kellogg, Idaho.~~
~~8~~	~~Do~~	~~Marie.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do~~
9	SPERBER	Jacob.	50		M	M		Southern District, 26th Aug 1921	272 W. 90 St, New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Tillie.	45		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug 12th 1877.		Do
11	WHITE	Carmel.	35		F	S		By Marriage of Mother to American prior to Sept 1922.	145 West, 58th St, N.Y.
12	WARNER	William, D.	36		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.		Columbus, Ohio.
13	Do	Doris.	26		F	M	Do		Do
~~14~~	~~WOLFSON~~	~~Alfred~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
~~15~~	~~WEISS~~	~~William~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cleveland, Ohio, July 4th 1881.~~	~~Supreme Court, N.Y. June 1911.~~	~~28 W, 38 St, New York, N.Y.~~
16	ATLESBERG	Nathan.	34		M	S			29, 33 W, 38 St, New York N.Y.
17	GOLDSTEIN	Morris.	33		M	S		By Fathers Papers, Supreme Court 1898	24 W, 111th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	ALPER	Samuel	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 24th 1897	Supreme Court New York N.Y. Jan 15th 1915.	540 West, 144 St, New York, N.Y.
19	SLOANE	Malcolm	37		M	M	New York City, N.Y. June 23rd 1885		562 Beaford Ave, Brooklyn.
20	Do	Elinor, L.	32		F	M	Do Do 1890		12 East, 62 St, New York City, N.Y.
21	LEE	Mary Carter	33		F	M	Nebraska, Feb 7th 1890		Do
22	PRATT	George, D.	53		M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 16th 1869		28 East, 64 St, New York City, N.Y.
23	BRISTOL	Edward.	63		M	M	Morris Conn. April 22nd 1860		26 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
24	Do	Minna.	64		F	M	New Jersey. Jan 12th 1859		19 West, 44 St New York N.Y.
25	HAMBLER	Theodore.	60		M	M		Court of Common Please, New York N.Y. 1887	Do
26	GEUTENZANG	Abraham.	47		M	M		New York Supreme Court Oct 15th 1907	32 Mt Mauris Park West, New York, N.Y.
27	Do	Sophie.	36		F	M		By Marriage	885, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	SCHNEIDER	George, C.	54		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Dec 15th 1868		Do
29	Do	Alma, J.	38		F	M	Salma, Kans. July 22nd 1885.		423 West, 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	JACKSON	Margaret.	45		F	S	November 12th 1877 Salamanca Mass		Do
									Buffalo, New York, N.Y.

No.7. Savage Mike L } Did not embark
no.8. do. Marie }

No.14 Wolfson Alfred } Did not embark

No.15 Weiss William

W. T. Haywood Purser.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEETJEN	Marie. L.	53		F	W	~~Milwaukee. 1892.~~		
2	GOES	Frederic. T.	33		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Feb 24th 1890.		544, Prospect Ave, Milwaukee
3	Do	Louise. D.	25		F	M	Do Jan 15th 1898.		935, Chiton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Do	Diane. V.		11	F	S	Do June 17th 1922.		Do
5	WEINGARTEN	Pearl. Helen.	25		F	M	Union Hill, N.J. Dec 23rd 1897.		Do
6	ADLER	Herbert. J.	20		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan 4th 1903.		800, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
7	BAAR	Stella.	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1887.		601, West, 151 St, New York City, N.Y.
8	GOLDZIER	Blanche.	43		F	W	N.Y. 14th May 1878		New York, N.Y.
9	Moore	Sybil	44		F	S	August 24th 1878 De Brique Iowa		305, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Brooks	Roy	43		M	S	Feby 16th 1881 Logan WV.		Le Mars Iowa
11	Herzog	Joseph L	50		M	M	May 14th 1873 New York		131 W 57 St New York
12	Murphy	Frederic	44		M	S	Feby 16th 1879 Fonddulac Wisc		67 Union Sq New Rochele
13									1413 11th St Washington D.C
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from HARBOURG, JUNE 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1928

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	golding	Sadie	29		f	m	Aug 12th 1984 New York City		905 W.E.Ave New York City
2	Langan	Nellie	44		F	W	Sept 24th 1871 St Louis Mo		42 Park Ave m.Vernon
3	Dodge	Samuel D	67		M	M	Aug 25th 1855 Cleveland Ohio		Gaurdian Bdg Cleveland
4	do	Janette	60		F	M	Oct 1st 1862 do		do
5	Sterne	Thomas	64		M	W	Sept 5th 1858 Chatham N.Y.		29 Maine St Worcester Mass
6	Beadel	Gerald	45		M	M	Jan 6th 1878 New Brighton N.Y.		Hotel Seymour New York City
7	O'Neill	Thomas	46		M	S	Aug 13th 1874 Massina New York St		415 W 59 St New York City
8	Bacon	Pauline	62		F	M	Sept 7th 1859 New Wrok City		135 E 69 St New York City
9	Robertson	Pauline	58		F	M	Nov	By Marriage	do
10	Newman	Jacob	59		M	M		By Fathers Papers	350 Broadway New York City
11	do	Ella	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
12	Blank	Henry	50		M	M	Sept 17th 1873 Providence		Glenbrige New Jersey
13	do	Phoebe	48		F	M	Nov 6th 1874 Newark N.J.		do
14	do	Phillip	25		M	S	Feby 10th 1896 Jamestown New York St		Newark N.J.
15	Dunnington	Walter G	31		M	M	Dec 15th 1891 Jamesville Va		67 Wall St New York City
16	Mallinckrodt	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Sept 19th St Louis Mo		11 Kingsburg Pl St Louis
17	Elliott	Georgie	38		F	S	July 30th do		16 W Moreland Pl St Louis
18	Kolb	Louis	57		M	m	July 25th 1865 New York City		School Lane 33 St New York C
19	do	Carrie A	58		F	M	Jany 18th Pittsburgh Pa		do
20	Mandel	Eugene D	44		M	M	Jan 8th 1879 Chicago		Mandel Bros Chicago
21	Ferguson	Ruth	42		F	M	Aug 16th 1881 Brocklyn N.Y.		Greenwich Conn
22	Howard	Charles	28		M	M	Feby 16th 1885 do		do
23	Funke	Rudolph	29		M	S	May 25th 1897 New York City		622 W 141 St New York
24	Hoffer	Jacob	28		M	M		Bronx City Court 1920	2552 University St New York
25	do	Mirian	24		F	M		By Marriage	do
26	Gunzendorfer	Ludwig	48		M	M		Superior Court New York 1895	690 Broadway New York City
27	do	Clara	48		F	M		By marriage	do.
28	Rcher	Daisy	46		F	S	April 27th 1877 Lancaster Pa		356 N. Duke St Lancaster
29	Christy	Mary	61		F	W	April 27th 1863 Middletown Pa		.do
30	Adler	Harry C	42		M	S	February 17th 1881 New York City		527 5th Ave New York

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Southampton 13th June 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of 19th June 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toerge	Josephine h	38		F	D	October 23rd 1883 New York		7 E 68th St New York
2	"	Edward	15		M	S	October 31st 1907 New York		do.
3	"	Frances J	9		F	S	July 13th 1913 New York		do.
4	Schaefer	Emma W	58		F	W	April 20th 1865 New York		do.
5	Ellsworth	Bradford	42		M	M	October 21st 1880 New Hartford Conn		63½ Columbia Hts Blyn.
6	"	Alices	26		F	M	January 6th 1897 New York		do.
7	Hamson	William	59		M	M	September 18th 1863 Pittsburgh		1 west 72 St New Yorkrk
8	"	Inez M	58		F	M	November 7th December 1864 New York		do.
9	Lamont	Florence	47		F	M	July 1st 1876 New York		107 E 70 New York
10	Roth	Harry	39		M	M		U.S.District Court of New York 1911	664 W 161 New York
11	Frawley	James	51		M	M	May 11th 1870 Dexter Mich		Kendel Bros Chicago
12	Granat	Alexander	37		M	M		By father's Papers	159 Halleck B'lyn
13	"	Maud	30		F	M		By marriage	do.
14	Rockefeller	Isabel	21		F	S	June 3rd 1902 Ardsly N.Y		Greenwich Conn
15	Sperry	Ralph M	41		M	M	May 10th 1882 Newhaven Conn		Bridgeport Conn
16	"	Josehine	28		F	M	June 28th 1895 Bridgeport Conn		do,
17	Belo	Helen P	40		F	M	26th October Cape Girceneau mass		Plaza Hotel New York
18	"	Helen E	21		F	S	June 12th Dallas Tex		do.
19	"	Jane	18		F	S	November 3rd do.		do.
20	Smith-Mason	Jean	30		M	M	Aprul 21st 1893 New Orleans		4605 Carondelt St New Orleans
21	"	Jeanette	28		F	M	May 9th 1895 Grand Is Neb.		do.
22	Fesley	Delli	39		F	S	23rd December Boston Mass		54 Worcester St Boston
23	Ball	Ennie	40		F	S	July 18th 1883 St Louis		170 W 73 New York
24	Arrants	Annie	32		F	S	January 5th 1891 Selma Cal.		LosAngeles Cal.
25	Gray	Ella	60		F	S	July 16th 1862 Savannah Ten.		do.
26	Mengel	Charles H	61		M	M	March 28th 1862 Kenton Oh		622 W 142St New York
27	Blake	Margarte	45		F	M	May 21st 1878 Needham Mass		Lenox Mass
28	"	Margaret	18		F	S	August 1st Wellesley Mass		do.
29	French	Maurice	58		M	M	30th June 1862 Milwaukee Wisc		1023 Thorndale Ave Chicago
30	Healey	Columbus	33		M	M	February 26th 1890 Chicago Ill		64 E Jackson Blvd Chicago
31.	"	Harriet	24		F	M	November 26th 1899 do.		do.

Max Fred...

(31)

9.0-1...

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival..
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 -60m

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1923

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dewey	Albert	77		M	m	mar 28th 1846 cadiz Ohio		Drake hotelchicago
2	"	Loise	70		f	m	Jan 1853 Chatham Mass		do
3	Dawson	Henry	42		M	M	Oct 13th 1880 San Frisco		145 W 72 St New York
4	Moore	Allison	30		M	M	Sept 5th 1892 New York		Oyster Bay
5	Barny	Elizabeth	83		F	S	Jany 4th 1870 Lancaster Pa		221 E Orange Lancaster
6	Fish	Frederick	34		M	M	July 27th Newark New Jersey		Bryn Mawr Penn
7	Eisemann	Leo	35		M	M	Dec 26th 1887 New York City		65 W 38 St New York
8	do	Florence	30		F	M	Sept 6th 1892 New York City		do
9	Abbott	Thomas	40		M	M	Apl 28th 1883 Saginaw Mich		169 Washington St Mt Vernon.
10	Johnston	Robert	63		M	M	Nov 15th 1859 Norfolk Vir.		502 Pembroke St Norfolk Vir
11	do	Minnie F	60		F	M	Aug 24th 1862 Washington D.C.		do
12	do	Robert S	40		M	M	Nov 13th 1883 do		do
13	Gerstle	Justin	29		M	S		Southern Dist Court May 1916	33 Bank St New York City
14	Galt	Hugh A	55		M	M	Feby 13th 1868	Akron Ohio. 1899	Medina Rd Akron Ohio
15	do	Annie	50		F	M		By Marriage	do
16	Reilly	Richard	61		M	W	July 14th 1861 Lancaster Pa		221 E Orange. Lancaster
17	do	Alice	32		F	S	Nov 20th 1890 do		do
18	Halas	Andrew G	38		M	S	October 6th 1884 do.	Circuit Court of Chicago 1916	4732 N Racine Ave Chicago
19	Homer	Henry	52		M	M	28th November 1871 Kingstown Ind.		111 W 78 St New York
20	Maher	Helen	45		F	S	November 15th 1877 New York		8815 Husson Ave Hollis L.I
21	Gade	Ruth	40		F	M	Decmebr 30th 1883 New York		101 E 71 New York
22	"	Margaret	12		F	S	November 15th 1911 do.		do.
23	Propheta	Fred	27		M	M	January 16th 1896 New York City		88st Nicholas Ave N.Y
24	Mendelsohn	David	39		M	S		U.S.D.C of Providence .R.I. 1918	Hotel Copley Sq Boston
25	Collins	Dudleigh C	42		M	S	December 7th 1880 Brooklyn New York		12 W 442 St New York
26	Goldstein	Israel	41		M	M		By virtue of Father's Papers	45 W 110 St New York
27	Morgan	Hiram	58		M	M	April 7th 1865 Chicago Ill		Sack & CO Herald Sq N.Y
28	Morrison	Abe	36		M	S		U.S...C.of New York 1923 Mar.	119 W 45th St New York
29	Green	Benjamin Bernard	39		M	M	March 12th 1884 New York		112 N LaSalle Chicago Ill
30	Fish	Frederic	71		M	M	December Newark N.J		570 Park Ave New York

Mar Feb 1923

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, J.G.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

EDITH P.

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeromonakos	Makarios	44		m	s	priest	yes	greek	yes	British	greek	Greece	Cyprus	Nicosia. Cyprus. no friends or relatives	NY	New York
2		Isaac Hanna-Isaak	Salamy	36		m	m	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestina	Ramallah	Mrs S. Hannah Isaak Ramallah Palestina	NY	Brooklyn
3		Crassopoulou	Zoe	25		f	s	teacher	yes	french greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	brother Alexandre Crassopoulou Hotel Ethnos Athens	NY	New York
4		Zayni	Mercides	32														
5		Degabriele	Joseph	25		m	s	boiler maker	yes	english	yes	british subject	maltese	N.Y. Malta	New York		NY	New York
6		Manoukian	Jervant	34		m	s	veterinary doctor	yes	turk armenian	yes	Turk	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	C. Arzeroumy 37 Ijiadie St. Constantinople.	Ill	Chicago
7		Segal	Joseph	25		m	m	rabbin	yes		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestina	Haifa	wife Malka Segal Safed Palestina	NY	Tompkinsville
8		Bony	Jacques David	21		m	s	purchasing agent	yes	english french	yes	Belgium	french	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Bony 28 Rue des Minimes Brussels Belgium	NY	New York
9		Ramirez de Arellano	Nicolas	30		m	m	architect	yes	english spanish	yes	mexican	mexican	Mexico	Mexico city	father Mr. Ramirez de Arellano Vallarta 9 Mexico city	Mex	Mexico city
10		Ramirez de Arellano	Esperanza	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	spanish	yes	mexican	mexican	Mexico	Mexico city	father-in-law Mr. Ramirez de Arellano Vallarta 9 Mexico city	Mex	Mexicocity
11		Astura	Abdullah	37		m	m	merchant	yes	arab spanish	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Marcos 4 rue de Saintonge Paris	Hond.	Tegucigalpa
12		Balesh	Henry.	40		m	m	merchant	yes	arab english	yes	syrian	syrian			Hotel Pavillon 32 rue de l'Echiquier Paris	NY	New York
13		Kalaf	Saman	36		m	m	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestina	Ramalah	father Mr. A. Kalaf at Ramallah Palestina	Mich	Detroit
14		Kalaf	Abraham	33		m	m	merchant	yes	arab engl-sh	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestina	Ramallah	father Mr. A. Kalaf	NY	New York city
15		Mousa	Mohammed Humaidan	36		m	m	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestinian	palestinian			Friend. Ramallah Palestina	NY	New York city
16		Pavloff	Ivan	74		m	m	profession	yes	french	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Petrograd	41 rue du Colisee Parrás	NY	New York
17		Pavloff	Wladimir	36		m	s	professor	yes	french	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Petrograd	41 rue du Colisee Paris	NY	New York
18		RITZ	Hermann	40		m	s	engineer	yes	swiss french english	yes	swiss		Switzerland	Huttwill	father. M. Ritz - Huttwill (Berne) - Switzerland		Switzerland
19		Jacot	Jules Andre	41		m	s	engineer	yes	swiss french english	yes	swiss	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Dr. Jacot - Colline of Terrritet Vaud	NY	New York
20		Vougoucas.	Kimon.	39		m	m	Merch.	yes	Greek.	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece.	Pireas.	wife. Georgia Vougoucas Mavra Stot. No.2. Pireas. Greece.	NY.	New York.
21		Litowitz.	Henry.	40		m	m		yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew.	Ont.	Toronto.	Parents. L. Litowitz. Lidcaty. Poland.	Ont.	Toronto.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 4. Zayni. Mercides. Not on board.

23

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, *19*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	Washington University N.Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	dark	none	Greece	Cyprus
2	yes	himself	60	yes	yes	1907/14 Detroit	brother Mr E. Rahnala Mich. 1°2 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar on right wrist	Palestina	Ramallah
3	yes	himself	150	yes	no	no	no	Georgios Xenakes [illegible] New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4																										
5	y s	himself	100	yes	yes	1923	New York	Spiro Micallef 372 E. 3th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Malta	G. Zabbar
6	no	himself	400	yes	no	no	no	brother Harry Manoukian 426 S. Clinton str. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black light	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	no	himself	100	yes	no	no	1917	brother Johan Segal 203 Richmon Tompkinoville NY	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chesnut	none	Palestina	Safed
8	yes	himself	10	yes	yes	1923	New York	home 310 W. [illegible]th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
9	no	himself	100	yes	yes	1923	New York	father Mr. N. Ramirez de Arellano Vallarta 9 Mexico city	no	in transit to Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark green	none	Mexico	Mexico city
10	no	husband		yes	no	no	no	father-in-law M. Ramirez de Arellano Vallarta 9 Mexico city		in transit to Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico city
11	yes	himself	450	yes	yes	1923	New York	in transit to Honduras	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	black brown	none	Palestina	Jerusalem
12	yes	himself	40	yes	yes	1923	New York	home wife 592- 50th str. Brooklyn NY		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	scar on left thumb	Syria	Zahlay
13	yes	himself	300	yes	yes	1907	14 Detroit	brother John Kalil 1444 - 1st ave. Detroit Mich.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Palestina	Ramallah
14	yes	himself	250	yes	yes	yes	1909 21 Detroit Mich.	brother John Kalil 1444 Ist str. Detroit Mich.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Palestina	Ramallah
15	yes	himself	250	yes	yes	1913/22	Detroit	friend M. Elias Mallouk 70 Washington str. New York city	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Palestina	Lifta
16	yes	himself	100	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Royal New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	grey blue	none	Russia	Razan
17	yes	himself	100	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Royal New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	6	0	fsh	brn grey	none	Germany	Beslau
18	yes	himself	450	yes	no	no	no	Mr Mayer Summit New Jersey	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	1	fair	grey brown	none	Switzerland	Berenbak
19	yes	himself	650	yes	no	no	no	Mr Mayer Concord Steel Co Syracuse NY	yes	PERMANENT	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	grey chest.	none	Switzerland	Locle
20	yes	self.	400	no	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] Home wife Karata	Yes	1 month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk brn	none	Greece	Piraes.
21	yes	self.	100	yes	yes	1923.	various.	39274 Queen St. E. Toronto.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fair brn	none	Poland.	Lideaty.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 JUN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, ~~an alien~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~or~~ thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [punkt] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 78235	Butson	Albert	39		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. F. Batson 26, Laron Road, East Prahran, Melbourne, Australia	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 78234	Young	Arthur	40		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	British	Natal	Durban	Friend, Mrs J.W. Cooper, 9, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood, Surrey, Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland
3		Young	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	British	Natal	Durban	Friend, Mrs J.W. Cooper 9, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood, Surrey, Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland
4	UNDER 16	Young	Jessie Mavis	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	British	Natal	Durban	Friend, Mrs J.W. Cooper 9, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood, Surrey, Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland
5	UNDER 16	Young	Laurence Raymond	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	British	Natal	Durban	Friend, Mrs J.W. Cooper 9, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood, Surrey, Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland
6	TRANSIT 78236	Thompson	Arthur Musgrove	49		M	M	Company director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife; Mrs. Thompson, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
7		Dickson	Emily	54		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Cousin; Miss. Jackson, 14 Medsford St, Cannoch, Staffs.	N.S.W.	Sydney
8	TRANSIT 78237	Maxwell-Scott	Herbert	32		M	S	Fruit Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beamsville	Father; Hon. J. Maxwell Scott, 17 Egerton Tce, London.S.W.3.	Ont.	Beamsville
9	TRANSIT 78227	Rosenthal	Nechoma	23		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mexico	Mexico City	Father; Jacob Sourasky, 15 Francis St, Leeds.	Mex	Mexico City
10	TRANSIT 78238	Presthus	Johannes	35		M	M	Ship master	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs. Presthus, Repslagngate 8, Bergen, Norway.	Panama	Colon.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-10 Cy W.J. Cayne Due to 6/19/23 - 1 wk.

24

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, 19

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NSIT 1	✓	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sydney, N.S.W. Australia ✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	2	✓ Australia	✓ Melbourne ✓
" ✓ 2		Yes Self	Yes	No	-	✓	- Auckland, New Zealand ✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	2	✓ Natal	✓ Durban ✓
" ✓ 3		Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	✓	- Auckland, New Zealand ✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓ Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	2	✓ Scotland	✓ Greenock ✓
" ✓ 4		Yes Father	Yes	No	-	✓	- Auckland, New Zealand ✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓ -	-	-	None	2	✓ S. Africa	✓ Transvaal ✓
" ✓ 5		Yes Father	Yes	No	-	✓	- Auckland, New Zealand ✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓ -	-	-	None	2	✓ Natal	✓ Durban ✓
" 6	yes ✓	Self	35	yes	yes	1913 various	Wife; Mrs Thomoson ✓ Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	red	blue	nil	2	✓ England	✓ Leeds ✓
7	no	Self	45	yes	no	-	- Miss. Jessie Leadley, 500 W 122nd st; New York.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	Scar on Nose	4	✓ England	✓ Chester ✓
8	yes ✓	Self	55	yes	yes	1922 New York	Beamsville, Ont. Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	Scar left Fnd	2	✓ England	✓ Bransby ✓
9	no ✓	Self	45	yes	yes	1922 Transit	Husband; G. Rosenthal, Zacatecas, 17, Mexico City. ✓	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	2	✓ Russia	✓ Bialystak ✓
10	yes ✓	Self	25	yes	yes	1923. various	In Transit to England ✓ Ste John ship ✓	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	dark	brn	nil	2	✓ Norway	✓ Bergen ✓
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Tickets 6238 & 39 Makura 6/19
Sailing from Vancouver 6/19/23
S.S. Makura
Ticket 6240
Holds U.S. 569-47436-1/35/23 - Vancouver
Show cert Aust Reg. Melbourne #1116 & 3015 - Fremantle
Canadian P.O. 11/343 etc
Has visa Amer Consul - Nov Ct - 11/56 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Thayer Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 19th, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		McLean	William Robald	18	✓	M	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.America	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Mr. J. [illegible] 20, Th[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 27983	Murphy	Annie	46	✓	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband, Mr. A. Murphy 9, Trinity St[illegible], Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Murphy~~	Elizabeth	1	✓	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	~~Sister, Mary Ann Murphy~~ Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
4		Middleton	Norah	22	✓	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Peru	Talara	Father, Mr. M. Middleton Talara, Peru.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	U. S. CIT.	Chenaszewski.	Janina. J.	22.	✓	F.	S.	Stenog.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	U.S.A.	American.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs. Chenaszewski. 11 Bolsover St. London. W.1.	Ill	Chicago
6	U. S. CIT.	do.	Hedwiga. M	25.	✓	F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except Nos 5 & 6 John R Montgomery Insp Complete 17 nos

Line. 3. Murphy. Elizabeth. Transferred to 7. line.13.

.....PURSER.

25

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, 19 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If deported by direction of the court, state cause.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. M.H. Gilberg 542, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss B. Murphy 215, West 98th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1901~~	~~M.Y & Erie~~	~~Friend, Miss Ida Middle 50 West 93 St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballycastle~~
4	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	Friend, J.J. Thompson 1237 S 24th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Leeds
5	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	1901 1905.	Ill.	Father. Mr. Chonarzewski. 1351. North Hoyne Ave Chicago, Ill.	Uncertain.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	Fsh.	Fair.	Blue.	None.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
6	Yes.	Fathe .	Yes.	Yes.	1898. 1905.	Ill.	do.	do.	Uncertain.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	3.	fsh.	fair.	blue.	None.	do.	do.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of ~~1921 MAY 6~~, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... J. C. Beaumont. ....., Surgeon of the ..... MAJESTIC ....., ... ocean steamer, do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... thirty ..... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... six ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. C. Beaumont .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June 19 13

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... Clerk .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bentley	John Turner	69		M	Wd. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Son, Fred Bentley 22, Jarratt Street, Doncaster	Conn.	New London
2		Sinclair	Esther	39		F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Brother, Fred Bentley 22, Jarratt Street, Doncaster	Conn.	New London
ADMITTED		Callaghan	Catherine	62		F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballintrain	Daughter, Mrs Rose Quinn Ballintrain, Kilkeel, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Coddle	Bessie	55		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Son, Mr. Conole 171, London Road, Sheffield	Pa.	Philadelphia
TRANSIT 5	2/9417	Cautley	Annie Elizabeth	41		F	S. Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northwood	Father, Rev. R.H. Cautley 14, Highfield Rd, Northwood, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6		Crellin	Louisa Ann	56		F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	Friend, William Clark Alexander Drive, Douglas, Isle of Man.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Etchells	Lily	23		F	S. Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bury	Parents, Mr & Mrs Etchell 146, Wood Street, Elton, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
8		Hollier	John Harrison	22		M	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Dr. J.B. Hollier Bank View, Chapel Allerton, Leeds	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Horridge~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~Wd. Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	Sister, Mrs Briggs 10, Trinity Place, Halifax, Eng.	Pa.	Platston
10		~~Hickling~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S. Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City~~	Brother, William Hart 57, Hanley Street, ~~Nottingham~~, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		~~Kennedy~~	~~Jane~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M. Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cloghmead~~	Mother, Catherine Lynch Cloghmead, Ireland.	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
12		~~Lloyd~~	~~Ivor~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M. Mattal-lurgist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Wife, E. Lloyd 8c, Whip Street, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
13		Murphy	Elizabeth	54		F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballycastle~~	Sister, Mary Ann Murphy Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
14		McKenna	Margaret	31		F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father, Mr. McKenna Mad. Street, Burnfane, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Martin	Rose	30		F	S. Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Martin 65, Egerton Street, Liverpool	N.Y.	Port Washington
16		~~Paton~~	~~David James~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M. Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Wife, Mrs D. Paton 85, Jordanson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Bancroft~~	~~Louis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S. Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Brother, Mr. Bancroft 62, Hilde St, Moston, Nr. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
18		Sandford	William Arthur	47		M	M. Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Dharapuraw	Brother/law, Mr. J. Russell 183, Malpas Rd, Brockley, London, Eng.	N.J.	Washington
19		Sandford	Maud	34		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Dharapuraw	Brother/law Mr. J. Russell 183, Malpas Rd, Brockley, London, Eng.	N.J.	Washington
UNDER 16 20		Sandford	Arthur Russell	6		M	S. Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	India	Dharapuraw	Uncle, Mr. J. Russell 183, Malpas Rd, Brockley, London, Eng.	N.J.	Washington
21		Thompson	Mary	51		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scottsdale	Mother, Mrs E.A. Thomas 61, Fell Croft, Dalton/Furness, Eng.	Pa.	Scottsdale
TRANSIT 22	2/9416	Wagon	Edwin Frank	35		M	M. Shop Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother/law, Sidney Lawson 26, Barrack Lane, Hillsboro, Sheffield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT 23		Wagon	Bessie	35		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother, Sidney Lawson 26, Barrack Lane, Hillsboro, Sheffield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT 24	2/9415	Gyte	Douglas	39		M	M. Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Gyte 16, Malta Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 25	2/9416	Griffith	Christopher	23		M	S. Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Griffith 21, Molling Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26		Skystrup	Axel	39		M	M. Farmer	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Skystrup 42, Borgthovasgade, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Cal.	San Jose
27		Skystrup	Catherine	36		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father/law, Mr. Skystrup 42, Borgthovasgade, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Cal.	San Jose
UNDER 16 28		Skystrup	Alfred	13		M	S. Scholar	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather, Mr. Skystrup 42, Borgthovasgade, Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal.	San Jose
UNDER 16 29		Skystrup	Elizabeth	5		F	S. Child	-	-	-	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather, Mr. Skystrup 42, Borgthovasgade, Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED 30		McLean	Charles Hector	15		M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	(British) S.America	Scotch	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. Flett 20, The Grove, Wandsworth, London, S.W. Eng.	N.Y.	New York

26

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

MANIFEST 2. No. 9. Mrs E. Horridge)
" 10. Miss E. Hickling) Not on board
" 16. Mr. D.J. Paton)
" 11. Mrs J. Kennedy (Transferred to Man. 1.
12. Lloyd. Ivor. Not on board.
17. R Louis."
ancroft.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

.....PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, *19*

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs G.W. Smith 23, Bragaw St, New London, Conn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Knottingley
2	Yes	Father	$60	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs G.W. Smith 23, Bragaw St, New London, Conn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Doncaster
3	Yes	Daughter	$45	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Edward Kennan 731 West 132nd St, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
4	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1910 1911 Pa.	Sister, Mrs Abramson 2220, Hazel Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Chitovian
5	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Franklin Coyswell 110, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Norwich
6	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs. Kamish 2222, West 9th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	I.C.M.	Douglas
7	Yes	Parents	$50	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Ada Ellen Damon 39, Wilbraham Ave, Springfield, Mass	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bury
8	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, General Kelly 200, W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Leeds
9	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Proud Main Street, Pittston, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Durham
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1900 to 1923 N.Y. & N.J.	Home:- 25, Woodward St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Nottingham
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 to 1923 N.Y.	Husband, Michael Kennedy Mount Kisco, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cricklewood
12	No	Employer		Yes	Yes	1913 1914 N.Y.	Friend, D.T. Williams 7, East 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Wales	Tredegar
13	Yes	Self	$1500	Yes	Yes	1891 N.Y. & 1922 Pa.	Friend, Miss Van Wickle 30 East 57th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
14	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	1907 1923 N.Y.	Husband, Sirah Dk Homma 645 - 72nd St, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Buncrana
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. E. Martin 24, S. Maryland Ave, Port Washington N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913 N.Y.~~	Home:- 77, Joralemon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Upper Flat~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913 N.Y.~~	Home:- ~~361 West 51st St, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
18	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Father/law, J.W. Kinsman 50, Lincoln Ave, Washington, N.J.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Dark	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Chorley
19	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Born Here	Father, J.W. Kinsman 50, Lincoln Ave, Washington, N.J.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Washington
20	Yes	Father		Yes	No	–	–	Grandfather, J.W. Kinsman 50, Lincoln Ave, Washington, N.J.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	India	Kodaikanal
21	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1920 1923 Pa.	Husband, Mr. Wm. Thompson 612, Garfield Ave, Scottdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Camborne
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr. Wagon 1164 East 19th St, Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar mark on Forehead	England	Maidstone
23	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr. Wagon 1164, East 19th St, Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar Left l g	England	Sandy
24	Yes	Lamport & Holt		Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Joining s.s. "Vandyck" C/O Lamport & Holt, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Lamport & Holt		Yes	No	–	–	Joining s.s. "Vandyck" C/O Lamport & Holt, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
26	No	Self		Yes	1906 1913	Calif.	Brother/law, C. Sordel 20, Park Avenue, Sanford, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	No	Husband		Yes	1907 1913.	Various	Brother, C. Sordel 20, Park Avenue, Sanford, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Born Here	Uncle, C. Sordel 20, Park Avenue, Sanford, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	d2	d0	d0	None	U.S.A.	Sanford
29	Yes	Father		Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, C. Sordel 20, Park Ave, Sanford, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. M.H. Ginberg 342, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar on Forehead	British Guiana	Georgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 19th, 1925
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J. L. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1	279839	Cohen	Ray	37	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 36 34 1/2	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband; Mr. M. Cohen, 193 Mile End Rd, London.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Harrington	Mary Ellen	71	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 3 6 43/5 ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hailsham	Daughter; Mrs. O. T. Middleton, Onslow House, Magham Down, Hailsham	N.Y.	New York
3		Szucs	Nikles	39	✓	M	M	Physician	yes	Hungarian 16 Mo 3	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Wife; Mrs. Margit Szucs, Ujpest. Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Sharman	John Harold	44	✓	M	M	Accountant	yes	English 16 6 1 ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother; Mrs. E. Sharman, 110 College Rd, Moseley.	Mich	Detroit
5	11/4/26 (2d)	Andrews	Ronald Alfred	22	✓	M	S	Male Nurse	yes	English 2 6 14 3	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Watford	Mrs. D. Lacey Kingswood, Watford.	Col	Boulder
TRANSIT 6	279836	Sainsbury	Edgar John	60	✓	M	M	School master	yes	English 6 26 1 ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Thames Ditton	Wife; Mrs. Sainsbury, Cheyne Lodge, Thames Ditton. Surrey.	Cal	San Francisco
7		Duerinck	Hipolitus Cristian	63	✓	M	S	retired Clerk	yes	Dutch 46 14 1	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlesinger	Brother; G.J. Duerinck, Vloorterrand, Holland.	Ill	Chicago
TRANSIT 8	279842	Holland	Lydia	53	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 46 14 1/4	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband; William J. Holland, 80 Evelina Rd, Nunhead. London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York
9		Duncan	Norman	21	✓	M	S	Pro Golfer	yes	English 16 J 30 <A	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother; S. Duncan, Hangar Hill, Golf Club. Ealing, London.	Ill	Chicago
10		Vaede	Johannes	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Danish 26 14 ✓	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Silkeborg	Mrs Vaede, 72 Vestergade, Silkeborg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
11		Thomsen Hull	Peter	23	✓	M	S	book keeper	yes	Danish 26 14 ✓	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Silkeborg	43 Vestergade, Silkeborg, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
12		Woolfson	Jerachmiel Robert	38	✓	M	M	Clothing Exporter Accountant	yes	English 26 6 1/2	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Rachel Woolfson, 127 Bethurd Rd, Stamford Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 13	279841	Morris	Henry Dawson	44	✓	M	M	Works Manager	yes	English 36 14 3	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Caroline Morris, 74 Funnel Ave, Greenwich. London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Allen	Charles Bertie x	22	✓	M	S	Book keeper	yes	English 16 96 3	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; William. A. Allen, 148 Upton Pk Rd, Forest Gate, London.	N.Y.	New York
15	279838	Townsend	Arthur Henry	34	✓	M	M	Erecting Engineer	yes	English 6 6 1 3	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Croydon	Edith Townsend, 60 Fagnall Park, S.Norwood. London.	N.Hants.	Peterborough
16		Van Ackere	Arthur	60	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	English 4 6 79 ✓	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother; Joseph Van Ackere, Marktplaats, Pitthene. Belgium	Ore	Portland
17		Sackstein	Isaac	38	✓	M	M	Exporter	yes	English 36 40 1 3	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	M. Sackstein, (Relative) 8 Well St, London.E.	N.Y.	New York
18		Corri	Rupert	28	✓	M	M	Artist Musical Performer	yes	English 3 6 N 1	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington ✓	Wife; May Corri, 4 Park Crescent, Monkgate, York.	N.Y.	New York
19		~~Shannon.~~	~~Herbert.~~															
20		Collinson.	Geroge.	55	✓	m	m	Director & Engineer. Inventor & Consultant	yes	English. 2 6 3 1 ✓	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	Bristol.	Wife. M. Collinson. 36. Chesterfield Rd. Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Migiat.	Ansoni.	28	✓	m	s	Merch.	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Krakov.	Father. A. Migiat. Krakov. Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
TRANSIT 22	279840	Scott.	Cecil.	20	✓	m	s	Student.	yes	English. 16 39 1/4 ✓	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	Cambridge.	Trinity College. Cambridge. England.	N.Y.	Prov. R.Island.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Incomplete list was sent to John R Montgomery Inspector

V-929-374

7-173253-505-15/164/41

Line.19.Shannon. Herbert. Not on board.

Passed

27

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, 19

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or misdemeanor, or infamous crime, or crime involving moral turpitude, or violation of any law relating to prostitution or importation of prostitutes, or other immoral purpose? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs. P. Simons, 4108, 15th Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sall	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Pinsk
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Tonawanda.	Daughter; Mrs. A. F. Jarvis, 79 N Broadway, Lynbrook L.I.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	England	London
3	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brotner; Andor Szabo, 2936 E.117th Street, Cleveland O.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Rimaszombat
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 1923	Detroit	Home; 71 Highland Ave, Highland Park, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Leicester
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	G. Wakeham. The Boulder Sanatorium, Boulder.Col.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	frowy	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Wallington
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Southampton
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; P. G. Duerinck, 11322 Haten Street; Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Rontenerfe
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter; Mrs. Kennerknecht, 554 W 148th Street, New York N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	London
9	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; H. Duncan, Chicago Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Alfred Bergensen, Minneapolis, Minn.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Silkeborg
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. M. Hull, 1211 West 2nd St, Waterloo, Iowa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Rording
12	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	c/o Central Hotel, Broadway. New-York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	Russia	Dvinsk
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Greenwich Linoleum Coy. 276, 24th Street, New York N.Y.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Poole
14	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	c/o Nestle Food Coy. William Street, New York.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	London
15	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	c/o F. D. Downing & Co. 8 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Croydon
16	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	Portland. Ore.	wife; Mrs. A. Van Ackere, 1007 E Sherman St, Portland. Ore.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Pitthem
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916-1923	New York	Wife; Mrs. Sackstein, 25 E 103rd Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Lithuania	Obelia
18	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	New Amsterdam Theatre. New York.	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Dbrn	blue	Scar on stomach	England	Whitby
19																										
20	yes	self.	yes	no	0	0	Bedford Hotel, Broadway. New York.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England.	Leeds.
21	yes	self.	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. A. Libau. 1428. Broadway. Buffalo. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	nil	Poland.	Pinsev.
22	yes	self.	yes	yes	1922.	Providence.	Sister; Mrs. Standish. 32. Blackstone Boul. Prov. R.Island.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fr	grey	nil	Scotland.	Stonehaven.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

F. H. Linn

Asst. Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC ..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	Ida Dorothy	44		F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	L. C. Thomson, 2 Granville Pk, Lewisham, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Presthus	Johannes	35		M	M	Ship master	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife; Mrs. Presthus, Repslagergate 8, Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 3		Morris	Walter Sidney	43		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; J. Morris, Goosebury Green, Billericay. London.	N.Y.	New York
4		Pan Figuera	Julio	27		M	M	Contractor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mariano Pan, Grovensa 350, Barcelona. Spain.	N.Y.	New York
5		Lagarriga	Manuel	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	ditto	N.Y.	New York
6		Blumberg	Harry Hillel	30		M	S	Bioscope Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend; B. Nicholls, 1, Soho Square, London.	N.Y.	New York
7		Briscoe	William	37		M	M	Artiste	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. J. Briscoe, 18 Bunk Street, Warrington.	N.Y.	New York
8		Crossley	Frank Marsh	45		M	M	Artiste	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. A. Crossley, 55 Gland St, Moss Side, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
9		Shatara	Dario Alfred	27		M	S	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Parents. Box.196. Jerusalem. Palestine.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 10		Tobias	Solomon	38		M	M	Fur skin dresser	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother in Law; Mrs. L. Tobias, 3 Mildenahll Rd, Clapton. London. E.	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT 11		Tobias	Jennie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; ditto	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT 12		Tobias	Ettie	16		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	G'Mother; ditto	Mass	Boston
13 UNDER 16		Tobias	Sydney	11		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	ditto	Mass	Boston
14		Porter	Mary Haslewood	78		F	S	Religious	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Brother; William. M. Porter, Pair lawn, Northam, Potters Bar.	Md.	Baltimore
15		Laing	Clementina Fraser	44		F	S	School teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Sister; Mrs Christian. Maconochie, 34 Shandon Crescent, Edinburgh.	Cal	San Francisco
16		McEwan	Jessie Wilson	39		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Egypt	Alexandria	Alexandra Orme, 29 Himphrey St, Olf Trafford, Manchester.	Mich	Detroit
17		Baillie	Myles	64		M	M	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Friend. R. Quinn. Lismore Lodge. Waterford. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hobson	Leonard William	67		M	M	Farming	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Del Norte	Mrs. M. Davey, Cawley Priory, Chichester. Sussex.	Col	Del Norte
19		Hobson	Annie Louise	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Del Norte	ditto	Col	Del Norte
20		Price	Rosa Lavinia	57		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	David Price, 105 Bailey St, Brynmawr. Wales.	Ind	Indianapolis
21		Filbey	Harold C	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Davies, 130 Chamberlain Rd, London. N.W.10.	N.Y.	New York
22		Filbey	Madslines	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	ARGENTINE [illegible]	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
23		Thompson	William George	37		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. I. King, (Brother in Law) 9 St Michael Place, Brighton.	Ill	Chicago
24		Thompson	Emily	41		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; ditto	Ill	Chicago
25		Hasler	Jean	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Seatle	Faher; Mr. Hasler, Aegertonstr 54, Zurich. Switzerland.	Cal	Seattle
TRANSIT 26		Ogden Smith	Walter Sydney	50		M	M	Fishing tackle maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Croydon	Wife; Mrs. Ogden Smith, 65 Addiscombe Rd, Croydon.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 27		Hussey	Henry Hugh	43		M	M	Gun maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. H.H. Hussey, 12a Fieldsway House, Highbury, London.	N.Y.	New York
28		Arnott	Edith	58		F	d	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Kansas.Mo	Sister; Mrs Robinson, 6 Georges St, Salisbury.	Mo.	Kansas City
29		Baxter	John	70		M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sandown	Daughter; Alice. E. Timbercombe, Station Hill, Orpington. Kent.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Baxter	Emma Marie	68		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sandown	ditto	Ohio	Cleveland

Line.2.Presthus.Johan~~nes~~ Transferred to Manifest Sheet 9 Line 10.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, 19 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Government	yes	no	-	-	c/o British Passport Office, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Plymouth
2																											
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		Joining ship at New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr James Caneras. 190.7th.Avesnue.Brooklyn.NY.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Spain	Barcelona
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	do do	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Spain	Barcelona
6	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Lee Bradford Corporation, 701, 7th. Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	sall	blk	Dbrn	nil	Lithuania	Kovno
7	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	c/o New Amsterdam Theatre, New York.N.Y.	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	Tatto on arms and legs	England	Westmorland
8	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresg	dark	brn	Scar on left Knee	England	Manchester
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Dr. P. J. Shatara, 153 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	dark	nil	Palestine	Jaffa
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Boston	Mother; Mrs. L. Tobias, 199 Chamber St, Boston, Mass.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	Wart on forehead	England	London
11	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Mother in Law; ditto	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Loniza
12	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	G'Mother ditto	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	do	Good	no	5	2	dark	chest nut	brn	nil	England	London
13	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	0	0	dark	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	London
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1919. 1920	various	St Elizabeths Home, Baltimore, Md.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	London
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	World Educational Conference, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Kingussie
16	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. A. McEwan, 7530 Hanover Ave, Detroit. Mich.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Various	Sister; Mrs. B. Carey, 435 W 33rd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Wexford
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1874 1923	Col	Del Norte, Rio Grande County, Col.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	grey	brn	nil	England	Loddon
19	no	Self	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Laub	brn	nil	U.S.A.	St.James
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son; Thomas. A. Baynham, 329 E 31st Street, Indianapolis. Ind.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	Dbrn	hazel	nil	Wales	Brynmawr
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 Now York		Father; Argentine Consulate, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1917 1923	New York	Husband; ditto	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Southampton
23	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; S.A. Cole, Southern Hotel, Michigan Ave, Chicago.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Bromley
24	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother; ditto	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Brighton
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1919 Seattle		Friend. Fred. Schollenberg. Ostrander, Seattle.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Zurich
26	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	mole on Neck	England	Cheltenhm
27	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1921 1922	Various	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Mole on right wrist	England	London
28	no	Self	yes	yes	1922	Kansas.	Home; 5435 Wyandotte St, Kansas City. Mo.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Farnham
29	no	Nephew	yes	no	-	-	Nephew; P.F. Frater, Chagrin Falls, Cleveland. O.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Crewe
30	no	Nephew	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London

File 929-14 Admission made permanent as of 4/9/23. File 54925/797
File 929-14 Admission made permanent by Bureau Letter 1556 of 3-10-4/24/23.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 JUN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

P M Frost
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gould	Harry	41		M	M	Butler. N.J. June.9th.1881.		Pompton Lakes, N.J.
2	Cella	Theodore	27		M	S	November 3rd. 1896 Philadelphia. Pa;		49 W 37th Street, New York.N.Y.
3	Neuschwanger	Germaine Ernest	51		M	S		19th March. 1893. Franklin Co. Court.Columbus.O.	5123 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Nifong	Vera	29		F	M		By Marriage. 9th September. 1919.	154 W 46th Street, New York. N.Y.
5	Monroe	James	48		M	S	Spinnville, Ohio. 25th January. 1874		Oak Grove, La.
6	Wolf	Ferdinand	37		M	M		New York. N.Y. 1920.	214 W 111th Street, New York.N.Y.
7	Morse	William Atwood	26		M	M	Oakland, Cal. 14th. April. 1897.		1562 11th Ave, San Francisco. Cal.
8	Morse	Henrietta Renee	24		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 21st March. 1899.		ditto.
9	Norseth	Hyrum	23		M	M	Ogden, Utah. 1900.		562, 1st. Street, Ogden, Utah.
10	Schow	August	68		M	M		5th April. 1892. 3rd Judicial District Court, Utah Co.	Richmond, Utah.
11	Kessel	Marcel	23		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 9th September. 1899.		695 Auburn Ave, Buffalo.N.Y.
12	Kessel	Quinta	22		F	M	Garrison, N.Y. 11th August. 1900.		ditto
13	Kerrin	Rose Anna	61		F	S		Baltimare, Md. 13th February. 1909.	St Elizabeths Home, Baltimore, Md.
14	Rayser	Thomas M	28		M	S	9th March. 1895. Chapel Hill, Texas.		Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
15	Jobes	Mary	37		F	S	Pleasant Hill Zion, N.S. 20th March. 1886.		Montgomery, Ala.
16	Baker	Carrie	43		F	S	Saginaw Co. Mich. Oct 13th 1878		334 S. 10th Street, Saginaw, Mich.
17	Barok	Fnislie	44		F	S	Saginaw. Mich. 6th April. 1858.		323 S Porter St. Saginaw, Mich.
18	Hornby	Jessie S	52		F	M	16th June. 1870, New York N.Y.		7 Shafer Ave, Phillipsburg, N.J.
19	Jacobs	Ethel	48		F	Wd	31st March. 1867, New York.N.Y.		ditto
20	Beltzhoover	Elizabeth Rose	66		F	S	16th November. 1856, Baltimore, Md.		St Elizabeths Home, Baltimore, Md.
21	Carey	Kitty	18		F	S	New York.N.Y. 18th March. 1905		435 W 33rd Street, New York.N.Y.
22	Wells	Oliver Dimock	21		M	S	New York. N.Y. 6th April. 1902.		Stoughton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
23	Bowmaker	John	40		M	S		Kings County.New York. 1919.	510a, 7th Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	Borimer	William John	33		M	S		16th September. 1919. District Court, Havre, Mont.	441-5 23rd Street, New York.N.Y.
25	Ewing	William	69		M	M		3rd April. 1890. District Court, Stutsman, N.Dak.	Congregational House, Boston, Mass.
26	Ewing	Sarah Henriatta	68		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
27	Rogers	Alan Stewart	21		M	S	25th April. 1902. Santa Barbara, Cal.		983 Charles River Rd, Cambridge, Mass.
28	Allen	John	39		M	S		17th September. 1919. Circuit Court Chicago, Ill.	616 State Road, Arlington Heights. Chicago. Ill.
29	Mellor	John	53		M	M		Newburyport, Mass. 1901	30 Oxford Street, Pittsfield. Mass.
30	Mellor	Louise	53		F	M	Watertown, Mass. November. 1869.		ditto.

Line.15. Jobes.Mary. Not on board.
" 18. Hornby.Jessie." " "
" 19. Jacobs.Ethel. " " "

27

29

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dick	Edison	22		M	S	Lake Forest. Ill. 29th June. 1900.		Lake Forest. Ill.
2	Pole	Reginald	36		M	M		Los Angeles. Cal. July. 1921.	Palm Springs. Cal.
3	Otterholt	Henry	35		M	S	24th November. 1887, Chitek, Wisc.		R.F.D. 1. Box 34. Chitek, Wisc.
4	Heltzen	Eygil	38		M	S		San Francisco, Cal. 1912.	315. 10th Street, Richmond, Cal.
5	Roche	James	65		M	Wd	Lexington, Ky. 31st March. 1858.		Northern Bank Bldg. Lexington, Ky.
6	Geary	John	32		M	Wd		Fathers papers.	441 North Limestone, Lexington. Ky.
7	Rozen	Morris	25		M	S		6th January. 1922. Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	62, E 102nd Street. New York. N.Y.
8	Chonarzewska	Janina Joanna	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 7th March. 1901.		1351 N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Chonarzewska	Hedwija Ellenora	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 29th March. 1898.		ditto.
10	Adler	Morris	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1918.	175 Hawes Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Adler	Joan	29		F	M		Marriage.	ditto.
12	Adler	Ruth		4	F	S		Parentage.	ditto.
13	Wolf	Charles Franklin	71		M	M	July. 12th. 1851. Clearport. Ohio,		Ottawa. Kansas.
14	Wolf	Maggie	69		F	M		By Marriage.	do do
15	Brown	Mary Fay	29		F	S	Fall River, Kansas. 1st April. 1894.		Ottawa. Kansas.
16	McKnight	Douglas	37		M	S			Concord, Mass.
17	Alex	Harry	22		M	S		Port Chester. N. York. 27th. Nov. 1918.	8 8 South Bouleward, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Bagley	Frank A	39		M	M	15th March. 1884. New York. N.Y.	Bronx Court. New York. 1st. May. 1923.	160 Wadsworth Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	Bagley	Edna	29		F	M	3rd March. 1894. New York.		ditto.
20	O'Connor	Martin	23		M	S	18th May. 190 . Scranton, Pa;		630 Clay Ave, Scranton, Pa;
21	Anderson	Thomas	29		M	S	Statesville. N. C. June. 4th. 1894.		Statesville. N.C.
22	Smith	Mary	64		F	S	27th September. 1858. Albion. Ill.		Alexandria, Ind.
23	Peet	Gertrude	33		F	S	23rd June. 1889. Iosco. Mich.		Ypsilanti, Mich.
24	Cowden	Margaret Lillian	38		F	S	Elvira Iowa, 26th August. 1884.		220 N Washington Street, Washington, Iowa.
25	Boyce	Arthur Clifton	39		M	M	Tuscola Ill, 24th September. 1884.		Tuscola. Ill.
26	Boyce	Annie	43		F	M	Wiscasset, Maine. 7th January. 1880.		Tuscola. Ill.
27	Meyerdirck	Fred	44		M	M	1st July. 1878, Philadelphia. Pa;		Pittsville. Md. Box. 15. Nr Baltimore.
28	Hoop	Fred	48		M	S	22nd November. 1874, La Fayette, Pa;		Peneto. Indianna.
29									
30									

28

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Browde	Patrick	37		M	S		Easter. Dist.of Phila.,Pa. Feb. 24. 1910	1627 South 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa
2	Cropper	Cecilia	42		F	M		New York, N.Y. March 1915	772 - 58th St, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cropper	Cecilia	16		F	S		By father's naturalization	772 - 58th St, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cropper	Evelyn	15		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn, Jun 26, 1908		772 - 58th St, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	~~Cheetham~~	~~Elizabeth~~	60		F	Wd.		~~Ct.of Comm. Pleas N.J. June 5, 1893~~	~~95, Beechwood Ave, Trenton, N.J.~~
6	~~Cheetham~~	~~Maud Elizabeth~~	29		F	S	~~Trenton, N.J. Feb. 15, 1894~~		~~95, Beechwood Ave, Trenton, N.J.~~
7	Dunne	Elizabeth	33		F	M		By marriage	635, Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Dunne	Thomas	8		M	S		Parentage.	635, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Dunne	Mary	5		F	S	New York. 10th.October,1914.		635, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Dunne	Lawrence	3		M	S	New York. 23rd.Dec. 1919.		635, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Dodd	Mabel Louise	34		F	S	Orange, N.J. March 25, 1888		87, Washington St, East Orange, N.J.
12	Freebody	Elsie	27		F	M		By marriage	332, Jamaica Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Hampson	Thomas Lloyd	66		M	Wd.		County Ct of Kings, New York, N.Y. Sept 30, 1893	200, Weimar St, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
14	Horsley	Hattie Maud	39		F	M		By marriage	9527 Dearborn Ave, Detroit, Mich.
15	~~Hartley~~	~~Alice~~	36		F	M		~~By marriage~~	~~3501, Griffin Street, Detroit, Mich.~~
16	Hartley	Clifford	9		M	S	Newark, N.J. Oct. 14, 1913		3501, Griffin Street, Detroit, Mich.
17	Hartley	Allen	7		M	S	Newark, N.J. Dec. 25, 1915		3501, Griffin Street, Detroit, Mich.
18	Holmes	Gertrude Dea	35		F	S	Pontiac, ILL. March 7, 1886		341, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Lewis	Arthur	60		M	M		Sup. Ct. of N.Y. Oct. 23, 1892	1380, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	McGuiness	Daniel	65		F	M		County Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1896	319, Spring St, New York, N.Y.
21	Murphy	Daniel	53		M	S		Southern Dist. Ct.New York,N.Y. March 8, 1900	Shaftsbury, Vt.
22	McWalters	Nona	44		F	M		By marriage	301, West 118th St, New York, N.Y.
23	Roary	Edward	24		M	S		Washington,D.C. Aug. 31, 1922	715 North 39th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Rhodes	Edward	54		M	M		~~Court House, Newcastle, Pa. Aug. 13, 1900~~	~~108, Walas Street, Newcastle, Pa.~~
25	Spaar	Benjamin	60		M	S	Detroit, Mich. May 5th 1863		341, Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Sillitoe	Harry	29		M	M		Maddistown County Ct. Wash. June 1906	10, Highland Ave, Summit, N.J.
27	Upton	William	40		M	M		Dist. Ct. Eastern Dist.of Norfolk, Va. June 30, 1921	53, Poplar Ave, Newport News, Va.
28	Wilson	John	58		M	S		County Ct.Galveston, Texas. Sept.20, 1906	2210, Market Street, Galveston, Texas.
29	Warren	Espie	23		F	S	Monticello, N.Y. August 5, 1899		155 East 58th St, New York, N.Y.
30	~~Adamson~~	~~Thomas~~	58		M	Wd.		~~Doylestown, Pa. Dist. Ct. Sept. 20, 1892~~	~~140 - North 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~

MANIFEST No. 1.

5. No.5 & 6. Mrs & Miss Cheetham (Not on board)
15/17. Mrs A.Hartley & children(Not on board)
24. Mr. Ed Rhodes (Not on board)
30 Mr. T. Adamson (Not on board)

(23)

31

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-8214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrett	Michael	43		M	M			
2	Flannery	Patrick	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. January 6, 1897	Supreme Ct. Bronx, N.Y. March 25, 1920	50, Moylan Place, New York, N.Y.
3	Purcell	Nora	29		F	S			3050, Park Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Martyn	Peter	32		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. April 1921	464, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Daniel	7		M	S		P.C. New York. Feb. [illegible]	607, 10th Avenue, New York, N.Y
6	Taylor	Annie	48		F	M		Southern Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. March 8, 1900	Mrs. Sidney, U.
7	Kennedy	James	40		M	M		By marriage	6335, Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Quinn.	Maria.	22		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. April 28th. 1900.	By marriage	Melrose Street, Mt. Visco, N.Y.
9	Murray.	David	47		m	m			1154. Bond St. Wyandotte, I.I.
10	Quinan.	Silvia.	47		f	m		Spokane. Washington. Dist. Ct. 21/4/17.	Spokane. Washington.
11	Duggan.	Catherine.	60		f	s	Broadway, New [illegible]	Marriage.	do do
12	Dunnan.	Annie.	38		f	s	do Jersey City, N.J.		1750. Palmer Pl. Chicago.
13									do do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	Line.5.	Murphy.Daniel.	Transferred to 5. line.21.						
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....PURSER.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10
47

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perla	Josue	54		m	m		S.Crt.New York. Nov.9th.1907.	376 East 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Schroeder	Arthur	62		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept.25th.1860.		Mont Clair New Jersey
3	Ziskind	Sarah	47		f	m		Naturalized by marriage	16 East 112th St Belmont New York
4	Sabbagh	Fred	28		m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn 1918	78 Greenwich St New York
5	Schwartz	Josef	44		m	m		[illegible] Crt.New York. Sept.24th.1906.	50 Willette St New York
6	Hirsch	Louis	41		f	m		City Hall.New York. 1911.	50 Willette St New York
7	Beadle	Gerald	45		m	m	New Brighton N.Y. 1878		Hotel Seymour 50 West 45th St New York
8	Stevenson	Arthur	43		m	s	[illegible]	Duluth.Minn. July.3rd.1913.	Knife River Minnesota
9	Laurence	Mary	16		f	s		Parentage.	Chas. Evans R.D. Erie Pa
10	Lawrence	Clara	46		f	m	[illegible] Fairview.Penn.Sept.5th.1876.		Brother Chas. Evans R.D. Erie Pa.
11	Kerner	Eliza	30		f	s		Bronx Crt.N.York.15th.May.1917.	16th East 112th St Belmont N.York
12	Gibbons	Lorena	23		f	s	Kearny Nebr. June. 7th. 1899.		Duluth Minnesota
13	Dennis	Maye Anejte	35		f	s	Princeton Iowa Nov.1st. 1887.		J.D. Dennis Princeton Iowa
14	Bone	Michael	46		m	m		Chicago City Court 1918	3624 N. Racin Ave Chicago Ill.
15	Da Sah Martino	Adolfo	34		m	s		San Deigo.Calif.31st.July.1916.	San Francisco Cal.
16	Baldwin	Elbert	66		m	m	Cleveland.Ohio. March. 10th.1857.		47 Private Way Lakewood N.J.
17	Mariani	James	27		m	s		Chicago Ill., 1922	Home 622 North Taylor Ave Oak Park Ill.
18	Rizk	Shaker	37		m	m		District Court Woodbury Co Iowa Sept. 1911	3738 - 5th Ave Sroix City Iowa
19	Rizk	Eva	29		f	m		Marriage.	3738 - 5th Ave Sroix City Iowa
20	Tatesich	Simo	36		m	s		Buffalo N.Y. 1922	Home 471 Gates Ave Lahavana N.Y.
21	Green	Ray	29		m	s	Wisconsin State Wankesha 1894		3111 Sycamore St. Milwankee Wisc.
22	Baruzzi	Elisa	27		f	m	St Paul Minn. 1896		1226 Albemarle St St Paul Minn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 7. Beadle. Gerald. Not on board.
" 17. Mariani.James. " " "

.....PURSER.

20 (20)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In Q 425 cue 6/19 S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13 TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32.51-183	PASKEN	VITUS	29	V	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH 5-2677	YES	GT. BRIT	afr. Brit	INDIAN	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE	THE SHIPPING FEDERATION LTD., BUTE DOCKS, CARDIFF.	MD.	BALTIMORE
2	32.51-184	LAWRENCE	EDGAR	20	V	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH 5-4677	YES	GT. BRIT	"	"	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE	DITTO	MD.	DO
3	32.51-185	RUSHE	CHARLES	24	V	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH 1-4661	YES	BELGIUM	ENGLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	[illegible] Belgium.		MICH.	DETROIT
4	U. S. CIT.	Gardiner.	Frank.	22.	V	M.	S.	Auto Engr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	U.S.A.	American.	1	and.	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	U. S. CIT.	Hatanen	Parva.	38.	V	M.	M.	do.	Yes.	Finnish. 2-3694 Contract	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.		Karsimki.	[illegible]	Ohio.	Detroit
6	U. S. CIT.	do.	Sinja.	39.	V	F.	M.	Wife	Yes.	Finnish. 2-4684	Yes.	do.	SA	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except no. 4 Birkard, Dup. 6-19-23

U.S. citizen nat. Cert 5296[illegible] Dist. Court, Monessen, Dec. 1929

Dup. Cert. Sec. [illegible]

31

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1922, *19*

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If cannot read, whether has been in possession of printed matter.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SHIPPING FEDERATION	60-	YES	1914-1923	BALTI-MORE	Cousin Charles Fassley 559 BIDDLE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.	PERM	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	✓	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	DO	40-	YES	1907-1923	BALTI-MORE	FATHER: MR. LAWRENCE, (MD) 550 SOUTH PACA STREET, BALTIMORE,	PERM	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	✓	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	Yes	SELF	50-	YES	1920-1923	DETROIT	FATHER: BEN ROGGHE, 6532 HARRIET AVE., DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blue		NIL	✓	BELGIUM	THOUROUT
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1902-1915	Conn.	Father. Mr. Gardener. Oxford. Oxfordshire.	Yes.	Uncert.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	fair.	blue.		none.		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No.	Self.	150-	Yes.	1913-1915	Conn.	Brother. Mr Hutchison Conneaut. Ohio.	no.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	10.	fair.	do.	do.	none.		U.S. Citizen	
6	No.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes	1911-1915	do.	do. do.	no	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	fair.	do.	do.	none.		U.S. Citizen	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 SS Nethergate
2 SS Nethergate
3 SS Majestic
4 Cert. 18074 defective vision in left eye.
5 Cert. 18074 defective vision in left eye. married 12 years ago.
6 married 12 years ago.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(J)

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

J H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALLOM	OLIVER HOHN	30		M	S	ELECT RICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	U.S.	AKRON	MOTHER: MRS. BLACKMORE, SCHOOL COTTAGES EGMORE, SOM.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		GILBERT	THOMAS H.	43		M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	FATHER: MR. J. A. GILBERT, 4, CASTLE STREET, JERSEY C.I.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		DO	MABEL	41		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	FATHER IN LAW: MR. J. A. GILBERT, 4, CASTLE STREET, JERSEY C.I.	MICH.	DETROIT
4		DO	HENRY T.	15		M	S	Lab. [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	GRANDFATHER: MR. J. A. GILBERT, 4, CASTLE STREET, JERSEY, C.I.	MICH.	DETROIT
5		FOREMAN	ALBERT GEORGE M.	27		M	M	GOLF PRO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE: MRS. FOREMAN, 27 PLAISTOW GROVE, BURNLEY, KENT.	N.Y.	PUCKAHOE
6		LLEWELLYN	JOHN	61		M	M	COLLIERY EXAMINR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABERTILLERY	DAUGHTER: MRS. JONES, 75 CARLYLE STREET, ABERTILLERY, MON.	OHIO	NEW PHILADELPHIA
7		DO	MARY FRANCIS	61		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABERTILLERY	DITTO	OHIO	NEW PHILADELPHIA
8		SMITH	LOUISA	45		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER: MRS. PERRY, 35 CAMPBELL BLDGS. WESTMINSTER SW.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
9		SCHACHT	ERICH	24		M	S	FARM LAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BALFAUZ	MOTHER: HENRIATTE SCHACHT, BALFAUZ, GERMANY.	MICH.	BAT LE CREEK
10		FUESSENHAEUSER	HERMAN	40		M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERNSTEIN	WIFE: SOFIA FUESSENHAEUSER, BERNSTEIN, GERMANY.	PA.	SEWEL
11		SCHMALRIED	KARL.	30		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZUFFENHAUSER	WIFE: MARTA SCHMALRIED, ZUFFENHAUSER, GERMANY.	PA.	DO
12		JACOBSEN	WILHELM	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER: MR. JACOBSON COPENHAGEN. DENMARK.	CAL.	PETROLUMA
13		DO	EDNA	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	CAL	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	PAUL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DITTO	CAL.	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	GRETHE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	CAL.	DO
16		GRINAVICIUS	JANSIUS	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PAMERNACKA	FATHER: VINCENTAS GRINAVICIUS, PAMERNACKA, LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DO	SKOLE	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
18	UNDER 16	DO	VINCAS	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'FATHER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	VACLAVAS	2	6	M	S	DO	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
20		SZAMUS	SYMCHA	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	WIFE: DORA SZAMUS, KOWEL, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DO	SRUL	17		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
22		GRUNBAUM-WEINSTEIN	MOPEL	42		M	M	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TARNOPOL	SISTER: LOTTI ERBSEN, TARNOPOL, HOLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		DO	PEYLA	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	D.	DO	DO	SASTER IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
24		DO	LEEDOR	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
25	UNDER 16	DO	CECILIE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
26		DO	HELENA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
27	TRANSIT	WARENIUS	SIGURD SVERRE K.	28		M	S	MACHINST	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	FREDRIKSTAD	FATHER: HILMAR WARENIUS, FREDRIKSTAD, NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT	TVELT	TOBIAS ARNUF	23		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTIANSAND	FATHER: Mr. OLE TVELT, CHRISTIANSAND, NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FOERSTNER	GOTLOB	24		M	S	FARM LAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNTERNSTEINBERG	FATHER: HEINRICH FOERSTNER, HUNTERNSTEINBERG, GERMANY.	W.V.	WHEELING
30		DO	FREIDA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	W.V.	DO

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1923, 19 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	17	YES	1923	AKRON	AUNT: MRS. S. SQUIBES, 318 FAIRET STREET, AKRON, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	GATE
2	YES	SELF	300	YES	1923	DETROIT	HOME: 2152 MULDRUM AVE., DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	JERSEY CI.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	do.	DETROIT	HOME: 2152 MULDRUM AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	JERSEY CI.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	do.	DETROIT	HOME: 2152 MULDRUM AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	JERSEY CI.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: TOM [illegible] FAIRVIEW PARK, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	BROMLEY
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON: MR. STANLEY LLEWELLYN, (OHIO) 213 JANES STREET, NEW PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 TO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	STAFFORD
7	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	✓	WALES	TONYREFAIL
8	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES	1911 PROVIDENCE	FRD: MRS. DYKSTRY, FORD ST. RIVERSVILLE PROVIDENCE RI	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO	-	-	AUNT: A. SCHNEIER, 39, N. KENDALL STREET, BATTLE CREEK MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	GERMANY	BALFAUZ
10	NO	(IN LAW) BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: PAUL OCKERLE, ROUTE 4 BOX 172, SEWELL, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	BEINSTEIN
11	NO	UNCLE	30	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	KORB
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]: MR. RICHARD JACOBSON. WESTERN AVENUE, PETALUMA. CAL.	UN-CERT	UN-CERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	DENMARK	AUNSLEV.
13	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	KERTEMINDE.
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	✓	DO	VORDINGBORG
15	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	✓	DO	DO
16	NO	SELF	300	YES	1912 YES 1922	HARRISON	BROTHER: STEPHEN GRINAVICIUS, 280 SCHENCK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	✓	LITHUANIA	PAMERNACKA.
17	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1912 1922	DO	BROTHER IN LAW: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	TARUCIONIS.
18	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1916 1922	DO	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	✓	DO S. A.	HARRISON
19	NO	DO	-	YES	1920 1923	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	✓	U. S. A.	DO
20	YES	SELF	400	YES	1912 1914	NEW YORK	COUSIN: JULIUS SZAMUS, 232 DELANCY STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	✓	POLAND	KOWEL
21	YES	FATHER	-	Yes	NO.		ditto	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO
22	YES	SELF	75	YES	1921	BUFFALO	BROTHER: HERMAN GRUNBAUM-WEINSTEIN, 190 BRUNSWICK BLVD. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	✓	DO	TARNOPOL
23	YES	HUSBAND	-	no.			BROTHER IN LAW: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO
24	YES	FATHER	-	no.			UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO
25	YES	DO	-	no.			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO
26	YES	DO	-	no.			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO
27	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	S.S. "OSCAR" NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA
28	YES	SELF	26	YES	in transit.		S.S. "SIGNVAND" NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 da.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	FLEKKEFJORD
29	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	-	-	UNCLE: EMIL ERLE, R. F. D. BOX 10 WHEELING, W. VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	GERMANY	HINTERN STEINBERG
30	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	✓	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd or 3rd Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the "MILWAUKEE", SAILING THIS PORT (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June., 19 23.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE., 13th June., *19* 23

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ZERVAS	THERMISTOCLES.	26.		M.	S.	Physician	Yes.	Greek.	Yes.	Greek.	Greek.	Greece.	Athens.	Cousin. Stavros Tsomopoulos Messologiou 17. Athens. Greece.	Mass.	Pittsfield
		TACHDJIAN.	ARAM.	29.		M.	S.	Vet-Doctor	Yes.	Turkish.	Yes.	Turkey.	Armenian.	Turkey.	Constantinople	Friend. Mr. Atamigis. 5. Mahmoudian. Han. Stamboul Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
		MATKOVICH.	MARY.	20.		F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	Croatian.	Yes.	Jugo-Sl.	Croatian.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.	Mother. Mikic Teresa. Dolnji Mikoljac. Croatia.	Misc.	Milwaukee
		DO.	TERESA.	17.		F.	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
5		PEAVSIC.	VOJIN.	40.		M.	M.	Labour	Yes.	Serbian. English.	Yes.	do.	Jugo-Sl.	do.	Detroit.	Father. Pesric Jevrem Visic Srem Poita. Vestin.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		DO.	JOSEPHINA.	32.		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
7	U. S. CIT.	DO.	JEVENA.	10.		F.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	G'father. do. do.	do.	do.
8		KOLEDA.	JAN.	30.		M.	S.	Machst.	Yes.	Russian. Italian.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	France.	Dun-Dulcon.	Friend. Jozef Saimanshi c/o Entreprise Richard Dun-Doulcon Meuse. France.	N.Y.	New York
9		GINGELL.	PRASSEDE.	38.		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British	Maltese.	Malta.	Valetta.	Agnes. Cassar Sda St Guiseppe 45. C Paula Tarxien Malta.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	JOSEPH.	9.		M.	S.	Child.	No.	No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHN.	6.		M.	S.	do.	No.	No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	TADDEO.	4.		M.	S.	do.	No.	No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
13		COSHKARIAN.	MINAS.	15.		M.	S.	Shoe-mkr.	Yes.	Armenian.	Yes.	Turkey.	Armenian.	France.	Marseilles.	Uncle. Boghos Melikian. 15. Cours Belzunce. Marseilles.	Wisc.	Racine
14		PARDON.	LEONTINE.	64.		F.	W.	None.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Daughter. Mrs. Alx. Taylor. 9 Rue Dunkerque Paris.	Del.	Wilmington.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except no. 14 Birhasal, Drop. 6-9-23

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10/15/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 19th June, 19 23. 53

16—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has to prison or almshouse, or to be an anarchist, or a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$25.	No.			Brother. Costos. Zervas. 145 Union Ave. Pittsfield Mass.	No.	for ever	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	✓	Greece.	Magoula.
2		Yes. Self.	100	Yes. No.			Friend. Maroukian Brothers 442 2nd Avenue New York.	No.	perm.	yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	4.	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	✓	Turkey	Armenia. Ezindjan
3		Yes. Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1919	sec 13 1922.	Wisc.	Father. Mesich Thomas. 729 St. Paul Avenue. Milwaukee.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	6.	Fair.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	✓	Jugo Sl.	Dol Nihol
4		Yes. Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1919 sec 13 1922.	do.	do.	do	No.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	6.	Fair.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	✓	do.	do.
5		Yes. Self.	125	Yes.	1907 July	Yes.	Mich. 1967 Hazelwood St. Detroit Mich.	No.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	1m	73.	Fsh.	Chesnut.		None.	✓	do.	Vizicarem
6		Yes. Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1923. July	Mich.	Brother in law. do.	No.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	1m	68.	Fsh.	Chesnut.		None.	✓	do.	do.
7		Yes. Parents.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	Uncle	do.																			
8		Yes. Self.	125	1912	Apr.		Brother William Kirpos 3362 13th St. City	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	----		Fsh.	Chesnut.		None.	✓	Poland.	Gradus
9		Yes. Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1914	Mich.	Husband. George. Gingell 1144 Seventy Avenue Detroit.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	5.	Fsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	✓	Malta	Valetta
10		Yes. Father.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	Father	do.																			
11		Yes. Father.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----		Fsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	✓	do.	do.
12		Yes. do.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	----		Fsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	✓	do.	do.
13		Yes. Self.	Yes.	No.			Father. Mr. S. Goshkarian. 800 Kassal St. Racine Wisconsin,	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dark.	Chesnut.		None.	✓	Turkey.	Divrig
14		Yes. Self.	Yes.	No.			Son in law. Alex. Taylor. 800 W 2nd St. Wilmington Del. 303 Washington St.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6.	3.	Fair.	Chesnut.		None.	✓	France.	Richbourg
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert. 19075 Deformity of rt. hip etc. affect

S.S Majestic

S.S Majestic

delayed on account of child's illness

Born Aug. 26 1913 Detroit Mich

Born Detroit Mich

Exempt 19

Exempt 19

Exempt 19

Exempt 19

Cert. 18333 senility etc. affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes. Master, *of the* "MAJESTIC" *, from* Southampton. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 13th June, 1923; Arriving at Port of New York. 19th June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NOMIE.	MICHAEL.	36.		M.	M.		A.42639 10th November 1919 Washington P.A.	221 Mabel Ave Washington.P.A
2	ITHAMAN.	HAMMAD.	32.		M.	M.		A-2[illegible] 19th July 1922. New York. County Ct.	Friend.A.Chaaben. 85 Washington St.New York.
3	WOHB.	BERNHARD.	55.		M.	M.		A.240[illegible] 14th Sept. 1895.St Louis.U.S.Ct.	5126 Enright Av.St.Louis.Mo
4	FREIBERGER.	FRANK.	53.		M.	M.		A-[illegible]916 12th July 1910.Milwaukee Wisconsin.	2605 Walnut St.Wilwaukee Wis.
5	MESICK.	THOMAS.	30.		M.	M.		A-2[illegible]147 28th Sept 1921.Circuit Ct.Houghton.	729 St. PaulAv. Wilmaukee Wis.
6	MESICK.	MARY.	40.		F.	M.		Marriage.	do. do.
7	KADEZAVEK.	JOSEF.	33.		M.	M.		A-[illegible]519 7th June 1921. Pittburgh P.A.Dist Ct.	P.O.Box 636 Berona ~~Pa.~~
8	DO.	MARY.	29.		F.	M.	(Paraguay)	Marriage.	do. do.
9	DO.	JOSEF.	1.		M.	S.		Parents.	do. do.
10	DELLA ROCCA.	BLASE.	29.		M.	S.		1921 New York. November 25th Cty Ct. [illegible]279321	308-309.E.118 St. New York
11	DO.	MARIE.	58.		F.	M.		Marriage Rome.3667	do. do.
12	AIO.	CARLO.	25.		M.	M.	Lake City Colo. 11th Nov.1897.		Saleda California. 330 E 2 St
13	BOCCETTO.	CHARLES.	20.		M.	M.	Chicopee Kansas. 6th Jan.1903.	A-2[illegible]762	Sister Alice Domenico P.O.Box [illegible].Princeton.Mich.
14	OZZELLO.	LUIGI.	15.		M.	M.	McAleston. Okla. 4th Jan 1908.	A-2[illegible]120	Brother Ozzello Luisenne. I.O.176.McAleston Okla.
15	SCALA.	ENRICO.	57.		M.	M.		A-2[illegible]186 Greenburgh.P.A. Aug 1900.Cty Ct.	R.D.2. Latrobe P.A.
16	DO.	EMMA.	46.		F.	M.		Marriage.	do. do.
17	DO.	ALDINA.	7.		F.	S.	Latrobe P.A. 1920.		do. do.
18	TAYLOR.	ALEXANDRE	27.		F.	M.		Marriage. Cert. 84169	Wilmington Delaware.
19	DO.	SYDIANE	2.		F.	S.		Parents.	do. do.
20	HANSALD.	EUGEN.	41.		M.	S.		Dist Ct.N Dakota 1912.	Blue Grass North Dakota.
21	PAMPINI.	BOTOLO.	16.		M.	S.		Jan 17th 1919. Cincinetti DistCt.	136 Bleecker St.New York.
22	MARCHIONI.	WILLIAM.	35.		M.	M.		Dec 12 1919. Boston.Federal Court.	67 Lancortini St.Boston.Mass
23	SCHELEN.	HANS.	63		M.	M.		A-182709 Nov 20th 1920. Ramsey County Minn	952.F.Jasiman.St.St.Paul Minn
24	DO.	INGRID.	59.		F.	M.		Marriage.	do. do.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

War Relatives 12.31.22.

(24)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCERBA	JOSEF	23		M	S	28th May 1900. Jamestown I.A.		SCHOOLMACER AVE 35 MONESSEN PA.
2	KUPSCHUNAS	ALEXDVINARVA	14		F	S	1st April 1908 SHENANDOAH, PA.	Consulate PP no. 91 Riga	March 27/23 Father Mother SHENANDOAH, PA. 217½ W.M.Y. St.
3	HART	CLIFFORD HENRY	15		M	S	JANUARY 8TH 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		478 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MASON	RUDOLPH	37		M	M	[illegible] 712066	October 11th 1917 Silver Nebraska.	CRETE, NEBR.
5	DO	ANNA	30		F	M	[illegible]	Marriage.	D.TO
6	DO	GEORG	1		M	S		Parents.	D.TO
7	KOWALSKI	FRANCISZAK	19		M	S	19th Feb.1904. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] PP 4160 Warsaw	May 5/23 CLEARVIEW STREET, SCRANTON PA.
8	DO	ZUZANNA	17		F	S	15th Feb. 1906. Scranton, Pa.	Father, Antoni	D.TO
9	BAUER	GUSTAV	4		M	M		1916, D. STILLO C.T NEW YORK N.Y.	0 SHERMAN STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	HANSON	JOHN	53		M	M		JULY 30TH 1892, CLEARFIELD, PA.	HARRISBURG, PA.
11	DO	GUSTAV ADOLPH	17		M	S		DITTO	DITTO
12	HALSTROM	JOHN GUSTAV	35		M	S		SEPTEMBER 16TH 1912, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	954 TONIA AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
13	SCHELEN	HANS	53		M	M		NOVEMBER 20TH 1920, RANSEY CO., MINN.	952 EAST SEMINARY STREET, ST. PAUL, MINN.
14	DO	INGRID	39		F	M		DITTO	DITTO
15	BOLANDER	CHARLES	63		M	S		OCTOBER 16TH 1[illegible], ROCK ISLAND I WA.	Stevens Lorain Co. DEVILS LAKE IOWA.
16	HATINEN	TAARVO	49		M	M		11th Dec 1914 [illegible]	CANTON, OHIO.
17	DO	SENIA	35		F	M			DITTO
18	HENDRIKSON	HENRIK WALFRID	32		M	M		17th Oct 1918. Camp Dewey Ark.	502 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
19	PERREMAN	CASIMIR	47		M	M	(Russia) (Rock.) (Aust)	MARCH 5TH 1920. DULUTH MINN.	First treet FRACTOR, MINN.
20	DO	PHILOMENA	36		F	M		DITTO	DITTO
21	DO	HERMINE	17		F	S		DITTO	DITTO
22	DO	ALBERT	13		M	S	[illegible] 1910, FRACTOR, MINN.	(Same as Nos)	DITTO
23	DO	MARTHA	11		F	S	14th Dec 1912, FRACTOR, MINN.		DITTO
24	DO	ALEXANDER	4		M	S	[illegible] 1922, FRACTOR, MINN.	(Birthmark Laun.)	DITTO
25	CHESNIK	[illegible]	32		M	M	AUGUST 16TH 1900, [illegible], MINN.		DETROIT, MICH. [illegible]
26	Turek.	Joseph.	48.		M.	M.		1st Nov 1921. New York City Court.	117 West 8 New York.
27	Cooper.	John.	35.		M.	S.		16th Oct 1919 New Haven Connecticut.	1707 State St. New Haven.
28	Lemeiux.	Mary Ellen.	30.		F.	M.		Marriage.	Diago Lake. Mona Lake Del.
29	Hawthorne	Thomas.	47.		M.	M.		6th June 1916. Morris Town New Jersey.	Greenhill. New Jersey.
30	Holt.	Joseph.	62.		M.	M.		30th Aug 1897. Dickins to New York.	[illegible] Third Ave. New York.

Line. 9. Bader. Chajem Not on board.
13. Schelen. Hans. Transferred to C.I.23.
14. " Ingrid. Transferred to C.I.23.
16. Hatinen. Taarvo. Transferred to Alien. 3.5.
17. " Senca. Transferred to Alien. 3.6.
22. Gardiner. Maurice. Transferred to Alien. 6.4.

(x)

nos. 2,7+8 [illegible] Dnsp 6-19-23

[illegible] Turner.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR) #3 arrived 6/19/23 , 19 , M., from 56

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	15	CALLAGHAN Catherine (2nd Cab.)	7	3	1	E. QUOTA.	30C Feder							6/20	147	25								1	1	1
17m	18	MCLEAN William do	8	1	1	LPC. Sec. 18	do Montgomer	6/21	102	McG				6/22	7	McG	1							3	3	3
15m	19	MCLEAN Charles Hector do	7	30	1	LPC. Un. 16	do Feder.	6/21	165	McG				6/22	7	McG	1							3	3	3
36m	20	KALIL Saman do	11	13	2	QUOTA.EXF.	do Coyne	6/20	21	JJM								Landed 7/3/23	4	2711	June 27 27 27 July 6 6 6					
33m		Abraham																								
		alias Burapulias																								
39	21	VONGONCAS Kimon do	11	20	1	QUOTA EXF.	do Coyne	6/20	143	Gr								Landed 7/3/23-2.40 PM			June 11 11 12 July 3 3 4					
25m	22	CHAL Joseph do	11	7	1	QUOTA.EXF.	do "							6/20	143	McG	13							1	1	1
36m	23	HAMA-IS[illegible] Salamy	11	2	1	" "	do "	6/20	42	JJM								Landed 7/3/23-1.30 PM			June 11 11 12 July 3 3 4					
15f	24	Brunner Violette	21	1	1	2E Un. 16 1st Cab	Feder							6/21	Montgomery (Adm on Barge Officer)											
64f	25	Pardon Leontine	C15	141		Ak Dy LPC	Orsborn	7/5	35	McG	7/6	160	JJM					Landed 7/16/23-11 AM			June July 11 10 11					

RET 7/5/23-2.25 PM

Totals.

POPULATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 57

S. S. [illegible] arrived 6/19/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35m	1 CHINAVICIUS Tomasius	2	16	4	[illegible]	145	Lisbon							6/21	34	10	4:30							8	8	8
35f	Skole																									
7m	Vincas																									
2m	Vaclavas																									
38f	2 JINGELL Prassede	ol5	9	4	[illegible]	145 pm.	Lisbara							6/22	57	18	3:30									
3m	Joseph																									
5m	John																									
m	Taddes																									
26m	3 ZERVOS Thermistocles	ol5	1	1	EX. QUOTA	2pm	BIBARA							6/20	175	Gr	3-									
42m	4 GRUNFARB-WEINSTEIN Lopel	2	24	5	PD. LIC.	205	Piaggio							6/21	62	9	9:25									
34f	Neylar																									
11m	Isidor																									
9f	Cerilio																									
14f	Helena																									
61m	5 LLEWELLYN John	2	6	2	EX.QUOTA	210	Piaggio							6/21	70	Lon	3:45									
61f	Mary Francis																									
45f	6 ELLIS Louisa	2	8	1	EX. QUOTA.	220	Piaggio							6/22	10	Gl	10:30							3	2	3
25m	7 FOERSTNER Gottlob	2	29	2	PD. LIC.	222	"							6/22	184	Gl	9:30							6	4	6
20f	Freida																									
29m	8 TACHDJIAN Aram	ol5	2	1	EX QUOTA.	230	Lisbara							6/20	180	Gr	3:30									
27m	9 FORMAN Albert Geo.	2	5	1	[illegible] QUOTA	232	Piaggio	6/22	110	Lgh								7:30	6/22	Majestic				3	3	3
1m	10 [illegible]	ol5	13	1	[illegible]	230	Lisbara							6/22	45	Gl	3:45									
20f	11 [illegible]	215	3	2	D. E. QUOTA L.C.	230	Lisbara							6/20	53	Gl	4:30							2	2	2
17f	Teresa																									
40m	12 BALASH Henry (2nd Cab).	11	12	1	QUOTA REF.	300	Coyne							6/20	36	Gl	2:10	Landed 6/22 2-4:30 PM Returned 6/23 9:30 AM			6/23-12 M	June	11	1	1	2
25f	13 CRASSOPOULOU Zac	11	3	1	QUOTA Ref.	300	Coyne	6/20	161	Gl											6	Homeric	July	16	16	16
39m	14 FATHEGILL Harry	17	27	2	LIC. SUSP. Immoral.	310	"							6/21	1	Gr	9:30							4	3	4
9f	PRIDDEY Phyllis																									
32m	15 ALLEN Charles T. (2d Cab)	2	14	1	L.C. ASSTD. CL.	300	Montgomery	6/20	170	Mtl								Landed 6/22 1-2 10:30 AM						6	5	6
36m	15 MUSA Mohammed do	11	15	1	QUOTA REF.	300	Coyne.	6/20	[illegible]	[illegible]								Landed 6/30/23 12:45 PM						11	11	11

Totals,

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
T. Mason	33	British	8/6/23	Southampton
F. Cuttiga	44	Italian	"	"
Thomas Preece	34	British	"	"
F.W. Nation	22	"	"	"
E. Travis	22	"	"	"

Deserting Seaman- continued

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. Fulton	38	British	8/6/23	Southampton
F.J. Steed	41	"	"	"
William Lister	31	"	11/6/23	"
G. Button	43	"	8/6/23	"
George Liot	24	French	12/6/23	"
R. Fowell	28	British	9/6/23	"

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Florance	35	British	A. Green	24	U.S.A.
Fred W. Brown	34	"	H. Crawley	31	British
George Carson	26	"	W. Wills	39	"
John McAdams	35	"	R. Lawlor	50	"
T. Sweeney	34	"			
James Boyd	30	"			
Andrew McNelis	25	"			
G. Williams	20	"			
J. Liggett	21	U.S.A.			
D. Hart	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	McKerrow	H. D.				do				25	5.7½ 150
19	Kelly	Thomas				Carpenter				42	5.8 154
20	Moore	Alfred				do Mate				35	5.8 147
21	Lynch	A. James				do				36	5.8 142
22	Christian	John				Bosun				49	5.11½ 172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.				do Mate				43	5.9½ 175
24	Bryant	Charles				do				40	5.8½ 168
25	Hinton	Frederick				Masts & Cmnd				44	5.5 154
26	MacDonald	Donald				do				48	5.10 196
27	Brown	John				Fire Watchman				56	5.7½ 168
28	Blunden	William				do				47	5.8 168
29	Mason	Charles				do				41	5.11½ 210
30	Cams	Albert H.				Storekeeper				45	5.5 132

MAR. D. OFFICE 12 JUN. 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 23rd., 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "MAJESTIC"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1040 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 1038

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th., 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is expected to sail June 23rd., 1923, for Southampton

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
F. Matters	32	British	9/6/23	Southampton
F. Hatfield	42	"	"	"
E.P. McAlister	23	"	8/6/23	"
C. Cox	20	"	"	"
A. Breen	23	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Deck Dep

14—1240
(1)

No. on list

MAJESTIC JUN 19 1923

19	Kelly	Thomas	✓			Carpenter					42				5.8	154
20	Moses	Alfred	✓			do Mate					35				5.8	147
21	Lynch	A. James	✓			do ✓					36				5.8	142
22	Christian	John	✓			Bosun					49				5.11½	172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓			do Mate					43				5.9½	175
24	Bryant	Charles	✓			do ✓					40				5.8½	168
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓			Masts & Cranes					44				5.5	154
26	MacDonald	Donald	✓			do					48				5.10	196
27	Brown	John	✓			Fireman					56				5.7½	168
28	Blunden	William	✓			do					47				5.8	168
29	Mason	Charles	✓			do					41				5.11½	210
30	Cams	Albert H	✓			Storekeeper					45				5.5	132

SOUTHAMPTON (12 JUN 1923) U.S.A. OFFICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Mason	33	British	8/6/23 Southampton
F. Cuttica	44	Italian	" "
Thomas Preece	34	British	" "
F.W. Nation	22	"	" "
E. Travis	22	"	" "

Deserting Seaman- continued

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Fulton	38	British	8/6/23 Southampton
F.J. Steed	41	"	" "
William Lister	31	"	11/6/23 "
G. Button	43	"	8/6/23 "
George Liot	24	French	12/6/23 "
R. Fowell	28	British	9/6/23 "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Florance	35	British	A. Green	24	U.S.A. transfd from SS Delhi
Fred W. Brown	34	"	H. Crawley	31	British "
George Carson	26	"	W. Wills	39	"
John McAdams	35	"	R. Lawlwr	50	"
T. Sweeney	34	"			
James Boyd	30	"			
Andrew McNelis	25	"			
G. Williams	20	"			
J. Liggett	21	U.S.A.			
D. Hart	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	McKerrow	H. D.	✓			do					25		5.7½ 150
19	Kelly	Thomas				Carpenter					42		5.8 154
20	Moore	Alfred				do Mate					35		5.8 147
21	Lund	A. James				do ✓					36		5.8 142
22	Christian	John				Bosun					49		5.11½ 172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.				do Mate					43		5.9½ 175
24	Bryant	Charles				do ✓					40		5.8½ 168
25	Hutton	Frederick				Masts & Cmnt					44		5.5 154
26	MacDonald	Donald				do					48		5.10 196
27	Brown	John				Fireb'tchman					56		5.7½ 168
28	Blunden	William				do					47		5.8 168
29	[redacted]	Charles				do					41		5.11½ 210
30	Cams	Albert H.				Storekeeper					45		5.5 132

SOUTHAMPTON 12 JUN 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, June 19, 1923, from the port of Southampton

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayes	Bertram H.			Commander	13th June	Southn	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5 9½	175	
2	Bolman	John B.			Asst do.					51				5 11¼	178	
3	Burks	John H.			Chief Mate					49				5 7½	203	
4	Cross	Frederick			1st do					45				5 9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.			2nd do					47				5 8	170	
6	Howarth	Leslie W.			3rd do.					35				5 7	160	
7	Heenan	Joseph A.			4th do					30				5 7½	198	
8	Houston	H. M.			5th do					32				5 10½	152	
9	Butcher	Frank A.			6th do					30				5 8	145	
10	Beaumont	John B. H.			Surgeon					55				5 9	168	
11	Jones	George			Asst do					34				6 2	170	
12	Lancaster	Leland B.			Purser					45				5 8½	178	
13	Bartlett	Bryant O.			2nd do					43				5 6½	135	
14	Haywood	Wallace H.			Asst do					49				5 5½	143	
15	Cook	Stanley H.			Purser's Clerk					27				5 4½	145	
16	Wiseman	George			do					26				5 7½	143	
17	Ellis	Reginald			do					24				5 4	135	
18	McKerrow	H. D.			do					25				5 7½	150	
19	Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter					42				5 8	154	
20	Moses	Alfred			do Asst					35				5 8	147	
21	Lynd	A. James			do					36				5 8	142	
22	Christian	John			Bosun					49				5 11½	172	
23	Phillips	Edgar W.			do Asst					43				5 9½	175	
24	Bryant	Charles			do					40				5 8½	168	
25	Hinton	Frederick			Masts & Cranes					44				5 5	154	
26	MacDonald	Donald			do					48				5 10	196	
27	Brown	John			Fire Watchman					56				5 7½	168	
28	Blunden	William			do					47				5 8	168	
29	Mason	Charles			do					41				5 11¾	210	
30	Cano	Albert H.			Storekeeper					45				5 5	132	

MAJESTIC JUN 19 1923

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 12 JUN. 1923 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Yeo	Robert W			Lamptrimmer	13th June	Soton	No.	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Hounsome	Edwin			Q.M.&A.B					34				5.8	161	
3	Bowen	Albert			do					23				5.7	152	
4	Johnston	Alfred			do					29				5.7	154	
5	Behan	Michael J			do					44				5.7½	156	
6	Long	William			do					28				5.10	140	
7	Simmons	Ernest			do					32				5.5½	158	
8	Bushell	Henry H			Saloon Decksman					47				5.8½	160	
9	Hill	Frederick			L.O.&A.B					25				5.10	140	
40 10	Sallor	Maurice			do					31				5.9½	150	
1 11	Blackler	William			do					39				5.7	180	
2 12	Geares	Thomas L			do					26				5.7½	148	
3 13	Hocmer	Percy			do					31				5.10	168	
4 14	Bartlett	Edward			do					35				5.6	170	
5 15	Leckey	Thomas			Window Cleaner					35				5.5	140	
6 16	Cahill	Laurence			do					28				5.7	150	
7 17	Evans	George			A.B					49				5.5	140	
8 18	Hoggarth	Albert			do					45				5.8½	160	
9 19	Murray	Alfred			do					24				5.6½	147	
50 20	Giles	William			do					48				5.6½	180	
1 21	Shanbro	Edward			do					28				5.0½	130	
2 22	Barrett	Harry			do					54				5.7	160	
3 23	Middlemiss	Leslie			do					34				5.10½	154	
4 24	Hunn	George			do					42				5.11	170	
5 25	Kelly	William			do					28				5.3	140	
6 26	Alexander	Wm Alfred			do					24				5.11	180	
7 27	Cahill	Frank			do					41				5.7½	147	
8 28	Grimes	Geo			do					40				5.9	140	
9 29	Penney	Jno			do					49				5.7½	154	
60 30	McDonald	Arthur			do					28				5.7	150	

SOUTHAMPTON * OFFICE * 12 JUN 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, June 19½, 1923, from the port of Southampton

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Rew	Frederick			A.B	13 June	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7½	161	
2 2	Copus	William			do					46				5.9	175	
3 3	Mason	Henry			do					41				5.6	140	
4 4	Leary	Daniel			do					52				5.7	139	
5 5	Milbank	Geo.			do					35				5.6	145	
6 6	Powell	Robert			do					42				5.4½	146	
7 7	Westerman	Fred			do					20				5.7	130	
8 8	Lympany	Hubert			do					30				5.6½	140	
9 9	Rundell	Henry C			do					40				5.6	143	
70 10	Lockyer	Albert			do					20				5.9½	169	
1 11	Foster	George			do					36				5.10	171	
2 12	Lane	Albert			do					39				5.4	140	
3 13	Pudley	John			do					25				5.6	156	
4 14	Smith	John Ed.			do					50				5.6½	181	
5 15	Beck	Henry			do					49				5.11½	172	
6 16	White	Albert			do					26				5.6	150	
7 17	Crow	F. H.			do					36				5.7	140	
8 18	Taylor	Arthur			do					45				5.9	159	
9 19	Tripp	Edward			do					23				5.7½	147	
80 20	Dumaresq	William			do					36				5.7	159	
1 21	Ford	George			do					39				5.9	149	
2 22	Rickett	William			do					23				5.6	145	
3 23	Payne	Frederick			do					22				5.5	129	
4 24	Blaney	Thos. H.			do					33 ~~39~~				5.7	142	
5 25	Barnes	Harry			Deck Boy					17				5.6	147	
6 26	Montague	Harry			do					17				5.3	146	
7 27	Gale	Ronald			O.S.					19				5.8	141	
8 28	Young	Edward			do					16				5.8	126	
9 29	Webster	W. H.			Bridge Boy					16				5.6	122	
90 30	Schafer	Arthur			do					17				5.5	120	

M. M. OFFICE * 12 JUN 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

62

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	1	Lee	John Wm			Deck Boy & Bugler	13th June	Soton	Ho	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	129	
2	2	Dixon	Edward			do					16				5.5½	119	
3	3	Ayley	Charles			Messroom Stwd					34				5 10⅜	146	
4	4	Clements	William			do					18				5.7	129	
5	5	Garwood	Frank Wm			1st Wireless Operator					33				5.8	150	
6	6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do					33				5.11	154	
7	7	Brunt	Ernest			3rd do					28				6.1	210	
8	8	Hardman	Richard			Bandmaster					38				5.7	140	
9	9	Rathans	Edward			Bandsman					33				5.7½	130	
100	10	Moore	Wallis			do					39				5 11¾	170	
1	11	Green	Arthur			do					26				5.9	142	
2	12	Thorne	George			do					50				5.44	140	
3	13	Wrenn	Herbert			do					43				5.10	168	
4	14	Burgoyne	Arthur			do					44				5.10	165	
5	15	Dobbs	Edward le			do					28				5.8	130	
6	16	Barlow	Albert			Bandmaster					36				5 11¾	159	
7	17	Constant	William			Bandsman					27				5.11	150	
8	18	Rigby	Austin			do					38				5.4	130	
9	19	Penman	Arthur			do					31				5.9	131	
110	20	Beames	James			do					54				5.8	157	
95	21	Caldwell	John			Marconi Op					36		Scotch		6.3	210	
99	22	Rimmer	John			Bandsman					24		English		5.7	140	
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

M. M. OFFICE * 12 JUN 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE * 12 JUN 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Dept.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Southampton 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	Joseph		✓	Chief Engr	13 June	Soton	No.	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.5½	183	
2	Evans	Morris		✓	Asst-Chief	do				44				5.11	180	
3	Duffin	John		✓	Senr 2nd	do				42				5.10	173	
4	Williams	John		✓	Jnr. 2nd	do				40				5.9	154	
5	~~Brown~~	Joseph			Junr 2nd	do				39				5.7	160	
6	Kearney	Henry		✓	Senr 3rd	do				42				5.6	165	
7	Forbes	Albert		✓	Jnr. 3rd	do				36				5.10	168	
8	Hill	Williams		✓	Junr 3rd	do				36				5.8	167	
9	Davies	Evan		✓	Senr 4th	do				35				5.9	190	
10	Richardson	Walter		✓	Jnr 4th	do				33				5.6	154	
11	Lightfoot	Johnathan		✓	Junr 4th	do				35				5.9	150	
12	Pechell	John		✓	Snr Asst 2nd	do				34				5.7½	154	
13	Paddle	Harold		✓		do				36				5.9	152	
14	Davies	A. L.		✓	Jnr. Asst 2nd	do				37				5.8½	149	
15	Taylor	Wm Jn		✓		do				40				5.7	180	
16	Waller	Robert		✓	Junr Asst 2nd	do				35				5.8½	170	
17	Rowden	Albert		✓		do				34				5.8	167	
18	Jones	Frederick		✓	Senr Asst 3rd	do				33				5.8	160	
19	Griffin	L. W		✓		do				35				5.8½	162	
20	Gillett	Hugh E		✓	Jnr. Asst 3rd	do				28				5.7½	149	
21	Davidson	Robert		✓		do				32				5.10½	150	
22	Heaton	John		✓	Junr Asst 3rd	do				30				5.8½	152	
23	Carnie	Thomas		✓		do				32				5.9	156	
24	Henderson	John		✓	Senr Asst 4th	do				34				5.8½	149	
25	Roberts	J. A. H		✓		do				31				5.9	150	
26	Veal	John Jn		✓	Jnr Asst 4th	do				39				5.8½	151	
27	Leech	Henry Geo		✓		do				27				5.8	147	
28	Jones	Thomas		✓	Junr Asst 4th	do				31				5.9	151	
29	Oglethorpe	William		✓		do				26				5.9½	152	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn		✓	Extra Asst 4th	do				51				5.9	157	

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, June 19, 1923, from the port of Southampton 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Edwards	James		✓	Junr 5th Engr	13th June	Sobo	No	yes	26	M	English	British	5 7½	150	
2 2	Price	William		✓	do					36				5 8½	163	
3 3	Wilson	Harold		✓	do					25				5 8	170	
4 4	Yard	John		✓	Ex Jr 5th do					22				5 7½	156	
5 5	Fullerton	Alfred		✓	Jnr 5th do					27				5 7	149	
6 6	Le Quesne	A.		✓	do					25				5 8	151	
7 7	Hodgkinson	L. S.		✓	do					26				5 7½	150	
8 8	~~Grant~~	John		✓	Jr 5th do					~~26~~				~~5 7½~~	~~153~~	
9 9	Carpenter	George		✓	do					33				5 7	147	
40 10	Rhind	John		✓	do					25				5 8½	153	
1 11	Fellows	R		✓	Sr 6th Engr					31				5 8	151	
2 12	Spelman	L		✓	do					25				5 8	149	
3 13	Spelman	George		✓	Ex do					27				5 9	157	
4 14	Nichols	Thomas		✓	Junr 6th do					26				5 7½	148	
5 15	Knowlton	Robert		✓	Junr Engr					23				5 7	140	
6 16	Poynter	Geo. E		✓	do					23				5 8	160	
7 17	Jones	R. W.		✓	do					22				5 8½	152	
8 18	Durston	John		✓	do					27				5 7½	149	
9 19	Drew	L. W.		✓	do					22				5 8½	152	
50 20	Donahue	Philip		✓	do					31				5 9	156	
1 21	Higgins	W. H.		✓	do					22				5 7½	142	
2 22	Sanger	Edward		✓	do					22				5 8	150	
3 23	Colvill	Geo		✓	do					22				5 7	148	
4 24	Reed	Isaac		✓	Deck Engr					35				5 8½	154	
5 25	Ruthven	John		✓	do					38				5 9	147	
6 26	Wilson	Gordon		✓	do					23				5 10	168	
7 27	Humphrey	Wm H		✓	Sanitary do					38				5 10	162	
8 28	Churchen	Alfred		✓	Asst do					41				5 7	154	
9 29	Lusty	Thomas		✓	do					34				5 6	140	
60 30	Brusland	Charles		✓	Boatswain					36				5 11½	182	

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 * BOS *

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork June 19, 1923, from the port of Southampton 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Jones	Thomas		✓	Asst Boilermaker	13 June	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 4½	182	
2	Spearey	George		✓	do					44				5 9	198	
3 3	Summers	Michael		✓	1st Electrician					41				5 10	168	
4 4	Wright	Alfred		✓	2nd do					35				5 9	168	
5 5	Chester	William		✓	3rd do					31				5 5	130	
6 6	Rathbone	George		✓	4th do					23				5 4	132	
7 7	Pratt	Monteith		✓	5th do					24				5 9	154	
8 8	Parsons	Charles		✓	6th do					24				5 9	168	
9 9	Smith	Geo		✓	7th do					32				5 8½	149	
70 10	Furness	James		✓	8th do					22				5 6	131	
1 11	Wareham	Edward		✓	Joiner					34				5 11½	159	
2 12	Easton	Alfred		✓	do					38				5 11	170	
3 13	Breach	Ernest		✓	Engr's Writer					44				5 7½	167	
4 14	Whitlock	Bert		✓	Messroom Stwd					36				5 8	154	
~~5 15~~	~~Beech~~	~~Frederick~~			~~do~~					~~37~~				~~5 7½~~	~~185~~	
6 16	Harris	Aff		✓	do					36				5 6½	140	
7 17	Gould	Percival		✓	do					20				5 7½	148	
8 18	Hardisty	Peter		✓	do					32				5 8	145	
9 19	Largett	Percival		✓	do					20				5 7½	147	
~~80 20~~	~~Woodger~~	~~William~~			~~do~~					~~20~~				~~5 11½~~	~~167~~	
1 21	Welsh	Albert		✓	do					19				5 4½	122	
2 22	Hunt	George		✓	do					24				5 7	140	
3 23	Murphy	Edward		✓	do					30				5 3½	117	
4 24	Legge	Arthur		✓	do					24				5 6	135	
5 25	Bull	Frederick		✓	do					31				5 5	126	
6 26	Fryer	Harry		✓	Storekeeper					35				5 9½	220	
7 27	Sprake	Oscar		✓	do									5 7	140	
8 28	Wilkinson	George		✓	do					39				5 7½	150	
9 29	Kuipa	Percy		✓	Crasp Attend't					40				5 7	152	
90 30	Judd	Frank		✓	do					29				5 7½	149	

Discharged — Sick

NEW YORK OFFICE * IMMIGRATION SERVICE * 12 JUN 1923 * SOUTHERN DIVISION

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Dept.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	Weeks	William	✓		Evap Attendant	13th June	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 7½	149	
2 2	Godley	George	✓		Refrig Greaser					49				5 7	152	
3 3	Pine	James	✓		do					52				5 8	156	
4 4	Brown	Edward	✓		do					48				5 7½	150	
5 5	Sargent	Henry	✓		do					58				5 8	149	
6 6	Lebon	David	✓		do					45				5 8½	152	
7 7	Scott	William	✓		do					38				5 7	157	
8 8	Jones	Wallis	✓		do					48				5 7½	145	
9 9	Dunning	Thomas	✓		do					49				5 7	190	
100 10	Elsom	John	✓		Elec do					42				5 7½	180	
1 11	Terry	W J	✓		✓ do					53				5 8	156	
2 12	McIntyre	William	✓		✓ do					40				5 6¾	149	
3 13	Warren	John	✓		✓ do					40				5 7	145	
4 14	Obey	Henry	✓		✓ do					48				5 7½	147	
5 15	Foster	Albert	✓		✓ do					42				5 8	157	
6 16	Gurman	Sidney	✓		Trim do					27				5 8½	149	
7 17	Brown	James	✓		✓ do					44				5 7	150	
8 18	Daniels	William	✓		✓ do					43				5 6½	141	
9 19	Ekelberg	Joseph			Steward					35				5 7½	148	
110 20	Warren	Ted	✓		✓ do					48				5 8	150	
1 21	Mills	Daniel	✓		✓ do					21				5 7½	148	
2 22	Freeman	Frederick	✓		Asst do					40				5 7	147	
3 23	Wilkinson	Frederick	✓		✓ do					40				5 8	150	
4 24	Osborne	Chas	✓		Launchman					36				5 8½	157	
5 25	Palmer	Alfred	✓		do									5 6¾	146	
6 26	Richards	Charles	✓		Greaser					48				5 9	153	
7 27	Aitken	William	✓		do					34				5 8	156	
8 28	Hodges	William	✓		do					35				5 9	152	
9 29	Griffiths	Thomas	✓		do					45				5 7	148	
120 30	Salter	Edward	✓		do					43				5 7½	149	

Capt Rice Dingle

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engrs Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121	1 Bundy	James	✓		Greaser	13th June	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 7½	156	
2	2 McCarthy	Joseph	✓		do					47				5 8	148	
3	3 O'Leary	Maurice	✓		do					23				5 7	150	
4	4 Gregory	Leonard	✓		do					32				5 8½	149	
5	5 Cornelius	Robert	✓		do					30				5 8	152	
6	6 Head	Alfred	✓		do					58				5 7	150	
7	7 Burman	James	✓		do					50				5 7½	148	
8	8 Squires	Basil	✓		do					33				5 8	147	
9	9 Beeston	Harry	✓		do					35				5 8½	150	
130	10 Moody	Charles	✓		do									5 7½	148	
1	11 Pearce	Reginald	✓		do					42				5 7¾	147	
2	12 Downes	Edward	✓		do					41				5 6½	149	
3	13 Pearkes	Thomas	✓		do					40				5 8	140	
4	~~14 Donahaugh~~ 14 Bunda	James	✓		Attendant					~~43~~ 59				5 7	160	
5	~~15 Ramage~~	John			do					46				5 7½	152	
6	16 Savage	Charles	✓		do					35				5 6¾	148	
7	17 Day	William	✓		do					60				5 8	149	
8	18 Nicholson	Joseph	✓		do					39				5 8	157	
9	19 Barnes	Edward	✓		do					39				5 7½	148	
140	20 Lockyer	Charles	✓		do					37				5 6½	140	
1	21 Caulkham	Edward	✓		do					40				5 8	147	
2	22 Baker	Robt	✓		do					48				5 7½	149	
3	23 Bennett	William	✓		do									5 6½	151	
4	24 Flower	William	✓		do					33				5 7½	153	
5	25 Gorton	Archibald	✓		do					26				5 8	148	
6	26 Carter	James	✓		do					39				5 7½	140	
7	27 Thorne	Charles	✓		do					22				5 6½	142	
8	28 Broad	Thomas	✓		do					36				5 8	147	
9	29 Coe	Edward	✓		do					22				5 7½	150	
150	30 Keenan	Charles	✓		do					37				5 7	162	

Engrs Dept

U. S. M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923

9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Dept. Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton : 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Soares	Richard	✓		Attendant	13th June	Solent	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 6¾	147	
2 2	Matters	Fred	✓							31				5 7	142	
3 3	Emery	Frederick	✓							36				5 7½	150	
4 4	Horne	Chas	✓							49				5 8	149	
5 5	Barron	Edward	✓							36				5 6½	140	
*6 6	Eycott	Edgar	✓							39				5 8	147	
7 7	Bennett	Louis	✓							43				5 7	150	
8 8	Williams	Percy	✓							43				5 7½	142	
9 9	Goff	William	✓							50				5 8	150	
160 10	Longland	William	✓							24				5 6¾	147	
1 11	Gravett	Percival	✓							24				5 7	141	
2 12	Fitzgerald	Maurice	✓							33				5 8	148	
3 13	Targett	Henry	✓							23				5 7½	150	
4 14	Kelly	John	✓							39				5 7	142	
5 15	Hodges	Charles	✓							34				5 8	147	
*6 16	Bray	Ronald	✓							28				5 7	141	
7 17	Howett	George	✓							43				5 7½	150	
8 18	Bailey	John Walter	✓							39				5 6¾	147	
9 19	Hillen	Patrick	✓							44				5 7	149	
170 20	Bailey	James	✓							33				5 7½	152	
1 21	Ostt	Frederick	✓							40				5 8	156	
2 22	Holmes	Victor	✓							21				5 8	170	
3 23	Harris	William	✓							27				5 7¾	149	
*4 24	Spearing	William	✓							23				5 7	167	
5 25	Rogers	Arthur	✓							23				5 6½	148	
6 26	Stewart	John	✓							47				5 7	143	
7 27	Violet	James	✓							46				5 7	150	
8 28	Cruise	John	✓							37				5 7½	170	
9 29	Allen	Arthur	✓							43				5 8	149	
180 30	Garlick	William	✓							45				5 7	167	

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 SOUT...

Line 10

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquire Depot

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181 1	Robinson	William	✓		Attendant-Cleaner	13th June	Soton	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	141	
2 2	Finch	George	✓							33				5.6½	139	
3 3	Marks	Frederick	✓							23				5.7	143	
4 4	Gerrard	George	✓							35				5.7½	141	
5 5	Jones	Thomas	✓							47				5.6	147	
6 6	Stevens	Frederick								29				5.6½	138	
7 7	Fraser	Fred	✓							23				5.7	136	
8 8	Humphreys	Benjamin	✓							31				5.7	141	
9 9	Sheriton	John	✓							36				5.6¾	140	
190 10	Woodman	Leonard	✓							23				5.7	139	
1 11	Butler	Ernest	✓							38				5.7½	145	
2 12	Tysley	Alfred	✓							23				5.8	143	
3 13	Thomson	Albert	✓							29				5.6½	140	
4 14	Moody	Frank	✓							19				5.7	161	
5 15	Walker	Thomas	✓							40				5.6½	150	
6 16	Cummins	Reginald	✓							27				5.6	142	
7 17	Harford	Daniel	✓							32				5.7	147	
8 18	Ward	William	✓							22				5.7½	145	
9 19	Holmes	Alec	✓							31				5.7	141	
200 20	Blow	Alfred	✓							32				5.6¾	142	
1 21	Archer	Christopher	✓							57				5.6½	150	
2 22	Andrews	William	✓							37				5.6½	141	
3 23	Webb	Percival	✓							32				5.7	146	
4 24	Padwick	Archibald	✓							36				5.7½	150	
5 25	Smith	Albert	✓							39				5.6¾	151	
6 26	Hatfield	Frederick	✓							50				5.7	145	
7 27	Sheath	Frank	✓							32				5.7½	148	
8 28	Gerrard	William	✓							33				5.6½	150	
9 29	Chivers	Richard	✓							28				5.7	142	
210 30	Barrett	William	✓							25				5.7½	140	

M. M. OFFICE 19 JUN 1923

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquire Dept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181 1	Robinson	William	✓		Attendant-Cleaner	15/3 June	Soton	No.	yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	141	
2 2	Finch	George	✓							33				5.6½	139	
3 3	Marks	Frederick	✓							23				5.7	143	
4 4	Gerrard	George	✓							35				5.7½	141	
5 5	Jones	Thomas	✓							47				5.6	147	
6 6	Stevens	Frederick								29				5.6½	138	
7 7	Fraser	Fred	✓							23				5.7	136	
8 8	Humphreys	Benjamin	✓							31				5.7	141	
9 9	Sheriton	John	✓							36				5.6¾	140	
190 10	Woodman	Leonard	✓							23				5.7	139	
1 11	Butler	Ernest	✓							38				5.7½	145	
2 12	Tuohy	Alfred	✓							23				5.8	143	
3 13	Thomson	Albert	✓							29				5.6½	140	
4 14	Moody	Frank	✓							19				5.7	161	
5 15	Walker	Thomas	✓							40				5.6½	150	
6 16	Cummins	Reginald	✓							27				5.6	142	
7 17	Harford	Daniel	✓							32				5.7	147	
8 18	Ward	William	✓							22				5.7½	145	
9 19	Holmes	Alex	✓							31				5.7	141	
200 20	Blow	Alfred	✓							32				5.6¾	142	
1 21	Archer	Christopher	✓							57				5.6½	150	
2 22	Andrews	William	✓							39				5.6½	141	
3 23	Webb	Percival	✓							32				5.6½	141	
4 24	Gadsden	Archibald	✓							36				5.7	146	
5 25	Smith	Albert	✓							36				5.7½	150	
6 26	Hatfield	Frederick	✓							39				5.6¾	151	
7 27	Sheath	Frank	✓							50				5.7	145	
8 28	Gerrard	William	✓							32				5.7½	148	
9 29	Chivers	Richard	✓							33				5.6½	150	
210 30	Barrett	William	✓							28				5.7	142	
										22				5.7½	140	

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquire Dept. Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
311 1	Lavey	Frederick	✓		Cleaner	13th June	Soton	No	Yes		M	English	British	5 6½	140	
2 2	Kavanagh	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 7	143	
3 3	Keane	Christpher	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 7½	145	
4 4	Gardiner	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 8	150	
5 5	Blake	Ernest	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 8½	150	
6 6	Durrow	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 8	149	
7 7	Brown	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 7½	147	
8 8	Ward	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 6½	139	
75 9	Taylor	Robt G	✓		M R Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	140	
80 10	Dudley	Charles	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

M. M. OFFICE * 12 JUN 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

12 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenning	Joseph			Chf Strd	13 June 23	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Richy	Thomas			2nd ✓					39				5-9	165	
3	McBride	Austin			2nd ✓					36				5-7	168	
4	Pittam	Herbert H			✓ ✓					35				5-9	186	
5	Cross	Fitzroy			✓ ✓					34				6-2	200	
6	Wilkins	Alfred Chas			Storekeeper					49				5-8	170	
7	Reynolds	Robert			2nd ✓					35				5-9	160	
8	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~					~~~~				~~~~	~~~~	
9	Hampton	Samuel			✓ ✓					39				5-6	154	
10	Doran	Henry			✓ ✓					35				5-7	168	
11	Pugh	Donald			✓ ✓					30				5-6	160	
12	Magnusson	Oscar			✓ ✓					24				5-7	154	
13	Peart	Thos Hy			✓ ✓					39				5-3	160	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest			✓ ✓					22				5-4	154	
15	Young	Leonard			✓ ✓					45				5-7	140	
16	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~					~~~~				~~~~	~~~~	
17	Davies	Fred			Linen Keeper					37				5-9	164	
18	Stap	Sarah A			Stwdess					39	F			5-4	125	
19	Ewing	Grace			✓					43				5-4	130	
20	Jarvis	Ethel			✓					40				5-8	135	
21	Furnish	Martha G			✓					40				5-4	125	
22	Manley	Helen			✓					35				5-6	130	
23	Baker	Elizabeth			✓					32				5-6	130	
24	Hargraves	Annie			✓					40				5-8	135	
25	Dunford	Annie			✓					44				5-8	170	
26	Webber	Ella			✓					33				5-10	168	
27	Curry	Ann			✓					41				5-11	200	
28	Reece	Florence			✓					34				5-5	125	
29	Balzer	Mary			✓					46				5-6	120	
30	Blythe	Alice			✓					52				5-6	130	

EMPTS Dup

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, June 19, 1923, from the port of Southampton

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
21 1	McNeilly	Annie			Stwdess	13June23	Sotn	No	Yes	44	F	English	British	5.6	130	
2	Jenkins	Emily								37				5.2	125	
3	Jessop	Violet								33				5.6	140	
4	Gosling	Amelia								44				5.6	140	
5	Kiernan	Amelia								40				5.7	135	
6	Banks	Edith								38				5.7	140	
7	Mitchell	Florence								34				5.5	132	
8	Davies	Elizabeth								48				5.6	135	
9	Daly	Ida								24				5.5	125	
40 10	Locke	Alice								45				5.6	130	
11	Paine	Louise								45				5.5	130	
12	Cameron	Beatrice								27				5.8	135	
13	Berry	Mary								30				5.4	125	
14																
15	McKeough	Mary								35				5.6	135	
16	Brooks	Elenora								34				5.7	130	
17																
18	Bell	Mary C			Elec Bath Attdt					47				5.2	125	
19																
50 20																
21	Jones	Jenny			Telephonist					31				5.8	135	
22	Pearson	Vida			✓					26				5.5	125	
23	Sprake	Ivy M			✓					25				5.7	135	
24	Jeffrey	Ellen			Shop Attdt					24				5.7	135	
25	Fish	Emily			Lady Hairdresser					27				5.5	130	
26	Perthing	Josephine			Manicurist					18				5.8	135	
27	Elliott	Winnie			Swimming Pool Attdt					29				5.6	130	
28	Sutton	Frank			Stenographer					26	M			5.7	140	
29	Warrior	Alec L			Writer					45				5.11	174	
60 30	Fenn	George			✓					31				5.6	140	

E Mackey

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1 Collins	Frank	✓		Steward	13 June 23	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-11	170	
	2 Cooper	Edward	✓		✓					22				5-10	168	
	3 Power	Wm G	✓		✓					20				5-9	154	
	4 Bennyeval	Henry			Sal Stwd					30				~~5-6~~ 5-7	~~140~~ 145	
	5 Whitton	Henry			2 ✓					36				5-8	154	
	6 Mansfield	Sydney Jas			3 ✓					36				5-9	145	
	7 Lawrence	Albert			Stwd					28				5-6	140	
	8 Boles	Joseph								47				5-6	140	
	9 Taylor	Ashley								22				5-11	168	
70	10 McDougall	Lachlan								32				5-6	140	
	11 Philpott	John								24				5-7	145	
	12 Edwards	Benjamin								46				5-8	~~166~~ 156	
	13 Sundberg	Helmer								27		Swedish	Swedish	5-9	154	
	14 Cavendish	Claude J								29		Irish	British	5-6	140	
*	15 Roe	Geo S								51		English	"	5-11	168	
	16 Howell	Richd Alex								22				5-7	140	
	17 Price	William								42				5-7	140	
	18 Owens	Stanley								30				5-6	140	
	19 Jones	George								29				5-6	125	
80	20 Mayatt	Henry								26				5-6	135	
	21 Wainwright	George H								52				5-5	140	
	22 Galvin	James								28				5-8	140	
	23 Hayles	Cyril A								27				5-8	140	
*	24 Maidman	Herbert								46				5-7	140	
	25 Bartlett	James								34				5-7	145	
	26 Capper	Edward								40				5-8	141	
	27 Warder	Harry P								44				5-7	150	
	28 Parker	Charles								34				5-2	135	
	29 Dawkins	Charles								29				5-8	144	
90	30 Schneider	Walter								32		Swiss	Swiss	5-5	[illegible]	

EMIGRATION STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	Volmer	Charles		←	Steward	13 June 23	Sthn	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Pitt	Percy		←						28				5.7	140	
3	Rowe	Jno Geo		←						28				5.8	156	
4	Carpenter	George		←						28				5.5	150	
5	Gustar	William		←						45				5.7	157	
6	Marsh	Harold W		←						34				6.0	175	
7	Stevens	Jno		←						31				5.10	178	
8	Johnston	Norman		←						25				5.7	140	
9	Lockett	Edward		←						47				6.0	178	
100 10	Brown	Jno		←						47				5.2	125	
11	Hennessy	Jno Arthur		←						28				5.4	154	
12	Evans	Stephen		←						29				5.5	147	
13	Wheadon	Jno E		←						53				5.5	153	
14	McCormick	John		←						36				5.4	135	
15	Ives	Sydney		←						36				5.6	140	
16	Stoldon	Harry		←						45				5.6	140	
17	Parker	Fred		←						50				5.6	160	
18	Waterfield	Albert		←						36				5.4	154	
19	Costello	John		←						31				5.11	175	
110 20	Guyton	David		←						28				5.4	129	
21	Plumley	Harry		←						27				5.8	145	
22	Blacksmith	Geo A		←						35				5.7	140	
23	Edmunds	Walter		←						38				5.7	135	
24	Cestonjne	Louis		←						34				5.6	135	
25	Priddle	Harold E		←						27				5.9	168	
26	Thomas	Daniel		←						31				5.7	160	
27	Phillips	George		←						52				5.6	140	
28	~~Jonathan~~	~~William~~								~~48~~				~~5.10~~	~~168~~	
29	Chivers	Charles A		←						29				5.4	147	
120 30	Morrisey	Alfred		←						29				5.4	120	

Entered Same

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

75

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121	1	McCaig	Robt			Steward	13June23	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	140	
	2	Mew	Arthur								29				5.11	168	
	3	Ibbitson	John								50				5.8	168	
	4	Sullivan	William								31				5.9	140	
	5	Carver	William								30				5.10	173	
	6	Burgess	Fredk								34				5.9	160	
	7	Ryan	Joseph								36				5.9	140	
	8	Kiely	Stephen								29				5.5	132	
	9	Jeans	Alec								27				5.9	140	
130	10	Ryan	Hugh								29				5.2	120	
	11	Beardshaw	William								20				5.5	150	
	12	Bartlett	Harry								32				5.6	145	
	13	Hudson	Fred								42				5.8	154	
	14	Cooke	William								41				5.6	154	
	15	Jarvis	Harry								45				5.6	120	
	16	Copper	Cecil J								20				6.3	172	
	17	Tarrant	Ernest								35				5.8	154	
	18	Johnson	Percy								34				5.10	146	
	19	Gillespie	Alec								31				5.4	135	
140	20	Fielders	Robt T								38				5.6	145	
	21	Hickman	Frank								30				5.8	140	
	22	~~Bowell~~	~~Louis~~								34				5.10	154	
	23	Fletcher	Harry								43				5.9	140	
	24	Pain	Robt								31				5.8	154	
	25	Metcalf	Wm J								35				5.10	154	
	26	Farber	Joseph								28				5.6	135	
	27	Leigh	Albert								28				5.4	114	
	28	Timms	George								27				5.7	140	
	29	Etty	Charles								36				5.8	154	
150	30	Barton	Arthur								46				5.6	140	

Entered Ship

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Cateley	Arthur			Steward	13th June 23	Boston	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	140	
2	Preston	Frank E								33				5-6	145	
3	Griffiths	James								32				5-5	140	
4	Moyse	Peter C								23				5-6	154	
5	Lobley	Alfred								40				5-7	155	
6	Coombs	Frank								22				6-0	168	
7	Sowden	William								28				5-8	140	
8	Hucker	William								24				5-6	154	
9	Senior	Chas W								29				5-7	140	
160 10	Paige	Herbert								35				5-8	180	
11	Harper	Percival J								36				5-7	168	
12	Gilbert	Daniel								24				5-4	135	
13	Balston	Harry								30				5-9	140	
14	Wade	Bertram								39				5-7	160	
15	Sackett	James Thos								51				5-8	168	
16	McGarvey	Edward								25				5-6	140	
17	Fulton	Robt								40				5-7	145	
18	Rimmer	James								36				5-7	147	
19	Poole	Leonard								24				5-9	168	
170 20	Leigh	Thos S								34				5-8	154	
21	Hamilton	John								31				5-9	154	
22	Wright	Peter								28				5-6	140	
23	Hingley	Edward								45				5-7	145	
24	Wharton	Oliver								~~48~~				5-8	154	
25	Wilson	Arthur E								23				5-6	135	
26	Lyas	Sydney								50				5-8	160	
27	Jackman	Frank								41				5-7	145	
28	Adlard	Henry								29				5-8	154	
29	Avery	Edward								27				5-7	140	
180 30	Reynolds	Samuel								35				5-6	145	

E. [illegible] Steward

M. M. C. P. T. 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton. 77

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181	1	Southgate	Fredk W		✓	Steward	13 June 23	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-11	172	
	2	Jackson	Joseph		✓						40				5-6	142	
	3	Chapple	Wm A		✓						30				5-10	150	
	4	Evans	James Jr		✓						28				5-7	132	
	5	Williams	Charles		✓						22				5-6	140	
	6	Wignall	John		✓						26				5-7	145	
	7	Basford	John B		✓						26				5-7	154	
	8	Driver	Joseph		✓						45				5-6	145	
	9	Wallard	Arthur		✓						31				5-8	154	
190	10	McKinney	John G		✓						48				5-7	140	
	11	Crispin	Robt		✓						38				5-6	140	
	12	Jones	John Wm		✓						38				5-9	156	
	13	Royal	Bernard C		✓						43				5-7	152	
	14	Thomas	Charles		✓						39				5-8	156	
	15	Pryor	Peter		✓						29				5-7	143	
	16	Payne	Charles		✓						30				5-6	135	
	17	Scriberras	Samuel		✓						26		Maltese		5-6	140	
	18	Hughes	Richard S		✓						39		English		5-7	145	
	19	Lawrence	John Hy		✓						35				5-7	144	
200	20	Lloyd	Albert G		✓						35				5-5	140	
	21	Tubbs	Albert		✓						32				5-5	145	
	22	Horton	Jesse		✓						32				5-8	168	
	23	Ralph	Henry		✓						34				5-7	154	
	24	Kemp	Cecil		✓						34				5-4	125	
	25	Price	Herbert		✓						30				5-2	125	
	26	Oliver	Walter		✓						52				5-3	140	
	27	McQuirk	Thomas		✓						23				5-10	168	
	28	O'Brien	Bartholomew		✓						43				5-4	130	
	29	Withers	Wm		✓						50				5-7	140	
210	30	England	Maurice		✓						30				5-8	140	

Ex Atlantic Prince

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 78

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
211	1	Dugay	Charles T		✓	Stwd	13June23	Sotn	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	165	
	2	Dorrington	Richard		✓						30				5.7	140	
	3	Kingham	George		✓						34				5.7	140	
	4	Scott	George		✓						26				5.11	165	
	5	[illegible]	Alfred								19						
	6	Griffin	William								23						
	7	Jones	Alfred								60						
	8	[illegible]															
	9	Harris	William		✓	Capt Stwd					40				5.10	154	
220	10	[illegible]															
	11																
	12	Ashton	George		✓	Smoke R Stwd					32				5.8	168	
	13	Humber	John		✓	asst	✓				39				5.7	154	
	14	Heathcoat	Arthur		✓		✓	✓			37				5.11	172	
	15	[illegible]															
	16																
	17	Howley	Edward J		✓	Cardrm Stwd					42				5.9	145	
	18	Savage	Walter		✓	Lounge Stwd					41				5.10	172	
	19	Randall	Arthur		✓	asst	✓	✓			34				5.7	145	
230	20	Blundell	George		✓		✓	✓			26				5.6	140	
	21	Burrage	Arthur		✓		✓	✓			31				5.8	145	
	22	Alcock	Charles		✓	Library Stwd					32				5.6	135	
	23	Shaw	Norman		✓	asst	✓	✓			30				5.8	149	
	24	[illegible]															
	25	Connor	Joseph		✓	Deck Stwd					49				5.5	135	
	26	Allen	Charles		✓	asst	✓	✓			36				5.7	145	
	27	Hetherington	James		✓		✓	✓			27				5.8	154	
	28	[illegible]															
	29	Potts	Edward		✓	Bugler					25				5.8	140	
240	30	Seward	Alfred		✓	Deck passenger					36				5.10	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241 1	House	Thomas			Asst pantryman	13th June 23	Solon	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5	125	
2	Wheelton	John Geo			Gym Attendt					38				5.7	172	
3																
4	Gurman	Wm			Baggage Master											
5	Fletcher	Wm Thos			Clothes Presser					49				5.11	200	
6	North	Leonard			✓					47				5.6	135	
7										28				5.6	140	
8																
9	Bell	George			Elec Bath Attendt											
250 10	Andrews	Alec			Swimming Pool Attdt					48				5.6	140	
11	Collyer	Frank			Gardener					31				5.7	140	
12	Orton	Thomas			Barber					20				5.10	156	
13	Purkiss	Arthur E								41				5.8	168	
14										43				5.7	145	
15	Smith	Thomas			Barber											
16										33				5.7	140	
17	Mc Mahon	James			Barber											
18										31				5.8	130	
19	Richardson	Fredk			Lift Attendt											
260 20	Hazell	James			✓					17				5.6	130	
21	Stumphreys	Norbert			✓					18				5.8	125	
22	Croucher	Edward			Bell Boy					17				5.8	128	
23	May	William			✓					17				5.4	100	
24	Hurst	Wm Hy			✓					15				5.4	98	
25	Hibberd	Harold			✓					17				4.8	98	
26	King	Sydney A			✓					15				4.5	85	
27	Willsher	Aubrey St			✓					18				4.8	92	
28*	Crimble	Herbert G			✓					16				4.8	90	
29	French	George			✓					15				4.6	87	
270 30	Woolger	William			✓					16				5.2	100	
										16				4.6	84	

M. M. C. F. & L. 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 13 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
271 1	Ferry	Henry		✓	Bell Boy	13 June 23	Sthn	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	4.8	91	
2	Langdown	Charles		✓	✓					16				4.11	98	
3	Stinton	Harry		✓	✓					16				4.7	84	
4	Forster	Frank		✓	✓					15				5.1	110	
5	Cull	Georgeᵗʰ		✓	✓					15				5.2	115	
6	Harris	Stephen		✓	✓					16				5.3	125	
7	Barrett	William		✓	✓									5.0	100	
8	Miller	Reginald		✓	Printer					32				5.7	140	
9	Medley	James		✓	asst ✓					34				5.7	142	
280 10	Ridge	Edward		✓	✓ ✓					32				5.8	140	
11	Pepper	Bertram		✓	✓ ✓					38				5.5	135	
12	Horton	Joseph		✓	Bath Stwd					52				5.7	160	
13	Stevenson	William		✓	✓					30				5.3	140	
14	White	Geo Thos		✓	✓					40				5.1	132	
15	White	Wm H		✓	✓					34				5.11	154	
16	Vivian	Ernest C		✓	✓					29				5.10	154	
17	Black	Kilner		✓	✓					29				5.6	145	
18	Hall	Joseph H		✓	✓					34				5.6	140	
19	Beardsworth	Fredk W		✓	BS Rm Stwd					39				5.7	140	
290 20	Jennings	Thos P		✓	✓					43				5.8	168	
21	Challis	Wm		✓	✓					38				5.7	168	
22	Cottrell	Wm R		✓	✓					45				5.10	170	
23	Sygrove	Walter		✓	✓					40				5.9	150	
24	Winstanley	John		✓	✓					47				5.6	160	
25	Curran	Robt P		✓	✓					42				5.9	168	
26	Ackland	Fredk		✓	✓					47				5.6	140	
27	Rumble	Arthur P		✓	✓					41				5.7	122	
28	Barrow	John		✓	✓					37 54				5.7	135	
29	Lewis	John		✓	✓					~~37~~				5.8	145	
300 30	Ellis	Samuel		✓	✓					42				5.9	154	

Epthx S

N. Y. (F.D.) 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
301 1	Little	Reginald	✓	←	Bed Room Steward	13 June 23	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	188	
2	Willis	Harold		←						39				5.7	140	
3	Sutton	Henry		←						34				5.8	145	
4	Woods	Frank		←						40				5.6	190	
5	Archer	Joseph		←						45				5.0	200	
6	Barnes	John		←						51				5.8	189	
7	Wray	Benjamin		←						33				5.7	168	
8	Burgess	Reginald		←						30				5.8	164	
9	Mantle	Percy		←						32				5.8	140	
310 10	Mutch	Harry		←						41				5.8	182	
11	Richards	Wm G		←						31				5.6	145	
12	Mahon	Peter J		←						52				5.9	194	
13	Lawrence	Gilbert J		←						42				5.8	145	
14	Kitching	Edgar		←						38				5.8	140	
15	Latham	Charles		←						43				5.10	160	
16	Ralbetts	Gilbert		←						41				5.7	184	
17	Duffin	George Chas		←						30				5.8	140	
18	Knapp	George		←						36				5.9	154	
19	Dench	Henry		←						39				5.11	175	
320 20	Toneri	Edward		←						42				5.8	154	
21	Howell	Charles		←										5.6	182	
22	Harrison	James		←						34				5.6	140	
23	Witter	John		←						42				5.9	168	
24	Jones	Lemard		←						45				5.7	145	
25	Crowther	John		←						47				5.8	159	
26	Gordon	Edward L		←						40				5.7	154	
27	Bradford	Gilbert J		←						33				5.7	145	
28	Savidge	Gilbert H		←						23				5.11	168	
29	Woodman	Arthur		←						33				5.5	140	
330 30	Curran	Charles		←						35				6.2	210	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
331 1	Inns	Ernest			2nd pantryman	13 June 23	Sthn	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	198	
2	Small	Sydney								19				5.7	150	
3	Brooks	George								31				5.8	154	
4	Powell	Alfred W								38				5.7	135	
5	Harding	William								24				5.7	140	
6	Vivian	Leonard								18				5.7	154	
7	Spearing	Robt								22				5.6	135	
8	McKenna	Thomas								40				5.9	150	
9	Childs	Alec								16				5.5	130	
340 10	Porter	Arthur								28				5.7	145	
11	McCarthy	Arthur								20				5.7	154	
12	Watson	Arthur								45				5.8	182	
13	Temple	James R								21				5.7	160	
14	White	Thomas								18				5.7	147	
15	Jeans	Nelson E								24				5.7	140	
16	Foors	Arthur V								29				5.7	145	
17	Mitchell	Edwd J								30				5.6	140	
18	Lamm	Gustave			Plate Stwd					38				5.6	135	
19	Davies	John								40				5.8	154	
350 20	Watkins	Wm								30				5.6	154	
21	Owens	Wm								39				5.7	147	
22	O'Brien	Patrick								38				5.9	140	
23	Reid	David								42				5.7	140	
24	McDougall	Duncan								50				5.8	140	
25	Knee	Harold E								23				5.10	140	
26	O'Dell	Alfred								19				5.6	125	
27	Savidge	George								20				5.5	135	
28	Hunt	George A								24				5.6	140	
29	Bristow	Edward C								47				5.7	145	
360 30	Plant	Jack			Chf Bootr					41				5.7	164	

DISCH.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
JUN 19th 1923
NEW YORK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, 19 June, 1923 from the port of Southampton

83

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
361	1	Crompton	Ernest J			Asst Purs	13 June 23	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	
	2	~~Potter~~	John								32				5.9	145	
	3	Smith	Wm								42				5.8	154	
	4	Mahoney	Cornelius Edwd								34				5.8	136	
	5	~~Hellyer~~	John								20				5.7	135	
	6	Walters	Wm								28				5.6	140	
	7	Syms	Frederick J								25				5.8	154	
	8	Mason	Ernest								20				5.10	136	
	9	Savage	Albert								23				5.4	130	
370	10	Gaffney	James								22				5.6	130	
	11	Powell	Archie								19				5.11	168	
	12	Clements	Thomas			Nightwatchman					52				5.7	186	
	13	Inzell	Robt Wm								51				5.10	160	
	14	Thompson	Francis								51				5.7	140	
	15	Page	George								42				5.3	135	
	16	Sparrock	William								45				5.6	140	
	17	Hunt	Arthur								55				5.4	140	
	18	Taylor	Albert A								43				5.3	157	
	19	Podmore	Fredk								43				5.1	135	
380	20	Hack	Harry								46				5.7	143	
	21	Domeney	Harold								30				5.4	125	
	22	Towse	Henry								30				5.4	135	
	23	Wightman	Arthur								49				5.3	135	
	24	Rollins	Harry								49				5.2	168	
	25	Mead	David								40				5.6	135	
	26	Kidyard	Arthur								46				5.9	168	
	27	Reinfold	Thomas								21				5.9	160	
	28	Matthews	Fredk			Bell Boy					16				5.5	130	
	29																
390	30																

EP 11 [illegible] 5.11½

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHA[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent .....
14 1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, June 19th, *1923*, *from the port of* Southampton

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401 1	Mac Callum	Arthur	✓		Cheif 2nd Class Stwd	13/6/23	Soton	Nk	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 10	185	
2	Fripp	John w	✓		2nd Class Salloom Stwd					30				5 5	135	
3	Bassett	Arthur	✓		Steward					27				5 6	143	
4	Mc Alister	Edward	✓							23				5 7	140	
5	Eves	Alfred	✓							38				5 8	150	
6	Abbott	Arthur								22						
7	Kingswell	George	✓							26				5 6	161	
8	Summers	Samuel	✓							32				5 9	153	
9	Wakeford	Thomas	✓							32				5 10	156	
410 10	Auld	Leonard	✓							30				5 5	145	
11	Newman	William	✓							29				5 7	140	
12	Smith	Edward	✓							47				5 9	146	
13	Sutton	Frank	✓							36				6 0	166	
14	Penney	Edward	✓							21				5-5	145	
15	Cole	Henry	✓							24				5 6	141	
16	Morris	Edward	✓							27				5 5	133	
17	Rosenthal	Henry	✓							20				5 9	148	
18	Gibbs	Victor	✓							21				5 6	146	
19	England	Arthur	✓							40				5 6	144	
420 20	Robins	Edward	✓							34				5 7	145	
21	Foreman	Charles	✓							22				5-6	140	
22	Morris	Charles W	✓							25				5 8	150	
23	Hyde	William	✓							19				5 9	156	
24	Gregory	Robert	✓							28				5-8	150	
25	Davies	Thomas	✓							25				5 7	141	
26	Humby	Edward	✓							20				5 8	145	
27	Saberton	Henry A	✓							24				5-6	134	
28	Maher	James	✓							37				5 8	160	
29	Waddington	Frank	✓							40				5 3	146	
430 30	Dell	Charles	✓							19				5 8	140	

CAPTAIN'S Copy

OFFICIAL
JUN 1923
BOSTON

76 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
24-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Revell	Charles	✓		Steward	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6 0	164	
2 2	Beavis	Robert	✓							24				5 6	150	
3 3	Baker D	Morris D	✓							31				5 7	140	
4	Baker	James	✓							35				5 6	145	
5	Heathcote	Ronald	✓							21				5 4	135	
6	Watts	Frank	✓							27				5 9	150	
7 7	Dennis	Henry	✓							33				5 7	147	
8 8	Rickman	Frank	✓							23				5 6	137	
9 9	Maynard	Henry	✓							37				5 7	142	
440 10	~~Place~~	John								21				5 9	146	
1 11	Player	William	✓							24				5 3	128	
2 12	Oliver	James	✓							27				5 7	158	
3 13	Henton	George	✓							26				5 10	156	
4 14	Polley	Charles	✓							24				5 6	137	
5 15	Walters	Charles	✓							30				5 8	156	
6 16	Cox	~~Cyril~~ Cecil	✓							20				5 4	132	
7 17	Johnston	Edward	✓							22q				5 8	156	
8 18	~~Smith~~	~~Arthur~~								38						
9 19	Gaskin	William	✓							23				5 7	140	
450 20																
1 21																
2 22	Deller	Victor	✓		Gym Att					25				5 5	138	
3 23	Winser	Ronald	✓		Lift Att					18				6 0	152	
4 24	Prior	Harold	✓		Smk Rm Std					32				5 8	158	
5 25	Blake	Frank	✓		Ass do					31				5 7	145	
6 26	Foot	Charles	✓		Library Std					25				6 0	160	
7 27	Pearson	Cuthbert	✓		Ass do					34				5 11	152	
8 28	Pearcey	Leonard	✓		Deck Std					32				5 8	158	
9 29	~~Pearson~~ Smith	~~Edmund~~ Ernest	✓		Ass do					20				5 10	148	
460 30	Gibbons	Jacob	✓		Bath std					43				5 5	138	

Ernest Smith

Line .....
27 Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively ship[illegible]aged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre[illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con[illegible]t to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all [illegible]s illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of su[illegible]tion likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible]he duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to de[illegible]ber list containing the names of all alien employees who w[illegible] the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time [illegible]s of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and [illegible]rt or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c[illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, resp[illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste[illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs dist[illegible]ict of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] are n[illegible]ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible]ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitt[illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]panese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ... 14 1280

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Judd	William			Bath Stwd	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	154	
2	Hubbold	George								32				57	144	
3	Harvey	Burnard								20				5 8	145	
4	Hayes	Harry F								37				5 8	156	
5	Monjon	William								55				5 6	142	
6	Hale	Percy			B R Steward					28				5 7	141	
7	Baker	William								32				6 0	156	
8	Hart	Frank								44				5 7	180	
9	Foden	Arthur								24				5 7	145	
10	Mitchell	Edward								28				5 8	190	
11	Snow	Sodney								37				5 5	135	
12	Bleach	Arthur								29				5 Lo	160	
13	Pyne	Edward								45				5 8	150	
14	Godden	William								41				5 9	155	
15	Barrett	Robert								39				5 8	154	
16	Purkiss	Arthur								30				5-8	143	
17	Lee	Frank								32				5-6	137	
18	Davies	Caleb								52				5 6	160	
19	King	John								50				5-5	140	
20	Yasker / ~~Reynolds~~	Arnold / ~~William~~								85 ~~45~~				5-3	152	
21	White	Arthur J								23				5-8	150	
22	Trapp	Albert E								37				5-7	146	
23	Chambers	Alexander H								39				5-4	133	
24	Abbott	Arthur								24				5-8	148	
25	Becker	Arthur W								43				5-9	152	
26	Cassell	Victor G			Pantryman					33				5-7	140	
27	Parker	William			Ass					28				5-10	130	
28	Chivers	Arthur								22				5-9	145	
29	Edginton	Charles								25				5-6	137	
30	Smith	Harry								53				5-11	182	

28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, *1923, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
491 857 1	Haynes	Arthur			Ass Pantryman	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	Eng	Brit	5-7	166	
2	Hunt	Alfred G			✓					21				5-8	150	
3	Procter	Charles			Plate Stwd					44				5-6	133	
4	~~Legg~~ Legg	~~Stwd~~ Archibald ~~Bernard~~			do					~~25~~				5-8	164	
5	Matchett	Arthur			do					48				5-7	142	
6	Pearse	George			✓					29				5-8	140	
7																
8																
9	Riddett	William			2nd Class Boots					29				5-8	160	
250 10	Mountain	Henry			Asst Boots					20				5-6	142	
11	Hart	Norman			do					26				5-8	128	
12	Birmingham	Henry			do					45				5-9	156	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beanland	Fred			Steward	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2	Biddle	William								28				5-8	154	
3	Horton	Arthur								46				5-6	140	
4	Nash	Charles								26				5-6	147	
5	Breene	Arthur								23				5-8	152	
6	Grubb	Charles								25				5-9	156	
7	Butcher	George								30				5-7	141	
8	Wilson	Albert								17				5-7	140	
9	Coombes	Arthur								20				5-7	150	
10	~~Dodds~~ Watson	~~George~~ Herbert								24				5-9	141	
11	Byrne	Patrick								22				5-7	152	
12	McManus	John								28				5-8	146	
13	Breene	Thomas								34				5-6	132	
14	Mason	Henry								32				5-6	136	
15	~~Williams~~ Owen	~~Charles~~ John								22				5-7	145	
16	Wignall	James								23						
17	Bedford	John								28						
18	Beven	Frank								29						
19	Bale	Henry V								27						
20																
21	McKinney	John								48						
22	Crispin	Robert								48						
23	Jones	John W								38						
24	Royal	Basil								42						
25	Sherrard	Percy								29						
26	Thomas	Charles								29						
27	Penny	Edward								37						
28	Pryor	Percy								29						
29	Payne	Charles								35						
30	Soibberra	George								22						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Rutheman (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 14th, *19*23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S21 1	Bulbrooke	Frank			Chief 111 Class Stwd	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	180	
2	Terrell	Arthur			2nd do					27				5-9	156	
3	Pulman	Edward			Interpreter					40				5-3	128	
4	King	Frank			Hosp. Att.					42				6-0	171	
5	Kerby	Peter			do					46				5-6	150	
6	King	Leslie			do					30				5-7	146	
7	Johnson	George			111 Class Pantryman					56				5-7	162	
8	Winteridge	Henry			Ass Pantryman					22				5-6	143	
9	Mitchell	Arthur			do					30				5-8	155	
S30 10	Snelling	John			do					29				5-7	140	
11	Callan	Peter			Steward					39				5-6	135	
12	Morgan	George								32				5-8	154	
13	Smith	William								25				5-6	132	
14	Stampa	Paul								44		Italian	Italian	5-7	154	
15	Beavis	Frank								25		English	British	5-8	149	
16	Sibley	Arthur								30				5-6	136	
17	Bell	David								31				5-9	160	
18	Clarke	Arthur F								40				5-6	143	
19	Liddle	Burnard								26				5-6	140	
S60 20	Short	George								25				5-8	152	
21	Nicholls	George E								46				5-5	135	
22	Burwood	Frank								25				5-7	146	
23	Cotter	John								22				5-8	148	
24	Billows	Burnard								23				5-10	157	
25	Yardley	Peter								28				5-6	141	
26	Beattie	George								22				5-6	140	
27	~~Robert~~ Gibbs	~~Henry~~ Bertram								26				5-7	142	
28	Morley	Henry								26				5-8	151	
29	Crockford	Percy								21				5-9	154	
S57 30	Batchelor	Robert								22				5-6	140	

S.M.F.-2 Form 2

U. S. M. S. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14 1360

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Hughes~~	~~Robert~~			Steward	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Rankin	Robert			G H Steward					32				5-6	152	
7	Barnes	Henry								26				5-7	140	
8	Cole	William								31				5-9	164	
9	Bedford	Frank								32				5-6	142	
10	Pegg	Charles								22				5-6	135	
11	Johnson	William								42				5-7	141	
12	Pegler	Harold								27				5-9	148	
13	Butlin	William								48				5-6	153	
14	Higgins	Maurice								30				5-6	149	
15	Wilkins	George								56				5-7	140	
16	Dymond	Arthur								26				5-7	141	
17	~~Howard~~ Rayner	William								32				5-8	154	
18	Friend	George								59				5-6	130	
19	Osborne	Percy								58				5-6	136	
20	Costello	Edward								40				5-7	142	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EXAMINED ON BOARD
OFFICE
17 JUIN 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Southampton 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	XXX		XXX		XXX	/	/									
2																
3																
564 4	Clohesy	Sidney	✓		Steward	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5-4	150	
5																
6																
567 7	De Matteuse	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
8	Daniels	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	
9	Small	Hubert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	6-0	166	
10	Mc Queen	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	134	
11	Willis	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	147	
12	Green	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	141	
13	Leach	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-10	158	
14	Mc Gregor	Maxwell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-11	168	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
Dock 30	Baldwell	John			Marconi Operator					36		Scotch	Brit	6-3	210	

1795

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pearce	John			Chef	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 10	200	
2	Reinero	Edward			Ass Chef					38		Italian	do	5 5	135	
3	Maher	Henry			do					32		English	do	5 10	165	
4	Severgnini	Luigi			Sauce Cook					45		Italian	Italian	5 11	180	
5	De Marchi	Antonio			do					40		do	do	5 9	171	
6	Gagliardi	Francesco			Entree Cook					27		do	do	5 3	130	
7	Davis	Henry			do					40		English	British	5 6	140	
8	Lourdon	Charles			do					34		Flemish	Belgian	6 0	164	
9	Molinari	Germano			Larder Cook					21		Italian	Italian	5 9	154	
10	Bullen	Harry			✓					40		Eng	Brit	5 6	160	
11	Dilling	Arthur			Ass do					28		English	British	5 5	135	
12	Jones	Robert			✓					29		✓	✓	5 9	147	
13	Morris	Frank			Ass Larder					36		✓	✓	5 7	145	
14	Sims	George			Fish Cook					33		do	do	5 8	156	
15	Rafferton	John			Fish Cook					27		do	do	5 5	132	
16	Mason	Thomas			Soup Cook					34		do	do	5 6	150	
17	Cuttica	Francesco			Soup Cook					44		Italian	Italian	5 5	132	
18	Moran	Thomas			1l Class Cook					49		English	British	5 6	200 157	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]						
20																
21																
22	Nelthorpe	Henry			Grill Cook					46		Eng	Brit	5 10	200	
23	Catlin	William			Grill Cook					47		do	do	5 7	141	
24	Mallett	Henry			Ass do					27		do	do	5 6	145	
25	Johnson	Charles			Roast Cook					31		do	do	5 9	159	
26	Bartlett	George			do					34		do	do	5 8	164	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Maurice			Veg Cook					28		do	do	5 8	149	
30	Holloway	Peter			do					23		do	do	5 6	140	

EMPTY Bunk

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hughes	Robert			ass Veg Cook	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 5	135	
2	Knotwell	William			do					49		do	do	5 7	140	
3	~~Allowance~~															
4	King	Harry			Mess.Cock					52		do	do	6 6	194	
5	Oates	Leonard			Ass Cook					39		do	do	5 8	159	
6	Naybour	Thomas								31		do	do	5 7	140	
7	Stevens	John								30		do	do	5 10	180	
8	Best	Reginald								26		do	do	5 7	145	
9	Nixon	John								37		do	do	5 5	130	
10	Preece	Thomas								34		do	do	5 6	140	
11	Potter	Henry								21		do	do	5 7	142	
12	Warwick	Arthur								40		do	do	5 6	145	
13	Nation	Frank								28		do	do	6 0	158	
14	Crowe	Edward								22		do	do	6 1	200	
15	Simmons	Frank								26		do	do	5 7	142	
16	Travis	Edward								27		do	do	5 7	145	
17	Chambers	Harry								23		do	do	5 6	142	
18	Rose	Edward								20		do	do	5 5	130	
19	Fulton	James								21		do	do	5 7	142	
20	Cook	Lionel								51		do	do	5 6	140	
21	Gorno	Salvino								24		do	do	5 6	164	
22	Stead	Fred								48		Italian	Italian	5 8	154	
23	Puttrown	Charles								41		English	British			
24										22						
25																
26	Bundy	Leonard			Scullion					17		Eng	Brit	5 6	132	
27	Frost	Frank								26		✓	—	5 2	121	
28	Pomery	James								20		✓	—	5-6	140	
29	Tout	Edward								22		—	✓	5 8	142	
30	~~Allowance~~															

GRATUITY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 19 th, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manley	Fred			Scullion	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2	Mason	Frank P								30				5-2	121	
3	Barnes	Edward								29				5-4	135	
4	~~Nutbrown~~	~~Robert~~ Charles								21				5-8	147	
5	Winder	George								28				5-8	150	
6	James	Robert								23				5-9	145	
7	~~Tudor~~	~~James~~ Alfred								34				5-6	160	
8	Mc Nulty	Hugh								19				5-6	136	
9	Sadler	Frank								34				5-7	140	
10	Lister	William								3[illegible]				5-8	154	
11	Hamlon	Charles								18				5-8	142	
12	Davis	Henry								43				5-7	152	
13	Wallen	John W								27				5-8	154	
14	Sweeney	John								27				5-9	154	
15	Williams	Leonard								21				5-6	140	
16																
17																
18	Appelbaum	David			Hebrew Cook					45				5-6	170	
19	Parker	Edward														
	~~Connolly~~	~~Henry~~			Passgr Cook					48				5-8	154	
20	White	George			A[illegible]s Cook					42				6-0	166	
21	Saunders	John			Do					20				5-8	154	
22	Page	George			Ships' Cook					27				5-10	156	
23	Ross	Henry			Ass Ships Cook					45				5-6	145	
24	~~Helen~~ Hodson	Arthur			Do					28						
25																
26																
27	Baker	James			Chief Baker					51						
28	Qualtrough	Thomas			2nd do					24				5-8	161	
29	~~Ruiss~~	~~Thomas~~			do do					43				5-10	185	
30	Button	George			Ex 2nd do					25				5-8	145	
	Short	Charles														
	~~Qualtrough~~	~~Thomas~~														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. M. OFFICE
12 JULY 1923
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

41 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meaton	Thomas			Ex 2nd Bakr	13/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-6	136	
2	Kellisahl	Edward			3rd do					24				5-5	135	
3	Collins	Samuel			do do					44				5-11	165	
4	Archibald	William			Ass Baker					25				5-9	166	
5	Creapin	Henry			do					26				5-6	140	
6	Jones W	Alfred S W			do					60				5-5	135	
7	Townsend	Henry			do					20				5-8	153	
8	Lunn	Frank			do					38				5-7	145	
9	[illegible]															
10	Niblock	Edward			Bakers Soulln					24				5-7	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do					19						
12	Fairweather	Richard			Confectioner					34				5-4	160	
13	Kinveg	Ernest			do					34				5-8	152	
14	Benvis	Henry			Ass do					24				6-6	135	
15	Qualtrough	William			Vienna Baker					33				5-7	148	
16	Owen	Robert			Cheif Butcher					48				5-6	160	
17	Caffrey	Burnead			2nd do					34				5-8	154	
18	Smith	Arthur			3rd do					27				5-7	148	
19	Hogg	Charles			Ass do					32				5-8	154	
20	Bisham W	William J			do					40				5-7	145	
21	Corbyn	Alfred			do					38				5-6	140	
22	Payne	Samuel			x do					29				5-7	140	
23	Owen	Thomas			do					28				5-7	143	
24	Harrison W	Ernest			do					31				5-10	160	
25	Paling	William			do					32				5-10	160	
26	Billard	George			do					22				5-8	154	
27	Nugent	Leohard			do					31				5-8	150	
28	Broomfeild	George			do					37				5-7	148	
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 -1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Majestic, arriving at New York, June, 1923 from the port of Southampton. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	[illegible]					June 1 23	So'ton	No	Yes		M.					
32						"	"	"	"		"					
33	Binda	Rudolph			Ass Wine Bkr	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5·8	128	
34	Pratesi	Guilio			Ass Carver	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5·8	154	
35	Delort	Peter			Ass Linen	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5·11	145	
36	Monini	Aristé			Ass Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5·9	140	
37	Campenhaut	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~English~~ Swiss	English	5·10	147	
38	~~Francoeur~~	~~Leopold~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~Canadian~~	~~British~~	~~5·6~~	~~140~~	
39	Durat	Leon			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5·0	114	
40	Gentile	Salvatore			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5·8	126	
41	Rougon	André			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5·6	133	
42	Carron	Lucien			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	133	
43	Chavanon	René			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·2	129	
44	Ginnelli	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5·5	126	
45	Gillardin	Antony			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5·7	135	
46	Black	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5·6	129	
47	Albertella	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	British	5·5	130	
48	Lovery	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5·9	160	
49	Ginarkis	Immanuel			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Greek	~~Greek~~ British	5·4	112	
50	Ceriani	Guiseppi			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5·6	126	
51	Maleck	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	19	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5·4	125	
52	Fea	Alo			"	"	"	"	"	19½	✓	Italian	Italian	5·4	125	
53	Brown	Frederick			Page	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5·6½	120	
54	Isard	Jean			Chef	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5·8	168	
55	Amadry	René			Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·11	160	
56	Kammelard	Stefan			Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	English	5·8	140	
57	Chartenet	Henry			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5·10	160	
58	Katis	George			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	6·0½	156	
59	Salasollio	Luigi			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5·7	140	
60	Garvey	Roger			Roast "	"	"	"	"	25	✓	French	French	5·10	167	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, June, 1923, from the port of Southampton 97

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Restaurant											
1	Pellegrin	Michael			Manager	June 13-23	Boston	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.3	110	
2	Bailey	Gerald			Controller	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5.10	145	
3	Foot	Lilian			Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	140	
4	Tuck	Ray			Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120	
5	Dumarais	Jean			Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5.3	135	
6	Lera	Francis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
7	Dineraz	Lucien			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0	206	
8	Noblet	George			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	British	5.6	135	
9	Barrett	Alan			Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.10	170	
10	Linehan	Arthur			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	Smith	Thomas			ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	168	
12	Papetta	Ernesto			Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	168	
13	Gregoli	Vincent			Carver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Zacchi	Felice			Palm Court Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	147	
15	Meriggi	Luigi			Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	126	
16	Leoni	Guiseppi			Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	133	
17	Clerico	Marcello			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	112	
18	Gudetti	Giulio			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Cagnani	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	154	
20	Naintre	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Italian~~ British	~~Italian~~ British	5.2	140	
21	Droz	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	154	
22	Camy	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.6	161	
23	Fillipucci	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
24	Magnier	Fernand			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.1	131	
25	Shala	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Czechoslovak		5.10	178	
26	Jamborini	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	~~Italian~~ British	British	5.4	110	
27	Wittwer	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
28	Gauna	Eligo			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	161	
29	Pinet	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.9	154	
30	Isidora	Bettaccini			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	126	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 12 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, June, 1923 from the port of Southampton 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Dancausse	Paul			Grill Cook	June 13 23	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M.	French	French	5·6	168	
62	Comet	Louis			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·4	160	
63	Monin	Alfons			Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·7	150	
64	Le Bellegny	Henry			Ass Sauce	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5·8	150	
65	Meichtry	Leopold			Ass Soup	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140	
66	Stichs	George			2nd Ass Soup	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	140	
67	Salussolio	Guiseppi			Ass Fish	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5·6	140	
68	Martin	Henry			Ass Roast	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~English~~	~~British~~ British	5·9	145	
69	Liot	George			Ass Larder	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5 9	145	
70	Albert	Herman			2nd Ass Larder	"	"	"	"	42	"	~~Swiss~~ ~~Chefs~~	Swiss ~~Clerk~~	5'8"	140	
71	Dubs	Gottlieb			Ass Pastry	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5·7	140	
72	Collett	Joseph			Coffee-man	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5·4	140	
73	Witcombe	Herbert			Ass. do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5·8	140	
74	Bebbington	Leslie			Pantry man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6·0	151	
75	Lees	James			Ass "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·[illegible]		
76	Webb	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·3½	126	
77	Benham	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	151	
78	Roberts	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8½	147	
79	Malone	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	154	
80	Connolly	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	160	
81	Sullivan	Edward			1st Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7	140	
82	Simms	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140	
83	Ames	Frederick			Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6·1	182	
84	Davies	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8	140	
85	Secar	Aurthur			Staff Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·5	165	
86	[illegible]															
87	Petts	Thomas			3rd Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	154	
28	American Consulate, Southampton, England. June 13, 1923.															
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with															
30	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															

F. WILLARD CALDER.
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 13 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

F. WILLARD CALDER.
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

M. M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L. O'Gaston
Asst

Line No. 1252 S E E N.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Completed in 40 Pages and one Supplementary.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. ~~Purser or Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3					SUBSTITUTES LIST.											
4	Mc Goff	William			Scullion	13/6/23	Sotton	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	140	
86 5	Pigillet	Mark			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5-9	154	
88 6	Cotti	Alexander			Ass Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	138	
223 7	Brown	William			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	Brit	5-7	161	
221 8	Rush	Joseph			Steering gear greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
222 9	Bligh	Walter			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
220 10	Docker	William			Jun. Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	154	
219 11	Ramsay	James			2nd 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	146	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
June 13-1923.
No:- 1252.

SEEN
F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-23

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes. Master, of the MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suplimentary Page

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master. ~~First officer and officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniah.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL

NC

JUN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.R.Lanfear Miller

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

John A. Hunter
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 6-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

Examined
Landed
Jun 20

card removed
for
Landing

Tyrrhenia
Cunard S.S. Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	G. P. O. mails	Dep. of U.S.A. Regs	Transit without landing	UNDER 12 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	3				7	9	2					21
2nd CABIN	38	2			1	33				1		75
STEERAGE	111	20			2	6				10		150
TOTAL	153	22			10	48	2			11		246

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	2	16	1	21
UNDER 12	0	6	0	6

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	1	18	53	73
UNDER 12	0	1	12	15

iens	U.S.		
on. 12	9		21
abin 24	33		75
ge 12 6	6		150
48	48	2	246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 9th. June 1913., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINGARTEN ✓	Solomon	65	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.Germ.	Yes	Nat. British	German	S.Africa.	Capetown	J.C.Lafranz, Schaenburger Strasse, Hamburg.	S.Africa.	Capetown.
2		This is to Certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.															
3		Purser.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. June 1923., *19*

14—680

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf by prison or disturbance, or both, but for care and treatment of the as, which? (reported by clerk)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.C.	c/o The Standard Bank, Wall Street, New York City.	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fah	Grey	Blue	none	Germany	Pelsberg.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "Tyrrhenia" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. Hossack

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inward lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

F.R.Lanfear Miller.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

John Stocks Surveyor

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 11th June 1923., , , 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANSELL	Clare	39	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	British by Marriage	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband, Henry Ansell, 5501 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		GRANER	Peter	31	-	M S	Elect.Eng.	Yes	English Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Holland.	Eindhoven.	Dr.Ernest Gramer, Father, 12 Furde, Budapest.	N.J.	Newark.
3	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	Samuel F.	42	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	G.G.Mc.Lean, 4 Mission Zone, Calcutta.	N.Y.	New York City.
4		This is to Certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.														
5		Purser.														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

[illegible] proprietor of any unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 11th June 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANSELL	Clare	39	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British by Marriage	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband, Henry Ansell, 5501 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		GRAMER	Peter	31	-	M S	Elect.Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Holland.	Eindhoven.	Dr.Ernest Gramer, Father, 12 Furde, Budapest.	N.J.	Newark.
3	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	Samuel F.	42	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	G.G.Mc.Lean, 4 Mission Zone, Calcutta.	N.Y.	New York City.
4		This is to Certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.															
5		Purser.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20th. June 1923., 19

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (a person or alien) seek admission to the United States, or transportation by railway? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported thereto and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Returning home, to Husband, Henry Ansell, 5501, Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Uncert	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	1910		Herman Iran, Friend, 109, 14th. Street, New York City.	No	6 Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Hungary	Budapest.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.J.	c/o Leather Belting Products Assn, 29, Murray Avenue, New York City.	No	1 Month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Rochdale
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W.H. Hossack, ... Master ....., of the ..... "Tyrrhenia" ..... , from ..... Southampton ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

..... Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 23

at Southampton

J.L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, F.R.Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.R.Lanfear Miller.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913

at Montreal

Robert Montgomery
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ITOH	EIKICHI	32	1	M	M	EDUCATION DEPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	C/O HESKETT, ST SIMON VICARAGE MACROON RD. PADDINGTON, LONDON	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	TRANSIT	ONO	SHOZO	36		M	M	PHYSIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	FREBERG	JAMIJA JAPAN E.BASSY	JAPAN	MUKDEN
3	TRANSIT	TOBINOMI	KATSUMI	35		M	M	PHYSIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	FREBURG	-DO- -DO-	JAPAN	KORIYAMA
4	DIPLOMAT	SOKIYA	RYAKICHI	40	10	M	M	SEC. EDUCATION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MR. NOHIYAMA C/O MRS ROBINSON 85 WOODSTOCK RD. CHISWICK W 4	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
5		~~ROBERTS~~	~~SAMUEL F.~~	~~40~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	~~G.C.MCLEAN, 4 MISSION ROW CALCUTTA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City.~~
6		CHILD	JOHN ALBERT	34	8	M	S	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE. H.CHILD C/O THE MANOR HOUSE, MILTKIRK NR LEEDS.	PERU	CALLAO
7		OST	REGINALD EMIL	30		M	M	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS OST. 81 PEYCOAT GARDENS LONDON S.W.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8		TONG	JAMES	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Kiel Hing Tong, Father, 67 Kungse Raod, Shanghai.	China	Shanghai.
9		PICHARD	AUGUSTE F.	41		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	France	Paris	Wife, Marguerite Charreaux, Marlley le Roi, Seine- Oise,	Central America	Puemso Barrios.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

This is to Certify that lines 10 to 30 are blank, and that Samuel F.Roberts line 5 was deleted by me, and appears on Sheet S.2. line 5.

Purser.

Inspector.

41

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th June 1923., *19* 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Tokio, Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL	DRK	DRK	NONE	JAPAN	KOCHI PROVINCE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	-DO-	BLK	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGATA
4	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLL.	BLK.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
5	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~/10 /11~~	~~M.O.~~	~~c/o Leather Belting Products Assn. 29 Murray Avenue, New York City~~	YES	L MOUTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH,	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	2 DYS	N.YORK	In Transit to Peru.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH,	DARK	BRN.	NONE	2 S.AMERICA	CHILI
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	EN ROUTE TO CHINA		Intransit to Shanghai.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN.	BLUE	SCAR BACK OF R.HAND.	ENGLAND	LEVENSHULME
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	En Route to China.		In transit to Shanghai.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yell.	Dk	Dk.	none	5 China	Shanghai.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	In transit to Puerto Barrios.	In Transit	no	No	no	nO	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bk	Dk	none	2 France	Paris.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack Master, of the "Tyrrhenia" , from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 23

at Montreal

Chas. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number.. H1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "TYRRHENIA". sailing from HAMBURG., 9th.June 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 1923., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOFFMANN.	ERNST H.	23	11.	M	S	BOSTON. MASS. 18TH JUNE. 1899.	Pass. 280026	58, FENWAY. BOSTON. MASS.
2	O'REILLY.	DANIEL.	32		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 12TH. 1890.		(HOME). 1475 EAST 10TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	SONNECK	OSCAR	49		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 6th Oct. 1873	Pass 255010.	5 E 43rd.Street. New York City.
4	This is to Certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.
Grant Montgomery
Assistant

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 61

107 cb

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 11th JUNE, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEILL	LEAMEL	43		M	M	256932	26th Sept. District Court. 1908 MONTGOMERY ALA. Pass. No.256985	LEOB HARDWARE CO. MONTGOMERY ALA.
2	WEILL	AMALIA	40		F	M	25th Dec 1864 COLUMBUS GA.		-DO-
3	ABBOTT	FRANCIS P.	55		F	M	Dorset Vt. 6th Sept 1867		Old Colony Trust Co. Boston, Mass.
4	WHITE	KATHERINE P.	34		F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 11th. 1888.		5620, Kenmoore Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
5	This is to Certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(1)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 19 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KINGSBURY	Hector Mc.Dehald.	35		M	M	28th June 1888 Portsmouth N.H.		Returning home,
2	KINGSBURY	Laura	34		F	M	20th Feby 1889 New London. Mo.		93, State Street, Portsmouth. N.H.
3	This is to Certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.								address as above.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(X)

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Lafayette Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, F.R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

F.R. Lanfear Miller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York.

John [illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									9-26156	10/18-40					Father, Franz Allonge,		
1		ALLONGE	WALTER	25		M S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rummelsburg	Rummelsburg, Germany	Ky.	Jefferson
2		BEYERLE	HEINRICH	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coblenz	Father, Jakob Beyerle, Coblenz, Altcoelstr.11. Germany	Ohio.	Toledo.
3	60504-5/2/20	HOFMANN	ANNA	51		F S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Muenchen	Uncle, Leo Hofmann, Muenchen, Albertustr.16. Germany	N.Y.	Felts Mills
4	VL 917	CORNEA	SIMION	36		M M	Advocat	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sighisoara	Wife, Victoria Cornea, Sighisoara, Roumania	Ohio	Warren
5	35165 5/9/28	FEDDER	KATHY	18		F S	None	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Father, Fedder, Aachen, Dammstr.13. Germany	N.D.	Fargo
6		GOETTSCHE	ALMA	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Schafstedt	Father, Jasper Goettsche, Schafstedt, Germany	Cal.	Dixton
7	377293. 5/17/28	HEPPELER	JOSEF	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Boeblingen	Father, Josef Heppeler, Kranchenwies, Germany	N.J.	Bayonne
8	ADMITTED	HOPPE	MILDE	65		F W	Teacher	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wiesbaden	Friend, M. Brager 74 Caperstrasse. Wiesbaden	Ky.	Louisville
9		KEHRIG	THERESE	19		F S	needle-woman	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mayen	Father, Bernhardt Kehrig, Mayen, Toepferstr.57. Germany	Ohio.	Holmesville
10	67 11/3/28	KLINGNER	KURT	20		M S	Clark	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Goldzern	Father, Oscar Klingner, Golzern, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
11		LENGELBACH	WALLMIN	19		M S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Buerstadt	Father, Heinrich Lingelbach, Buerstadt, Germany	Wisc.	Oconto
12		MANGELS	AUGUST	68		M W	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hasloh	Son. Arnold Mangels, Hamburg, Wachtelstr.46 .Germany	Cal.	St Francisco
13	36102 4/3/28 VL 563/973	MAREIEN	CHRISTIAN	22		M S	Sailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Saarbruecken	Sister, Conrad, Saarbruecken, Germany	N.D.	Wantador
14		OPITZ	MET.	12		F S	Telegraph	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Altona	Father, Julius Opitz, Altona, Ueberstr.11. Germany	Cal.	Tracy
15		PETER	THEODOR	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oberhausen	Father, Georg Peter, Oberhausen, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
16		QUICK	MARGARETHE	35		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mayen, Bez. Coblenz	Father, Bernhardt KRayer, Mayen, Markt, 4.. Germany	Maryl.	Baltimore
17		PROPLESCH	LYDIA	34		F S	None	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neu Suessemilken	Stepfather, Georg Domscheid, Neu Suessemilken, Germany	Nebr.	Madison
18		SINGER	LINA	32		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Duesseldorf	Husband, Oswald Singer, Duesseldorf, Oberbilkerallee 90.	Ohio.	Cleveland
19		SCHUBERT	RICHARD	16	7	M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	do	do	do	Dresden	Mother	Ohio.	Cleveland
20	3/24461-HKL 1/31/23 G113	KANDLER	ERNST	53		M M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Wife, Anna Kandler, Berlin, Rathestr.4. Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
21		DAVID	ELISABETH	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Muenchen	Parents, David, Muenchen, Dublingerstr.11. Bavaria	Ky.	Louisville
22		REICHERT	MARIA	28		F M	Hs'wife	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sayn	Foster-parents, Fritz Stumpfeger, Sayn, Kirchstr.11. Germany	Ind.	Indianapolis
23		ZAUTKE	WILLI	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Harvest Dorsten	Father, Max Zautke, Harvest - Dorsten, Germany	Pa.	Washington
24		PICKERT	ANNA	25		F S	None	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mannheim	Father, Heinrich Pickert, Mannheim, Germany	Ohio.	Massillon
25		LEBER	FREDERICK	38		M M	Police	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lahr	Wife, Marie Leber, Lahr, Friedrichstr.1. Germany	Maine	Auburn
26		KIEDAISCH	FRIEDERIKE	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ower	Father, Wilhelm Kiedaisch, Ower, Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland
27		HANSELMANN	KATHE	19		F S	None	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liebenberg	Father, Karl Hanselmann, Liebenberg, Germany	Iowa	Waterloo
28		DOERING	WILHELM	30		M M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Wife, Gertrud Doering, Berlin, Hochstr.8. Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
29	ADMITTED	KREHL	AGNES	36		F W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamburg	Brother in law, Paul Krehl, Hamburg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	KREHL	RICO	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Ill.	Chicago

11-110383-2-18-35

45

Lines 15 Theodar Peter, 19 Richard Schubert, 21 David Elisabeth, 24 Pickett Anna. 27 Hanselmann Kathe. 25 Leber Frederick, are not on board and were deleted by me. DID NOT SAIL

Purser

John L. Montgomery
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th.1925., 19 110

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when last here.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		Aunt	35	No	-	-	Aunt, Marie Michaelson, Valley Station Jeff Co. Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Rummelsburg
2	Yes		Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, Joseph Granding, 1629 Sumet Str. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Coblenz
3	Yes		Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Benedict Hofmann, Box 39. Felts Mills, N.Y.	Uncertain		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Kaufbeuren
4	Yes		Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Gabriel Corsatea, Ohio. Warren, Second National Bank	Yes	6 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	oval	Blk	Brn	None	Roumania	Ileni
5	Yes		Bridegroom	25	No	-	-	Bridegroom, Pedile, M. Stables No. 1. Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Aachen
6	Yes		Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Bruhn, Dixon, Cal. Salomo Co.	Yes	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Schafstedt
7	Yes		Uncle	15	No	-	-	Uncle, John Heppeler, 83 W.52 Str. Bayonne, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Kranchenwies
8	Yes		Friend	40	Yes	1878 - 1899	N. Ottleboro	Friend, J. Stacy - Jefferson 101 W. Main Str. Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Bremen
9	Yes		Sister	26	No	-	-	Sister, Magdalene Miggenbothan, Holmesville, Ohio.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Mayen
10	Yes		Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Hans Klingner, Rochester, N.Y.	No	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	Bld	Gery	None	Germany	Dassau
11	Yes		Uncle	50	No	-	-	Philip Lingelbach, Uncle, 1017 Superior Str. Ave, Oconto, Wisc.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Buerstadt
12	Yes		Son	25	No	-	-	Son, Carl Mangels, 1369 -12 Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Cuxhaven
13	Yes		Brother in law	20	No	-	-	Brother in law, Nic. Konrad, Mantador, N.D.	No	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	Bld	Brn	mark on the left head None side	Germany	Linden
14	Yes		Sister	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Hon. Walter Tracy, Californien	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Boberk
15	Yes		Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Engelbert Ritz 1901 Lexington Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Oberamtsrichter
16	Yes		Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband, Carl Quicker, 134 Lakewood, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Mayen
17	Yes		Bridegroom	25	No	-	-	Bridegroom, Herman Kurpzeweit, Madison, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Neu Sussmilken
18	Yes		Sister	28	No	-	-	Sister, Elise Ritter, 1956 E.101 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Thale
19	Yes		Brother	26	Yes	1924 - 1925	Germany	Brother, Schubert, 1115 - 6 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Dresden
20	No		Self	45	No	-	-	Brother, Carl Kanuler, Pearl River, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Broegersdorf
21			Self	45	No	-	-	Friend, John von Wihl, [illegible], N.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Luitor
22	Yes		Bridegroom	25	No	-	-	Bridegroom, Jesse Sims, 1417 Morlan Str. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Heimbach
23	Yes		Brother	10	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Ditterich, Lincoln-Hall, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Bourrig
24	Yes		Aunt		No			Aunt, Johann Mueller, 500 Walter Str. Russelton, Ohio	Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Kornbeim
25																											
26	Yes		Uncle	35	No	-	-	Uncle John Beller, 3595 Kinsston Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Owen
27	Yes		Friend	40	No	-	-	Friend, Henry Holzapfel, 607 4-4 Str. Tabegloo, Iowa	No	uncertain	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hirschberg
28	Yes		Brother in law	50	No	-	-	Brother in law, F. Hilger, 54 Wilmer Str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
29	Yes		Brother in law	50	No	-	-	Brother in law, Emil Eisler, 3456 W.66 Str. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
30	Yes		-do-		No	-	-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, master, of the Zynkenia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923
at New York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. Lawson Miller, Surgeon of the Tyrhenia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons. London., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.R. Lawson Miller.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Complete 1 S.S. SYRRHENIA • Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	• Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (• Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAECKMANN	ROSA	21		S	Cook	Yes	Germ.-Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Mother, Maria Baeckmann, Aschaffenburg, Goldbacherstr. 41.	Texas	Houston
2		SCHMIDT	CARL	20		S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Schoeneberg	Friend, Carl Peiler, Brl-Schoeneberg, Sedanstr. 64.	N.Y.	Utica
3		HANDEL	EBERHARDT	20		S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dettingen	Father, Chr. Handel, Dettingen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		FALKENBERG	ALBERT	41		M	Bugler	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Biesdorf,	Wife, Amanda Falkenberg, Biesdorf, Luisenstr. 42. Germany	Ky.	Louisville
5		OTTO	ANNA	23		S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Muehlheim	Mother, Helene Ruthmann, Duemtenerstr. 69. Muehlheim, a/Ruhr	Pa.	Butler
6		HURM	ANNA	27		S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zuffenhausen	Uncle, Wilhelm Woern, Zuffenhausen, Langenstr. 24. Germany	Ind.	Georgetown
7		SCHULZ	OTTO			M	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lobenmold	Brother in law, Fritz Ebert, Koenigsberg, Ostpreussen	Ohio	Bellefonte
8		KOERNICHEL	PAUL	30		M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paradies	Friend, T. List, Paradies, Ostpreussen	Ohio	Bellefonte
9		BALKOW	ADOLF	59		M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Karlsburg	Friend, A. Raub, Glueckstadt, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		SELKOW	ANNA	5		M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Marburg	Nephew, Adam Bretz, Marburg, Eisendorferstr. 118. Germany	N.Y.	New York
11		WILMS	ERWIN	28		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Halle	Mother, Benda Wilms, Halle a/Sal. Forsterstr. 38. Germany	N.Y.	New York
12		MOELLER	HUGO	1		M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wilhelmsburg	Father, Arnold Moeller, Wilhelmsburg, Eichenallee, 54. Germany	N.Y.	New York
13		MAYER	KARL	21		M	Agent	Yes	German	Yes	Schweiz	Schweiz	Schweiz	Basel	Father, Carl Mayer, Basel, Steinenvorstadt, Schweiz	N.Y.	New York
14		HLOBIL	JOSEF	5		M	Engineer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Bohemia	Vinohrady	Father, Josef Hlobil, Necice, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
15		DAVID	ELISABETH	21		S	Servant	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	Grandmother, Barbara Putz, Leitzen, Germany	Ky.	Elizabethtown Louisville
16		KERSCHER	KATHE	2		M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rensburg	Friend, Johan Thode, Rendsburg, Alstedtermarkt, 11. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
17		WEISS	RUDOLF	40		M	Merchant	Yes	German-Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamburg	Father, Alois Weiss, Hamburg, Mulenstr. 16-18. Germany	N.Y.	New York
18		Lines 18 to 30 are blank															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

List 4 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th 1923., 19 112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Aunt Margaret Niefnick.																		
1	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, M. Helfrich, 1812 State Str. Houston, Texas	Yes	1 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Aschaffenburg
2	Yes	Sister in law	25	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mary A Schmidt, 505 Plant Str. Utica, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Fred Handel, 299 E. 126 Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Dettingen
4	Yes	Uncle	38	No	-	-	Uncle, J.N. Schorman, West Market Str. Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	tattod on the left middle finger	Germany	Berlin
5	Yes	Fiance		No	-	-	Fiant, Heinrich Freytag, Box 6 Gaithers Gebiola Ca	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Essen
6	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, Frieda Hammer, c/o Henry Klotz Georgetown, Ind.	No	Life	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Zaffenhausen
7	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Eduard Poerschke, 114 W. 65 Str. Carthage, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Blue	mark on the chin	Germany	Liebmuehl
8	Yes	Uncle	35	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- " -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Paradies
9	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Nephew, Eduard Wonik, 3147 W. Rorer Str. Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Bld	Brn	Sleight left	Germany	Wartenburg
10	Yes	Self	$ 1000	Yes	1908 - 1914-1920	New York	Husband, Gustav Selkow, 1600 Lexingtonave. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Grulich
11	Yes	Self	36	Yes		Jersey City	Friend, Jakob A. Jens, 265 Summit Avenue, West Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Drk	None	Germany	Leipzig
12	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Mother, Christine Moeller, 346 E. 74 Str. New York, N.Y	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
13	Yes	Uncle	200	No	-	-	Uncle, S. Schneble, 297 Rose str. Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	mark on the left hand	Elsass	Strassburg
14	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Czechoslovakisch Consulat New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chin	Bld	None	Czechoslovakia	Karolinor
15	Yes	Uncle	28	No	-	-	Uncle, John v Wiha, Elisabeth town, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Leithen
16	Yes	Husband	200	No	-	-	Husband, John Kornther, 141 W. Washington Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Rensburg
17	Yes	Father	40	No	-	-	Walter A Yokel Cousin 261 Washington St. N.Y.City.	Yes	1 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, master, of the Pythenia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923
at New York.

John E. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Lykenia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. R. Lanfear Miller.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York.

John J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Abl. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 11th.1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SPENCER	THOMAS EDWARD	37	11	M	M	BRITISH Steward Liner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SPAIN	JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA.	WIFE, LADY ALBERTA SPENCER CHANCILLERIA NO.5 JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA.	SPAIN	JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser John R Smith

Completed 3.40 PM John R Smith Purser

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th. 1923., 19

114

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Russian, Bohemian, Armenian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Greek, Polish, Syrian, Turkish, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Slovenian, Portuguese, Canadian, Canadian-French, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Basque, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Filipino, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Tutuilan, Miscellaneous, or other race, stating which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$33	YES	93	N.YORK	MOTHER, C/O MRS HORN, 11407 89TH AVE. RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hasack master, of the Lynhenia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hasack
master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York

Jno. L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. ..... sailing from [illegible], 11 June 1923, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York June 20th.1923., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harcell	Caroll	33	M		M	Passport 230250	1922 March New-York 1922 III. Supreme Court	475 W.158 St. New-York
2	Duncan	Florida	33	F		D	do 110412	1906. By Marriage.	Provincetown, Mass.
3	Moffatt	Ross	34	M		M	Feb.18.89. Clearfield.Iowa.	Passport 232471	do
4	Moffatt	Dorothy	29	F		M	Sep. 20.1893. Brooklyn.N.Y.	do (V)	do
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hughes. Hughes. Hughes. Hughes.

Purser John R. Montgomery & 2 passengers

Copiate 9/7/24 John R. Montgomery Inspector

(L)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from HAMBURG 9th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STARK	JOHN	36		M	M	Passport 179670	1912 Pittsburgh,Pa. Common Pleas Court	Home Address, 2210 Gershom Str.Pittsburgh,Pa.
2	STARK	MARGARETE	33		F	M	do		Home Address, -do- -do-
3	STARK	JOHANN	11		M	S	1912.Pittsburg,Pa.		-do- -do-
4	GEORGIAS	MICHAEL	29		M	S	Passport 240558	4th October 1921 Circuit Court of Brown County	Home Address, Aberdeen,S.D.
5	MERSCHDORF	JOHN	33		M	W	Passport 233619	1913 Chicago,Ill. Supreme Court	Home Address, 21 N.Fremont Str. Chicago,Ill.
6	MERSCHDORF	JOHN	11		M	S	1912 Pittstown,Pa.		Home Address, -do- -do-
7	WOHLMUTH	BESSIE	28		F	M	Passport 106048	Supreme Court 1911 Philadelphia,Pa.	Home Address, 906 Atlantic Ave.,Atlantic City,N.Y.
8	WOHLMUTH	DORIS	6		F	S	Camden,New Jersey. 30/12/1915.	-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
9	WOHLMUTH	LEONARD	3		M	S	Phila.Pa. 4/12/1918.	-do-	-do- -do-
10	Dr.SCHLOEMER	ADOLPH JOHN	39		M	M	Westbend,Wisc. May 22.1884.	Passport 257472.	Home Address, 791 -38Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.
11	SCHLOEMER	ADELIA	37		F	M	-do- May 17.1886.	do	-do- -do-
12	HAPPEL	PAUL	47		M	S	Passport 180944	1915 Columbus,Ohio. County Court	Home Address, 436 Stanley Ave.,Columbus,Ohio.
13	SCHULTZE	MARTHA	51		F	W	Dec 11,1869 1871 Chicago,Ill.	Passport 57604	Sister, Max Cropp. Gregory Ave,Weehawken,N.Y.
14	WILLELM	FREDERIC	57		M	M	Passport 262697	1915 New York Supreme Court	Home Address New York City
15	WILLELM	MARIE	57		F	M	do	Supreme Court 21 June 1921 New York,N.Y.	-do-
16	TEICHELER	HUGO	41		M	M	Passport 207492		Home Address, 151 E.35 Str.New York,N.Y.
17	TEICHELER	IRENE	30		F	W	do		-do- - o-
18	TEICHELER	GLADIS	9		F	S		-do- - o-	-do- -do-
19	GELLNER	OTTO	43	1	M	S	Passport 143050	1913 Marsh Cook Co.Ill. County Court	Home Address, Cleveland,Ohio.
20	KERNCHEN	JOHN	41		M	M	do 238099	1920 April ,Chicago,Ill. Circuit Court	Home Address, 111 W.Washington Str.Chicago,Ill.
21	HERTWIG	ARNO	46		M	S	do 243821	1920 Cordova,XXXX.Alaska, Supreme Court.	Home Address, Cordova,Alas. XXX Alaska.
22	Lines 22 to 30 are blank.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser John K Montgomery
Inspector

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51
117
10 Ch

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York. June 30th.1923, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERNST	ELIZABETH DOROTHY	43	-	F	S	JUNE 30TH 1874 WATERTOWN, MIS.	Passport 222817	HOME ADDRESS, 700 SWARTHMORE AVE. RIDLEY PK. PA.
2	DURAND	EDITH MARGARETTA	32	6	F	M	Passport 227504	BY MARRIAGE April 17th.1920	HUSBAND. A DURAND. 131 W.67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	LUNDBOHM	ADDIS H.	46	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 178130 MAY 23/22	HUSBAND. HENRY S LUNDBOHM, 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	LUNDBOHM	ADDIS H	10	-	F	S	17/9//12 CINCINNATI OHIO		FATHER. -DO- -DO-
5	~~MOFFATT~~	ROSS	34	3	M	M	FE. 18/89 CLEARFIELD IOWA.	Passport 232471	PROVINCETOWN MASS.
6	~~MOFFATT~~	DOROTHY	13	7	F	M	SEP.20/95 BROOKLYN N.Y.		PROVINCETOWN MASS.
7	MORRISON	EDITH VIOLET	27	8	F	M	SEP.16/95 SYRACUSE NEW YORK		FATHER. JAMES R MORRISON 720 LANCASTER AVE SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
8	Amis	Nellia	49		F	M	South Orange Dec.30th.1873.	Passport 187	1 West 47th St. New York City
9	Amis	Dorothy	18		F	S	Staten Island. March 28.1905.	do	do
10	Rosenthal	Simon	37		M	M	Passport 251881	15.6.1922 Providence.R.I. Supreme Court. 872 East 170 st. New York City.	
11	Lines 5 and 6 Ross and Dorothy Moffatt transferred to Cherbourg List No.1/3+4.								
12	and lines 11 to 30 are blank.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John R Montgomery Inspector
Purser

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Laufear Mueller, Surgeon of the Lynkenia, sailing herein, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

F. R. Laufear Mueller.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at Newyork

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read [first language] [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MOERS	HUGO	22		M	S	Locksmth	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Muehlheim	Aunt, Wilhelmine Dress, Schoenebeck, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
2		FUCHS	WILHELM	21		M	S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frankfurt a/m.	Father, Luis Fuchs, Frankfurt, a/M. Fuellerstr. 53. Germ.	Ohio.	Columbus
3		HEPPEL	PAUL	18	3	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Wilhelm Heppel, Frankfurt a/M. Raimundstr. 10. Germ.	Ohio.	Columbus
4		SCHMIDT	MINNA	66		F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leipzig,	Uncle, Dr. Heinrich Schmidt, Leipzig, -Golles, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
5		SCHMIDT	JOHANNA	40		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do- Father, August Schmidt,	N.J.	Hoboken
6		LUETH	MARIA	24		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamburg	Hamburg, Humboldstr. 134. Germany	Mich.	Alma
7		CONRAD	MARIA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liebemuehl	Father, M. Conrad, Liebemuehl, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

John R. Mont
Purser

51

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 7 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th 1923, 19 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Year in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Father	$	No	-	-	Father, Johannes Koers, 307 Sypli Str. Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Riempe
2	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, Josef Weissgerber, 456 Stanley Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	mark on the left forehead	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Ginnheim
4	Yes	Aunt	25	Yes	1887-1900	Detroit	Aunt, Escheria Terese, Box 16, Dayton, N.Y.	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Germany	Leipzig
5	Yes	Aunt		Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Leipzig
6	No	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Helmuth Lueth, 128, Rockingham Ave, Alma, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Karl Boll, Rochester, N.Y. Byron Center.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Liebemuehl
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Horsack, master, of the Tyrhenia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Horsack
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Newyork.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Lycaonia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "employed by" or "is thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of 120
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F R Lanfear Miller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923
at New York.

John P. Sloan
Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

9.6-19-2 7.10 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WECKER	GEORG		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hausen	Mother, Margarethe Wecker, Hausen, Germany	Wash.	Raymond
2		JENSEN	HANS	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Joldelung	Grandfather, Hans Jensen, Joldelung, Germany	Nebr.	Neligh
3		DREES	LEO - FRANZ	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Schoenebeck	Mother, Frz. Drees, Schoenebeck, Otto Hue Str.168.	Ind.	Hammond
4		LEWIN	HERBERT	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rostock	Wife, Grete Lewin, Rostock, Jakobikirche 6. Germany	N.Y.	Morton
5		SENGBUSCH	GERTRUD	21	F	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, Aron Krefft Rostock, Feldstr. 26. Germany	N.Y.	Morton
6		BRINK	CARL	21	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Germany	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Barmen	Father, Carl Brink, Barmen -Langenfeld, Germany	Reaver Dam, Wisc.	
7		BRINK	EMMA	17	F	S	None	Yes	Germany	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Reaver Dam
8		RIEDL	MARIE	66	F	W	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ismaning	Sister, Therese Stuerzer, Muenchen, Leopoldstr.127. Germany	Ill.	Pontiat
9		MOOSBICHLER	JOSEPH	18	M	S	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Ill.	Pontiat
10		MOOSBICHLER	JOHANN	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Pontiat
11		UKEN	JOHANNA	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sande	Father, Christoph Uken, Sande, Germany	N.D.	Thompson
12		STUECKLE	ALBERT	20	M	S	Dyer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mittelstadt	Father, Carl Stueckle, Mittelstadt, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
13		REINHOLD	GERTRUD	24	F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grottkau	Father, Paul Neugebauer, Liegnitz, Sperstrasse, 22. Germany	N.Y.	Orion
14		BUSCHNER	ARTHUR	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dennkeritz	Brother, Ernst BUSCHNER, Oberschindmaas, Germany	N.Mex.	Gallup
15		SEYDEL	FELIX	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Germany	Oberpomsdorf	Father, M. Seydel, Oberpomsdorf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
16		FRENZEL	AGUST	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Germany	Bautzen	Wife, Helene Frenzel, Bauten, Neusalzmerstr. 21. Germany	Minn.	Bowlus
17		GLIEM	ELISE	17	F	S	Kook	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Obersuhl	Mother, Elise Gliem, Obersuhl, Germany	Minn.	Minneapoli
18		FUHLBORN	AUGUST	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wiesbaden	Wife, Antonie Fuhlborn, Wiesbaden, Lotzheimerstr. 107. Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
19		PRELLWITZ	HUGO	20	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Schneidemuehl	Mother, Wilhelmine Prellwitz, Schneidemuehl, Germany	Iowa	Cresco
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		BURR	LEOPOLD	20	M	S	Miller	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ruppredts	Father, Lorenz Burr, Osterhofen, Germany	Mich.	Saginaw
25		GAETKE	MARIE	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mollern	Father, Ludwig Gaetke, Mollern, Germany	N.D.	Oriska
26		GAETKE	GERTRUD	16	F	S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.D.	Oriska
27		RAUSCHER	ALBERT	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rommelsbach	Father, Gottlieb Rauscher, Rummelsbach Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
28		RAUSCHER	EMILIE	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
29															Mother, Anna Guttman,		
30		WITTERMANN	KUNIGUNDE	31	F	M	Ha'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Marktschorgast	Marktschorgast, No. 70. Germany	Wash.	Aberdeen

Lines 20 to 24 are blank.

Purser

Total passengers 53

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 19 23

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on limited business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Therese Linsner, Raymond, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Hausen
2	Yes	Uncle	23	No	-	-	Uncle, Hans Schuett, Neligh, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Joldelund
3	Yes	Uncle	June	No	-	-	Uncle, John Koers, 317 Sibley str. Hammond, Ind.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Schoenmebeck
4	Yes	Cousin	25	no	-	-	Cousin, W.F. Schott, & wife Morton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Rostock
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Rostock
6	Yes	Aunt	39	No	-	-	Aunt, Helene Behle, 122. 4Str. Beaver Dam, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Barmen
7	Yes	Aunt	0	No	-d	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Lennep
8	Yes	Son	20	No	-	-	Son, Johann Riedel, Pontiac, Ill. 118 Division St.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Ismaning
9	Yes	Uncle	45	No	-	-	Uncle, Johann Riedel Pontiac, Ill. 118 Division Str.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Oberfohring
10	Yes	Uncle	46	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Oberfohring
11	Yes	Uncle	18	No	-	-	Uncle, Meye Uken, Thompson, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Drk	Blk	None	Germany	Sande
12	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, T.J. Klein, 5360 15 Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Plietzhausen
13	Yes	Uncle	1500	No	-	-	Uncle, Ben Niegabower, 13 E. Clark Str. Ilion, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Nimkau
14	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, Bernhard Buschner, Gallup, New Mexico	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	mark on the forehead and at middle finger -none-	Germany	Oberschindmas
15	Yes	Self	35	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, E; Elfriede Seydel, 39 Sterling Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Breischerstein
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Matros, Bowlus, Minn. RFD 1	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Collm
17	Yes	Sister	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Trotter, 4852 Clinton Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Obersuhr
18	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Julian Buhlborn, 308 Cedarwood Ter, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Grey	Hernia	Germany	Lautenberg
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Ferdinand Walter, Cresco, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Schneidemueh
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Buer, 1108 Shery Str. Saginaw, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Kunnenberg
26	Yes	Uncle,	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Gausche Oriska Kaufmann, & wife 16470, 6 Str. Oriska, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hallern
27	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hallern
28	Yes	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Lang, 1.4 Thorcan Str. Lakewood, Ohio. 1854 W. 25 St. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Rumelsbach
29	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blu	Blue	None	Germany	Rumelsbach
30	Yes	Aunt	35	No	-	-	Mar. B. Fisher, Mitterneier 910 W. Emma Str. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Gray	None	Germany	Markschorgast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack - master, of the Tyrrhenia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York.

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Laufe an officer, Surgeon of the Lycaenia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
College of Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

M Laufe Miller
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 20

at New York.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 6/19 7-10-fr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIN	JOSEF	18	10	M	S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father, Hatmann Stein, Steinbuch, Germany	Mo.	Maryville
2	HF/23094 5/17/39	STOTZ	Friedericke	19	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tuebingen	Uncle, Josef Lang, Tuebingen, Germany	Ind.	Huntingburg
3	E 214040 4/20/39	THEILMANN	FRIEDERICH	17	6	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Steinhagen	Father, Wilhelm Theilmann, Steinhagen, Germany	Nebr.	Cartland
4		TIEMANN	WALTER	21	3	M	S	Monteur	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Quelle	Mother, Marie Tiemann, Quelle No. 113. Germany	S.D.	Stockholm
5		TROTT	LUDWIG	26	11	M	M	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tilsit	Uncle. August Ost, Tilsit, Germany	Ind.	Anderson
6	386896 - 5/31/39	TRIMBACH	ANTON	19	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Thulba	Father, Johann Trimbach, Thulba, Germany	Ohio.	Dayton
7		VIERATH	ANNA	43	4	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Brother, Georg Koschnitzki, Berlin, Venetaplatz.8. Germany	Minn.	Minnesota Lake
8	V-236165 11-16-38 UNDER 16	VIERATH	RUDOLPH	12	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Minn.	Minnesota Lake
9		VOGT	OTTO	30	8	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Karl Vogt, Berlin, Weidenweg 3.. Germany	Mich.	Hemlock
10		VOGT	MARIE	31	6	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
11	UNDER 16	VOGT	WERNER		11	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
12		VOGT	ALBERT	28	10	M	M	Clark	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
13		VOGT	ANNA	26	10	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
14	UNDER 16	VOGT	EDITH	2	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
15		WEHINGER	EMMA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bad Duerrheim	Uncle, Leo Messner, Bad Duerrheim, Germany	Ky.	Louisville
16		WIESKE	BRUNO	19	2	M	S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tilsit	Father, OTTO Wieske, Tilsit, Juegerstr. 20. Germany	Ind.	Anderson
17		ZIMMER	ROBERT	46	11	M	M	Stoner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Father, Gustav Zimmer, Bergen, Germany	Ill.	Lacon
18		ZIMMER	MARGARETE	36	7	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in lw, -do- -do-	Ill.	Lacon
19	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	WILLI	10	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ill.	Lacon
20		~~SUTNER~~	~~MARIA~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Klosterneuburg~~	~~Father, Luther, Klosterneuburg, Germany~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Martin~~
21		WURST	MARY	17	5	M	S	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Goldbach	Father, Gottfried Wurst, Goldbach, Germany	Mont.	Wibaux
22		~~ZIEHR~~	~~OTTILIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Aunt, Hermine Fischer, Berlin, Wundtstrasse 40. Germany~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
23	600823 - 11/2/38 E 18	VOIT	GEORG	17	7	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sulzbach	Father, Anton VOIT, Sulzbach, Germany	Minn.	Atkin
24		~~VOGLER~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~25~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germ.Engl.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Weinheim~~	~~Brother, Paul Vogler, Weinheim, Germany~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Hamilton~~
25		~~KIMPFBECK~~	~~KARL~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Kufstein~~	~~Brother, Josef Kimpfbeck, Kufstein, Germany~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Prairie du Lake~~
26		BOEDLER	GERTRUD	18	3	F	S	Stenotypistin Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stolp	Uncle, Ernst Scoehrock, Stolp, Germany	Wisc.	Wausau
27		ZILLIG	FRIEDRICH	37	7	M	M	Painter	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Matheus Zillig, Dresden Hohestr.48.	Ill.	New York
28		~~WEHREN~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~40~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Schweiz~~	~~-do-~~	~~Germany~~	~~Magdeburg~~	~~Wife, M. Wehren, Magdeburg, Osterhusenstr.11.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Gardner~~
29		~~WEHREN~~	~~ELLY~~	~~19~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Sister in law, do do~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Gardner~~
30		UEBELE	CHRISTIAN	21	5	M	S	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Hohenshaufen	Father, Georg Uebele, Hohenshaufen, Germany	Pa.	Burnesboro

53

Line 20 Thater Maria, 22 Zieb Ottilie, Vogler Hermann, Kimpfbeck Karl. 28 Wehren Alfred, Wehren Elly, are not on board and were deleted by me.

DID NOT SAIL

Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6/19 7-10 fr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIN	JOSEF	18	10	M	S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father, Hatmann Stein, Steinbuch, Germany	Mo.	Maryville
2	4F/230874 5/11/34 LVO	STOTZ	Friedericke	19	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tuebingen	Uncle, Josef Lang, Tuebingen, Germany	Ind.	Huntingburg
3	E 214040	THEILMANN	FRIEDERICH	17	6	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Steinhagen	Father, Wilhelm Theilmann, Steinhagen, Germany	Nebr.	Cartland
4		TIEMANN	WALTER	21	3	M	S	Monteur	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Quelle	Mother, Marie Tiemann, Quelle No. 113. Germany	S.D.	Stockholm
5		TROTT	LUDWIG	26	4	M	M	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tilsit	Uncle. August Ost, Tilsit, Germany	Ind.	Anderson
6	386896 - 5/31/38	TRIMBACH	ANTON	18	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Thulba	Father, Johann Trimbach, Thulba, Germany	Ohio.	Dayton
7		VIERATH	ANNA	43	4	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Brother, Georg Koschnitzki, Berlin, Venetaplatz.8. Germany	Minn.	Minnesota Lake
8	V-236165 11-16-36 UNDER 16	VIERATH	RUDOLPH	12	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Minn.	Minnesota Lake
9		VOGT	OTTO	30	8	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Karl Vogt, Berlin, Weidenweg 3.. Germany	Mich.	Hemlock
10		VOGT	MARIE	31	8	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
11	UNDER 16	VOGT	WERNER		11	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Granufather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
12		VOGT	ALBERT	28	10	M	M	Clark	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
13		VOGT	ANNA	26	10	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
14	VL 656/560 UNDER 16	VOGT	EDITH	2	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Granufather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Hemlock
15		WEHINGER	EMMA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bad Duerrheim	Uncle, Leo Messmer, Bad Duerrheim, Germany	Ky.	Louisville
16		WIESKE	BRUNO	19	6	M	S	Backer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tilsit	Father, OTTO Wieske, Tilsit, Jaegerstr.20. Germany	Ind.	Anderson
17		ZIMMER	ROBERT	46	11	M	M	Stoner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Father, Gustav Zimmer, Bergen, Germany	Ill.	Lacon
18		ZIMMER	MARGARETE	36	9	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in lw, -do- -do-	Ill.	Lacon
19	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	WILLI	10	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ill.	Lacon
20		~~SUTNER~~	~~EMIL~~	~~30~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	Flosttenstein	Father, Luther, Flosttenstein, Germany	Kas.	Martin
21		WURST	KARL	17	5	M	S	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Goldbach	Father, Gottfried Wurst, Goldbach, Germany	Mont.	Wibaux
22		~~ZIER~~	~~OTTILIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Berlin~~	Aunt, Hermine Fischer, ~~Berlin, Waldhauserstr.dr. Germany~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
23	600823 - 11/2/36 E-158	VOIT	GEORG	1[illegible]	7	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sulzbach	Father, Anton VOIT, Sulzbach, Germany	Minn.	Atkin
24		~~WOGLER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~25~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germ.Engl.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Weinheim~~	~~Brother, Paul Vogler, Weinheim, Germany~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Hamilton~~
25		~~KIMPBECK~~	~~KARL~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Kufstein~~	~~Brother, Josef Kimpfbeck, Kufstein, Germany~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Prairie du Lake~~
26		BOEDLER	GERTRUD	18	9	F	S	Stenotypistin Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stolp	Uncle, Ernst Scoehrock, Stolp, Germany	Wisc.	Wausau
27		ZILLIG	FRIEDRICH	37	7	M	M	Painter	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Chicago	Rohestr.48. Father, Matheus Zillig, Dresden	Ill.	New York
28		~~WEHREN~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~49~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Schweiz~~	~~-do-~~	~~Germany~~	~~Magdeburg~~	Wife, M. Wehren, ~~Magdeburg, Westerhuserstr.11.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Gardner~~
29		~~WEHREN~~	~~ELLY~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	Sister in law, -do- -do-	~~Mass.~~	~~Gardner~~
30		WEBELE	CHRISTIAN	21	3	M	S	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Hohenshaufen	Father, Georg Uebele, Hohenshaufen, Germany	Pa.	Barnesboro

Lane 20 Zieter Maria, 22 Zieb Ottilie, Vogler Hermann, Kimpfbeck Karl. 28 Wehren Alfred, Wehren Elly, are not on board and were deleted by me.

DID NOT SAIL

Purser John Montgomery

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1923

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No	–	–	Uncle, Louis Cram, Bodaway, Marysville, Mo.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Steinbach
2	Yes	Aunt	25	No	–	–	Aunt, Friedericke Mayer, Huntingburg, Minn.	No	-do-	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Weil
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	–	–	Uncle, Eduard Luebker, 122 Box, Oakland, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	mark on the right Cheek	Germany	Steinhagen
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No	–	–	Uncle, Georg Steinmetz, Stockholm, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Quelle
5	Yes	Sister i/law	25	No	–	–	Sister in law, Ella Wiessel, Gospel Trumpet, Anderson, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Tilsit
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No	–	–	Uncle, Bruno Trimbach, 1135 2nd Str. Dayton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Thulba
7	Yes	Sister	30	No	–	–	Sister, Margarethe Kolbe, Minnesota Lake, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
8	Yes	Aunt		No	–	–	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
9	Yes	Cousin	65	No	–	–	Cousin, Charles Mueller, Hemlock, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes			No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
11	Yes			No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			None	Germany	Berlin
12	Yes	Cousin	65	No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
13	Yes			No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
14	Yes			No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
15	Yes	Uncle	25	no	–	–	Uncle, Leo Messmer, 7364 7 Str. Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Duerkheim
16	Yes	Sister	25	No	–	–	Sister, Ella Wiesske, Gospel Trumpet Co. Anderson, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Tirst
17	Yes	Father in law	25	No	–	–	Father in law, Herman Krueger, Lalon, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Guhro
18	Yes	Father		No	–	–	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Forst
19	Yes	Grandfather		No	–	–	Grandfather, -do- -o-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
20																										
21	Yes	Uncle		No	–	–	Uncle, Gottlieb Wurst, Box 109. Wibaux, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Goldbach
22																										
23	Yes	Uncle		No	–	–	Uncle, John Franz-Atkin, Atkin, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Sulzbach
24																										
25	Yes	Uncle		No	–	–	Uncle, John Huber, Bruin, du Sac, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Frauenhilburg
26	No	Cousin	25	No	–	–	Cousin, Willi Mueller, Marathon, Wisc. R.1. Bq. 187.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
27	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1912 Chicago, Ill.		Home address, 238 East Huron Street, Chicago. Residence	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Cousin
28																										
29																										
30	Yes	Aunt	25	No	–	–	Aunt, Christine Abel, Marion, Ind.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn.	None	Germany	Hohenlimburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Stossack master, of the Tyrrhenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Stossack
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923
at New York.

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, F.R.Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.R.Lanfear Miller.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 6/19 7-10 Bur

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 9th June, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	630527							11-104447 1.12-37				9-34				Father, Heinrich Pels,		
1	6/21/38 SHB	PELS	ALOYS	24	M	S		Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heiden	Heiden, in West. Kr. Borken, Germany	Minn.	Kent
2		PFAB	JOSEF	22	M	S		Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Muenchen	Father, Josef Pfab, Oberfohringerstr. 3. Muenchen, Germany	Mich.	Saginaw
3		PETERLICK	ANNA	36	M	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frankfurt a/M.	Husband, Georg Peterlick, Bergerstr. 300. Frankfurt, a/M.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16	PETERLICK	ELSE	13		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	143338	PIESZAK	STANISLAU	21		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Kumersdorf	Mother, Rosalia Pieszak, Kumersdorf, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
6	379481-4/14/38 EVB	PIESZAK	MARIA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT 7		RALLOFF	MAX	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Podschinn	Brother in law, Waldemar Wilbmann, Podschinn, Germany	Br.Col.	Grand Forks
TRANSIT 8	27647	RALLOFF	CHARLOTTE	19		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Br.Col.	Grand Forks
9		ROEDER	GUSTAV	55		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kritzmo -do-	Brother, Arthur Roeder, Leipzig, Fritschestr. 6. Germany	Pa.	Phildelphia
10	2 3 4 5 3/17/38	ROEDER	ELISE	55		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother iml aw, -do- -do-	Pa.	Phildelphia
11		RATH	KARL	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dettingen	Father, Jakob RATH, Dettingen, Ernststr. 5. Germany	Minn.	Buffalo Lake
ADMITTED 12		RUEFFELMACHER	FREDRICH	16	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Altemberg	Father, Leonhardt Rueffelmacher, Alt enberg, Germany	Mich.	Bay City
ADMITTED 13		RUEFFELMACHER	MARIE	15	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich.	Bay City
ADMITTED 14		RUEFFELMACHER	MATHIAS	18	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Bay City
15		SEUBERT	BERTHA	24	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Offenbach	Brotherin law, Eduard Seubert, Bettigenbeuen, Germany	Ill.	Chatsworth
ADMITTED 16		SIMON	MARIA	31	9	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oberweiher	Mother in law, Jakob Simon, Oberweiher, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		SOLBACH	SELMA	22	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dortmund	Father, Wilhelm Solbach, Dortmund, Stahlwerkstr. 13.	Nebr.	Oakland
18	134	SCHILLING	KASPER	26	11	M	S	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tuerkheim	Uncle, Schilling, Tuerkheim, Markt Germany	Wisc.	Marathan City
19	P-496078-5/4/38	SCHILLING	MICHAEL	24	6	M	S	Schoemaker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Marathan City
20		SCHLACHTER	OTTO	21		M	S	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Loerrach	Father, Otto Schlachter, Loerrach, Germany	N.Y.	Rchester
ADMITTED 21		SCHNEIDER	PAUL	21	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Plattenhardt	Father, Karl Schneider, Plattenhardt, Germany	Mich.	Sturgis
ADMITTED 22		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	Taylor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Sturgis
23		STEIFER	MARI	24	9	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nuernberg	Friend, Hans Schreck, Nuernberg, Gugelstr. 145. Germany	Iow.	Waterloo
24		KOCH	SOPHIE	28	5	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister, Amalie Schottenloher, Muenchen, Donnersbergerstr. 42.	Iowa.	Waterloo
25		STEIN	GUSTAV	28	6	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Esslingen	Father in law, Josef Fuchs, ESSLINGEN, Germany	Mich.	Eagle
26	US 793 3/17/38	STEIN	EMMA	26	10	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich.	Eagle
ADMITTED 27		STIEBER	FRITZ	22	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Reutlingen	Father Hermann Stieber, Reutlingen, Germany	Wis.	Peace
ADMITTED 28		STEDER	ALBIN	16	5	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Meiningen	Father, Steder, Meiningen, Georgstr. 5. Germany	Oregon	Medford
ADMITTED 29		STEDER	KARL	15	6	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Oregon	Medford
30		STEIDING	HEINRICH	32	6	M	M	Friseur	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Erfurt	Wife, M. Steiding, Erfurt, Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Braggio 6/29/38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th 20th June 1923, 19 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Nephew	25	No	-	-	Nephew, Heinrich Gerh. Nordick, Kent, Jo. Minn.	No	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Holden
2	Yes	Aunt	30	No	-	-	Aunt, Rosalia Pfab, 2335 Cooper Ave, Saginaw, Mich.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blue	Grey	None	Germany	Munchen
3	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother, Georg Belle, 44 Lenve Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Frankfurt
4	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt
5	Yes	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Albert Andrzejewski, 2127 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Kumersdorf
6	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blu	Grey	None	Germany	Kumersdorf
7	Yes	Uncle	70	No	-	-	Uncle, Franz Moelzer, Grand Forks, Canada B.C.	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Brooowkan
8	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Gre	None	Germany	Angerburg
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 -1920	Philadelphia	Cousin, Joseph Schantzer, 2135 n. 4th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Grey	Brn	None	Germany Lausock	Lausock
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	-do-		Cousin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Brn	None	Germany	Postock
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Henry Rath, Buffalo Lake, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Dettingen
12	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, C. Heinauer, Bay City, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Drk	None	Germany	Altenberg
13	Yes	Cousin	none	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Altenberg
14	Yes	Cousin	none	No	-	-	Cousin, John Mich. Weis, Bay City, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Altenberg
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Berberich, Gullon, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hettingenberg
16	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband, Rudolf Simon, 256 Skillen Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Hagen
17	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, John Mosemann, Oakland, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg
18	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Kaspar Schilling, b/M. Schilling Marathon City, Wisc.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Massenbuesen
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Kirchdorf
20	Yes	Uncle	none	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Oelwang, Derimer 28 Polase, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Loerrach
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Chr. Ruck, 310 Grangen Str. Sturgis, Mich.	No	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Plattenhardt
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	mark on the left neck side	Germany	Plattenhardt
23	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, M. Kanahl, 219 W. 6 Str. Waterloo, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Weyscheid
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911-1914 Sat Paul		Sister, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Straubing
25	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Edwin Oden, Eagle, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Esslingen
26	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Esslingen
27	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Victor Zandi, Box 75. Pense, Wisc.	No	uncertain	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Klosterrode
28	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Conrad Engelhardt, Medford, Oregon, R.3.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Meiningen
29	Yes	Uncle	35	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Meiningen
30	Yes	Brother i/law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Otto Barholma, 5610 Diamond Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	tattod onth e left middle finger	Germany	Erfurt

Cert. 18096 - Int transmitted

Cert. 18089 - Human skin off

Cert. 18088 - Partial amputation left arm at elbow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossack, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Tyrrhenia" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Hossack

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York

J.L.Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, F.R.Lenfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.R.Lenfear Miller.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUBER	FRANZISKA	45		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bodenmais	Brother, Josef Hutterer, Bodenmais, Haus No.159. Germany	Wisc.	Butternut
2		WASCH	ERNA	10	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tungendorf	Father, M. Wasch, Tungendorf, Germany	Minn.	Pine City
3		HAERTKORN	HERMAN	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ueberlingen	Brother, Wilhelm Haertkorn, Germany Oechingen, Germany	Ohio.	Lebanon
4	6/57638-CRM. 5/2/39	HAMMER	BERTHA	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Unt. Gruppenbach	Mother, Katharina Hammer, Unter Gruppenbach. Germany	Wash.	Chelan
5		HARTMANN	KONRAD	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hersbruch	6-104562 11-8-40 Father, John Hartmann, Hersbruch, Germany	Ohio.	Youngstown
6	102959 6/5/35	UTZ	PAULINE	39		F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kirchberg	2-920530 1-13-41 Brother, M. Utz, Zergeshofen, Germany	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
7		HERRMANN	ANNA	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	3-75346 Father, M. Herrmann, Miettau, Germany	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
8	1026818 4/16/35	HERTLEIN	FRIEDRICH	36		M	S	Hospital attendant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Yes	-do-	-do-	2-63434 5/8/34 Father, Hans Hertlein, Tarnjustr.2. Nuemberg, Germany	Pa.	Media
9		HETMANN	BERTHA	39		F	S	needle-woman	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koeln	Brother in law, Otto Piesker, Kronprinzenstr.14. Berlin-Lichtenberg	N.Y.	Herkimer
10		HORNS	ADOLF	1	10	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Locksteter Lager	2-97876 Father, Martens Horns, Locksteter Lager, Germany	Minn.	Pine City
11		HUBER	HERMANN	22	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Backnang	Father, Friedrich Huber, Grossaspach, Germany	Ohio.	Hamilton
12	P-7/64799-WC-4-14-37-E.I.	HUTTERER	CAECILIA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bodenmais	Uncle, Joseph Hutterer, Bodenmais, Germany	Wisc.	Butternut
13		HEINNICKE	ANTONIE	44		F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dresden	Cousin, Paul Kaepler, Dresden, Herzfeldhaus, Germany	Wash.	Duwall
14	UNDER 16 V/L 613/2754	PAUL	FRITZ	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nephew, -do- -do-	Wash.	Duwall
15		HAEUSSLER	OTTO	21	11	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Waldersstadt	8-154299 11/29/38 Father, Wilhelm Haeussler, Sindelfingen, Germany	Mich.	Albion
16		KAISER	KARL	20		M	S	Taylor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oberschopsheim	Father, Wilhelm Kaiser, Oberschopsheim, Germany	Minn.	St. Paul
17	333775 5/5/28	KALLENBACH	GEORG	21		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leimbach	11-2910 7-3/9/41 Father, Werner Kallenbach, Leimbach, Germany	Wisc.	Kewaun
18		KEMPF	GREGOR	21		M	S	Friseur	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Duisburg	Father, Leo Kempf, Duisburg, Germany	Ohio.	Petersburg
19		KRABBE	FRANZ	37	10	M	M	Taylor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stettin	Wife, Martha Krabbe, Stoltingstr.36 Stettin, Germany	Danville, Ill.	
20		KRIEGEL	HUGO	28		M	S	Mechan.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leubnitz	Sister, Klara Kriegel, Leubnitz, Bernstr.3. Germany	Ky.	Louisville
21		KOENIG	WALTER	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chemnitz	Father, Richard Koenig, Bernsdorferstr.125. Chemnitz,	N.J.	W. Hobocken
22	P-1233591-4/7/39	KOENIGKEST	AUGUST	51		M	M	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamburg	Wife, M. Koenigkeit, Reimarusstr.8. II. Hamburg	Wisc.	Sheboygan
ADMITTED S.L. 23		KRUCK	WILHELM	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Duedingshausen	8-147492 7/14/38 Father, Wilhelm Kruck, Duedingshausen, Germany	Ind.	Logansport
24		LEMBACH	ANTON	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Waldberg	7-20203 Mother, Barbara Lembach, Waldberg, Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 25 P-3703/98 Buffalo 4-16-37		LEHMANN	HELENE	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pforzheim	Father, Friedricke Lehmann, Genossenschftestr.72. Pforzheim	Ky.	Louisville
26		LUDWIG	MATHILDE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Beisfeld	7-190052. 2/26/42. Father, Jakob Ludwig, Beisfeld, Germany	Wisc.	Watertort
27		MILZ	JOSEF	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eglafs	Father, Peter Paul Milz, Eglafs, Germany	Wisc.	Evansville
28		MOECK	KARL	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pluderhausen	9-73796 Father, Karl Moeck, Pluderhausen, Germany	Ohio.	Delta
29		MIETHAMMER	CARL	45		M	M	Printer	Yes	Germ. French	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tuffenhausen	Mother, Marie Miethammer, Tuffenhausen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
30		MANDEL	THEKLA	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Jagstfeld	Father, Karl Mandel, Jagstfeld, Germany	Virg.	Winchester

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1923, 19

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Huber, Buttermut, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Bodenmais
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Horns; Pine City, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Lower Lockstedter
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fred Fischer, farmer near Lebanon, Waren Co, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Gschinnen
4	No	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fred Spahr, Box 682. Shelton, Wash.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Unter Grupbach
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Stelios Kiviakopulos, 931 State Str. Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Mersbruch
6	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	-	Brother, Ed Utz, 325 Market Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hangsfeld
7	Yes	Cousin	30	No	-	-	Cousin, -do-	No	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Miettau
8	Yes	Cousin	29	No	-	-	Cousin, William Schuem, Media, Pa. R.F.D.1.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Bernbach
9	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Thiede, 545 Lake Str. Herkimer, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	Uncle	20	No	-	-	Uncle, Heinrich Horns, Pine City, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Lohbarbeck
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Julius Schmidt, R.F.D. Hamilton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Grossaspach
12	Yes	Stepfather	25	No	-	-	Stepfather, Joseph Huber, Buttermut, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Bodenmais
13	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, John Rohm, Duvall, Wash.	Yes	1 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Doehlen
14	Yes	-do-	220	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Potschappel
15	Yes	Uncle	20	No	-	-	Uncle, George Brenerich, 601 N. Clinton Str. Albion, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Boeblingen
16	Yes	Aunt	20	No	-	-	Aunt, E. Johnson, 1080 E. Str. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Oberschopfheim
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Scharfenberg, Manston, Wisc.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	mark on the left Eyes	Germany	Leimbach
18	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Engelbert Kempf, 1408 [illegible] Str, Portsmouth, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Diersburg
19	Yes	Uncle	40	Yes	1909- 1914	Danville, Ill.	Uncle, John Mamus, 1421 Fairchild Str. Danville, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Sievershagen
20	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Fred. Kruegel, 1955 Lakeside Ave., Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Leubnitz
21	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Clara de Rose, 500 Clinton Ave, West Hobocken, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Chemnitz
22	Yes	Sister	20	No	-	-	Brother inlaw, Ewald Hermingshaus, 1017 Dellingham Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.	Yes	Uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brn	Blue	left glas Eye	Germany	Jozefnen
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, H. Henry W. Kruck, Rural Route 64, Logansport, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Budinghausen
24	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Justina Krebs, 1723 E. 37 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Waldberg
25	Yes	Grandaunt	25	No	-	-	Grandaunt, August Sievert, Shively Ky. Jefferson, Co.	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Pforzheim
26	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mathilda Greil, Route 1 Waterford, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Beisfeld
27	Yes	Friend	5	No	-	-	Friend, Gottfried Mayer, R.F.D. Evansville, Wisc.	Yes	4 Years	No	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Eglufs
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Frederick Moeck, Delta, Ohio. R.F.D. 25.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Fluederhausen
29	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend, August Woerz, 233 E. 134 Str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Schorndorf
30	Yes	Friend,	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Margarethe Massey, Winchester, Virg.	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Wiedersheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37

I, W. H. HOSSACK, Master, of the "Tyrrhenia" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.R.Lanfear Miller
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Montreal

Acting Chief Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4:00 P.M. S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Wife, Bertha Andrick,		
1		ANDRICK	GUSTAV	39	11	M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landlewitz	Junglewitz, Germany	Minn.	Ada
2		BALLWEG	ANNA	22	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pfohlbach	Father, Alois Ballweg, Pfohlbach, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
3		BARTH	GEORG	21	[illegible]	M	S	Technic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mettingen	Father, Karl Barth, Mettingen, Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland
4		BAUER	HANS	35	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nuernberg	Wife, Lina Bauer, Nuernberg, 67 Kobergeistr. Germany	Ohio.	Dayton
5		BECKER	JOHAN	35	[illegible]	M	M	Fahrman (Station)	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Muenster	Brother in law, Heinrich Koppel, Muenster, Germany	Ill.	Rochelle
6		BECKER	WILHELMINE	39	[illegible]	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do-	Ill.	Rochelle
7	UNDER 16	BECKER	PAUL	8	[illegible]	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Ill	Rochelle
8		BLITZNER	OTTO	30	[illegible]	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Germ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tilsit	Father, Fritz Blitzner, Tilsit, Memelstr. 11. East Preuss.	Ohio.	Dayton
9		BOEHM	AUGUST	46	10	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dellwig	Friend, Daniel Boska, Dellwig, Germany	Ill.	O'Fallon
10		BALTZ	PAUL	38	[illegible]	M	M	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ribnitz	Sister, Frida Peters, Bartelshagen 1, Mecklenburg Schwerin, Germany	Ohio.	Toledo
11		BALTZ	ELISABETH	36	[illegible]	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister in law, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
12	UNDER 16	BALTZ	GERTRUDE	9	[illegible]	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
13	UNDER 16	BALTZ	HEINZ	3	[illegible]	M	S	Child	Yes	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
14		DIEMER	PAULINE	16	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oberkessach	Uncle, Johann Diemer, Oberkessach, Germany	Louisville, Ky.	
15		DIENSBERG	MAGDALENA	37	[illegible]	F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	M. Mendich	Sister, Christine Degen, M. Mendich. Thurerstr. 1. 4. Germany	Detroit. Mich.	
16	UNDER 16	DIENSBERG	ROBERT	15	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
17		EISENHUTH	ERNST	38	[illegible]	M	M	Fireman	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hannover	Brother in law, Otto Histe Hammersteindamm 24. Hamburg	Ohio.	Toledo
18		EISENHUTH	OLGA	38	[illegible]	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
19		FAUSKE	OLAF	29	[illegible]	M	S	Technic	Yes	German	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Germany	Breslau	Father, M. Fauske, Bergen, Allegaten 7. Norway	N.Y.	New York
20		FECHT	ANNA	19	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	Ruestringen	Father, Heinrich Fecht, Ruestringen, Germany	Ill.	Harvard
21		FECHT	OLGA	17	[illegible]	F	S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Ill.	Harvard
22		FRISCH	HEINRICH	21	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Hochenried	Father, Georg Frisch, Hochenried, Germany	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
23		FRITZ	PAUL	23	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neuhausen	Father, Bernhard Fritz, Neuhausen, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
24		FRYSZENSKA	MARTHA	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Weitmar	Mother, Julie Fryszenska, Weitmar, Germany	N.Y.	New York
25		GASS	JOSEPH	24	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wettringen	Father, Georg Gass, Wettringen, Germany	Mich.	Munising
26		GEHRINGER	THEKLA	18	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wuerzburg	Father, Friedrich Gehringer, Rossbrunn, Germany	Pa.	Pitsburg
27		GLEICH	LEOPOLD	20	[illegible]	M	S	Machanic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Augsburg	Father, M. Gleich, Augsburg Germany	N.Y.	New Rochester
28		GOTTFRIED	KARL	28	[illegible]	M	M	Constructor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Piesteritz	Brother, Georg Gottfried, Marckleuten, Germany	Mich.	Bay City
29		GUTMANN	WILHELM	18	[illegible]	M	S	Machanic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zuffenhausen	Father, Wilhelm Gutmann, Zuffenhausen, Germany	Ky.	Louisville
30		HANDEL	BERNHARD	21	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dettingen	Father, Christian Handel, Dettingen, Germany	N.Y.	New York

Line 1 Andrick Gustav. 19 Fauske Olav 24 Fryszenska 30 Handel Eberhard are not on board and were deleted by me. Did not come

Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1923., 19

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Johann Grimm, Ada, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Bialutten
2	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Otto G. Doehner 2090 W.26 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Pfohlbach
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, George Meinke, 2001 View St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Boehringen
4	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Schaeff, "R.F.D. 15", Dayton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Nuernberg
5	Yes	Friend	40	No	-	-	Friend, Ernst Beck, Rochelle, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dkl	Blue	None	Germany	Grossostheim
6	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Muenster
7	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Muenster
8	Yes	Friend	30	No	-	-	Friend, Otto Meyhoefer, 161 Grand Str. Dayton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	the left middle finger cripled	Germany	Tilsit
9	Yes	Cousin	60	Yes	1900 - 1921	Falton, Ill.	Cousin, Carl Arndt, Box 30.C. Falcon, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Freidenberg
10	Yes	Cousin	75	No	-	-	Cousin, Hermann Suhrbier, 145 Ashcroft. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bartelshagen
11	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rebnitz
12	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rebnitz
13	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rebnitz
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Adolf Dapper, 1116 Goss Ave, Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Oberkessach
15	Yes	daughter	14	No	-	-	Daughter, Katharina Eduard Rudensky, Detroit, Mich — 3561	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Niedermendig
16	Yes	Sister		No	-	-	Sister, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Niedermendig
17	Yes	Father in law	50	No	-	-	Father in law, Ernst, Elsas, 1509 Walnut Str. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rathman sücht
18	Yes	Father		Yes	1910 3 month, Toledo		Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Leopoldshall
19	Yes	God Father		No			God Father, Emil Dietzrich, New York, Germ Consul	Yes	to Studie	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bld	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Theodor F. Gordon, Harvard, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Ruestringen
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Drk	Grey	None	Germany	Ruestringen
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Franz Frisch, Beaverdam, Wisc.	Yes	Perm 5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Hochenried
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Weiblen, R.F.D. 2, Pittsford, near Rochester, N.Y.	N	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Neuhausen
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Frank Czaplicky, New York, Roslyn, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Blu	Brn	None	Yugoslavia	Rotenthal
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Goss, 212 Oliver St., Munising, Mich. — Wire C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Wettrimen
26	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, George Ziegler, 2004 Eggers Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Brn	mark on the right neck side	Germany	Rossbrunn
27	Yes	Brother	16	No	-	-	Brother, August Gleich, 212 Ave E Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Aarsberg
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, George Gerheuser; 1902 Euclid Avenue, Bay City, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Marktleuthen
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Friedrich Graff, 33 Mason St. Louisville, Ky.	No	uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Boebringen
30																										

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossack, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Tyrrhenia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Tyrrhenia, sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F R Lanfear Miller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York.

John L Hunter
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. to - C.M.

S. S. Tyrrhenia. Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Januszewski	Walenty	35		M S	Theologian Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemosk	None	N.D.	Scranton
REPORTED U.S. 2		Hopkins	Victor Leslie	31		M M	Flour Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Wife. May. Horsham. Victoria. Australia.	In transit Australia	
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser John R Montgomery

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 19 23

131

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Friend	20	No			Bishop ~~Flodin Treuvers~~ Francis Hodac, 529 ~~2575~~ Locust St. Scranton. ~~Nrd~~ Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Przmosk
2	No	Self	30	Yes	1922	Cal.	Wife. Australia. To address - same as above in N.Y.	In transit	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dark	Br.	None	Australia.	Horsham
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tyrhenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at New York.

John F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. Tyrrhenia sailing from Southamptohn, June 11th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. June 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davies	David	55	✓	M	W	Passport 85394 Colby	1916 Amsterdam N.Y. Supreme Court	8 Market St. Amsterdam
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						Duplicate E 107	John R Montgomery	Draperies
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas. McKie
Purser J Montgomery Inspector

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. TYRRHENIA sailing from HAMBURG, 9th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINZ	JOHANNES	16	10	M	S	21 st July 1906 St.Paul,Minn.	Passport 676 Embassy Berlin	Parents, Tony Smith, Box 78.Selma,Minn.
2	~~BANDMANN~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~66~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~25th July 1889 St.Paul,Minn.~~		~~Aunt,Miss Bandmann, 15... Thorn Str.Chicago Heights,Ill.~~
3	GIERGINSKI	ALBERT	58	✓	M	M	Passport 71758 Hughes	Hartford,Conn. ~~U.S.~~ Supreme Court.1900 2/21/	Home Address, 435 Gion Str.Hartford,Conn.
4	GIERGINSKY	IDA	49	✓	F	M	do		Home Address, -do- -do-
5	MILLER	GUSTAV	62	✓	M	S	Seamans Passport 50921 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York April 1921. U... Cert 14-6547	Home Address, 23 South Str. New York,N.Y.
6	LUETH	HELMUTH	26	6	M	M	Passport 254608 Washington	1766 4 Cert 20th ... Michigan Circuit Court	Home Address, Alma,Mich.1.f Rochirchen Nr
7	Line 2 Bandmann Richard is not on board and was deleted by me * DID NOT SAIL.								
8	and lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
9	John R Montgomery Purser								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form
U S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO
14—577 FORM 89
TMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. TYRRHENIA CUNARD LINE arrived June 20, 1923, 192, M., from Jane Marie

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 FEDDER, Kathy II Cab.	10:15	H3	5		1	To call	Committee (Care of I.A.) Miss Nevest Pakrian	John	6/20	12.30	—	1	—
✓	2 KOERS, Hugo	11:10	7	1		1	" tel $	RR Father Johanna Koers, 317 Liberty St. Louisville, Ky.	Luck	6/21		1	2	1
✓	3 GUTMANN, Wilhelm	11:05	1	29		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Jude Pfaff, 932 Macon St.	DeMi	6/23	12.40	3	4	3
✓	4 DREES, Leo Frans	11:40	6	3		1	" telg.$	Both T.O.# v	Luck	6/21	4-	1	2	1
✓	5 REINHOLD, Gertrud	11:50	6	13		1	" telg $	RR Uncle Benedict Migatower 13 E. Clark Elizabeth N.J.	Louck	"	"	1	2	—
✓	6 SCHMIDT, Minna	11:46	7	4/5		2	" call	Nephew + Cousin Walter D. Rochester Dayton	John	6/20	3.05	—	2	—
	ch Johanna							do Wilkes-Barre, Pa	"	"	"	—		
✓	7 UTZ, Pauline	12:42	2	6/7		2	" call	Bro + Cous George Utz 225 E Market St.	John	6/20	1.20			
✓	(cousin) HERRMANN, Anna							do Rotterdam N.J.	"	"	"			
✓	8 HAMMER, Bertha	12:47	2	4		1	" call	Aunt Fredrika Renss 528 Bloomfield St Cleveland O.	John	6/20	1.15			
✓	9 BALLWEG, Anna	12:55	1	2		1	" telg $	Aunt Mrs Clemendina Doehner 2090 W 26 St	Luck	6/21	2.30			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. TYRRENIA CUNARD arrived 6/20/23, 19, M., from Jan. 1, Cuba

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
		See Manifest S.S.																								
15m	1	IWACKS Edrique 1st CAB	2	9	1	UN 16	1230	Cowen																		
65f	2	HOPPE Hilde 2nd CAB	H3	8	1	LPC ASST AL CL SUSP	1015	Feder																		
36f	3	KREHL Agnes "	H3	29/30	2	LPC	1015	"																		
9m		Rico "																								
36f	4	PETERLICK Anna	3	3/4	2	LPC	1130	Piaggio																		
13f		Else																								
21m	5	SCHNEIDER Paul	3	21/22	2	LPC PH DEF	1105	"																		
19m		Friederick																								
21m	6	STIEBER Fritz	3	27	1	PH DEF	1100	"																		
16m	7	STEDER Albin	3	28/29	2	SEC 18 UN 16	1115	Piaggio																		
15m		Karl																								
28m		GOTTRIED Karl																								
38f	8	[illegible]	1	28	1	LPC PH DEF	1145	Watson																		
31m	9	HOPKINS Victor Leslie	1	2	1	QE	1020	Watson																		
19f	10	LEHMANN Helene	2	25	1	LPC PH DEF	127	"																		
14m	11	KRUCK Wilhelm	2	23	1	UN 16 LPC	1127	"																		
53m	12	FUHLBOHN August	6	18	1	PH DEF LPC	1130	Bisharat																		
15m	13	UHEN Johannes	6	11	1	UN 16 LPC	1120	"																		
66f	14	RIEDL Marie	6	8/10	3	PH DEF LPC	1145	"																		
18m		MOOSBICHLER Joseph																								
17m		Johann																								
16m	15	RUEFFELMACHER Frederick	3	12/14	3	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	1120	Piaggio																		
15f		Mazie																								
18m		Mathias																								
21f	16	SIMON Maria	3	16	1	PH DEF	1130	Piaggio																		
57f	17	DIENSBERG Magdalena	1	15/16	2	LPC PH DEF	130	Watson																		
15m		Robert																								

TYRRENIA 6/20/23

Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

27th June 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lycophenia.

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 336. Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 326

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 1923, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th June, 1923, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Nash.	32	British	Soton 11/6/23
A. Patience.	36	"	" 7/5/23
S. Western.	29	"	" 11/6/23
W. Crassie.	22	"	" —
W. Scopaz	37	Italian	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Kerr	Andrew.	✓	do	23	[illegible]	5 7 147
19	O'Leary	Daniel J.	✓	do	44	Irish.	5 8 150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Cook	25	[illegible]	5 8 148
21	[illegible]	Peter	✓	AB.	41	do.	5 7 156
22	[illegible]	Patrick	✓	do	34	[illegible]	5 11 160
23	[illegible]	John	✓	do	22	do	5 3 140.
24	[illegible]	Edward	✓	Sailor	24	do.	5 11 148
25	[illegible]	Arthur J.	✓	AB	37	do.	5 7 156
26	[illegible]	Frederick S.	✓	Quar-	28	[illegible]	5 8 146
27	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	5 6 130
28	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	do	18	do	5 5½ 140.
29	[illegible]	Philip.	✓	do	15	do	5 0 126
30	Hasnagle	David E.	✓	do	17	do	5 1 130

Blackchuckaby J. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1924.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Stone.	28.	British.	Colon. 11/6/23.
R. Vincent.	42	"	" "
J. Thines.	20.	Roymanian.	" "
J. Norman.	20	British.	" "
G. Wynne.	24	"	" 7/5/23.
B. Sparham.	30	"	" 11/6/23.
W. Caddy.	28	"	Liverpool 20/1/23.
J. Gallagher.	67	"	Colon. 12/6/23.
H. Evett.	48.	"	" 12/6/23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Gambinis.	39	Italian.	New York. 18/4/23
O'Brien W.	33.	British	do. 23/5/23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Degnen.	21.	U.S.A.			
M. Mc Keon.	39	British			
A Hughes.	31	do.			
R. Facey	19	do			
J Russell.	20	do.			
R. Love.	23	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

W. H. Howard

[OVER.]

19	O'Leary	Daniel J	✓	do		44	Clerk	5 8 150
20	Foley	[illegible] Jr	✓	BW		25	Cook	5 8 148
21	[illegible]	Peter	✓	AB.		41	do.	5 7 156
22	[illegible]	Patrick	✓	do		34	Fireman	5 11 160
23	[illegible]	John	✓	do		20	do	5 3 140.
24	[illegible]	Edward	✓	Sailor		24	do	5 11 148
25	[illegible]	Arthur J	✓	AB		37	do	5 7½ 156
26	[illegible]	Frederick S	✓	Oiler		28	Wiper	5 8 146
27	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	do		17	Trimmer	5 6 130
28	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	do		18	do	5 5½ 140.
29	Brillon	Philip	✓	do		15	do	5 0 126
30	Haswell	David E	✓	do		17	do	5 1 130

Blackchuckaby J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1604.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ypthemia, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hasbach	William	Master	20/1/23	Hamburg	No	52	M	English	British	5 9	168	None.
2	Chesters	Thomas A	Ch Officer				43		do		5 9	170	
3	Woolcott	Gilbert	2nd do				36		do		5 11	182	
4	Robinson	Peter	3rd do				37		do		5 7	148	
5	Quarrie	John A	Junr 3rd do				32		do		5 6	140	
6	Graham	John	Junr do				30		do		5 3	148	
7	Ingham	Charles Thomas	Boatswain				36		do		5 4	142	
8	Collins	James	do mate				38		do		5 6	148	
9	Wallace	Thomas	A.B.				59		Dutch		5 4	140	
10	Smith	Charles	AB				35		English		5 1	170	
11	Terry	George	do				22		"		5 2	156	
12	Hall	George	do				41		"		5 10	148	
13	Taylor	Thomas	AB				31		"		5 10	160	
14	Chick	John	do				24		"		5 1	135	
15	Keiran	Edward	do				33		"		5 4	148	
16	Reid	Charles	do				22		"		5 9	150	
17	Connolly	Maurice	do				34		"		5 5	148	
18	Kerr	Andrew	do				23		British		5 7	147	
19	O'Leary	Daniel J	do				44		Irish		5 8	150	
20	Riley	Frederick Jr	Greaser				25		English		5 8	148	
21	Connolly	Peter	AB				41		"		5 7	156	
22	O'Connolly	Patrick	do				34		British		5 11	160	
23	Parker	John	do				20		do		5 3	140	
24	Brannan	Edward	Sailor				24		do		5 11	148	
25	Robinson	Arthur J	AB				37		do		5 4	156	
26	Wells	Frederick S	Qmr				28		Welsh		5 8	146	
27	Hansen	Alexander	Steward				17		Danish		5 6	130	
28	Nicholson	Thomas	do				18		"		5 5½	140	
29	Miller	Philip	do				15		"		5 0	126	
30	Haswell	David E	do				17		"		5 1	130	

Blanchard Coby J. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Horsack MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Horsack
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 1382

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	James	Purser	10/1/22	Phila	No	35	M	English	British	5 9	170	None.
2	Bradley	W.m	Engineer				43		Irish		5 9½	170	
3	Burchell	Charles	3rd asst do.				46		English		5 10	172	
4	Evans	Henry	1st W.O.				33		Welsh		5 9½	170	
5	Hay	Albert E	2nd do				24		do		5 9	168.	
6	Lloyd	Maurice J.	3rd do				25		do		5 10½	120	
7	Evans	Wm	Boatswain				38		Welsh		5 11½	160.	
8	Archer	Arthur	Fireman				33		do		5 10	160.	
9	Hales	Joseph	do				39		do		5 8	162	
10	Banks	John J	2nd Purser				34		do		5 8	170.	
11	Liberty	Stefan	A.B				22		Swede		5 9	175	
12	Beck	Matthew	do				39		English		6 0	178.	
13	Chapman	Porter J	Captain				34		do		5 9	160	
14	Mercer	James	1st Officer	June	Plymouth		32		do		5 9	148.	
15	Edwards	Albert	AB	6/1/23	do		40		do		5 8½	150	
16	Easton	John.	do	"	"		30		do		5 9	145	
17	Rogers	Edward	do	"	"		29		do		5 9	160	
18	Radmore	Stanley	Fireman	23/2/23	London		49		do		5 8	162	
19	Williams	Meredith	AB				49		do		5 7	148	
20	Lundy	John	do				36		do		5 8	150	
21	Hitchcock	Arthur	1st Asst Engineer				32		do		5 8	154.	
22	Wright	Henry	AB				41		do		5 9¾	162	
23	Dodd	Wm	Painter				40		do		5 11	150	
24	Miller	Frederick	Surgeon				33		do		6 1	185	
25	Patience	Alexander	AB				26		do		5 6	162	
26	Hemmings	Thomas	do				44		do		5 7	145	
27	Parker	Arthur	do				27		do		5 7	150	
28	Fraser	Philip	Painter				23		do		5 10	165	
29	Eden	Horace	Fireman				25		do		5 6	162	
30	Fulton	Wm	do				24		do		5 7	163	

Blackchurch by J. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. H. Hosack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapwing, arriving at Quebec, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Sterling. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giles	Albert	2nd	7/6/23	London	No	28	Ms	English	British	5'10	142	None
2	Howard	Richard	AB	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	170	
3	Burgon	Henry	Fireman	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8½	190	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sworn to by J. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ephemera, **arriving at** Norfolk, 19th June, 1923, **from the port of** Hamburg. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bamfield	Robert	Ch. Engr	16/1/23	Hull	No	53	Ms	Scotch	British	5 7	142	None.
2	Tait	James	2nd do	do			44		d.		5 10	145	
3	Ellis	Alexander	3rd do	do			37		English		5 10½	162	
4	Drummond	Frank	1st 3rd do	do			33		d.		5 6½	172	
5	Allard	Tom	1st 4th do	do			33		do		6 1	178	
6	Murray	John	2nd 3rd do	do			35		do		5 7	162	
7	Ellis	Frederick	1st 4th do	do			31		do		6 0	165	
8	Wilson	Eric	4th Engr	do			33		d.		5 8½	160	
9	Scott	Jimmy	Lamp 3rd do	do			26		do		5 7	160	
10	Davidson	Malcolm	1st do do	do			25		do		5 10	162	
11	Spall	James	1st Oiler	do			30		do		5 7	160	
12	Lecuyer	Charles	2nd do	do			24		do		6 0	168	
13	Mcauley	Gerard	3rd do	do			30		do		5 6	168	
14	Rigby	Thomas	Plumber	do			30		do		5 5	148	
15	Millican	Alexander	Greaser	do			33		do		5 7	170	
16	Curd	Lionel	do	do			33		English		5 6½	168	
17	McKechnie	Peter	do	do			63		Scotch		5 7½	170	
~~18~~	~~Rowlands~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~39~~		~~English~~		~~5 6½~~	~~172~~	
~~19~~	~~Russell~~	~~John~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~			~~32~~		~~do~~		~~5 7~~	~~163~~	
~~20~~	~~Douglas~~	~~Frank~~	~~Greaser~~	~~do~~			~~35~~		~~Scotch~~		~~5 6~~	~~170~~	
21	Govan	Alexander	2nd Asst 2nd Engr	do			41		do		5 11½	180	
~~22~~	~~Driscoll~~	~~Timothy~~	~~Greaser~~	~~do~~			48		~~English~~		~~5 6~~	~~168~~	
23	Howes	Tom	do	do			33		do		5 8½	166	
24	Wright	Alexander	Fireman	do			27		do		5 10	170	
25	Bessant	Albert	Engine Room	do			44		do		5 8	160	
~~26~~	~~Rowley~~	~~Fred~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~do~~			~~49~~		~~Scotch~~		~~5 9~~	~~174~~	
27	Martin	James	Greaser	do			43		English		5 4½	143	
~~28~~	~~Rust~~	~~Frederick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~48~~		~~do~~		~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
29	Hoy	Robert	do	do			33		do		5 7	140	
30	Howard	Ralph	do	do			29		do		5 6	142	

No 1 by J. Billington Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W S Hossack MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W S Hossack
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
B	Montenegrin.
Chi	Moravian.
Croati	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	ish.
Dalmatian.	guese.
Dutch.	ian.
East Indian.	
English.	Russniak).
Finnish.	Norwegians, Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	S
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel Lyrkenia *, arriving at* Norfolk *, 19th* June *, 1923, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christe	Henry	Steward	1/10/23	Hamburg	do	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	143	None
2	Hood	Richard	do				40	M	do		5.9	150	
3	Hooke	Peter	do				39	M	do		5.6	160	
4	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]				22	M	do		5.6	150	
5	Jones	Edward	do				41	M	do		5.5½	145	
6	Nash	Wm	do				26	M	do		5.5½	164	
7	Nash	John	do				27	M	do		5.9	170	
8	Savage	Alfred	do				27	M	do		5.5	146	
9	Swift	George	Fireman				21	M	do		5.3	142	
10	Tuffy	John	do				22	M	do		5.2	140	
11	Tunnaw	Austin	do				24	M	do		5.6	142	
12	Kenny	Hubert	do				24	M	do		5.5	150	
13	Hamilton	Truman	do				23	M	do		5.4	150	
14	Hall	Samuel	do				25	M	do		5.8	160	
15	Campbell	Archibald	6th Engr				50	M	do		5.8	154	
16	Bernard	Charles	Fireman				57	M	do		5.6	153	
17	Bradford	Wm	Greaser				29	M	do		5.10	168	
18	Edwards	Larry	Fireman				28	M	do		5.6½	152	
19	Howard	Jas R	Fireman				49	M	do		5.7	151	
20	Taylor	Chas	do				32	M	do		5.8	150	
21	Brown	Fred	do				27	M	do		5.7½	147	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at Liverpool, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Richard	Ch. Steward	2/11/23	Hull	No	51	M	Welsh	British	5-6	170	None
2	Charlton	Ernest	Asst Steward				32		English		5 11½	165	
3	May	Albert	1st Cl. Std				43				5 7½	160	
4	Payne	Leonard	do				39				5 10	174	
5	Akis	John	Saloon Std				41				5 11	170	
6	Jones	Samuel	2nd do				33				5 2	145	
7	Hindmarsh	Joseph	Boots				30				5 6	160	
8	Gilchrist	Samuel	1st Cl. Waiter				34		Irish		5 11½	170	
9	Chapman	Edward	Lift Boy				17		English		5 3	128	
10	Mann	George	do				18				5 5	127	
11	Ewes	Horace	Cl. Pantryman				52				5 -	110	
12	Byrnes	Charles	Stewards Std				19				5 1	120	
13	Smith	Joseph	Stewards do				30				5 3	140	
14	Green	Francis	Stewards do				47				5 5½	142	
15	Pitchard	John	Std do				41				5 2½	146	
16	Ellis	Patrick	Pantryman				58		Irish		5 7	165	
17	Newwood	Wm	1st Cl. B.R. do				39		English		5 10	160	
18	Grout	Edward	do				50				5 5	128	
19	Turnbull	Wm	do				67				5 4½	129	
20	Greene	Frank	2nd Cl. Waiter				25				5 6	160	
21	Millington	Clarence	do				26				5 5	149	
22	Jones	George	do				36				5 4½	150	
23	Phillips	Ted	Lift Boy				16				5 6	135	
24	Cain	John	Pantryman				22				5 6	146	
25	Williams	Thomas	Scullion				68				5 8	156	
26	Clement	Edith	Stewardess				38	F			5 7	157	
27	Thompson	Gwenna	Cl. 3rd Std				44	M	Welsh		5 9	170	
28	Williams	Grace	Stewardess				34				5 9	175	
29	Payne	Chas	2nd Cl. Waiter				18		English		5 1	142	
30	Rees	Frank	do				23				5 7	146	

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyrtheria, arriving at Portland, 19th June, 192, from the port of Hamburg 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Harry.	2nd Cl Waiter	4/12/[illegible]	Hamburg	No	23	M	English	British	5 5	142	None.
2	Simon	Patrick	do				28		do		5 0	140	
3	Ellison	Wm.	do				36		do		5 6	145	
4	Smith	Charles	do				34		do		5 6	150	
5	Sullivan	Timothy	do				33		do		5 7	160.	
6	Cockran	John	do				34		do		5 3	142	
7	Woodard	Thomas	do				21		do		5 6	148	
8	Daniels	Erich	Asst Std				29		do		5 7	150	
9	Weiss	Gustav	do				32		Austria		5 6	149	
10	Jung	Louis	Chief				41		do		5 6	145	
11	Bekker	Otto	Asst Cook				22		do		5 5	140	
12	Alex	Leo	2nd Cook				23		do		5 6	145	
13	Schulz	Wm.	3rd Cook				21		English	British	5 7	156	
14	Reed	John	Asst Butcher				22		do		5 2	148	
15	Bracker	Andrew	2nd Baker				30				5 5	154	
16	Green	Wm.	Yeoman				17				5 6	142	
17	Ernest	Joseph	Pantryman				30				5 9	156	
18	Wall	John	2nd Cl Waiter				23				5 3	142	
19	Reis	Hugo	do				22				5 9	154	
20	Ojeda	Michael	do				43				5 7	155.	
21	Klaus	Henry.	do				29				5 2	142	
22	Price	Chas	do				26				5 4	143	
23	Kutter	Chas	do				24				5 3	146	
24	Haddock	Peter.	do				23				5 8	142	
25	Vassallo	Luigi	do				26				5 6	145	
26	Louis	Louis	do				31				6 0	170	
27	Rawlinson	Ralph	3rd do				31		English		5 7	160	
28	Wickenden	Robert	do				23				5 6	152	
29	Richards	Llewellyn	do				26				5 8	170	
30	Giordano	Giovanni	Cadet Cook				40				5 4	142	

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1904.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ephenia, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boom	Leo	Asst Baker	29/4/23	Southampton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	172	None.
2	Smith	Geo	do				20				5.6	143	
3	Gillet	John	3rd Butcher				44				5.5	165	
4	Mcowan	Richard	3rd Waiter				22				5.3	147	
5	Vickery	Fredrick	do				18				5.6	144	
6	Manuel	Henry	Asst Pantry Std				35		Holland	Holland	5.6	150	
7	Anton	Fred	Asst Steward				26				5.9	145	
8	Blaire	Bernard	do				27				5.10	160	
9	Benamin	August	do				35				5.7½	151	
10	Jones	Albert	2nd Steward				27		English	British	5.10½	160	
11	Adams	Ernest	2nd Steward				23				5.5	150	
12	Aldridge	Alfred	Baker				38				5.8½	154	
13	Humphreys	Robert	3rd Steward				44				5.8½	168	
14	McGrant	Wm	Waiter				25				5.8	160	
15	Jones	Fredrick	Asst Waiter				40				5.5½	151	
16	Gouldstone	Herbert	3rd Steward				28				5.6	150	
17	Wew	Alexander	2nd Asst Waiter				36				5.6	155	
18	Hayward	Joseph	Asst Storekeeper				37				5.6½	170	
19	Mason	James	3rd Asst Waiter				20				5.7	140	
20	Goodchild	George	Asst Cook				31				5.8	154	
21	Goodall	Agnes	Stewardess				28	F			5.9	160	
22	Adams	William	Asst Baker				29	M			5.7	159	
23	French	Ruth	Stewardess				32	F			5.6	160	
24	Gambino	Jo.	Waiter				25	M	Italian	Italy	5.7	62	
25	Mercer	Felix Antonio	Asst Steward				31				5.9	157	
26	Knudsen	George	Asst Cook				21		English		5.7	161	
27	O'Keane	Michael	do				26				5.8	156	
28	O'Brien	William	do				28		Irish		5.7	161	
29	Klaugbatke	Joseph	Storekeeper				32				5.9	159	
30	Brock	Edward	Linen Keeper				42				5.4	126	

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1614.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]an (black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	[illegible]ian
Croat[illegible]	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at Newyork, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livermore	Vernon	Chief Steward	7/3/23	Boston	No	44	M	Anglo Saxon	British	5.6	154	None.
2	Woodall	John	Asst Butcher				41		do		5.9	149	
3	Little	Reginald	Storekeeper				22				5.6	150.	
4	Brophey	Gordon	Asst Barkeeper				32				5.6	165	
5	Galway	Arthur	Asst Cook				19				5.5	162	
6	Peard	Albert	Pantry Asst				30				5.10	164	
7	Evans	Leo	Pantryman				19		Irish		5.3	128	
8	Bennett	Alfred	do				25				5.6	140	
9	Ford	Emily	Stewardess				40	F			5.8	160	
10	Marshall	Edith	do				36				5.9	135	
11	Macnab	Edith	do				38				5.5	158	
12	Evans	Hugh	Asst Cook				32	M			5.7	153	
13	Ledbury	Walter	1st Class Waiter				35				5.5	143	
14	Haley	Herbert	do				27				5.7	148	
15	Kirk	James	do				39		Scotch		5.5	146	
16	Brown	Matthew	do				36		English		5 7½	152	
17	Fox	Walter	do				46				5 5½	158	
18	Ward	Walter	Pantryman				28				5.3	154	
19	Macdonald	Charles	Asst Cook				41				6.1	164	
20	Seward	Robert	Pantryman				33				5-6	154	
21	Russell	Alfred	do				30				5 9	128	
22	Bass	Chas	do				40				5 4½	144	
23	Lacey	George	2nd Class Waiter				22				5 1	128	
24	Wallace	Thomas	Asst Steward				41				5.10	180	
25	Jones	Wm	1st Class Waiter				51				6.0	178.	
26	Westoby	Wm	do				19				5 3	129	
27	Waldon	John	do				25				5.7	135	
28	Wary	Joseph	2nd Class Steward				33				5 10	170	
29	Ford	Alfred	1st Class Waiter				33				5 9½	165	
30	Perry	Arthur	Night Watchman				56				6.0	186.	

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. N Hossack. **MASTER** *. of the* **TYRRHENIA** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W N Hossack
Master, ~~First Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Charles	Night Watchman	1/6/23	Hamburg	No	61	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4½	170	None.
2	Jog	Christopher	Ex Chief				37				5.3	151	
3	Sarsed	Frederick	Cabin Cook				35				5.8	171	
4	Barlow	Thomas	Chief Cook				41				5.5½	158	
5	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	Ass. Cook				37				5.3	149	
6	Barlow	Frederick	Ex Butcher				29				6.0¼	180	
7	Roche	Wm.	Ex. Baker				55				5.3	178	
8	Upjohn	Geo.	1st Asst Baker				25				5.3	146	
9	Lew	Albert	Night Cook				20				5.7	145	
10	Kirkham	James	do				24				5.6	146	
11	Rotunda	Samuel	do				25				5.6	163	
12	Thomas	G.	do				29				5.10	164	
13	Whitby	Ralph	do				30				5.7	158	
14	Roden	Alfred	Asst Steward				38				5.7	167	
15	Andrew	Carl	Asst Cook				36				5.11	162	
16	Holt	Percy	Ex. C. Waiter				31				5.8	159	
17	Nilson	Julius	Asst Steward				32				5.7	162	
18	Colbeck	John	Asst Cook				33				5.8	158	
19	Mossel	Samuel	Interpreter	8/6/23	Hamburg		43		Dutch	Holland	5.10	175	
20	Domenico		Asst Steward				37		Italian	Italy	5.6	163	
21	Hopkins	Charles					28		English	British	5.7	171	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosack **MASTER** of the **TYRRHENIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hosack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consular Service
Date June 8. 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as viséed =252=

FEE No. 2-24
MARKS 00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 200
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date June 8. 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck + Engine

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Tyrrhenia *., arriving at* New York, 19th June, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Peter.	[illegible]	11/6/23.	So'ton	No	45	M	Scotch	British	5·8	149.	None
2	Riley	Frank.	✓				34		English		5·7	148.	
3	Major	Robert.	Trimmer.				20		✓		5	6 150.	
4	Kearns.	James.	✓				24		✓		5·8	148.	
5	Patterson	Hugh	✓				29		✓		5·10	151.	
6	Wiltshire	Thomas.	3rd Painter				32		✓		5·9	147.	
7	Beston	Stanley.	A.B.				29		✓		5·10	151	
8	Bohane	John	✓				30		✓		5·10	152.	
9	Owen	Daniel	✓				48		✓		5·10	161.	
10	Abbott	Frederick.	2m.				23		✓		5·9	147.	
11	Nash	Fred.	A.B.				36		✓		5·10	147.	
12	Briggs	Charles.	Joiner				37		✓		5·9	145	
13	Bryant	William	Boatswain				28		✓		5·9	149.	
14	Leave	Alfred	Lamp.				39		✓		5·10	158.	
15	Kenny.	John	Inspector				40		✓		5·11	161	
16	Flaherigan	William	Greaser				54		✓		5·11	161.	
17	Stripps	Edward	✓				42		✓		5·11	165	
18	Stace	Benjamin	✓				32		✓		5·10	161.	
19	Martin	John	✓				50		✓		5	6 159.	
20	Greasie	William	✓				28		Scotch		5·8	149	
21	Wafer	Frank	✓				30		English		5·9	141.	
22	Honeycombe	Fred.	Deck Boy.				15		✓		5·8	141.	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H.M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7/'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosack MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hosack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148 9

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 14th June, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brocklebank.	Thos.	Junr 2nd Purser	11/6/23	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	6-	157	None
2	Slater.	Fred.	A.B.				43		✓		5.7	157	
3	Weeks	Edwd	Waiter				28		✓		Eighteen		
4			Discharged by J.K. Montgomery Immigration Inspector.										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
40 10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
50 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

M.C.I.
11 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20068. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. N. Hossack. MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. N. Hossack
Master, ~~First Mate or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Tyrrhenia *., arriving at* New York, 19th June, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Edgar	1st Class Waiter	11/6/23	So'ton	No	32	M	Engl	British	5.9	149	None
2	Smith	Reg					29		✓		5.6	157	
3	Stone	Geo					28				5.5	156.	
4	Birch	Fredk					52.		✓		5-7	159	
5	Vincent	Robt.					42		✓		5.7	156.	
6	Homer	Louis					20		✓		5-	156.	
7	Allen	James					23		✓		59	156.	
8	Deacon	Sydney					29		✓		6-2	179	
9	Danny	Chas					26		✓		5-8	157	
10	Peperdy	Walter					24		✓		5-7	156.	
11	Morris	Richd					37		✓		57	157.	
12	Wright	Thos.					26		✓		5-2	150.	
13	James	Edward					35		✓		5-10.	157	
14	Austin	Thomas					23		✓		5'11	149	
15	Gibson	George					27		✓		5-8	148	
16	Savage	Leonard					21		✓		5-8	159.	
17	Mead	Frank					22		✓		5-7	160	
18	Smith	Ernest					29		✓		5-9	160	
19	Preston	John					24		✓		5-7	159	
20	D'Hunmilly	Ed.					42		✓		55	154	
21	Cordner	Christie					24		✓		5-8	139	
22	Laurence	Herbert					29		✓		5'10	150	
23	Reynolds	William					45		✓		5-9	158	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John P. Watts Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7-1/47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hozack. MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hozack
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenica *., arriving at* New York, 19th June *, 1923, from the port of* Hamburg. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	———	———	1st Cl Waiter	11/6/23.	Soton	No		M	English	British			None.
2	Adams	Sydney	Asst Pantry Steward				24		✓		5-6	159	
3	King	Mark					25		✓		57	156	
4	Watkins	Reg					19		✓		56	157	
5	Crowe.	Geo					23		✓		54	156	
6	Parkinson	Wm					33		✓		56	157	
7	Simpson	Anthony					38		✓		57	156	
8	Birmingham	Thos	Lavatory Steward				25		✓		56	157	
9	Tizard	Alec					19		✓		5-6	156	
40 10	Brown	Albt.					22.		✓		5 11	157	
11	Libon	John	Watchman				53		✓		5-8	156.	
12	Smith.	Samuel					48		✓		5-7	157	
13	Moore	Ernest	Asst Engineers Steward				18.		✓		5-6	156	
14	Roberts	Peggy.	Stewardess.				34		✓		5-8	149	
15	Weavers.	Chas	Bell Boy				14		✓		5.	130	
16	Cartwright	Frederick					16		✓		5-3	101.	
17	Ludlam	Wm.	2nd cl. Waiter				23		✓		59	186	
18	Harvey	Wm					26	✓			5	156.	
19	Hammick	Fred					18		✓		58	156	
50 20	Harmon	Leslie					23		✓		58	156	
21	Hay.	Albt.					21		Irish		58	156.	
22	Pasche	Chas.					32.		English		5-9	157	
23	Parker.	John					29.		✓		5	159	
24	Bicker.	Albt.					23		✓		5-7	157	
25	Dennison	Fred.					21		✓		5-2	157	
26	Hayes	Francis					21		✓		5-6	157	
27	Savage	Frank.					22.		✓		58	157	
28	McEvoy	James					21		✓		5-6	159	
29	Smith	Samuel					24		✓		5-7	156.	
60 30	———	———											

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack. MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~First, Second or Third Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia *, arriving at* New York, 19th June *, 1923, from the port of* Hamburg. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			2nd cl Waiter		Soton	No		M		British			None
2			"										
3			"	11/6/23.					Engine				
4	Joyce	Joseph	2nd cl Waiter				22.		✓		5-6	157	
5	Shades.	John	"				23		✓		5-2	148	
6	Brown	Jas	"				18		✓		5-4	157	
7	Liddon	Richard	"				18		✓		5-6	157	
8	Phillips	Fred.	"				23		✓		5-10	157	
9	O'Neill.	Denis.	"				21.		Irish		5-10	160	
70 10	Murchan	Islandy	"				19		English		5-8	160.	
11	Killick	Jack.	Cr 2nd Baker.				38.		✓		5-7	157	
12	Norman	Victor	Asst				20		✓		5-7	154	
13	Field	Frederick	3rd cl. Cook.				46		✓		5-10	157	
14	Farnam	Bruce	Asst Cook.				30		Scotch		5-10	160	
15	Shams.	Isaac.	Jew				20		Rumanian		5-6	150.	
16	Lindsay	Jas.	Asst				21		English Brit.		5-11	129	
17	Kendall.	Norman	Asst				24		English Irish		5-6	157	
18	Hurle	Thos.	"				23.		✓		5-7	157.	
19	Leadley.	Walter.	"				28		✓		5-6	157	
80 20	Pennington.	Chas.	Asst Veg				21		✓		5-9	157	
21	Norman	Arthur	Asst Butcher				24		✓		5	15[illegible]	
22	Weston.	Walter	1st BRS.				46		✓		5-7	157	
23	[illegible]	Alex.	"				45		✓		5-7	157.	
24	Ragoli	Angello	Larder. Cook.				24		Italian	Italian	5-8	169.	
25	Bellenchi.	Joseph	Saucc				49		Italian	do	5-7	170	
26			Chief Butcher						English	Irish			
27	Shiver	Jas.	Confectioner				29		✓		5-8	169	
28	Paden	Thomas.	1st BRS.				40		✓		5-9	151	
90 30	Smith	Harold.	3rd cl. Pantry Steward				22		✓		5-10	153.	
89 4038	Burns.	Charles.	Galley Hole Steward				39		✓		5-10	149	

John R. Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack. MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, [redacted] (title).

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia *., arriving at* New York, 19th June, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg. 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Law	John	Asst 2nd Cook	11/6/23	Soiton	No	21	M.	English	British	5'10	151	None
2	Sanders.	Harry.	1st Cl. Waiter				39		"		5.7	149.	
3	Barton	John	Asst Smokeroom Steward				42		"		5.8	143.	
4	Dowell	George	Bell Boy				16		English		5'1	101	
5	Ann Hodges	Annie.	Stewardess.				39	F	Irish		5.6	149.	
6	Taylor	Cecil					33		English		5'5	140.	
7	Dance	Harriett.	Waitress				38		"		5.10	159	
8	Cole	Elizabeth	Stewardess				40		"		5.8	149.	
9	Townend	Mary.	"				33		"		5'7	150	
100 10	Hinton	Arthur	Bell Boy.				16		"		5'1	101	
11	White	William	3/Cook.				64		"		5'7	158	
12	Pallant	William	"				20		"		5'9	147.	
13	Cook	Harold.	"				19		"		5'10	151.	
14	Tearon	Arthur	"				25		"		5.8	152.	
15	Redington	Sidney.	1st Barkeeper				39		"		5'10	147.	
16	Grant	William	2nd Cook.				32		"		5.8	149.	
17	Hills	William	2nd Cook.				25		"		5'9	138	
18	Runnan	William	3/Cook.				29		"		5.8	147	
19	Graves	Arthur.	Lounge Steward				50		"		5.8	153.	
110 20													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
120 30													
31													

[illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their respective names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S. of America. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John W. Montgomery
Inspector

American Consulate, Southampton
June 11-1923.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 JUN 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul

No:- 1210

SEEN

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

3000. 12/5004.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~Former Name of Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ... it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively ... when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 11th June, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clerke	Edward	E.S.	1923 Feb 23	London	No	25	M	Eng	Brit	5-9	158	None.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate
Cherbourg, France

The below affixed visa is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. H. Travis
Vice Consul

Seen
For the journey to the
United States
H. Travis
Vice Consul
American Consulate Cherbourg.
June 11, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $7.50 FEE STAMP

1923

No Seal available,

Service No. 215

* See list of races on back hereof.

1000. 12/1604.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19 23

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1923 at New York

John Ruhlmann
Immigrant Inspector.

Complete w/ Quota

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 6319 STEAMER JUN 2 [illegible]

6/8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Loudon, Surgeon of the S/S President Garfield, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Loudon MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

Inspecting Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

card removed 6/30/23 MA Dudley

Wm 6-19-23

154

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.	Diplo. Offs.	Rec. of U.S.L. H.C.G.	Alien Seamen	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	10	1	2		3	9				2		11 6
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	14	1	2		3	9				2		116

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	5	0	5
UNDER 16	0	13	0	13

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	18	0	18
UNDER 16	0	2	0	2

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 2 9
Steerage
Total 2 9 U.S. Total 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. " PRESIDENT GARFIELD ". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 10th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUIGNET	Loretta Elizabeth	31	10	F M	None	Y	Eng. Fren. Ger.	Y	France	American	France	Sens	Husband. Mr. Maurice GUIGNET, 89 Bld. du Centenaire, Sens, France.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2 UNDER 16		GUIGNET	Elizabeth	2	7	F S	"	N	Under age	N	"	French	"	"	Father " "	N.Y.	"
3 UNDER 16		GUIGNET	Geraldine	11		F S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	"
4		HAMON	Louise	24	7	F S	Governess	Y	Fren. English	Y	"	"	"	Brest	Fath. Moth. Mr. Mme. HAMON, 88 Rue Yves Collet, Brest. France;	N.J. W. Hoboken	
5		LONG	Jeanne	33		F S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Lens	Brother, S. Long, 15 Rue Marseil-les, Paris.	N.Y. New York City	
6		MATTMAN	Amelia	24	7	F S	Governess	Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	"	Sens	Employer. Mr. Guignet, 89 Blvd. du Centenaire, Sens, France.	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	
7		BARR	Annie Bella	42	5	F S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	England	Scotch	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Barr, 20 Highfield Rayne Rd. Brenbree, Essex.	Pa. Philadelphia	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9, 19 23.

155

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Husband	Y	Y	Always	Poughkeepsie, Wash.	Mother, Mrs. A. Muckenhoupt 312 Nutt St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Y	6mths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
2	N	Father	Y	N	N	N	Grand Mother, " " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	-	"	"	"	"	France	Sens
3	N	"	Y	N	N	N	" " " " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N	Parents	Y	N	N	N	Empl. Mrs; Perry, 416 Spring St. W. Hoboken, N.J.	Y	3 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	59	Fair	Blck	Grey	"	"	Brest
5	Y	Am. W. Soct.	Y	N	N	N	Secr'y of Soc. Mr. J.H. Franklin 276 5th Av. New York, N.Y.	Y	1 year	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	-	"	Bld	Grey	"	"	Nice.
6	N	Mr. Guignet	Y	N	N	N	Going with employer, Mr. Guignet 212 Nutt St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Y	6 mnths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	-	"	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Merligen
7	Y	Mrs. Frazer	Y	Y	1922	Cyra N.Y.C.	Empl. Mrs. J. FRAZER, 8013 Navajo St. St. Martin, Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	"	Fair	Hzl	"	England	Fenwick
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Lord, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Rhonddu Parfait, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 to Hooks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

7579

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F [illegible], Surgeon of the St Lawrence, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F J Sanborn MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Thos E King

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5 *S. S.* "PRESIDENT MONROE" *Passengers sailing from* London, June 9, 1923. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brannock	Margaret	60		F. M.	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister: Elizabeth Symes 87 Derby Road. Liverpool.	Ill	Chicago
2	TRANSIT	Date	Muriel G	36	5	F. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	N. B. Dow 24 Heathdene Road, Streatham. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
3		Giffen	Jean B	46	3	F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	New York	Ella Giffen 14 Inverleith Gardens. Edinburgh		
4		Harbinson	Stewart C	41	9	M. S.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Annie M Harbinson 70 Salisbury Ave, Antrim Rd. Belfast.		
5	ADMITTED	Kay	Ethel	30	2	F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	"	Father: Mr. Kay 2 Rozel Rd. Clapham. S.W.4.	N.J.	Passaic
6	TRANSIT	LeFee	Hilda	73		F. W.	-	"	"	"	"	British	"	New Southgate	Mrs Biss 5 Grove Rd. New Southgate	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	LeFee	Josephine	34	5	F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		~~Robertson~~	~~Florence L~~	~~24~~		~~F. M.~~	~~H/wife~~								33 Litty Street	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
9		~~Robertson~~					Infant								" "	"	"
10		Smith	Harold J	41	2	M. M.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	India	Calcutta	Bishop F.B.Fisher Calcutta. India	Cal	Los Angeles
11		Smith	Lilian	42		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	CL. USC.	Smith	Mildred	17	3	F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	CL. USC.	Smith	Jeffery	16	2	M. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Stewart	Horace	65		M. W.	Rancher	"		"	"	"	U. S. A.	Texas	Irving Dallas Co. Texas.	Tex	Dallas
15		Snook	Edith J	47		F. S.	-	"		"	"	"	England	Somerton Somersetshire	Miss Snook 14 Beach Rd. Littlehampton. Sus.	Ind	Fort Wayne
16																	
17		NOTE LINE #9 ROBERTSON. FLORENCE, STRICKEN FROM SHEET. SEE SHEET #2 LINE 22															
18		" LINE #8 ROBERTSON															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Reimer	Elsie	29		F. S.	Domestic	yes	English Danish German	yes	Denmark	Danish	England	London	Friend; Mrs. Holmes 31 Marmouth Rd; Baywater Eng	N.Y.	New York
23		Randback	Anna L.	20		F. S.	"	"	English Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ollivant, 7 Harrington Court. So. Kengsington	N.Y.	"
24																	
25																	
26		LINES 16 to 21 Inc. BLANK.															
27		R.E. Wallace Purser															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1923

157

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country he is now a citizen of, temporarily, to following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien going, whether he has ticket for, and if so, how much of the fare, and whether it is furnished or paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35	Chicago.	Home: 4346 Drexel Blvde, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Gray	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	"	25	No			Friend: H. E. Carson P.O. Box. 557 San Bernardine. Cal.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	"	Abn	Brn	None	"	Enfield
3	"	"	"	Yes	10	New York	217 Hicks Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Bt	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Roxburghshire
4	"	"	"	"	1907 Princeton 1910 NewYork 1913 Wash.DC		Brit.Council for Interchange of Preachers & Speakers. Britain & U.S.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6		Blk	Brn	Burn Right Cheek	Ireland	Altnamackin
5	"	Father	10	No			Uncle: Mr. R. Coolford 14 Burgess Place. Passaic. N.J.	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	London
6	"	Self	"	Yes	No		Son: Mrs. W. McFee 90 Nesconset Ave. Hatley. N.J.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	St.Johns.N.B.
7	"	"	"	No			Brother: as above as above	"	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	Mole 2. Cheek	England	New Southgate
8	"	"	"	No			Husband: 2858 West 59th Street Seattle. Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
9											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
10	"	Self	"	Yes	Yes	14	Calif	Dr. E. A. Healy University So. Calif. Los Angeles	Post Graduate work	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Artifical Eye	Australia	Ballarat
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
12	"		"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Education	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	None	U. S. A.	Cal.
13	"		"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	"	Gray	None	"	"
14	Left Apl 1923	Self	1	Yes	"	1923	Texas	Irving Dallas Co. Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Lt	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
15	"	"	226	No			Brother: Mr. Tom Wood Fort Wayne. Ind.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Somerton
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	yes	self	yes	no	—	----	Mrs. C.M. Neilson Richmond 10443 - 106th; St. Hill, L.I.	no	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.blue		none	Germany	Berlin
23	"	"	"	"	--	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Denmark	Olged
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

If used on this form only United States ...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. " PRESIDENT GARFIELD " sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 18, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALES	Martha G.	53	✓	F	W	August 17, 1869, Burlington, Ver.		427 Main St. Burlington, Ver.
2	WALES	Laura G.	35	✓	F	S	May 20, 1889, Burlington, Ver.		" "
3	WRIGHT	Edward W.	62	✓	M	M		Kings Co. New York, 1899.	Orange, Fla.
4	WRIGHT	Cornelia K.	47	✓	F	M	March 19, 1876, Lewisberry, Pa.		" "
5	WATTERS	Mildred C.	31	✓	F	S	November 29, 1891, Ishpening, Mich.		65 Lancaster Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	GIDDENS	Philip H.	24	✓	M	S	October 15, 1898, Cuthbed, Ga.		1300 Second Av. Columbus, Ga.
7	PERRY	Stanley	24	✓	M	S	June 27, 1922, West Hoboken		~~4160 Spring St. W.~~ Hoboken, N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Motion dict 3/22

Thos R King Insp. 10 20 Bay

(7)

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. " PRESIDENT GARFIELD " sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADEAU	Edward C.	28		M	S	May 7, 1895, New York, N.Y.		92 Taylor St. W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
2	BELLEFONTAINE	André A.	52		M	M		Providence, R.I. 1895	20 Elm Av. Salem, Mass.
3	BRADBURY-WILSON	Julia	52		F	W	January 23, 1871, Cincinnati, O.	San Francisco Cal	Somerton Hotel, 773 Jenet Av. Jersey City, N.J.
4	CAMPBELL	Virginia Alma	28		F	S	October 19, 1894, Kansas City, Mo.		Research Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.
5	CONNELL	Richard	29		M	M	October 17, 1893, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Riverside, Conn.
6	CONNELL	Louise Fox	31		F	M	November 19, 1891, Bayonne, N.J.		" "
7	COOK	Albert S.	70		M	M	March 6, 1852, Montville, N.J.		219 Bishop, St. New Haven, Conn.
8	COOK	Elizabeth M.	42		F	M	October 30, 1879, Cincinnati, O.		" "
9	DENNING	Joseph M.	57		M	S	April 19, 1866, Cincinnati, O.		Fahay Banking Co, Marion, O.
10	DOUGLAS	Asa V.	15		M	S	November 29, 1907, Los Angeles, Cal.		Harvard School, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	FLETCHER	Katharine	27		F	S	March 15, 1895, Portland, Me.		161 Wetsern Promenade, Portland, Me.
12	FLYNN	Donald M.	23		M	S	November 13, 1899, Batavia, Ill.		Geneva, Ill. 182-5
13	FRAZER	John	41		M	M		Born of American parents	8013 Navajo St. St. Martin, Phila. Pa.
14	FRAZER	Mary T.	36		F	M	September 13, 1887, Easton, Md.		" "
15	FRAZER	Tilgham	7		M	S	August 6, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
16	FRAZER	Isabel	3		F	S	May 17, 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
17	FRAZER	John Jr.		10	M	S		Born of American parents	" "
18	HOOVER	Margaret	21		F	S	December 20, 1901, Marion, O.		366 E. George St., Marion, O.
19	HYDE	Ruth	31		F	M	April 1, 1892, Portland, Me.		1808 Grand Doncourse, New York, N.Y.
20	MUCKENHOUPT	Adelaide	36		F	S	October 3, 1886, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		312 Mill St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
21	NORTON	Summer George	28		M	S	November 25, 1895, Hightstown, N.J.		122 Franklin St. Hightstow, N.J.
22	PERRY	Rosa A	22		F	M		American by marriage Passp. 220684	13 Adams St 4[illegible] St. Hoboken, N.J.
23	RUBY	Mary M.	52		F	M	February 15, 1866, Port Perry, Pa.		Uniontown, Pa. E Main St
24	RUBY	Martha	26		F	S	July 25, 1897, Port Perry, Pa.		" "
25	ROSS	Herbert W	28		M	S	February 28, 1895, Louisville, Ky.		Pewee Valley, Ky.
26	SMITH	Maud M	44		F	M	April 21, 1879, St. Louis, Mo.		260 E. 176th St. New York, N.Y.
27	STRONG	Carolyn H.	29		F	M	March 2, 1884, Delta, Pa.		4522 6th Av. N.E. Seattle, Was.
28	SEAVER	Mary P.	58		F	W	April 8, 1865, Allegheny, Pa.		11409 Glenwood Av. Cleveland, O.
29	SEAVER	Hugh D.	23		M	S	November 5, 1899, Cleveland, O.		" "
30	WILLIAMS	Amory L.	30		M	S	December 14, 1892, Bethlehem, Pa.		Woodstock, Ver.

Passp. Issued Aug. 10 22 DM

(3)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from London, June 9, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York June 19, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ridgway	Helen V.B.	52	11	F	S	Port Jefferson. N.Y. June 11, 1870		Setauket, L. I. New York
2	Stevens	Edward F	62		M	M	Dunstable. Mass. Oct. 22, 1860		9 Park Street Boston. Mass.
3	Stevens	Helen F	49		F	M	Malden. Mass. Jan 6, 1874		"
4	Strong	Carolyn H	27		F	S	Setauket. L.I. N.Y. Aug. 7, 1895		Setauket. Long Island. N.Y.
5	Scobell	Caroline A	43		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. Mar 20, 1880		7854 VanDyke Place Detroit. Mich.
6	Stephens	George	56		M	S	New York. N.Y. Mar. 24, 1867		Cambridge. N.Y.
7	Speir	Henry F.A.	25		M	M	Bayonne. N.J. Mar. 6, 1898		276 Ridgewood Rd.
8	Speir	Marion S	22	4	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. FEB 8, 1891		So. Orange. N.J.
9	Scudder	Kathreen V	25		F	S	Virginia. Ill. May. 4, 1898		" "
10	Solomon	Sidney	29		M	S	Washington. D.C. Sep. 19, 1893		Arden Cottage Oxford. Ohio.
11	Taggart	Howard E	28	10	M	M	Woodbury. N.J. JULY 12, 1894		1752 Garner Place. N.W. Washington. D.C.
12	Taggart	Antoinette	22	5	F	M		Thru marriage	Liberty. Mo.
13	Taggart	Howard E	2	6	M	S	born in France (ROUEN) DEC 27, 1920		" "
14	Taggart	Ronald S		5	M	S	" " Scotland (GLASGOW) DEC. 8, 1922		" "
15	Valens	Evans G	35		M	M		District Court. Boston. May 20, 1918	State College. Pa.
16	Valens	Mabel G	38		F	M	State College. Pa. Apr. 9, 1885		" "
17	Valens	E. G. Jr	3		M	S	" " " 7, 1920		" "
18	Waller	Katherine S	65		F	W	Island Grove. Ill. Sep. 5, 1857		Box. 297 Oak Park. Ill.
19	Waller	Katherine	30		F	S	Oak Park. Ill. Feb. 23, 1893		" "
20	Booth	Florence B	54		F	M	Algoma. Wis. Aug. 13, 1868		340 W. Sixth Street Superior. Wis.
21	Booth	Hale B	17		F	S	Superior. Wis. Aug. 10, 1905		" "
22	Robertson	Florence	24		F	M		By marriage, April 8th; 1920	2858 West. 59th. St; Seattle
23	Robertson	Bernice F.	11		F	M			"
24	Barney	William Pope	32		M	M	Columbus, Georgia October 15, 1890		Malvern, Penna;
25	Barney	Marion Pope	33		F	M	St. Paul, Minn; August 26th; 1880		"
26	Devers	Arthur H.	65		M	M	Chicago, Ill; January 2, 1858		344 Cornell Rd; Portland, Oregon;
27	Plagemann	Jean	13		M	S	Portland, Oregon, October 21, 1910		895 Marshall e; Portland Oregon
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

I

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from London, June 9, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 19, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Albert G	52	8	M	M	Bueno Vista Sioto County Ohio	Oct. 8, 1870		3417 Stathern Ave Cincinnati. Ohio.
2	Adams	Alice D	48	10	F	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO	Aug. 8, 1874		" "
3	Adams	Evelyn	15	6	F	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO	Dec. 4, 1907		" "
4	Adams	Nella B	50	✓	F	M	Hodgson.Me.	Jan. 6, 1873		35 Cliff Road Wellesley.Hills.
5	Axtell	Ann	23	✓	F	S	Omaha. Nebr.	Feb. 9, 1900		119 No. 32 Ave Omaha. Nebr.
6	Anderson	Anna L	17	✓	F	S	Franklin. Tenn.	Dec. 30, 1905		22 - 4th Ave Franklin. Tenn.
7	Angell	A. Richard	57	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 1866		12 West 44th Street New York.N.Y.
8	Bixler	Elizabeth S	23	✓	F	S	New London. Conn.	Oct. 29, 1899		12 Center St Exeter.N.H.
9	Drane	Callie E	69	✓	F	M	Nashville.Tenn.	May 7, 1855		3714 Richland Ave Nashville. Tenn
10	Drane	Myrtle	50	✓	F	S	Clarksville. Tenn.	Sep. 9, 1872		Clarksville. Tenn.
11	Giffin	Joseph W	56	✓	M	M	Wheeling.W.Va.	Mar. 16, 1867		7111 Carnegie Ave Cleveland. O.
12	Giffin	Lulu P	61	✓	F	M	otamoras,O.	Nov. 17, 1861		" "
13	Goldwater	Sigesmund S	50	✓	M	M	New York,N.Y.	Feb. 7, 1873		2 E. 100th Street New York N.Y.
14	Goldwater	Clara A	49	✓	F	M	LONDON, ENGLAND	Mar. 14, 1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	" "
15	Gibbs	Austin J	49	✓	M	M	Oresco.Nebr.	Apr. 27, 1876		150 Fifth Ave New York. N.Y.
16	Gibbs	Clara S	36	✓	F	M	S.Clairs. Ohio	Mar. 22, 1887		" "
17	Hoyt	Minnie E F	56	✓	F	W	Danville.Vt	May 18, 1867		Danville. Vt.
18	Henry	Oscar J	48	✓	M	M	Rockford.Ill.	Apr. 19	69 W 94 NYC	309 So. 1st Street Rockford. Ill.
19	Kolmesh	Barbara J	39	✓	F	S	Lake Linmen..ich.	Feb. 7, 1884		8220 Brush St.Detroit.Mich.
20	McClung	Ellen L	29	✓	F	S	Knoxville. Tenn.	Nov 14, 1892		1111 Circle Park Knoxville. Tenn
21	McNeice	Sara I	73	✓	F	W	Cherry Tree. Pa.	Oct. 2, 1849		Tryon. N Carolina
22	MacNichol	Louise E	34	✓	F	M	ARKANSAS CITY KANSAS	Sep. 1, 1889	Washington D.C. 1361 Hammond	148 Maple Street Boston. Mass.
23	Nelson	Julia B	30	✓	F	M	Tiro. Ohio.	Sep. 17, 1893		Tiro. Ohio.
24	Nelson	Paul A	4	✓	M	S	Hartford. Conn	May 8th 1919		" "
25	Nelson	Stephen L	2	✓	M	S	Quiongua.Africa	Jan 17, 1921		" "
26	Owen	Grace H	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mar 19, 1892	92 5th Ave New York Brooklyn	" "
27	Owen	E. Marjory	25	✓	F	S	" "	Sep 2 1897		" "
28	Rich	Mary E	69	✓	F	W	Racine. Wis	Feb. 1, 1854		117 E. Washington Street Painesville. Ohio
29	Rowen	Thomas C	27	✓	M	M	Lynn. Mass	Mar. 29, 1895		72 Banks Road SWAMPSCOTT. MASS
30	Rowen	Elizabeth A	22	✓	F	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Feb. 26, 1901		"

Steerage Dining Dept. 10 45 Aug

(21)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 162

S. S. PRES. GARFIELD (U.S.LINE) arrived 6/19/23, 19, M., from June Tucson July 6 Tucson

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
	Kay Ethel																								
30f 1	HAY Ethel (1st Cab).	5	5	1	QUOTA EXHUSHED	30	Zahajsky	6/20 55 B					6/20 109 B	1st												
36f 2	DATE Muriel	5	2	1	QUOTA EXHUSHED	"	"	6/20 67 B									Landed 7/6/23 - 10 a.m.					June 11	11	12		
																						July 6	5	5		

7579

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

JUL 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 23rd 1923

I, master of the American S. S. President Garfield from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19 th 1923, consigned to U. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 27th 1923 for London

via United States port of New York New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

41—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

UNITED STATES

CREW

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship President Garfield — Managed by

Sailing from New York — For London

Total crew 123

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	Lenk H.	Master	U.S.C.
2	Miller R.	Ch. Officer	"
3	Ditto P.	2nd. "	"
4	Nicholson S.	3rd. "	"
5	Hogan P.	4th. "	"
6	Lehman G.	Carpenter	"
7	Garfield H.	Boatswain	"
8	Peterson L.	Qu. Master	"
9	Alexander O.	"	"
10	Stew...	"	"
11	...	"	"
12	Martin P.	A. B.	"
13	Lossa R.	"	"
14	Gordon G.	"	"
15	Charles D.	"	"
16	Allen G.	"	"
17	Winters R.	"	"
18	Curtin W.	"	"
19	Hoss W.	"	"
20	Payne R.	O.S.	"
21	Flanders J.	"	"
22	King F.	"	"
23	Courdier J.	"	"
24	Judson O.	"	"
25	Wirshneff D.	"	"
26	Morte D.	Messman	British
27	Wood G.	"	"
28	Meyer L.	"	U.S.C.
29	Gloun W.	"	"
30	Barber R.	Ch. Radio	"
31	Robinson F.	2nd. "	"
32	Herring E.	3rd. "	"
33	Sanders P.	Surgeon	"
34	Newman A.	Nurse	"
35	Wallace R.	Purser	"
36	Maher T.	Asst. "	"

No.	NAME		RATING	NATIONALITY		
31	Meacham	L.	"	Canadian	50.00	232
32	Jones	H.	"	British	50.00	233
33	Carson	J.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	234
34	Ewart	A.	"	"	50.00	235
35	Simpson	C.	"	British	50.00	236
36	Monaghan	T.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	237
37	Vander Brooke	J.	"	"	50.00	238
38	Hoover	F.	"	"	50.00	239
39	Lopez	E.	"	Portuguese	50.00	240
40			"		50.00	241
41			"		50.00	242
42			"		50.00	243
43	[illegible]		"		50.00	244
44	Warren	E.	"	"	50.00	245
45	Levitt	J.	"	British	50.00	246
46	James	L.	Dish Washer	U.S.C.	50.00	247
47	Baldi	L.	Barber	"	.01	248

No. on list	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	Deadweight Tonnage
101				310.00
102				200.00
103				175.00
104				155.00
105				140.00
106				120.00
107				120.00
108				120.00
109				105.00
111				70.00
112				95.00
113				85.00
114				72.50
115				72.50
116				72.50
117				72.50
118				72.50
119				72.50
120				72.50
121				72.50
122				72.50
123				72.50
124				72.50
125				72.50
126				65.00
127				65.00
128				65.00
129				65.00
130				65.00
131				65.00
132				57.50
133				57.50
134				57.50
135				57.50
136				50.00
137				50.00
138				50.00
139				50.00

...ORPORATION

...N, D. C.

...V LIST

...Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

by United States Lines — Voyage No. 12

...on and way ports — Date June 27th 1923

167

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1	Engineers, senior		Chief & 2nd. Steward	2
Officers	4	Engineers, junior		Steward, Asst. Stewards	2
Ch. Officers, P. Officers	6	Deck engineer		Chief Cook, assistants	5
Doctor & Nurse	2	Water tenders		Butcher and Bakers	3
[illegible]		Oilers		Pantryman	1
Purser	1	Firemen		Linen keeper & Printer	2
A. B. Seamen	8	Coal passers		Storekeeper & Barber	2
Ordinary Seamen	6	Wipers		Night Watchman	1
Radio Operators	3	Total Engineer's Department		Messmen, Stewardess	4
Ass't. Purser	1			Bellboys	2
Supercargo, Messman	4			Messmen, Scullions	4
Total Deck Department	36			Total Steward's Department	40

11—7004

Signed: ...

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

...RTMENT

...ment

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

July 7th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Assistant Commissioner:-

I have to report that JOHN ANDERSON, 44, Scotch, Chief Cook of the U.S. Line SS" President Garfield", arriving at this Port June 19th, 1923, from London, England, and Cherbourg, France, has not as yet presented himself for inspection.

Form 559 was served on the Master of the vessel on arrival, ordering him to produce this crewman at Room 19, Barge Office, N.Y. City(the office of this Division,) for inspection. So far he has not been so produced.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 7002 Rev 4-29-21
6-24-10M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship President Garfield *Managed by* United States Lines *Deadweight Tonnage*

Sailing from New York *For* London and way ports *Voyage No.* 12

Total crew 167 *Date* June 27th, 1923

No. on list	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	WAGES
1	Lock H.	Master	U.S.C.				310.00
2	Miller R.	Ch. Officer	"				200.00
3	Ditto P.	2nd. "	"				175.00
4	Nicholson S.	3rd. "	"				155.00
5	Hogan T.	4th. "	"				140.00
6	Lehman C.	Carpenter	"				120.00
7	Garfield H.	Boatswain	"				120.00
8	Peterson L.	Qu. Master	"				120.00
9	Alexander G.	"	"				115.00
10	Stew[illegible] L.	"	"				[illegible].00
11	[illegible] J.	"	"				70.00
12	Martin F.	A.B.	"				95.00
13	Lucas R.	"	"				85.00
14	Gordon G.	"	"				72.50
15	Charles D.	"	"				72.50
16	Allen G.	"	"				72.50
17	Winters R.	"	"				72.50
18	Curtin W.	"	"				72.50
19	Ross W.	"	"				72.50
20	Payne R.	O.S.	"				72.50
21	Flanders J.	"	"				72.50
22	King F.	"	"				72.50
23	Gourdier J.	"	"				72.50
24	Judson O.	"	"				72.50
25	Mirshneff D.	"	"				65.00
26	Morris D.	Messman	British				65.00
27	Wood G.	"	"				65.00
28	Meyer L.	"	U.S.C.				65.00
29	Cleuk W.	"	"				65.00
30	Butler R.	Ch. Radio	"				65.00
31	Robinson F.	2nd. "	"				57.50
32	Manning H.	3rd. "	"				57.50
33	Sanders F.	Surgeon	"				57.50
34	Newman A.	Nurse	"				57.50
35	Wallace R.	Purser	"				50.00
36	Maher T.	Asst. "	"				50.00
37							
38							
39	Andrews J.	"	U.S.C.				50.00
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter P.Officers	6	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain Doctor & Nurse	2	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster Purser	1	Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen	8	Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers			
Supercargo Asst. Purser	1	Wipers			
	4 Messman				
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....
Master.

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
		Chief Engineer	1		
Officers	4	Engineers, senior Refrig. Engr.	1	Stewards	3
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior Electrician	1	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer Plumber	1		
Quartermaster	1	Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	9	Storekeeper Oilers	1	Messmen	6
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen	9	Mess boys	4
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers Asst. Wiper	1		
Supercargo	1	Wipers	4		4
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department	36	Total Steward's Department	19

11—7004

Signed: .....
Master.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requir

(1)

No. on list

PRESIDENT GARFIELD JUN 19 1923

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agt ...

UNITED STATE[S] ...ATION

...ON, D. C.

166

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to ...

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United ...

Sailing from New York For London and ...

Total crew 133

No.	NAME		RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES
1	Lock	H.	Master	U.S.C.	375.00
2	Miller	R.	Ch. Officer	"	200.00
3	Ditto	P.	2nd. "	"	175.00
4	Nicholson	S.	3rd. "	"	155.00
5	Hogan	T.	4th. "	"	140.00
6	Lehman	C.	Carpenter	"	80.00
7	Garfield	H.	Boatswain	"	75.00
8	Peterson	L.	Qu. Master	"	70.00
9	Alexander	G.	"	"	70.00
10	Stev...	...	"	"	70.00
11	...	C.	"	"	62.50
12	Martin	F.	A.B.	"	62.50
13	Lossa	R.	"	"	62.50
14	Gordon	G.	"	"	62.50
15	Charles	D.	"	"	62.50
16	Allan	G.	"	"	62.50
17	Winters	R.	"	"	62.50
18	Curtin	W.	"	"	62.50
19	Hoss	W.	"	"	62.50
20	Payne	R.	O.S.	"	57.50
21	Flanders	J.	"	"	47.50
22	King	F.	"	"	47.50
23	Gourdier	J.	"	"	47.50
24	Judson	O.	"	"	47.50
25	Wirshneff	D.	"	"	47.50
26	Forte	D.	Messman	British	50.00
27	Wood	G.	"	"	50.00
28	Meyer	L.	"	U.S.C.	50.00
29	Glenn	W.	"	"	50.00
30	Butler	R.	Ch. Radio	"	115.00
31	Robinson	F.	2nd. "	"	100.00
32	Herring	E.	3rd. "	"	90.00
33	Southern	P.	Surgeon	"	175.00
34	Newman	A.	Nurse	"	85.00
35	Wallace	R.	Purser	"	200.00
36	Maher	T.	Asst. "	"	100.00
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

		NEAREST RELATIVE	
		Name	Address of	Relationship
1	U.S.C.	310.00	101	38
2	"	200.00	102	39
3	"	175.00	103	32
4	"	155.00	104	32
5	"	140.00	105	26
6	"	120.00	106	21
7	"	120.00	107	23
8	"	120.00	108	40
9	"	115.00	109	47
10	Cook	"	"	110	30
11	Mechall	R.	Sto'Kp.	"	70.00	111	22
12	Melrose	A.	Electrician	"	95.00	112	28
13	West	F.	Plumber	"	85.00	113	27
14	Smith	A.J.	W.T.	"	72.50	114	29
15	Sullivan	T.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	115	39
16	Strauss	A.	"	"	72.50	116	27
17	Gill	M.	Oiler	British	72.50	117	26
18	Harper	G.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	118	23
19	Schroeder	H.	"	"	72.50	119	27
20	Keannan	G.	"	"	72.50	120	27
21	Dunn	R.	"	"	72.50	121	22
22	Conmal	A.	"	"	72.50	122	23
23	Johnson	H.	"	"	72.50	123	21
24	Rogan	L.	"	"	72.50	124	28
25	Lewis	W.	"	"	72.50	125	19
26	Simms	J.	Fireman	British	65.00	126	29
27	Miller	F.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	127	27
28	Mc Millian	L.	"	"	65.00	128	22
29	Whittington	W.	"	British	65.00	129	22
30	Stacey	T.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	130	24
31	Atkins	J.	"	British	65.00	131	30
32	Smedikor	L.	Wiper	U.S.C.	57.50	132	18
33	Ramer	J.	"	"	57.50	133	20
34	Mc Nulty	D.	"	"	57.50	134	28
35	Finkelstein	L.	"	"	57.50	135	18
36	Dearmid	H.	Messman	U.S.C.	50.00	136	25
37	Dutton	J.	"	British	50.00	137	42
38	Conway	F.	"	Irish	50.00	138	28
39	Andrews	J.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	139	34
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Ch. P.Officers	6	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Doctor & Nurse	2	Deck engineer			
		Water tenders			
Purser	1				
A. B. Seamen	8	Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers			
Ass't. Purser	1	Wipers			
Messman	4				
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: ..... Master.

Line ... U...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...
14—72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOV...

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 6/19 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Offic... Charge of the S. S. Pres. Garfield Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to U.S. Barge Office Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Capp, John	Wireless
Carroll, Jas.	Crew 165
Anderson, John	
Hammond, Leo	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—000

Form 7002—Rev. 4-23-21
6-22-10M

UNITED STATE[S] ...ORPORATION

...N, D. C.

CREW LIST

...and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

...anaged by United States Lines Voyage No. 12

For London and way ports Date June 27th, 1923

...ew 167

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers	
Carpenter	
Boatswain	
Quartermaster	
A. B. Seamen	
Ordinary Seamen	
Radio Operators	
Supercargo	
Total Deck Department	

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer	
Engineers, senior	Refrig. Engr.
Engineers, junior	Electrician
Deck engineer	Plumber
Water tenders	Storekeeper
Oilers	
Firemen	
Coal passers	Wiper
Wipers	
Total Engineer's Department	

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

	1
	4
Stewards	1
	3
Chief Cook	1
	1
	1
	3
	1
	9
Messmen	
Mess boys	6
	4
	4
	39
Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: ..... Master.

U. S. DEP... IMMI...

Requi...

No. on list

PRES. GARFIELD

JUN 10 1923

UNITED STATE[S] ...ATION

...ON, D. C.

166

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 12

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date June 27th, 1923

Total crew 133

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Name's Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE: Article No.	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	Lack H.	Master	U.S.C.	375.00	A	39
2	Miller R.	Ch. Officer	"	200.00	1	31
3	Ditto P.	2nd. "	"	175.00	2	34
4	Nicholson S.	3rd. "	"	155.00	3	30
5	Hogan T.	4th. "	"	140.00	4	26
6	Lehman C.	Carpenter	"	80.00	5	48
7	Garfield H.	Boatswain	"	75.00	6	36
8	Peterson. L.	Qu. Master	"	70.00	7	24
9	Alexander O.	"	"	70.00	8	21
10	Stew[illegible]	"	"	70.00	9	31
11	[illegible]	"	"	70.00	10	27
12	Martin F.	A.B.	"	62.50	11	34
13	Lossa R.	"	"	62.50	12	21
14	Gordon O.	"	"	62.50	13	25
15	Charles D.	"	"	62.50	14	25
16	Allen G.	"	"	62.50	15	20
17	Winters R.	"	"	62.50	16	23
18	Curtin W.	"	"	62.50	17	56
19	Rosa W.	"	"	62.50	18	63
20	Payne R.	O.S.	"	57.50	19	19
21	Flanders J.	"	"	47.50	20	19
22	King W.	"	"	47.50	21	23
23	Courdier J.	"	"	47.50	22	22
24	Judson O.	"	"	47.50	23	20
25	Virshneff D.	"	"	47.50	24	20
26	[illegible]orte B.	Messman	British	50.00	25	23
27	Wood C.	"	"	50.00	26	23
28	Meyer L.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	27	29
29	Cloud W.	"	"	50.00	28	22
30	Butler R.	Ch. Radio	"	115.00	29	30
31	Robinson F.	2nd. "	"	100.00	30	23
32	Herring H.	3rd. "	"	90.00	31	27
33	Sonders P.	Surgeon	"	175.00	32	30
34	Newman A.	Nurse	"	85.00	33	30
35	Wallace R.	Purser	"	200.00	34	40
36	Maher T.	Ass't. "	"	100.00	35	30
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Commissioned Officers	6	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Doctor & Nurse	2	Deck engineer			
[illegible]		Water tenders			
[illegible] Purser	1	Oilers		Messmen	
A. B. Seamen	8	Firemen		Mess boys	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Coal passers			
Radio Operators	3	Wipers			
Ass't. Purser	1				
[illegible] Messman	4				
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7084

Signed: ..... Master.

Form 7092 Rev 4 22 21
6-24-10M

UNITED STATE[S] ...ORPORATION

...ON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 12

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date June 27th, 1923

167

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Name's Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE: Article No.	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	Anderson C.	Ch. Engineer	U.S.C.	310.00	101	38
2	Gill D.	1st. Asst.	"	200.00	102	39
3	Pohl F.	2nd. "	"	175.00	103	32
4	Maynard C.	3rd. "	"	155.00	104	32
5	Chapman E.	4th. "	"	140.00	105	26
6	Haber R.	Junior	"	120.00	106	22
7	Cullen T.	"	"	120.00	107	23
8	Thoren A.	"	"	120.00	108	40
9	Crowther J.	Refrg. Engr	"	115.00	109	47
10	Smith S.	Leck "	"	[illegible].00	110	30
11	Newhall E.	Sto'Kp.	"	70.00	111	22
12	Melrose A.	Electrician	"	95.00	112	28
13	West F.	Plumber	"	80.00	113	27
14	Smith A.J.	W.T.	"	72.50	114	25
15	Sullivan T.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	115	39
16	Strauss A.	"	"	72.50	116	27
17	Gill M.	Oiler	British	72.50	117	26
18	Harper G.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	118	23
19	Schroeder H.	"	"	72.50	119	27
20	Knudsen G.	"	"	72.50	120	27
21	Dunn E.	"	"	72.50	121	22
22	Conseal A.	"	"	72.50	122	23
23	Johnson H.	"	"	72.50	123	21
24	Roman L.	"	"	72.50	124	20
25	Lewis W.	"	"	72.50	125	19
26	Simms J.	Fireman	British	65.00	126	24
27	Miller F.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	127	27
28	Mc Millian L.	"	"	65.00	128	22
29	Whittington W.	"	British	65.00	129	22
30	Stacey T.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	130	24
31	Atkins J.	"	British	65.00	131	30
32	Smedikes L.	Wiper	U.S.C.	57.50	132	18
33	Manar J.	"	"	57.50	133	20
34	Mc Nulty D.	"	"	57.50	134	28
35	Finmelstein L.	"	"	57.50	135	22
36	Dearmid H.	Messman	U.S.C.	50.00	136	25
37	Patton J.	"	British	50.00	137	42
38	Conway P.	"	Irish	50.00	138	22
39	Andrews J.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	139	34
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
		Chief Engineer	1		
Officers		Engineers, senior Refrig. Engr.	1	Stewards	4
Carpenter		Engineers, junior Electrician	1	Chief Cook	3
Boatswain		Deck engineer Plumber	1		1
Quartermaster		Water tenders Storekeeper	1		1
A. B. Seamen		Oilers	3		1
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen	9	Messmen	9
Radio Operators		Coal passers [illegible] x Wipers	6	Mess boys	6
Supercargo		Wipers [illegible] Messman	4		4
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department	29	Total Steward's Department	29

11—7084

Signed: ..... Master.

UNITED STATE[S] ...ATION

...ON, D. C.

166

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 12

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date June 27th, 1923

Total crew 133

No.	NAME		RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ARTICLE No.	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	Lock	H.	Master	U.S.C.	375.00	A	39
2	Miller	R.	Ch. Officer	"	200.00	1	31
3	Pitto	P.	2nd. "	"	175.00	2	34
4	Nicholson	S.	3rd. "	"	155.00	3	30
5	Hogan	T.	4th. "	"	140.00	4	26
6	Lehman	C.	Carpenter	"	80.00	5	48
7	Garfield	H.	Boatswain	"	75.00	6	30
8	Peterson	L.	Qu. Master	"	70.00	7	24
9	Alexander	O.	"	"	70.00	8	21
10	Stew[illegible]	K.	"	"	70.00	9	31
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	70.00	10	27
12	Martin	F.	A.B.	"	62.50	11	34
13	Lossa	B.	"	"	62.50	12	21
14	Gordon	C.	"	"	62.50	13	25
15	Charles	D.	"	"	62.50	14	25
16	Allen	G.	"	"	62.50	15	20
17	Winters	R.	"	"	62.50	16	23
18	Curtin	W.	"	"	62.50	17	36
19	Ross	W.	"	"	62.50	18	63
20	Payne	R.	O.S.	"	57.50	19	19
21	Flanders	J.	"	"	47.50	20	19
22	King	F.	"	"	47.50	21	23
23	Courdier	J.	"	"	47.50	22	22
24	Judson	O.	"	"	47.50	23	20
25	Mirshneff	D.	"	"	47.50	24	20
26	Forte	D.	Messman	British	50.00	25	23
27	Wood	G.	"	"	50.00	26	23
28	Meyer	L.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	27	29
29	Cloud	W.	"	"	50.00	28	22
30	Butler	R.	Ch. Radio	"	115.00	29	30
31	Robinson	F.	2nd. "	"	100.00	30	23
32	Herring	E.	3rd. "	"	90.00	31	30
33	Somers	P.	Surgeon	"	175.00	32	30
34	Newman	A.	Nurse	"	85.00	33	40
35	Wallace	R.	Purser	"	200.00	34	30
36	Maher	T.	Asst. "	"	100.00	35	
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior		Stewards	
[illegible] P.Officers	6	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Doctor & Nurse	2	Deck engineer			
[illegible] Purser	1	Water tenders			
	8	Oilers		Messmen	
A. B. Seamen	6	Firemen		Mess boys	
Ordinary Seamen	3	Coal passers			
Radio Operators	1	Wipers			
Ass't. Purser [illegible] Messman	4				
	36	Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Total Deck Department

11—7005

Signed: .....

Master.

Form 7005 -Rev 6-22-23
6-22- 10M

UNITED STATE[S] ...ORPORATION

...ON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 12

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date June 27th, 1923

167

Total crew .....

No.	NAME		RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ARTICLE No.	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	Anderson	C.	Ch. Engineer	U.S.C.	310.00	101	38
2	Gill	D.	1st. Asst.	"	200.00	102	39
3	Pohl	P.	2nd. "	"	175.00	103	32
4	Maynard	C.	3rd. "	"	155.00	104	32
5	Chapman	E.	4th. "	"	140.00	105	26
6	Haber	R.	Junior	"	120.00	106	21
7	Cullen	T.	"	"	120.00	107	23
8	Thoren	A.	"	"	120.00	108	40
9	Crowther	J.	Refrg. Engr	"	115.00	109	47
10	Smith	S.	Deck	"	[illegible].00	110	30
11	Newhall	E.	Sto'Kr;	"	70.00	111	22
12	Melrose	A.	Electrician	"	95.00	112	28
13	Neal	P.	Plumber	"	81.00	113	27
14	Smith	A.J.	W.T.	"	72.50	114	25
15	Sullivan	T.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	115	29
16	Strauss	A.	"	"	72.50	116	27
17	Gill	M.	Oiler	British	72.50	117	26
18	Harper	G.	"	U.S.C.	72.50	118	23
19	Schroeder	H.	"	"	72.50	119	27
20	Keenan	G.	"	"	72.50	120	27
21	Dunn	R.	"	"	72.50	121	22
22	Conseal	A.	"	"	72.50	122	23
23	Johnson	H.	"	"	72.50	123	27
24	Horan	L.	"	"	72.50	124	25
25	Louis	W.	"	"	72.50	125	19
26	Simms	J.	Fireman	British	65.00	126	29
27	Miller	F.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	127	27
28	Mc Millian	L.	"	"	65.00	128	22
29	Whittington	W.	"	British	65.00	129	22
30	Stacey	T.	"	U.S.C.	65.00	130	24
31	Atkins	J.	"	British	65.00	131	30
32	Smediker	L.	Wiper	U.S.C.	57.50	132	28
33	Maher	J.	"	"	57.50	133	20
34	Mc Nulty	D.	"	"	57.50	134	28
35	Finkelstein	L.	"	"	57.50	135	22
36	Dearmid	H.	Messman	U.S.C.	50.00	136	25
37	Patton	J.	"	British	50.00	137	42
38	Conway	P.	"	Irish	50.00	138	22
39	Andrews	J.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	139	34
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
		Chief Engineer	1		
Officers	4	Engineers, senior Refrig. Engr.	1	Stewards	1
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior Electrician	1	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer Plumber	1		
Quartermaster	3	Water tenders Storekeeper	1		
A. B. Seamen	9	Oilers	3	Messmen	6
Ordinary Seamen	4	Firemen	4	Mess boys	4
Radio Operators	3	Coal [illegible] x Wipers	4		
Supercargo	1	Wipers [illegible] Messman	3		
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department	19	Total Steward's Department	12

11—7005

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17						
xx	Charles	Donald	✓	"		5/21/2
18						
xx	Morris	Edwin	✓	"		"
19						
xx	Curtin	William	✓	"		5/16/
20						
xx	Payne	Robert	✓	Ordinary		"
xx	Brodani	Joseph	✓	"		"
21						
xx	Flandera	James	✓	"		"
22						
xx	Warren	Elton	✓	"		"
23						
xx	Gourdier	John	✓	"		5/21/
25	Meyer	Louis				
xx	Smith	Sidney	✓	MESSMAN		5/16/
26						
xx	Meyer Thorne	Baden	✓	"		"
27						
xx	Jones	Bert	✓	"		5/21/
28						
xx	Kyle	William	✓	"		5/22/
29						
xx	Atkinson	Gordon	✓	Ch.Radio		5/16/
30						
xx	Fuelling	Paul	✓	2nd. "		"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-22—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CO[illegible]ION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 12

Sailing from New York *For* London and way ports *Date* June 27th, 1923

Total crew 168

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS Article No.	RELATIONSHIP
1	Parker J.	Ch. Steward	U.S.C.	165.00	201	40
2	Kennecke O.	2nd. "	"	110.00	202	44
3	Simpson Mrs.	Stewardess	"	50.00	203	48
4	Dalton Maria	"	Canadian	50.00	204	20
5	Anderson A.	Ch. Cook	Scotch	140.00	205	43
6	Ryan S.	2nd. "	Irish	115.00	206	40
7	Rees Ma.	3rd. "	British	90.00	207	42
8	Solahoyde V.	4th. "	U.S.C.	75.00	208	43
9	Vivi L.	Crew "	Spanish	85.00	209	
10	[illegible]	Baker	British	110.00	210	37
11	Dunbar E.	2nd. "	Scotch	90.00	211	40
12	Nelson V.	Butcher	U.S.C.	90.00	212	44
13	[illegible]	Pantryman	"	75.00	213	34
14	[illegible]	"	British	65.00	214	29
15	[illegible]	"	U.S.C.	50.00	215	29
16	[illegible]	"	British	75.00	216	35
17	[illegible]	Fireman	U.S.C.	95.00	217	67
18	Sullivan R.	Carpenter	"	90.00	218	39
19	Hall A.	Linen Keeper	British	60.00	219	21
20	[illegible]	Ch. Steward	U.S.C.	150.00	220	34
21	Seamlon Mr	Watchman	"	90.00	221	45
22	[illegible]	Galley	U.S.C.	30.00	222	19
23	Klein M.	"	"	30.00	223	22
24	Bronson V.	Asst. Steward	"	60.00	224	30
25	Lacey J.	"	British	50.00	225	33
26	Mc Neale C.	"	"	50.00	226	32
27	Hollacks J.	"	"	50.00	227	19
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	50.00	228	19
29	Craythorne A.	"	Irish	50.00	229	37
30	Mac Donald J.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	230	37
31	Monahan L.	"	Canadian	50.00	231	27
32	Jones H.	"	British	50.00	232	35
33	Larson C.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	233	39
34	Ewart A.	"	"	50.00	234	22
35	Simpson C.	"	British	50.00	235	31
36	McLaghan P.	"	U.S.C.	50.00	236	32
37	Vander Brooke J.	"	"	50.00	237	33
38	Hoover F.	"	"	50.00	238	40
39	Lopez E.	"	Portuguese	50.00	239	26
40		"		50.00	240	
41		"		50.00	241	
42		"		50.00	242	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	243	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	244	34
45	Warren E.	"	"	50.00	245	29
46	Levitt J.	"	British	50.00	246	42
47	James L.	Dish Washer	U.S.C.	50.00	247	20
48	Soldi L.	Barber	"	.61	248	
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
				Chief & 2nd. Steward	2	
Officers		Engineers, senior		[illegible] Stewards	22	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief [illegible] assistants	5	(6), and (7)
Boatswain		Deck engineer		Butcher and Bakers	2	
Quartermaster		Water tenders		Pantryman	2	
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Linen keeper & Printer	2	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Storekeeper & Barber	2	
				Night Watchman	1	
				[illegible] Stewardess	2	
				Galleyos	2	
				[illegible] Pantryboys	4	
		Coal passers				

PRES. GARFIELD JUN 10 1923

[illegible] 39
[illegible] al at a
[illegible] 23
[illegible] marks, [illegible]es, or [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

13	Lossa	Ray	✓		"	"
14	Petersen	Alving	✓		"	5/21/
15	Gordon	Cecil	✓		"	5/17/
16	Charles	Donald	✓		"	5/21/
17	Morris	Edwin	✓		"	"
18	Curtin	William	✓		"	5/16/
19	Payne	Robert	✓		Ordinary	"
20	Brodani	Joseph	✓		"	"
21	Flandera	James	✓		"	"
22	Warren	Elton	✓		"	"
23	Gourdier	John	✓		"	5/21/
25	Meyer	Louis				
24	Smith	Sidney	✓		MESSMAN	5/16/
26	Mayer Thorne	Baden	✓		"	"
27	Jones	Bert	✓		"	5/21/
28	Kyle	William	✓		"	5/22/
29	Atkinson	Gordon	✓		Ch. Radio	5/16/
30	Fuelling	Paul	✓		2nd. "	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-23-10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 12

Sailing from New York *For* London and way ports *Date* June 27th, 1923

Total crew 168

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP	Age
1	Parker J.	Ch. Steward	U. S. C.	150.00	Article No. 201	Wife	40
2	Hennecke C.	2nd. "	"	110.00	202	"	44
3	Simpson Mrs.	Stewardess	"	50.00	203	"	48
4	Dalton Marie	"	Canadian	50.00	204	"	28
5	Anderson A.	Ch. Cook	Scotch	140.00	205	"	43
6	Ryan "	2nd. "	Irish	115.00	206	"	40
7	Rogg H.	3rd. "	British	90.00	207	"	42
8	Meihoyde I.	4th. "	U. S. C.	75.00	208	"	23
9	Vivi L	Crew "	Spanish	85.00	209		
10	Warrand [illegible]	Baker	British	110.00	210	"	37
11	Dunbar H.	2nd. "	Scotch	90.00	211	"	40
12	Helgen V.	Refriger	U. S. C.	90.00	212	"	44
13	[illegible]	Fireman	"	75.00	213	"	34
14	[illegible]	"	British	75.00	214	"	29
15	[illegible]	"	U. S. C.	50.00	215	"	29
16	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	British	75.00	216	"	39
17	[illegible]	Painter	U. S. C.	85.00	217	"	67
18	Williams R.	Quartermaster	"	90.00	218	"	39
19	Hall A.	Linen Keeper	British	60.00	219	"	22
20	[illegible]	R. M. Steward	U. S. C.	90.00	220	"	34
21	Beamlon H.	Watchman	"	90.00	221	"	45
22	[illegible]	Pantryman	U. S. C.	80.00	222	"	19
23	Stein M.	"	"	80.00	223	"	22
24	Jonsson V.	Asst. Steward	"	90.00	224	"	30
25	Lacey J.	"	British	80.00	225	"	33
26	De Hemle C.	"	"	80.00	226	"	32
27	Hollenbe J.	"	"	80.00	227	"	19
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	228	"	19
29	Craythorne A.	"	Irish	80.00	229	"	37
30	Mac Donald J.	"	U. S. C.	80.00	230	"	37
31	Monahan L.	"	Canadian	80.00	231	"	29
32	Jones D.	"	British	80.00	232	"	35
33	Larson P.	"	U. S. C	80.00	233	"	39
34	Swart A.	"	"	80.00	234	"	22
35	Sampson C.	"	British	80.00	235	"	31
36	Monaghan P.	"	U. S. C.	80.00	236	"	32
37	Vander Brogh J.	"	"	80.00	237	"	33
38	Hoover F.	"	"	80.00	238	"	40
39	Lopez D.	"	Portuguese	80.00	239	"	26
40		"		80.00	240		
41		"		80.00	241		
42		"		80.00	242		
43		[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	243		
44	[illegible]	Pantryman	U. S. C.	80.00	244	"	34
45	Warren E.	"	"	80.00	245	"	29
46	Levitt J.	"	British	80.00	246	"	42
47	James L.	Dish Washer	U. S. C.	80.00	247	"	20
48	Baldi L.	Barber	"	100	248		
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Chief & 2nd. Steward	2
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Stewards' Asts. Stewards	27
Boatswain		Deck engineer		Chief Cook, assistants	5
Quartermaster		Water tenders		Butcher and Baker	
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Pantryman	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Linen keeper & Printer	
Radio Operators		Coal passers		Storekeeper & Barber	1
Supercargo		Wipers		Night Watchman	
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Messmen, Stewardess	4
				Bellboys	2
				Messmen, Pantrymen	4
				Total Steward's Department	40

Signed: .....

Master.

11—7004

(6), and (7)

125 Crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra... port of the L...

Vessel President Garfield ... N SIGNED ON AT TH... York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	n na...	tionality	(5) in ship's company	SHIPPED (When
A					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Garfield ... London and Cherbourg June 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A 2 1	Look	Harry L.	✓		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	179	None
A 2 2	Miller	Robert	✓		"	"	5-9	154	"
A 2 3	Ditto	Pierre	✓		"	"	5-9	187	"
A 3 4	Nicholson	Stanley	✓		"	"	5-9	142	"
A 4 5	Hogan	Thomas	✓		"	"	5-10	156	"
A 2 6	Lehman	Charles	✓		"	"	5-7	143	"
A 2 7	Garfield	Henery	✓		"	"	5-8	149	"
A 2 8	Gould	Charles	✓		"	"	5-7	138	"
A 2 9	Millen	Ivan	✓		Assyrian	"	5-7	137	"
A 2 10	Mongese	Stephan	✓		U.S.C.	"	5-7	143	"
A 2 11	Andrews	Ralph	✓		"	"	5-7	150	"
A 2 12	Ross	William	✓		"	"	5-10	154	"
A 2 13	Winters	Thomas	✓		"	"	5-9	167	"
A 2 14	Lossa	Ray	✓		"	"	5-9	139	"
A 2 15	Peterson	Alving	✓		"	"	5-9	141	"
A 2 16	Gordon	Cecil	✓		"	"	5-10	153	"
A 2 17	Charles	Donald	✓		"	"	5-8	151	"
A 2 18	Morris	Edwin	✓		"	"	5-8	147	"
A 2 19	Curtin	William	✓		"	"	5-8	152	"
A 2 20	Payne	Robert	✓		"	"	5-8	139	"
A 2 21	Brodani	Joseph	✓		"	"	5-7	143	"
A 2 22	Flandera	James	✓		"	"	5-7	157	"
A 2 23	Warren	Elton	✓		"	"	5-8	141	"
A 2 24	Courdier	John	✓		"	"	5-7	133	"
A 2 25	Meyer	Louis	✓		"	"	5-7	156	"
A 2 25	Smith	Sidney	✓		"	"			
A 2 26	Mayar Thorne	Baden	✓		B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	144	"
A 2 27	Jones	Bert	✓		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	158	"
A 2 28	Kyle	William	✓		"	"	5-8	147	"
A 2 29	Atkinson	Gordon	✓		"	"	5-7	143	"
A 2 30	Fuelling	Paul	✓		"	"	5-8	147	"

Line ... United States Lines
Owner ... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ... United States Lines
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRESIDENT GARFIELD JUN 10 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125 Cmw

Sheet No. 1

169

MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield [redacted] N SIGNED ON AT TH[redacted] York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of London and Cherbourg June 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(2) n name	(3) tionality	(5) In ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A															
1	Look	Harry L.	✓	Master	5/16/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	39	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	179	None
2	Miller	Robert	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
3	Ditto	Pierre	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	187	"
4	Nicholson	Stanley	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
5	Hogan	Thomas	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
6	Lehman	Charles	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
7	Garfield	Henery	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
8	Gould	Charles	✓	Qu.Master	5/19/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
9	Millen	Ivan	✓	"	5/16/23	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	"	5-7	137	"
10	Mongese	Stephan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	"	5-7	143	"
11	Andrews	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
12	Ross	William	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
13	Winters	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	167	"
14	Lossa	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
15	Peterson	Alving	✓	"	5/21/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
16	Gordon	Cecil	✓	"	5/17/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	153	"
17	Charles	Donald	✓	"	5/21/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
18	Morris	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
19	Curtin	William	✓	"	5/16/23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
20	Payne	Robert	✓	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
21	Brodani	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
22	Flandera	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
23	Warren	Elton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	141	"
24	Gourdier	John	✓	"	5/21/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
25	Meyer	Louis	✓	MESSMAN	5/16/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
26	Smith	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	144	"
27	Meyer Thorne	Baden	✓	"	5/21/23	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	158	"
28	Jones	Bert	✓	"	5/22/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
29	Kyle	William	✓	Ch.Radio	5/16/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
30	Atkinson	Gordon	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
31	Fuelling	Paul	✓												

Thos. King Insp.

PRESIDENT GARFIELD JUN 10 1923

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, *arriving at* New York, June 19th;, 19 23., *from the port of* London and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31																
1	Butler	Roy	✓		3rd. Radio	5/16/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	31	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	147	None
32																
2	Sondern	Paul	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
33																
3	Newman	Alice	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5-9	151	"
34																
4	Wallace	Ralph	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5-8	164	"
35																
5	Maher	Thomas P.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	137	"
36																
6	King	Frank	✓		Ord. Seaman	5/23/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
101																
7	Anderson	Charles	✓		Chief Engr;	5/16/23	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-7	143	"
102																
8	Gill	Daniel	✓		1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	"	5-7	144	"
103																
9	Pohl	Frank	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	156	"
104																
10	Maynard	Charles	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	169	"
105																
11	Knott	Joseph	✓		4th. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
106																
12	Curran	John	✓		Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
107																
13	Chapman	Everette	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	167	"
108																
14	Thora	Axel	✓		" "	5/21/23	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	"	5-9	163	"
109																
15	Crowther	Joshua	✓		Refrig.Engr.	5/16/23	"	"	"	47	"	British	"	5-9	151	"
112																
16	Clinton	Thomas	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	145	"
113																
17	West	Fred	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	136	"
114																
18	Long	Deril	✓		Water tender	5/17/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
115																
19	Sullivan	Timothy	✓		"	5/16/23	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-9	140	"
116																
20	Palliseard	Arthur	✓		"	5/19/23	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	"	5-10	144	"
117																
21	Dunn	Eddie	✓		Oiler	5/16/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
118																
22	Connal	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	"
119																
23	Carroll	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	148	"
120																
24	Kroner	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	137	"
121																
25	Smith	Stacey	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
122																
26	Keenan	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
123																
27	Harper	George	✓		"	5/17/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
124																
28	Smith	Alfred	✓		"	5/22/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
125																
29	Gill	Martin	✓		"	5/16/23	"	"	"	25	"	British	"	5-9	155	"
126																
30	Butler	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	146	"

Ext# 23 Thos B King Insp.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, *arriving at* New York, JUN 1 0 1923, 19..., *from the port of* London and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
127	Strauss	Andrew	✓		Fireman	5/16/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	23	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	158	None
128	Willard	Ralph	✓		"	5/22/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
129	Evans	Charles	✓		"	5/16/23	"	"	"	33	"	British	"	5-7	144	"
130	Gary	William	✓		"	5/19/23	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	131	"
131	Cole	Hugh	✓		"	5/23/23	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	169	"
132	Atkins	Joseph	✓		Wiper	5/22/23	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5-8	157	"
133	Miller	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	147	"
134	Martin	William	✓		"	5/21/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	137	"
135	Belloni	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
136	Glenn	Walter	✓		Messman	5/16/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
137	Nelson	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
138	Hoover	Frank	✓		"	5/21/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
139	Wise	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5-9	141	"
140	~~Bonhall~~	Edward			Storekeeper	5/22/23	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	169	"
141	Mayer	Anthony	✓		Oiler	5/23/23	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-8	158	"
201	Parker	John	✓		Chief Steward	5/17/23	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	144	"
202	Heimann	Charles	✓		2nd. "	5/20/23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
203	Simpson	Mrs. Martha	✓		Stewardess	5/21/23	"	"	"	48	Female	British	"	5-9	141	"
204	Anderson	John	✓		Chief Cook	5/20/23	"	"	"	44	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	150	"
205	Lainson	Albert	✓		2nd. "	5/20/23	"	"	"	30	"	Britsih	British	5-10	154	"
206	Ross	Henry	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	156	"
207	Valle	Jose	✓		4th. "	5/22/23	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	"
208	Hammond	George	✓		Baker	5/18/23	"	"	"	36	"	Australia	U.S.C.	5-8	140	"
209	Cruz	Francisco	✓		2nd. "	5/22/23	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-8	160	"
210	Hughes	James	✓		Butcher	5/16/23	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5-7	155	"
211	Bloom	John	✓		Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.C.	5-7	144	"
212	Fish	Frederick	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5-9	147	"
213	Collinson	William	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
	App	John	✓		Printer	5/22/23	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	144	"
	Sullivan	Robert	✓		Bartender	5/16/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	149	"

Deserted to Germany — Signed on as workaway after had visaed TR King — Deserted

Ex. # 19 Thos. F. King Insp. Reg # 29 Labor

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States L

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

14 1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, arriving at New York, JUN 19 1923, 19..., from the port of London and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
216																
1	Hall	Arthur	✓		Linen keeper	5/16/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	21	Male	British	British	5-9	156	None
217																
2	Loschke	Robert	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	U.S.C.	5-8	147	"
218																
3	Scanlon	Hugh	✓		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	140	"
219																
4	Farrell	David	✓		Bellboy	5/17/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
220																
5	Lopes	Edward	✓		Asst. Steward	5/16/23	"	"	"	26	X"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	154	"
221																
Deserted Landed	Wilmington	John			Bellboy	5/17/23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	139	Deserted
222																
7	Lacey	John	✓		Asst. Steward	5/16/23	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5-7	141	"
223																
8	Smith	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
224																
9	Monahan	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	147	"
225																
10	Bronson	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	149	"A
226																
11	Kamp	Warren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
227																
12	Vander Brocke	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgium	"	5-10	137	"
228																
13	Sampson	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5-8	141	"
229																
14	Craythorne	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	139	"
230																
15	Mc Kenna	Michael	✓		"	5/19/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
231																
16	Mac Donald	John	✓		"	"A	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	141	"
232																
17	Jones	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5-7	159	"
233																
18	Monaghan	Dennis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	151	"
234																
19	Mc Neill	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5-9	165	"
235																
20	Schmid	Eugene	✓		Scullion	5/16/23	"	"	"	43	"	Swiss	U.S.C.	5-10	171	"
Deserted Landed	Marsh	Morison			"	5/20/23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C.	"	6-0	161	Deserted
237																
22	Stein	Henry	✓		"	5/21/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
239																
23	Soldi	Louis	✓		Barber	5/16/23	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	"	5-9	148	"
240																
24	Ruebe	Frans	✓		Asst. Steward	5/22/23	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5-8	149	"
241																
25	Stuewe	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
242																
26	Deiner	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
243																
27	Deidrichs	John	✓		"	5/23/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	137	"
244																
28	Dalton	Mrs. Marie	✓		Stewardess	5/21/23	"	"	"	28	Female	Canadian	U.S.C.	5-8	139	"
245																
29	Harrocks	John	✓		Asst. Steward	5/19/23	"	"	"	43	Male	British	British	5-7	148	"
246																
30	Delahoyde	Frank	✓		4th. Cook	5/21/23	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	154	"

Thos R King Insp'l.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents 14-1240 United States Lines

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, *arriving at* New York, JUN 1 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
247 1	Shaddick	Samuel	✓		3rd. Pantryman	5/22/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes		Male	British	U.S.C.	5-7	151	None
248 2	Dykes	Charles	✓		Asst. Steward	5/23/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	137	"
249 3	Varela	Ramon	✓		Dish Washer		"	"	"		"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	143	"
4	Dotson	Richard	✓		Utyper	June 9	Lamon	4	4		"	Eng	US	5.5		
5	Levitt	JW	✓		Scullery	"	"	"	"		"	Eng	Eng	5.7		
6	Dupuis	Emile	✓		BeBoy	"	"	"	"		"	Can	Can	5.7		
7	Finch							Finch								
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
140 17	Newhall Edward. Signed on at sea as workaway. Dec 3/14 T.R.15.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 290

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 19th. June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

Wm. C. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

8085.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. L. Look Master of the S/S President Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. L. Look
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7579

June 19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of...NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7580

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 19 TO JUNE 21, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 19	Orizaba	Cuba	15
	Scotsburg	Havre, etc	7
	W. M. Tupper	Haiti	3
	Oneida	Vera Cruz	4
	Lord Ormonde	Chile	1
	Henrik Ibsen	Rosario	2
	Port Antonio	Port Antonio	1
	Onondette	Nova Scotia	1
	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	1
	Vacoil	Lisbon	1
	Songdal	Buenos Aires	2
20	Cadillac	Hull	2
	Munamar	Cuba	9
	Guiana	Barbados	19
	Yorck	Bremerhaven	35
	Oscar D. Bennett	Tampico	3
	John Worthington	San Pedro, Cal.	2
	Ribe	Cuba	1
21	Poljana	Buenos Aires	2
	Tokufuger Maru	Lisbon	2
	Wabasha	Southampton	2
	Sixaola	Cristobal	17

7580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7580

June 19-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF ...

F ARRIVAL .....
O..... BILLED..... JUN 27 '23
.....

Passed .....
.....
.....

Medical Cards removed
Date 7/1/23
Clerk JMB Binley

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CHAS. E. KREML, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether "surgeon" or "the person duly authorized by owners thereof" as the case may be)
severally, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... that I have had TWENTY FIVE ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1923 ....., 19

at NEW YORK .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the sailing. Duplicate lists of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens must be noted thereon by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr 6-19-23

7580

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD S. L.	HEAD C.
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
U. S.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S. & C.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		

FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

PEOPLES

"Race or people" is the language they speak. stock from which aliens sprang and cation, the mother tongue ood shall be the basis of the classifi- st in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Hebrew.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

...of all forms of law, ... property, or is a member ... who advocates or teaches ... destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the ... ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] JUNE 15TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	PABLO	48		M	M	Commission	YES	[illegible]	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	WIFE. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TEMP. STAY	[illegible] JR	[illegible]	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	JULIAN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Electrical [illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	5	F	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	Mason	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Clothes [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Hardware	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	IES. USA. RET.	Rodriguez	Ceso	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	None Hotel Cuatro Caminas Havana	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

NOTE.— [illegible]
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or[illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 448
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. (Month.) N.Y., July 19th, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, transportation to which is engaged for him in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr 1921	N.Y.	NO ALPIN HOTEL N.Y.	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	CASTRO
2	NO	Father #1	YES	YES	1 Yr 1921	N.Y.	With Father #1	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	CASTRO
3	NO	Father #1	YES	YES	1 Yr 1921	N.Y.	With Father #1	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	CASTRO
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] ANA M. PERAZA 556 W 136 ST. NEW YORK	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Yrs to Sept 1 1921	N.Y.	FRIEND. [illegible] ANA M. PERAZA 556 W 136 ST. N.Y.	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	Husband #5	YES	YES	2 Yrs to Sept 1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #5	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	Father #5	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1913	N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON N.Y.	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug 22 to Jan 1925	N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON N.Y.	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr to Oct 3 21	SALE.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE N.Y.	NO SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CATHERINE W. LUIS LAFOZ 144 W 75 ST. NEW YORK	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH [illegible]	YES SIGHTSEEING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	Yes	Self	More	Yes	5/28/23	N.Y.C.	1 Yr & 10 Mths To Freind Valentine Aguirre 82 Bank ST. N.Y.C.	No Perm.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	CASTRO
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DIVISION OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, static nary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOUGD I

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DIVISION OF [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

SOUGHT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 10TH, 19 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MONTALVO	JOSEFINA	48		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SISTER.JOSEFA JAVA HAVANA 114.HAVANA.CUBA		
TEMP. STAY		NIN	ERNESTO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER-IN-LAW. RAUL PEREZ PELAEZ 411 #7.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		NIN	CARMELO PEREZ	30		M	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE HUSBAND #2	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		NAVARRO	ANGELA C VDA DE	45		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON.FRANCISCO NAVARRO AGUIAR 75.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
UNDER 18	7613	NAVARRO	CELIA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER #4	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7611	ORDAS	JOSE	38		M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER.ENRIQUE ORDAS REAL 75.S.J.DE LAS LAJAS.CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7606	PALMA	PEDRO	30		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. WALTER C. PALMA PRADO NO 122.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7612	PEREZ	JUAN	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER.ANTONIO PEREZ REINA 101.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7605	PEREZ	CARMEN	24		F	S	none	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER-IN-LAW #2	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7614	PEREZ RODRIGUEZ	RUFINO	25		M	S	Laborer	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.J E PEREZ MONTE 180.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
REG. USA. RET. ADMITTED		PONCE	ELOISA	58		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.ARTEMIO PONCE A.A.SISTOS 51..VANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY		RODRIGUEZ	MARGARITA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.ENRIQUE RODRIGUEZ A 7 15.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE	2 6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.ENRIQUE RODRIGUEZ A 7 15.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		RAVELO	RICARDO	25		M	M	Hardware MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.ANGEL RAVELO 1 [illegible] A.SANTISTA.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		RAVELO	ESTHER M	22		F	S	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE HUSBAND #14	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		RAVELO	RODOLFO	28		M	M	Hardware Merchant	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANGEL RAVELO 1 [illegible] A.SANTISTA.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		RAVELO	JUANA D	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE HUSBAND #16	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7616	SAINZ	LUIS	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN.LUIS SAINZ MARIA 75..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
REG. USA. RET.		STERN	VIRGINIA	52		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y.	N.Y.	SON.LIONELL STERN 6 Y 11.VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY	7620	TARAFA	CELIO	53		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER.TESS ADELA TARAFA 211 CARLOS III.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7607	TARAFA	M.DOLORES DE	50		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 20	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY	7616	URIARTE	MIGUEL	45		M	M	Druggist	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER.DOLORES DIAZ RAYO 25..AVANA.CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
		VIETES	MOISES	44		M	M	LAWYER HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WILLIAM P. GIBBS PRESIDENTE PLACE...HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		X#X#X#X#X#. #X#X#X#X#X#X#X#. #X#X#X#X#X#X#X#

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19th 1923, *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920- Feb 13	N.Y.	BROTHER.JOHN F VILA 855 PRESIDENT ST.BROOKLYN	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Freind Valentine Aguirre 82 Bank ST N. Y. C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
3	NO	Husband	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #2	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 Mths - Oct 1922	N.Y.	BROTHER.FELIPE SILVA 85 AND BROADWAY.N.YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
5	NO	Mother	YES	YES	2 Mths- Oct 1922	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #4	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.PEDRO GAYOSO 425 5TH AVE.N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	Bro In Law 4/19	YES	NO	NO	NO	Freind Valentine Aguirre 82 Bank ST. N.Y. C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BROWN	LIGHT	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.VALENTIN AGUIRRE BANK ST 82.N.YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	LIGHT	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	List 4 #1 Employer	YES	YES	2 Yrs to Feb 13 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND.JOSE VILA 855 PRESIDENT ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NO	Father	YES	YES	June-Sept 1922	N.Y.	With Uncle List 3/10 HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
13	NO	Father	YES	NO	NO	NO	With Uncle List 3/10 HOTEL ASTOR N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15 Mths 1914	TAMPA	HOTEL SEVILLE. N.Y. CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	Husband #14	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	TAMPA	HOTEL SEVILLE.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	NO	Husband #16	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE.N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	LA HABANA
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.LUIS SANCHEZ 273 3RD AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	LA HABANA
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 Yrs to Jan 20 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND.HERMAN STERN 21 E.PARKHURST AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA. N.YORK	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	YES	Husband #20	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA N.YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths Oct 1922	N.Y	HOTEL MC ALPIN.N.YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	[illegible]						FRIEND.MISS ELEN GARCIA																			
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK STREET.N.Y. CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	DARK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	[illegible]					N.Y.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DIRECTOR [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ORIZABA *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R J O'Keefe

MASTER XXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 19 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. K. KREML, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... that I have had TWENTY FIVE ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Erkmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1923 ....., 19

at NEW YORK .....

C Erkmann

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAIZADA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 15TH, 19 -2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 27626	ARCOCHA	JOSEFA	50		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW. MANUEL CALDEIRA #25 MAYO 5 (ALTOS) HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY 27626	AZORES	JULIO	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. MRS MARIA DE AZORES 67 MARQUES GONZALEZ. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		AGUIAR	MANUEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. ANTONIO AGUIAR AGUIAR 110. HAVANA. CUBA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	TRANSIT 27630	BERGANZA	MIGUEL	37		M	M	JEWELRY MERCHANT	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	IN TRANSIT No Freinds	SPAIN	MADRID
	U.S.A. RET.	BERMUDEZ	JUANA	50		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.YORK	15 EAT. CONCEPCION Y FLORES HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		BATISTA	LUIS	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. CARLOS MARTI 3 N JOSE 2A. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	ADMITTED 5 TEMP. STAY	BLANCO	CARMEN	23		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MRS MINERVA DE RODRIGUEZ A Y 25. VEDADO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		BRYAN	ANN ELIZA	31		F	W	Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	Black AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEN. MRS AGNES SANCHEZ 147 CALZADA. VEDADO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		BRITO	JOSE M	21		M		Tobacco Buyer	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CASAIGUAN	FATHER. IGNACIO BRITO CASAIGUAN. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	ADMITTED 5 TEMP. STAY	CANO	TOMAS	60		M	M	Land Proprietor	Yes	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW. CARLOS CANO #53 CALZADA. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
11	ADMITTED 5 TEMP. STAY	CANO	ELVIRA	53		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #10	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY 27627	CORTINAS	ANGELICA	33		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. GRACIELLA CORTINAS VILLEGAS 21 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY 27631	FONSECA	JOSE	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. PEDRO SUAREZ CARDENAS 15. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY 27632	FERNANDEZ CRIADO	OSCAR	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO F. CRIADO 23 #476 VEDADO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY 27633	FIGUERAS	MAXIMINO	47		M	S	Waiter	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. JOSE FIGUERAS AGUIAR 57 HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY 27634	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	46		M	S	Waiter	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. LUIS DEL AMO PARQUE Y MANZANILLO. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY 27628	CALGUERA	SARA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MANUEL CALGUERA MAYO 25 ST. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
	TEMP. STAY 27629	CALGUERA	AMALIA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH SISTER # 17	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY 27635	GOMEZ	JUAN	45		M	M	Laborer	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. RAFAEL SANCHEZ SAN IGNACIO 58. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY 27636	GOMEZ PACHECO	TOMASA	38		M	S	MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANTONIO GOMEZ REINA 88. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
	U.S.A. RET.	GONZALEZ	LUIS	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	FATHER. LUIS GONZALEZ 23 ENTRE B Y 10 VEDADO. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	TEMP. STAY 27637	HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	55		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	WIFE. DELMIRA HERNANDEZ HOLGUIN. CUBA	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
23	TEMP. STAY 27638	KERR	HERBERT	51		M	M	BUSINESS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	AVANA	WIFE. CONSTANCE L KERR LAMPARILLA 23. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
24	TEMP. STAY 27639	MENDEZ	JOSE	22		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN RIVIROLA LEALTAD 27. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		MADRIGUERA	ENRIQUE	21		M	S	ARTIST Violinist 2-217812	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELLINA	FRIEND. FRANCISCO PAGANS CALLE 8 #9 VEDADO. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	TEMP. STAY 27640	MONTALVO	PEDRO	23		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. JOSE MONTALVO CONCORDIA 115. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
	TEMP. STAY	MONTALVO	CARMELA	25		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 26	CUBA	HAVANA
28	TEMP. STAY 27641	MARTI	DOLORES D DE	42		F	M	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. CARLOS MARTI SAN JOSE 2 A. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ MESA	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. ADOLFO MARTINEZ AGUIAR 85. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
30	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	OLGA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH AUNT # 29 (29)	CUBA	HAVANA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th 1923, *19*

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or other institution, or institution for care and treatment, at time of taking ship, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES1919	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN	YES	3 Mths to Oct	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
2	YES	SELF		YES	YES1914	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 Mths to April	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
3	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JUAN F VILA PASEIE NT 855. BROOKLYN	YES	6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROBERTO FONSAR 173 BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	15 Days Feb	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND. SEBASTIAN J RODEZ 445 BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	6 Yrs to May 15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JULIA ANDRES 149 W. 95 ST. N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
7	NO	Employer		YES	NO	NO	NO	With Employer List 2 #10 HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	With Aunt 3/28 1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER List 1 #17 86 ST AND BROADWAY. NEW YORK	YES	Permanent see file 99348/232	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CARLOS BRITO 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	NO	SELF		YES	YES1922	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAN. CUBA
11	NO	Husband #10		YES	YES1922	N.Y.	WIFE. HUSBAND	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
12	NO	SELF		YES	YES1922	N.Y.	COUSIN LUZ GARRIDO 157 W 83 ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	SELF		YES	YES1916	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF		YES	No ----------		FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER #17	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
19	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	Freinf Valentine Aguirre 82 Bank ST. N.Y.C..	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
20	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
21	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. CLEOFRO LORCA 201 W 117 ST. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. OSCAR J PUNAL 427 BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BROWN	LIGHT	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES	SELF		YES	YES1920	N.Y.	FRIEND. TOMIAN THURLOW 184 MASON ST. N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CANARIAS
25	YES	SELF		YES	YES1920	N.Y.	5 Yrs to Feb 17 FRIEND. HERMAN NEWMAN 16 DOVER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	1 MT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	NO	SELF		YES	YES1921	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA N.YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	NO	Husband #26		YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	2 Mths- Aug WIFE. HUSBAND	NO	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SARRIA
28	YES	SELF		YES	YES1920	N.Y.	3 Weeks FRIEND. JULIA ANDRES 149 W 95 ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	NO	SELF		YES	YES1922	N.Y.	3 Mths FRIEND. ANDRES DeGRAU X DANBURY CONN. R.F.D. 50, Maine	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH AUNT #29	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
																				5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
																				4	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th 1923, *19*

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
2	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JUAN F VILA PRESIDENT 855. BROOKLYN	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
4	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROBERT DOCKER 175 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOUSE NO. SEBASTIAN FERNDEZ 445 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
6	YES		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JULIO AMORES 149 W. 95 ST. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
7	NO	Employer	YES	NO	NO	NO		With Employer List 2 #10 HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	With Aunt 3/28 YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CANARIAS
8	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER List 1 #17 86 ST AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
9	YES		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CARLOS BRITO 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	NO		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	June- Sept HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	C. C. CUBA
11	NO	Husband #10	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.		June -mSept WIFE. HUSBAND	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
12	NO		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	3 Mths COUSIN LUZ CARRIDO 137 W 83 ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPINN.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO		SELF	YES	No ----------			FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	3 Mths- Oct HOTEL MC ALPIN	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
18	YES		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER #17	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
19	YES		SELF	YES	YES			Freinf Valentine Aguirre 32 Bank ST. N.Y.C..	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
20	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	3 Yrs to May 19 FRIEND. ELESEO LOREA 201 W 117 ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BROWN	LIGHT	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	YES		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. OSCAR J PURAL 427 BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	ACCIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1 Mth FRIEND. TURMAN THURLOW 184 MASON ST. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CANARIAS
24	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. N.Y.	YES	1 M.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
25	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	5 Yrs to Feb 17 FRIEND. HERMAN NEWMAN 16 DOVER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	NO		SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	2 Mths- Aug HOTEL ANSONIA N.YORK	NO	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTA CLARA
27	NO	Husband #26	YES	YES	19	21	N.Y.	2 Mths- Aug WIFE. HUSBAND	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	YES		SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	3 Weeks FRIEND. JULIA AMORES 149 W 95 ST. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	NO		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	3 Mths FRIEND. AMORES DEGRAUX DAMARISCOTTA. Maine	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
30	NO		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH AUNT #29	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA

Permanent see file 99348/232
Garrison Court 88 Court Kings Pris Cus
Cancel Landed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. O'KEEFE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J O'Keefe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOUGHT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPORTATION

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

BOUGHT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAIZABA ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA ....., JUNE 30TH ....., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	MORALES DE LOS RIOS	JOSEPH	50	Y	M	M	G.P.AGENT	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BR. THEA. EDUARD M DE LOS RIOS SECRETARIA G.P.O. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	MORALES DE LOS RIOS	CATHERINE	51	Y	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 1	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	FERRER	ALBERTO	47	Y	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FERMIN PEREZ CALLE 15..# VEDADO	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	FERRER	ELISA C DE	40	Y	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 3	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP STAY	FERRER	FANNY	18	Y	F	S	NONE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 3	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP STAY	FERRER	ELISA	10	Y	F	S	NONE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 3	CUBA	HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	FERRER	NENE	2	Y	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 3	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP STAY	FONTILLO	EVANGELINA S	48	Y	F	W	NONE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. ALBERTO MONTSERRAT 105 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
9	UNDER 16	FONTILLO	RENE	14	Y	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER # 8	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY	2000 with 3	PETRA	32	Y	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. MANUEL LORES CALZADA Y PILA 30..VEDADO.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TEMP. STAY	LORES	DIATO	45	Y	M	M	MASON	NO	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. MANUEL LORES CALZADA Y PILA 30..VEDADO.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	JOSEFINA DE	40	Y	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. ANTONIO GARCIA 17 Y D..VEDADO..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP STAY	VALDES	MARIO	24	Y	M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. MANUEL VALDES APARTADO 1..HAVANA..CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP STAY	VALDES	FRANCISCO	35	Y	M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE VALDES SAN JOSE 80..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	VALDES AZCARIO	JOSE M	23	Y	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. SALVADOR DIAZ VALDES REINA 57..HAVANA..CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	NARANJO	RAFAEL	29	Y	M	S	DRY GOODS CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. SALVADOR DIAZ REINA 57..HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	PUERTE	ALFREDO	31	Y	M	S	CLOTHES SALESMAN	YES	ENG.-FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SILVERIO LORES SAN IGNACIO 72..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
18	U.S.A. RET.	PECK	LEONARD	34	Y	M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N. J.	JERSEY CITY	HOTEL PLAZA..HAVANA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
19	TEMP STAY	GOMEZ	TORIBIO	24	Y	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. T. MARTIN ZULUETA 71..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	FUSTER	JUAN	40	Y	M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	WIFE. MERCEDES MARTINEZ REAL # 5. SANTA CLARA..CUBA	CUBA	STA CLARA
21	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	28	Y	M	S	SHOE maker	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	FATHER. ANGELA FERNANDEZ PRADO 1..STA CLARA	CUBA	STA CLARA
22	TEMP. STAY	WILSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	F	M	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. BERTHOLD FERNAN CALLE B # 22..VEDADO..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TEMP STAY	ALONSO	ALFREDO	44	Y	M	M	COAL IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. INES ESTRADA ALONSO CALLE I #135..VEDADO..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
24	TEMP STAY	RAFFERI	EUGENIO	28	Y	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. VIRGILIO RAFFERI CALLE I #135..VEDADO..HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
25	TEMP STAY	RAFFERI	ROSA CARMEN D	28	Y	F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND # 24	CUBA	HAVANA
26	UNDER 16	RAFFERI	ROSA	3	Y	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 24	CUBA	HAVANA
27	UNDER 16	RAFFERI	MARGARITA	5	Y	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 24	CUBA	HAVANA
28	UNDER 16	RAFFERI	EUGENIA	2	10	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER # 24	CUBA	HAVANA
29	TEMP STAY	CLARKE	ELSADA	30	Y	F	S	TEMPLIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. VIRGILIO RAFFERI CALLE 27..VEDADO	CUBA	HAVANA
30		DIAZ	JOSE R	21	Y	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. JOSE DIAZ #345 APOLAZA..HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, New YorkmN..Y. June 19th 1923 *19*

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FREE	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL.N.Y.	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	FREE	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL.N.Y.	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA
4	YES	HUSBAND #3	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
5	YES	FAHTER #3	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	FATHER #3	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	FREE	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #3 HOTEL MC ALPIN. N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MORAVIA N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	Tenn. Ker.
9	YES	MOTHER #8	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #8	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 10 List 2 HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FREIND VALENTINE AGUIRRE 82 BANK STREET N.Y.C.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALBAR
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	MTH OF AUG. HOTEL BELLECLAIR.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FREIND VALENTINE AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST B.Y.C.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	S. DE CUBA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST.N.Y.C	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		LIGHT	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	5 Mths KINGSTON HOTEL CHELSEA N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO HAVRE	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	4 Yrs to May 26. Wife Mrs. E. Peck 58 VAN REIPEN ST. JERSEY CITY NO	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	DARK	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	JERSEY
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. DOLORES FARRAR 59 CLARK ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE [illegible] HOTEL WILLIA.N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAN CLARA
22	YES	Employer	YES	NO	NO	NO	Employer Mrs Hartman HOTEL WILLIA.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAN CLARA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	1 Mth HOTEL [illegible]	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible]
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1 Mth Jan HOTEL [illegible]	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MARCH	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	[illegible]
25	NO	Husband #24	Yes	YES	1923	N.Y.	1 Mth Jan HOTEL [illegible]	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	NO	Father #24	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	3 Mths - Oct HOTEL [illegible] N.Y	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LIGHT	BLUE	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	NO	Father #24	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	3 Mths- Oct HOTEL [illegible]	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	"	"	"	"	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	NO	Father #24	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	3 Mths-Oct With Father #24 HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	"	"	"	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	NO	Employer	YES	NO	NO	NO	With Employer #24 HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	LIGHT	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1917- June FRIEND [illegible] 58 PINE ST.N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
								YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

Form 31H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 19 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ens only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 16th, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HONIG	JOHN H.	38		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG-11th, 1884-.		58 WEST 105th, ST., N.Y.
2	TELLER	ALFRED	64		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAR-27th, 1859-.		2801 CHAPLIN AVE, BRONX, N.Y
3	HARVEY	LUTHER	58		F	M	SEYMOUR, IND., MAR-18th, 1865-.		133 WEST, 44th, ST, N.Y.
4	GEORGE	MARY	52		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	62 KEARNY AVE, ARLINGTON, NJ.
5	ISRAEL	SAMUEL	48		M	W,	CHICAGO, ILL., AUG-6th, 1874-.		61 HAMILION TERRACE, N.Y.
6	GREASON	JOHN R. JR.	53		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN-28th, 1871-.		308 WEST, 8th, ST, PLAINFIELD N.J.
7	KRAUSSMAN	ARTHUR S.,	35		M	M	" ". , JUL-23rd, 1887-.		11 CLIFF ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DUNLOP	WILLIAM C.	39		M	S	RICHMOND, VG., OCT-11th, 1883-.		84 PINE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RODRIGUEZ	MIGUEL R.	30		M	M	PORTO RICO., AUG-11th, 1893-.		328 14th St. Buffalo N.Y. HOTEL AMERICA., N.Y.C.
10	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA L.	24		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	With Husband #9 "
11	REINA	SALVADOR C.	38		M	M	OCT-2nd, 1890-.	THRUGH FATHER Naturalized in Tampa Florida	1484 THIRD AVE, N.Y.C.
12	REINA	GUILLERMINA G.	31		F	M	HAVANA, CUBA., FEB-9th, 1892-.	THROUGH HUSBAND	With Husband #11 "
13	REINA	MARY	5		F	S	TAMPA, FLA., DEC-29th, 1917-.		" " " #11 "
14	REINA	GUILLERMINA	4		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR-14th, 1919-.		With Father #11 "
15	RIGBY	MILLARD T.	25		M	M	TOPEKA, KA., FEB-27th, 1898-.		With Father #11 "
16	RIGBY	MARY	24		F	M	Topeka Kans., FEB-24th, 1899-.		708 FOREST AVE, SOUTH BEND, IND.
17	SMITH	GARRISON C	34		M	M	MILWAUKER, WIS.,		" With Husband #15 " " "
18	SMITH	ANNE	35		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN., JUL-5th, 1888-.		86 ST, NEW YORK.
19	SMITH	RICHARDS	11		M	S	MILWAUKER, WIS., JUL-25th, 1912-.		With Husband #18
20	SMITH	JAMES G.	1	10	M	S	HAVANA, CUBA, AUG-21st, 1921-.		With Father #18
21	NOVAS	JOE	47		M	M	SPAIN., 1876-.	PORTO RICO, SEP-17th, 1919-.	With Father #18
22	NOVAS	JOSEFA ,	39		F	M	PORTO RICO., JAN-1894-.	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN-.	443 BROADWAY, ASTORIC, L.Y.
23	NOVAS	ANE	2	9	F	S	"Porto Rico, JAN-18th, 1921-.	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN-.	With Husband #21 "
24	DIAZ	JOSE M.	56		M	M		CITY HALL, N.Y., 1889-.	With Husband #21 "
25	DIAZ	LOLA T,	52		F	M	NEW JERSEY., MARCH-13th, 1871-.		HACKENSACK, N.J. With Husband #24
26	SMYTH	SAMUEL	75		M	W	ISLAND, 1847.	COMMON PLEAS, N.Y., OCT-25th, 1878-.	With Husband #24
27	WICK	MARY T.	70		F	M	MASSILON, OHIO., AP-17th, 1853-.		50 WHITNEY AVE, ELMHURT, L.I
28	WICKSAXE	MARY	50		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., FEB-19th, 1873-.		710 KERTH BLDG, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	EDWARDS	JAMES	44		M	M	CARBONDALE, ILL., AUG-30th, 1878-.		11 DANVERS ROAD, Worcester, Mass
30	EDWARDS	FLORENCE	35		F	M	WAVERLEY, N.Y., OCT-2nd, 1888-.		212 WEST, 85 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
									With Husband #29 " "

(30)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

SOUGHT

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from Havana Cuba, June 16th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 19th 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COXe	FRANCIS T.	30		M	M	March 13th 1889 Philadelphia Penna		2209 ST. James Place Phila. Penna
2	COXE	MERCEDES	36		F	M	Cuba	Husband Born In U. S. A.	With Husband #1
3	COXE	TRAVIS	7		M	--	Honduras	Father Born U.S.A.	With Father #1
4	RODRIGUEZ	MIJUEL	1	6	M	---	January 5th 1921 Buffalo N.Y.		With Father List 1 No 9
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

SOUGHT

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD AND AFFIDAVIT POR

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

F Cleary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA, 154. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 15TH, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA.	[illegible]	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES			10 years CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. PABLO GARCIA. 14 CRISTO ST. HAVANA.		
2	UNDER 16	GARCIA	[illegible]	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN		CUBAN.	Born in Cuba CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 1.		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN		SPANISH	5 years CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DARIA BLANCO. 2 LUCO ST. J. DEL MONTE		
4		MONDELO	ANTONIO M.	40		M M	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN		SPANISH	12 years CUB.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND. B.		
5		RAMOS	CRISTOBAL	28		M S	LA BORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN		Spanish	[illegible] CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. BENITO PERDAS. 17 [illegible] ST. H VANA.		
6		ADAMS	JOHN C.	24		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH		Amer.	CUBA.	[illegible]	UNCLE. ANDREW NICKIE. SANTIAGO DE CUBA.		
7																	
8							STOWAWAY										
9		Sinistero Solomon		20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Afr. Blood	Cuba	Havana	None San Nicolas 128 Havana		
10		Fernandez Avila	Ramon	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bro Pedrom Fernandes Calzado de Court Havana	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y.U.S.A., June 19th 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES 20.00	NO	NO		FRIEND. M.S. ALICIA GONZALEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		2 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	OVIEDO.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 1.		6 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE		CUBA.	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	LUGO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 3.		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	LUGO.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUILAR. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NONE		SPAIN	LUGO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL. CANADA.		2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE		ST. VICENT.	KINGSTON.
7																										
8																										
9	No	Stowaway	No	No	----------		Bro Simon Sinistero 25 South ST. N.Y.C.		No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	None		Colombia	Buena Ventura
10	No	Stowaway	No	No	----------		Bro Pedro Fernandez Broadway N.Y.C.		No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		Costa Rica	Cartago
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS' [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ORIZABA, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe
MASTER [illegible]

JUN 19 1923

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD AND ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS E. KRRML, *Surgeon of the* S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E Krrml MD

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* JUN 19 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. 54. Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUNE 16TH. 1939., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALDES	DANIEL	35		M		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER. DANIEL [illegible]. 24 [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
2		VIDAL	BLAS	26		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. ROSA VIDAL. MARGUITA. NAVARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		PEREIRA	CARLOS M	24		M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	Cuba	N.Y.	FATHER. [illegible] ASTA. V. LANA # 91 HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY 4-71693		LEAL	JUAN	24		M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. JOSE LEAL. 5 FERROCARRIL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 4-71698		CRUZ	EPIFANIO	27		M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CLOSE. JOSE GONZALEZ. 56 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6		GONZALEZ	RAMON	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA. 3 years	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JESUS VERGARA. 12 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 4-71697		BARRAL	DENIS	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. FRANCISCO BARAL. G & 21ST ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 4-81696		MOA	CALIXTO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	COUSIN. JOSE CHAO. 44 INFANTA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		CASTRO	CARMEN	32	F	M	WIFE.		YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOSE BLANCO. 71 HERNANDEZ ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10		HERNANDEZ	JUSTO M.	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PA.	FATHER. JUSTO HERNANDEZ. 10 AVE. DEL SOL. PLACETAS.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY		HERNANDEZ	JOSE	24		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. JOSE HERNANDEZ. 36 FACCOLO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12		LOPEZ	JOSE	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA. 7 years	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JESUS VERGARA. 6 MARINA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		AMIDO	ANGEL	35		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA. 17 years	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 3 BARATILLO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 4-79749		AMIDO	FELICIDAD O.	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 3 BARATILLO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		ENTRIQUETA B.		46	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 36 years	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. ANICETO GARCIA. 2 GENIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 4-81694		GARCIA	AGUSTIN	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER. # 45.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		GARCIA	ROGELIO	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FELICIANO ALVAREZ. 30 BLANCA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18		EXPOSITO	MARIA	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.		BROTHER. ROGERIO VARELA. 15 # 4. E. ALMENDARES.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		LOSADA	JAIME	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	[illegible]	COUSIN. ANTONIO SIMON. 1 PLAZA ST. PUENTES GRANDES.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		RAMIREZ	ROQUE	26		M	S	BOILER-MAKER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 8 years	[illegible]	FATHER. ANTONIO RAMIREZ. 17 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.		
21 RES. USA. RET.		HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. OHIO.		FRIEND. TEODORO LIRA. 103 REAL ST. MARIANAO.	OHIO.	CANTON.
22 RES. USA. RET.		FERNANDEZ	AGUSTIN	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. FLA.		FRIEND. PEDRO LAMAS. 18 ALCAZATE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY.
23 RES. USA. RET.		MARTIN	FRANCISCO	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. OHIO.		COUSIN. MANUEL [illegible]. 103 REAL ST. MARIANAO.	OHIO.	CANTON.
24 TEMP. STAY		BAILEY	LOUIS W.	35		M	S	SADDLE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES HOBBT. 258 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.		
TEMP. STAY		ALLEYNE	MARCUS J.	33		M	M	SHOE-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN BRYN. 14 4TH AVE. ALMENDARES. HAV.	CUBA.	
26		WILLIAMS	JANE	37	F	M	WIFE		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. ALFRED BROWN. 9 SANTA ROSA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27 UNDER 16		WILLIAMS	VINCENT	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER. 27.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		WILLIAMS	PAYNE	19		M	S	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	AUNT. IDA SIMPSON. 73 REVILLAGIGEDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET.		PAYNE	ROSELYN	39	F	M	WIFE		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	AUNT. IDA SIMPSON. 73 REVILLAGIGEDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		VIEYTES	BENJAMIN	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN GUTA. 55 NO TOSI ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., ..., *19*

14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, irrespective of the length of time he may remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1919-1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO SALIDO. 205 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO SALIDO. 205 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1922. N.Y.		FRIEND. FRANCISCO SALIDO. 203 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
4	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. J. E A. LIMA. 502 WEST 151 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	PUERTO PRINCIPE.
6	NO	SELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CONSTANTE ARGULLA. 121 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF	$40	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE A. GOMEZ. 300 WEST 20TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
8	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1922. N.Y.		FRIEND. GLORIA RIVER. 362 6TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JUAN BLANCO. 742 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	REGLA.
10	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1919-1920.		FRIEND. MANUEL ALVAREZ. 80 WEST 74TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	PORTO RICO.	MAYAGUEZ.
11	NO	SELF	$30	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.
12	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO LOPEZ. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JAIME MILANS. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	CORUNA.
14	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JAIME VILAS. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	CORUNA.
15	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO	NO	SON. JUAN GARCIA. HOTEL ANSONIA. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
16	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 15.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. EDUARDO RIOS. 63 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	CORUNA.
18	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. FRANCISCO EXPOSITO. 121 ROOSEVELT ST. HAVANA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	✓	SPAIN	CORUNA.
19	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. BENJAMIN LOMADA. 18 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN	LUGO.
20	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANK WILLIAMS. 157 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	✓	SPAIN	ORENSE.
21	NO	SELF	$50	YES	YES. 1922-1923.	OHIO.	BROTHER. FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ. 1720 PARK AVE. CANTON.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN	PALMAS.
22	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1922-1923.	FLA.	FRIEND. LUCAS PEREZ. 12 JEFFERSON ST. SCHENECTADY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
23	NO	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1923-1925.	OHIO.	COUSIN. FELIPE TESO. 508 10TH ST. CANTON. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
24	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. WILLIAM BUNK. 139 WEST 143RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
25	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CHALFY EDMAN HOLDER. 3495 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
26	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JUSTIN WILLIAMS. 150 WEST 144TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
27	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	WITH OTHER # 27.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	CUBA.	HAVANA.
28	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. WILLIAM PAYNE. 75 WEST 129TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	B.GUINEA.	B.W.I.
29	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1923-1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND. WILLIAM PAYNE. 79 WEST 128TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	✓	B.W.I.	B.GUINEA.
30	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. MANUEL TRILLO. 41 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	✓	ARGENTINA.	B.AIRES.

Entry Cancelled for Cause. See File 55446/90

Late 1807a Part. Imm. Act of 1924

6/9/23 — "Under Observation Recommended"

made permanent as of 6/19/23 File No. 55446/90

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe
MASTER. [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS E. KREMO, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

6 Extra mds

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

*This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6/19 6:48 A.M.

S. S. ORIZABA # 54 Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 19TH, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHEONG	CHAO	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	LOW	KUNG LUN	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	WONG	CHOI YAM	44		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	CHAU	CHUN YAU	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	WONG	MAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	WONG	SUN	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	LAM	TAN	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	CHEONG	FOO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	CHANG	YEN	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	LOI	LIN	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	CHIN	YU MIN	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	LI	LEN CHI	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	YEUM	YUI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	LOI	KA FUN	48		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	LAM	HO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	LEON	YUEN	54		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	LAU	SHI PO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	LAU	YI PUN	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	YEUNG	SIK	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	CHIU	SIU YI	62		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
ADMITTED D. [illegible]	TEMP. STAY	SANTOS	MARIA	17		W		WORK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. CARLOS SANTOS. 18 PAULA ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		SANTANA	LAZARO	24		M		[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SANTANA. LAZARO SANTANA. 130 CHRISTINA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		DE MAYOR	MANUEL	37		M		[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. [illegible] 58 [illegible] ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
306186 24	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	25		M	Laborer	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. [illegible] RODRIGUEZ. 70 MUROS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
306188 25	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA-Vega	ARTURO	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	6 yrs. - office boy in Cuba. FRIEND. JOSE BOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
26		CASTILLO-Barrera	FRANCISCO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	Never been out of Spain. FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 10 STA. CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	CLEVELAND.
306190 27	TEMP. STAY	FLAMILLE-	PEDRO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	6 yrs - at FRIEND. JOSE BOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
306189 28	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ-Naranja	RICARDO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	4 yrs - after leaving Spain to Cuba. RIEND. LUIS GARCIA. 15 # 2... VEDADO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
306195 29	TEMP. STAY	ERNANDEZ	GONZALEZ	28		M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	7 yrs. - after leaving Spain to Cuba. FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 10 STA. CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
306197 30	TEMP. STAY	VEGA	EDUARDO	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	6 yrs - to Cuba. FRIEND. JOSE BOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.

9

Nos 21, 30. Ed. Ortiz, Pur. Supt.

(Passport to 1/2-0, to Chinese Inspector)

6/19/1923.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

HAVANA MAR 21ST JUNE 19 1923

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., *19*

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	Y	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW. [illegible] 516 WILTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	$50	NO	NO	NO		5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 32 [illegible] Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	[illegible]
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	191[illegible]	[illegible]	WIFE. [illegible] 519 DELANCEY ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SALVADOR.	SALVADOR.
24	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ALBERTO RODRIGUEZ. 567 SCHMIDT AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	Red	Brown	NONE	(7) CUBA.	HAVANA.
25	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. TOMAS ALVAREZ. 94 VAN PELT AVE. STATEN IS., N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	LUGO.
26	NO.	SELF	YES	YES	1	14.	BROTHER. ANTONIO STELO. OHIO. 2993 85TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE ALVAREZ. 11 MONROE ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.	YES	3 MO. HS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
28	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANTONIO DIAZ. 401 C. AVE. BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
29	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN [illegible] 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
30	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ISIDRO ALVAREZ. 11 MONROE ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS ... STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	Y	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YS	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BUTLER-INLAW. 77 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	5 or 6 mos 1 YEAR	NO	Yes (Oct. 1907 - Valvular disease, chronic cardiac ... Never been detained ...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	YES	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS. 36 [illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	1915	ILEGAL. LEONIA MORALES. 451 DELANCEY ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SALVADOR.	SALVADOR.
24	NO	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	OSORIO. ANDRES RODRIGUEZ. 357 SOUTH AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	Short Stature	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
25	NO	SELF	$60	NO	NO	NO	CELIA. TOMAS ALVAREZ. 94 VAN BELT AVE. STATEN IS. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN.	LUGO.
26	NO	SELF	$25	YES	1914	1914	BROTHER. ANTONIO OTERO. OHIO. 2998 85TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	RENOSO.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE ALVAREZ. 11 MONROE ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
28	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANTONIO DIAZ. 407 C. AVE. BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
29	NO	SELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS. VALENTIN ALVAREZ. 82 OAK ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
30	NO	SELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ISIDRO ALVAREZ. 11 MONROE ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIZABA HAD LIEN JUN 19 1923

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

17

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GRIGSBURY	HUGH	32		M	S	CUBA, ILL., DEC-14th, 1890.		3929 NORTH KEELER AVE, CHICAGO
2	EMERS	ROSA W.	24		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	77 HAMILTON, AVE. N.Y.
3	EMERS	MIGUEL A.	2		M	S		FATHERS AMERICAN CITIZEN.	" " " "
4	EMRS	GERTRUDIS		6	F	S		" " "	" " " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 35/2

(4)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

ORIZABA WARD LINE JUNE 19 1923

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA Ward Line arrived June 19, 1923, 192, M., 18 , from Juan Manl

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 EXPISITO, Maria	1:	8	18		1	To call	Hust. Francisco E. 121 Roosevelt pl. nyc	John	6/19	2.20			
✓	2 WILLIAMS, Jane Vincent	1:15	8	26/27		2	" call	Hust Justin Ct. 160 Ct-140 pl nyc	John	6/19	3.15			
✓	3 GARCIA, Aurea son Armando	1:30	9	1/2		2	" call	do Grand Alice Gonzalez 130 Ct 80 pl nyc	John	6/19	3.10			
✓	4 ADAMS, John C.	2:05	9	6		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. I.S.P.	do S. D.	"	"	"			
✓	5 Castro Carmen		8	9		1	Ex Hosp 6/18 10a	Husband Juan Castro, 179 Perry St., nyc	Linck	6/26	11	7	6	7
									Linck	6/29		1	—	1

ORIZABA WARD LINE JUN 19 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CLIFFORD (U.S.) arrived 6/19/23, 19, M., from 19

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Dates.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3f	1 MARTINEZ(Mesa)FE(1st Cal.	3	29	2	UN 16 Accomp.	1250							6/20	42	3									2	2 3/4
10f	Olga																								
6f	2 RODRIGUEZ Margareta	4/3	2	5	U N 16 Accomp.	"	"						6/19	95	Gu.	2								1	
2/12m	Enrique																							1	
66m	CANO Tomas																							1	
53f	Elvira																							1	
23 f	BLANCO Carmen																							1	
20m	3 SINISTERRO Solomon	9	9	1	LPC.	Stowaway	100		Dailuaine	6/20	169	L/B													
17f	4 SANTURIO Maria	7	21	1	LPC. PD.		122		Watson	6/20	171	JWR													
24m	5 Adams John C	9	6	1	LPC	Rej by Can I.D. 6/26/23-11 Am.			Lucia	6/29	154	JWR													
27m	6 Fernandez Avila Roman	9	10	1	LPC	LCD Stow			Dailuaine	6/27	171	EC													

Landed 7/5/23. 12 PM

10 7/12 Esperanza July 11 11

9 6/20 Seboney

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-19 Cuba

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 25th, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1923. 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1923. 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	42	M	"	ENGLISH	6'1"	185 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	28	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	140 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	145 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	32	M	"	ENGLISH	6'2"	190 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	35	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	150 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	135 "
							NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130 "
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	DELFIN	✓	1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	19	M	"	CUBAN	5'3"	125 "
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO	✓	2 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN	5'7"	135 "
26	LEWIS	[redacted]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH	5'7"	140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS	✓		PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ		
28	LARRALDE	EMILIO	✓		ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK DISCHARGED					"		
29	LOW	FREDERICK	✓		JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK DISCHARGED					"		
30	KNEML	CHARLES E.	✓		SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK DISCHARGED					"		

Deserted after clearing in Havana F.W.O'Connell Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—10.3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. "ORIZABA", sailed from New York on June 23rd, 1923 for Havana.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		
C. M. Pederson	1st Officer	38	US
G. A. Cavanaugh	2nd "	30	US
A. C. Sullivan	3rd "	23	US
A. Koslov	4th "	24	US
C. Pourier	Carpenter	31	Holland
A. Laker	Boatswain	37	"
S. Mortino	Quartermaster	21	Servia
R. Grisilo	"	23	Itlay
H. Zinn	"	29	US
J. Peterson	A. B. Seaman	41	Holland
J. Rehder	"	26	"
P. Nicolas	"	29	"
A. Voncia	"	24	"
M. Connor	"	32	Grt. Brt.
D. Kerr	"	42	"
B. Heyliger	"	34	Holland
J. Cocelia	"	33	"
C. Edghill	"	22	Grt. Brt.
H. Manuela	"	26	Holland
S. Archibold	"	33	"
C. Acosta	Ord. Seaman	31	Colombia
M. Garcia	"	19	Grt. Brt.
J. Dyatt	"	21	" "
C. Cullon	"	27	Spain
F. W. O'Donnell	Purser	38	US
E. F. Low	Ass't. Purser	23	US
Parkhurst W. M.	Jr. Ass't. Purser	30	US
C. E. Kreml	Doctor	48	US
W. Brown	Wireless Opr.	23	US
F. P. Mills	Jr. Wireless Opr.	23	US
A. Torressen	Ch. Engineer	36	US
C. Anderson	1st Ass't. Engineer	29	US
W. R. Curry	2nd " "	31	US
C. F. Kerley	3rd " "	26	US
C. F. Reiley	4th " "	31	US
J. Alvarino	Jr. Engineer	34	US 1st papers.
A. J. Joncas	"	25	US
J. Eliadas	"	23	US
A. N. Nicolas	Rfrg. Engr.	31	Greece
G. Papadopoulos	Oiler Refr.	32	US
C. Backhouse	" "	20	GRT. BRT.
E. Rivas	Oiler	37	Sp.
H. Bouza	"	40	"
S. Iglesias	"	35	"
A. Nunes	"	35	"
E. Pitta	"	38	"
T. Neira	"	32	Greece
W. Shea	Watertender	17	US
A. Kallergeris	"	26	US
J. Dondero	"	21	US

18 REHDER JOHN 5 YEARS A.B.SEAMAN

19 HASSELL JOSEPH 14 YEARS A.B.SEAMAN

20 CONNOR NATHANIEL 5 YEARS A.B.SEAMAN

21 CECILIA JOHN 4 YEARS A.B.SEAMAN

22 MARCHENA RAFAEL 12 YEARS A.B.SEAMAN

23 GABIN FRANCISCO 9 YEARS ORD.SEAMAN

24 ACOSTA Y CRESPO MELVIN 1 YEAR ORD.SEAMAN JUNE

25 EXPOSITO FRANCISCO 2 YEARS ORD.SEAMAN JUNE 9 NEW YORK DISCHARGED " 34 M " SPAIN 5'7" 135 "

Deserted after clearing in Havana F W O'Donnell Purser

26 LEWIS [illegible] 1 YEAR ORD.SEAMAN JUNE 9 NEW YORK DISCHARGED " 24 M A.BLACK ENGLISH 5'7" 140 "

27 O'DONNELL FRANCIS PURSER JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED U.S.CIZ

28 LARRALDE MELIR ASST.PURSER JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED "

29 LOW FREDERICK JR.ASST.PURSER JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED "

30 KREML CHARLES E. SURGEON JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1643

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	REHDER	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH		14 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
20	CONDOR	NATHANIEL		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
21	CECILIA	JOHN		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		12 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
23	GARIN	FRANCISCO		9 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	BELFIN		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO		2 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN 5'7" 135 "
26	LEWIS	[illegible]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH 5'7" 140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS			PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S. CIZ
28	LARRALDE	BELIE			ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
29	LOW	FREDERICK			JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
30	KIMEL	CHARLES B.			SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"

Deserted after clearing in Havana F.O. Consul Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

		AGE	NATIONALITY
S. Voulgaris	Plumber & Deck Eng.	41	Greece
E. J. Rosholé	Electrician	28	Norway
A. Pena	Fireman	27	Spain
J. Abdin	"	52	Greece
G. Palazuelos	"	23	Spain
J. Soijas	"	40	"
E. Vernigove	"	31	Russia
D. Tomachuck	"	29	"
K. Rowland	"	21	Grt. Brt.
M. Ponte	"	26	Spain
A. Bonas	"	28	"
M. Taboaba	Wiper	21	Spain
R. Aguda	"	24	"
A. Boget	GH. Steward	42	US
A. Orgando	2nd "	35	Spain
A. Van Schmick	Stewardess	51	US
A. Merkle	"	38	US
M. Zabala	Ch.Cook	53	Spain
M. Alvarez	2nd "	25	"
B. Alegria	3rd "	23	"
R. Aspura	4th "	25	"
W. Cutting	Baker	45	Grt. Brt.
J. Bilboa	2nd Baker	20	Spain
D. Renteria	Butcher	28	"
P. Ugaldo	Kt. Helper	33	Spain
D. Conway	" "	17	US
A. Anguera	Pantryman	43	US
D. Perez	2nd "	27	Mexico
D. Lopez	Messman	25	Grt. Brt.
S. Lewitsky	"	36	Russia
G. Suedagorte	"	25	Spain
R. Maiconet	"	30	Porto Rico
V. Valdez	Scullerman	38	Cuba
L. Arocha	"	19	Cuba
A. Vicini	Porter	21	S. Domingo
E. Blahut	Printer	21	US
S. Monaco	Barber	27	US
J. Lugris	Messboy	41	Spain
E. Morillo	"	22	Holland
H. Alvarez	Bathroom Stwd.	28	Spain
Q. Ibbottsen	Night Watchman	23	Grt. Brt.
E. Danniell	Deck Steward	52	US
A. Petera	Waiter	54	US
G. Ors	"	35	US
J. Couto	"	35	Spain
J. Casbay	"	52	Grt. Brt.
G. Nieto	"	18	Spain
I. Lopez	"	39	"
A. Gaskelle	"	32	Grt. Brt.
J. Menendez	"	20	Spain
J. Gonzalez	"	31	Grt. Brt.
A. Ridriguez	"	38	Spain
W. Flanders	"	18	Mexico
R. Meyre	"	23	Chile

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	REHDER	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH		14 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
20	CONNOR	NATHANIEL		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
21	CECILIA	JOHN		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		12 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN								
23	GABIN	FRANCISCO		9 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	NELFIN		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO		2 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN 5'7" 135 "
26	LEWIS	[illegible]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH 5'7" 140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS			PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S. CIZ
28	LARRALDE	NELIE			ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
29	LOW	FREDERICK			JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
30	KREML	CHARLES B.			SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"

Deserted after clearing in Havana F.W.C. Sommerville Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

		AGE	NATIONALITY
S. Voulgaris			
E. J. Rosholt	Plumber & Deck Eng.	41	Greece
A. Penn	Electrician	28	Norway
J. Abdin	Fireman	27	Spain
G. Palazuelos	"	52	Greece
J. Soijas	"	23	Spain
E. Vernigove	"	40	"
D. Tomachuck	"	31	Russia
K. Rowland	"	29	"
M. Ponte	"	21	Grt. Brt.
A. Bonas	"	26	Spain
M. Taboaba	"	28	"
R. Aguda	Wiper	21	Spain
A. Boget	"	24	"
A. Orgando	CH. Steward	42	US
A. Van Schaick	2nd "	35	Spain
A. Merkle	Stewardess	51	US
M. Zabala	"	38	US
M. Alvarez	Ch.Cook	53	Spain
B. Alegria	2nd "	25	"
R. Aspura	3rd "	23	"
W. Cutting	4th "	25	"
J. Bilboa	Baker	45	Grt. Brt.
D. Renteria	2nd Baker	20	Spain
P. Ugalde	Butcher	28	"
D. Conway	Kt. Helper	33	Spain
A. Anguera	" "	17	US
D. Perez	Pantryman	43	US
D. Lopez	2nd "	27	Mexico
S. Lewitsky	Messman	25	Grt. Brt.
G. Suedagorte	"	36	Russia
R. Maiconet	"	25	Spain
V. Valdez	"	30	Porto Rico
L. Arocha	Scullerman	38	Cuba
A. Vicini	"	19	Cuba
E. Blahut	Porter	21	S. Domingo
S. Monaco	Printer	21	US
J. Lugris	Barber	27	US
E. Morillo	Messboy	41	Spain
H. Alvarez	"	22	Holland
Q. Ibbottsen	Bathroom Stwd.	28	Spain
E. Danniell	Night Watchman	23	Grt. Brt.
A. Petera	Dock Steward	52	US
G. Ors	Waiter	54	US
J. Couto	"	35	US
J. Casbay	"	35	Spain
G. Nieto	"	52	Grt. Brt.
I. Lopez	"	18	Spain
A. Gaskelle	"	39	"
J. Menendez	"	32	Grt. Brt.
J. Gonzalez	"	20	Spain
A. Bidrigues	"	31	Grt. Brt.
W. Flanders	"	38	Spain
R. Neyre	"	18	Mexico
		23	Chile

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S. S. Urizaba

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALTIY
J. Radillo	Waiter	39	US
A. Fernandez	"	34	Cuba
R. Martinez	"	28	Spain
A. Escelera	"	28	"
C. Jiminez	"	29	Cuba
J. Camano	"	23	Spain
A. Matturitta	"	26	Costa Rica
C. Junco	"	29	Spain
C. Arbeleaz	"	22	Colomiba
J. Esposito	"	34	Itlay
A. Moreno	"	21	Turkey.

23

17	KERR	DANIEL											
18	REHDER	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE							
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH		14 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE							
20	CONNOR	NATHANIEL		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE							
21	CECILIA	JOHN		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE							
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		12 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE							
23	GARIN	FRANCISCO		9 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	ELFIN		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE							
25	ESPOSITO	FRANCISCO		8 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN 5'7" 135 "
26	LEWIS	[illegible]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH 5'7" 140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS			PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S. CIZ
28	LARNALDE	EMILIE			ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
29	LOW	FREDERICK			JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"
30	KNEAL	CHARLES B.			SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"

Deserted after cleaning in Havana F.W.O Sommell Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible] authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	REHDER	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	140 "
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH		14 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	145 "
20	CONNOR	NATHANIEL		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	"	ENGLISH	6'2"	190 "
21	CECILLIA	JOHN		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	35	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	150 "
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		12 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	135 "
23	GABIN	FRANCISCO		9 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130 "
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	BELFIS		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	19	M	"	CUBAN	5'3"	125 "
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO		2 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN	5'7"	135 "
26	LEWIS	[illegible]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH	5'7"	140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS			PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ		
28	LARRALDE	BELIE			ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"		
29	LOW	FREDERICK			JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"		
30	KREML	CHARLES E.			SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"		

Deserted after clearing in Havana F.W.D. Connell Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

(CREW LIST)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA

Sheet No. 1 2

RS OF CREW

l having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ANA CUBA 24

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'KEEFE	EDMUND J.		U.S.CIZ.			
2	PEDERSON	CORT M.		"			
3	CAVANAUGH	GEORGE A.		"			
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.		"			
5	KOSLOV	ALEXANDER	BLACK	HOLLAND	6'	160	NONE
6	POURIER	CASIMIR		"	5'7"	155	"
7	LAKER	ALEX	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'8"	160	"
8	MARTINOV	SANTO		U.S.CIZ.			
9	ZINN	HERBERT	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7"	155	NONE
10	GRISILO	ROMUALD	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5"	145	"
11	PETERSON	JOHN		COLUMBIA	5'1"	130	"
12	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		HOLLAND	5'6"	140	"
13	NICOLAS	POLICIANO		"	5'7"	145	"
14	MANUELA	HIPOLITO		ENGLISH	5'5"	140	"
15	EDGHILL	CYRIL		HOLLAND	5'10"	165	"
16	HEYLIGER	SAMUEL		ENGLISH	6'1"	185	"
17	KERR	DANIEL		HOLLAND	5'7"	140	"
18	REHDER	JOHN	"	"	5'8"	145	"
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH	"	ENGLISH	6'2"	190	"
20	CONNOR	NATHANIEL	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	150	"
21	CECILIA	JOHN	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130	"
23	GABIN	FRANCISCO	"	CUBAN	5'3"	125	"
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	BELFIN	"	SPAIN	5'7"	135	"
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO					
26	LEWIS	[illegible]	1 YEAR ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 7 NEW YORK DISCHARGED	"	24 M	W.O.Sommerville Purser A.BLACK ENGLISH 5'4" 140 "
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS	PURSER	JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED			U.S.CIZ
28	LARSALDE	EELIE	ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED			"
29	LOW	FREDERICK	JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED			"
30	KEEML	CHARLES E.	SURGEON	JUNE 6 NEW YORK DISCHARGED			"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

BOUGHT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given	(3) No. of seaman's certificate	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'KEEFE	EDMUND J.			MASTER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES				U.S.CIZ.			
2	PRIERSON	CORT M.			1st.OFFICER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
3	CAVANNAUGH	GEORGE A.			2nd.OFFICER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.			3rd.OFFICER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
5	KOSLOV	ALEXANDER			4th.OFFICER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
6	POURIER	CASIMIR		8 YEARS	CARPENTER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	A.BLACK	HOLLAND	6'	160	NONE
7	LAKER	ALEX		10 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
8	MARTINOV	SANTO		6 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'8"	160	"
9	ZINN	HERBERT			QUARTERMASTER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
10	GRISILLO	ROMUALD		5 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7"	155	NONE
11	PETERSON	JOHN		22 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	48	M	A.BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5"	145	"
12	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		10 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	31	M	"	COLUMBIA	5'1"	130	"
13	NICOLAS	POLICIANO		7 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5'6"	140	"
14	MANUELA	HIPOLITO		8 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	EDGHILL	CYRIL		7 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	22	M	"	ENGLISH	5'5"	140	"
16	HEYLIGER	SAMUEL		15 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	165	"
17	KERR	DANIEL		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	42	M	"	ENGLISH	6'1"	185	"
18	REHDER	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	140	"
19	HASSELL	JOSEPH		14 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	CONNOR	NATHANIEL		5 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	"	ENGLISH	6'2"	190	"
21	CECILLIA	JOHN		4 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	33	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	150	"
22	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		12 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
23	GABIN	FRANCISCO		9 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130	"
24	ACOSTA Y CRESPO	ELFIN		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	19	M	"	CUBAN	5'3"	125	"
25	EXPOSITO	FRANCISCO		2 YEARS	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	34	M	"	SPAIN	5'7"	135	"
26	LEWIS	[illegible]		1 YEAR	ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	24	M	A.BLACK	ENGLISH	5'9"	140	"
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS			PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
28	LARRALDE	ELIE			ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
29	LOW	FREDERICK			JR.ASST.PURSER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
30	KREML	CHARLES B.			SURGEON	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			

Deserted after clearing in Havana F.W. O'Donnell Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

BOUGHT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the AMC. S.S. "ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMO. STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* JUNE 19th *, 1925 , from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	WALTER	✓		SR.WIRELESS	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
2	MILLS	ROY F.	✓		JR.WIRELESS	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
3	TORNESSEN	ALBERT	✓		CH'F ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
4	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓		1st. ASST. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
5	BERG	VERNE	✓		2ND. ASST. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
6	CURRY	WILLIAM R.	✓		3RD. ASST. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
7	KERLEY	CERMER	✓		4TH. ASST. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
8	JONGAS	ARCHIBALD	✓		JR. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
9	ALBARINO	JOSE	✓	15 YEARS	JR. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	135	NONE
10	KLIADIS	ANTHONY	✓		JR. ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
11	NIKLES	ANGELO	✓	12 YEARS	REF.ENGINEER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	125	NONE
12	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGE	✓	15 YEARS	REF.ENGINEER OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
13	IGLESIAS	VENANCIO	✓	18 YEARS	REF.ENGINEER OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	135	NONE
14	BOUZA	JOSE	✓	15 YEARS	OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
15	BACKHOUSE	CYRIL	✓		OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
16	MERRIS	THEODORE	✓	20 YEARS	OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	130	NONE
17	SHEA	WILLIAM	✓		OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
18	RIVAS	EDWARD	✓	7 YEARS	OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11"	170	NONE
19	NUNEZ	ANICETO	✓	17 YEARS	OILER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	155	NONE
20	KALLIGERIS	ANGELO	✓		WATER TENDER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
21	DERTILES	ANASTASIO	✓		WATER TENDER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
22	PITTA	EMILIO	✓	20 YEARS	WATER TENDER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	NONE
23	VOLYARIS	HAVRES	✓	12 YEARS	PLUMBER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	31	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	125	NONE
24	ROSHOLT	EVARD	✓	8 YEARS	ELECTRICIAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	SCANDINA VIAN	NORWAY	5'8"	165	NONE
25	ABDIN	IBRAHIM	✓	2 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	43	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'6"	140	"
26	BADER	ERNEST	✓	2 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5"	130	"
27	KEICHEL	JOSEPH	✓	5 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
28	SEVAS	JESUS	✓	4 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	170	"
29	PALAZUELOS	GUILLERMO	✓	5 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	MUNOZ	VINCENT	✓	3 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	27	M	CHILEAN	CHILI	5'7"	145	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the AMC. S.S. "ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.J.O'Keefe
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , JUNE 19th , 19 23 , *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PINA	ANDREW	✓	7 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	175	NONE
2	GEORGE	ARTHUR	✓	10 YEARS	FIREMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'10"	180	"
~~3~~	~~ARNDT~~	~~PAUL~~	~~✓~~	~~9 YEARS~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~JUNE 6~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~DISCHARGED~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~	~~"~~
						Failed to Join Fed. Immigration Service										
4	MOLOSKI	JOSEPH	✓		WIPER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
5	VALENZUELA	PEDRO	✓	3 YEARS	WIPER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	CHILEAN	CHILI	5'3"	125	NONE
~~6~~	~~IGLESIAS~~	~~IGNACIO~~	~~✓~~	~~4 YEARS~~	~~WIPER~~	~~JUNE 6~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~DISCHARGED~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~5'7"~~	~~135~~	~~"~~
						Failed to Join Fed. Immigration Service										
7	BOGET	ANDREW	✓		CH'F STEWARD	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
8	OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	20 YEARS	2ND. STEWARD	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	140	NONE
9	VAN SCHAICK	EMILIA	✓		STEWARDESS	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
10	MERKLE	EMILIA	✓		STEWARDESS	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
11	ZABALA	MARIANO	✓	20 YEARS	CHIEF COOK	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	150	NONE
12	ALVAREZ	MIGUEL	✓	9 YEARS	2ND. COOK	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	ALEGRIA	BENITO	✓	10 YEARS	3RD. COOK	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
14	AZPURU	RAMON	✓	15 YEARS	4TH. COOK	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"
15	CUTTING	WALTER	✓		BAKER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
16	BILBOA"	JUAN	✓	3 YEARS	2ND. BAKER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	150	NONE
17	RENTERIA	DIEGO	✓	14 YEARS	BUTCHER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
18	UGALDE	PEDRO	✓	16 YEARS	KITCHEN HELPER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	FRIAS	FLORENTINO	✓	3 YEARS	KITCHEN HELPER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	130	"
20	ANGUERA	ANTONIO	✓		PANTRYMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
21	PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓	5 YEARS	2nd.PANTRYMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'3"	125	NONE
22	SEUDAGORTE	FRANCISCO	✓	12 YEARS	MESSMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	130	"
23	LEVITSKY	SERGE	✓	21 YEARS	MESSMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	36	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'8"	155	"
24	LOPEZ	DONALD	✓	4 YEARS	MESSMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	25	M	A. BLACK	ENGLISH	5'7"	145	"
25	MAISONET	RAFAEL	✓	18 YEARS	MESSMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	30	M	"	PTO.RICO	5'8"	165	"
26	VALDEZ	VINCENT	✓	19 YEARS	SCULLERYMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	38	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7"	145	"
27	MENENDEZ	RAMIRO	✓		SCULLERYMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ			
28	VICINI	ANDRES	✓	2 YEARS	PORTER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	21	M	DOMINICAN	STO.DOMINGO	5'4"	135	"
29	BLAHUT	EDWARD	✓		PRINTER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
30	MONACO	SALVADOR	✓		BARBER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1940

Bound

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the AMC. S.S. "ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1- 1340

BODGD

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMO. STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , JUNE 19th , 19 23, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUGRIS	JOSE	✓	1 YEAR	MESSBOY	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	145	NONE
2	DAVIS	ISARAH	✓	2 YEARS	MESSBOY	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	22	M	A. BLACK	ENGLISH	5'8"	150	"
3	ALVAREZ	HENRY	✓	5 YEARS	BATH STEWARD	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	145	"
4	IBBOTSON	THOMAS	✓	20 YEARS	NIGHT WATCHMAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'8"	150	"
5	DANNIELL	R.RUSSEL	✓		DECK STEWARD	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S. CIZ.			
6	PETERS	AUGUST	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
7	CASBAY	JAMES	✓	27 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'5"	140	NONE
8	COUTO	JOSE	✓	25 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
9	NIETO	JOSE	✓	2 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	18	M	"	"	5'1"	125	"
10	LOPEZ	INDALECIO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
11	GASKELL	ARTHUR	✓	2 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'5"	135	"
12	MENENDEZ	JOSE	✓	2 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	165	"
13	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓	8 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'9"	170	"
14	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	28	M	PTO.RICAN	PTO. RICO	5'6"	140	"
15	MORENO	ANTONIO	✓	4 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	21	M	TURK	TURKEY	5'5"	135	"
16	BAIBUS	BENJAMIN	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
17	ORS	CRISTOBAL	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
18	ESPOSITO	JOHN	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
19	NEYRE	RAYMOND	✓	2 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	CHILEAN	CHILE	5'7"	145	NONE
20	RADILLO	JOSE	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ.			
21	FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	✓	7 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 7	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	140	NONE
22	RUSSO	WILLIAM	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					U.S.CIZ	"		
23	JACOBUS	LEO	✓		WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED					"			
24	ESCALERA	ANTONIO	✓	5 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	125	NONE
25	JIMENEZ	CIPRIANO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'4"	135	NONE
26	CAAMANO	JUAN	✓	6 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	135	"
27	JUNCO	CESAREO	✓	5 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	"
28	MAFTARRITA‡	ARTURO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	"	26	M	COSTANICA	COSTA RICA	5'5"	140	"
29	La Puente	Gustavo	✓		Wiper	June 15	Havana	Paid off	"	28	Mex.	Cuban	Cuba	5.11.		
30	Rocha	Luis	✓		Waiter	June 15	Havana	Paid off	"	19	Mex.	"	"	5.4.		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 -1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1240

11 1240

SOUGHT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, MASTER of the AMC. S.S. "[illegible]" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.J.O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizaba, arriving at Newport News, June 19, 1923 from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Galan	Jose	✓	No	Waiter	June 15	Havana	Paid off	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6'	170	No
2	Kelly	John	✓		Waiter	Jan 15										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

" " American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
JUN 1 6 1923
Date.....
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with One hundred and eighteen (118)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
Consul
Date JUN 16 1923

Service No. 117
Fee: Free

Closed with One hundred and twenty (120)

American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8000 [illegible]

6-19-23

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J C Kuse Master of the S S Cruzados, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J C Kuse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923

C E Dillard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—604

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scottsburg sailing from Manila Via London June 4, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 19th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Horace D.	26		M	Sngl	Middleburg, Ohio	PP 17703 issued by Leonard Wood Gov Gen of Philippines	14623 Shaw Ave E C Detroit, Mich
2	Wick	Ray	35		"	"	Detroit, Kansas	PP 17695 issued by Leonard Wood Gov Gen of Philippines.	Detroit, Kansas
3							P. Kansas		
4									
5							J. Nicholson		
6							Master		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not ... or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members ... *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO BILL

Orr 6-19-23

Seattle

5/5

U.S.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ø.La[illegible]on	51	USA	W.Q.Sullivan		USA
E.C.[illegible]ellhaddt	25	USA	W.E.Bradshaw	23	USA
C.Dahlgard	26	USA	A.Gokeler	23	USA
A.J.Reis	27	USA	Ed.Goodwin	35	USA
J.J.Berkhout	31	Holland	John J.Crossen	35	USA
L.Bernardi	29	USA	David Burris	24	USA
Ali Jeunil	41	French	Ed.Bouchard	32	USA
V.Seraphim	23	USA	D.F.Holmes	27	USA
F.Pimentel	28	Portugese	E.Sparks	25	USA
P.Sheehan	24	Ireland	Fred Wadell	28	USA
R.Buthher	19	USA	C.Campana	47	Porto Rico
D.Hollyer	21	USA	Johann Devitor	23	Italy
A.Koort	23	USA	J.Zapella	52	Spain
John H. Ruske	23	USA	R.V.Parker	50	USA
M.Lipsin	48	Russia	L.Gininez	33	Filipino
R.DeWitt	20	USA	A.Balarde	31	do
Chas. Schumm	21	USA	R.Vidal	31	do
Louis Carolin	22	USA	P.Dela Rosa	30	do
F.A.Diel	24	USA	Severa Gregorio	28	do
E.H.Murray	33	USA	Pedro Paguio	27	do
			H.B.Bryant	30	USA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W.Nicholson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JUL 20 [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 18,,1923, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Scottsburg"
from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen failed to join ship 1
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital [illegible] 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1923, 192, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 37, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 18, 1923, 192, for Far Eastern Ports via United States port of Honolulu First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.Sparks	25	USA	New York July 12, 1923.
(Note: This man was left behind in the Hospital; and replaced by H.B. Bryant)			
R.Vidal	31	Filipino	New York, July 12, 1923.
(Note. This man failed to join the ship and was replaced by another man at the last moment to be signed on at sea.)			

14—1613

17	DIEL	F.A.	✓	PURSER	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	5.13
18	THOMPSON	GRANVILLE	✓	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.10
19	SULLIVAN	W.Q.	✓	1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5.09
20	CARSON	GLEN	✓	2nd.ASST	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.06
21	GOKELER	ALBERT C.	✓	3rd. "	5/18/23	HAVRE	"	"	33	"	"	5.09
22	LONITZ	H.M.	✓	DECK.ENG.	3/29/23	MANILA	"	"	23	"	"	5.09
23	CROSSEN	JOHN J.	✓	OILER	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	6.00
24	GOODWIN	EDW.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.09
25	MASTERTH	J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.08
26	HOLMES	D.F.	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	6.06
27	STANFORD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.09
28	WADELL	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	6.01
29	BALDWIN	CHAS.R.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.08
30	MATUSZAK	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.07
									21	"	"	5.08

Line BARBER STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD.

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.Sparks	25	USA	New York, July 12,1923	Rheumatism

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.W Phillips	39	USA	New York Dec. 22, 1922.
E.C.Schnellhardt	25	do	do
C.Samsing	34	do	do
H.H.Lang	29	do	do
W.T.Colmyer	22	do	do
C.Johnson	28	do	do
G.E.Pollock	25	do	do
F.Duurloo	25	do	do
G.Lambert	26	do	do
H.E.Horton	33	do	do
A.J.Lally	21	do	do
P.A.Stenok	26	do	do
W.Cox	18	do	do
R.Wallace	17	do	do
R.Hoffman	19	do	do
S.P.Lantz	30	do	do
F.A.Diaz	24	do	Havre May 20, 1923.
G.Thompson	48	do	New York Dec. 18, 1922
W.Q.Sullivan	29	do	do
G.Carson	33	do	do
A.C.Gokeler	23	do	Havre May 20, 1923.
H.M.Lonitz	25	do	Manila Mar. 28, 1923
J.J.Cressen	35	do	New York Dec. 18, 1922
Ed.Goodwin	35	do	do
J.J.Mastbeth	20	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN- Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Holmes	27	USA	New York, Dec. 18, 1922
F.Stanford	23	do	do
F.Wadell	27	do	do
C.Baldwin	19	do	do
A.Matuszak	21	do	do
J.Macaraig	32	Phillipines	Manila, Mar 28, 1923
L.Giminez	33	do	do
R.V.Parker	50	USA	New York Dec.18,1922
A.Balarde	31	Phillipines	do
P.Bell	37	do	do
M.Anserne	30	do	do
E.Abodilis	18	do	do
E.Escandor	36	do	Manila, Mar. 28, 1923.

14—1613

19	SULLIVAN	W.Q.	1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.06		
20	CARSON	GLEN	2nd.ASST	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.09		
21	GOKELER	ALBERT C.	3rd. "	5/18/23	HAVRE	"	"	23	"	"	5.09		
22	LONITZ	H.M.	DECK.ENG.	3/29/23	MANILA	"	"	25	"	"	6.00		
23	CROSSEN	JOHN J.	OILER	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	"	5.09		
24	GOODWIN	EDW.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.08		
25	MASTBETH	J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	6.06		
26	HOLMES	D.P.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.09		
27	STANFORD	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	6.01		
28	WADELL	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.08		
29	BALDWIN	CHAS.R.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.07		
30	MATUSZAK	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.08		
								21					

R/6145

Line BARBER STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD.

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S C O T T S B U R G, arriving at L O N D O N MAY 27 , 1923., from the port of L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	Name: NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR GED When	Where	(5) Wh[illegible] to be paid discharged at [illegible] of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHILLIPS	A.W.	CH.MATE	12/15/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M		U.S.A.	5.10		
2	SCHNELLHARDT	E.C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.11		
3	SAMSING	C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Negro	"	5.07		
4	LONG	H.H.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5.09		
5	COLMYER	W.T.	CARPTR.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.06		
6	JOHNSON	C.	BOSN.	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5.11		
7	POLLOCK	GEO.E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.08		
8	DUURLOO	F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.11		
9	LAMBERT	G.G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mulatto	"	5.06		
10	HORTON	H.E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.08		
11	LALLY	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.07		
12	STONOK	P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.07		
13	COX	WARREN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5.07		
14	WALLACE	R.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5.08		
15	HOFFMAN	RUBIN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5.06		
16	LANTZ	SHERMAN P.	"	5/20/23	HAVRE	"	"	30	"		"	5.11		
17	DIXL	F.A.	PURSER	12/16/22	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"		"	5.10		
18	THOMPSON	GRANVILLE	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5.09		
19	SULLIVAN	W.Q.	1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.06		
20	CARSON	GLEN	2nd.ASST	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.09		
21	GOKELER	ALBERT C.	3rd. "	5/18/23	HAVRE	"	"	23	"		"	5.09		
22	LONITZ	H.M.	DECK.ENG.	3/29/23	MANILA	"	"	25	"		"	6.00		
23	CROSSEN	JOHN J.	OILER	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"		"	5.09		
24	GOODWIN	EDW.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5.08		
25	MASTBETH	J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	6.06		
26	HOLMES	D.F.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.09		
27	STANFORD	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	6.01		
28	WADELL	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.08		
29	BALDWIN	CHAS.R.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5.07		
30	MATUSZAK	A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.08		

Line BARBER STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(CONTINUED)

32

Vessel SCOTTSBURG, arriving at LONDON MAY 27th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	MACARAIG	JOSE	WIPER	3/29/23	MANILA	NO	YES	32	M.		FILIPINO	5.06		
2	PARKER	R.V.	STEWARD	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"		U.S.A.	5.02		
3	GIMINEZ	LUCIANO	COOK	3/29/23	MANILA	"	"	33 ##	"		FILIPINO	5.05		
4	BOLARDO	A.	2nd.Ck.& Bkr.	12/18/22	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"		"	5.04		
5	BELL	PHILIP	MESSBOY	DO	"	"	"	37	"		2	5.06		
6	ANSERNO	M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.06		
7	ABODILIS	E.		"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5.06		
8	ESCANDOR	FERMIN		3/29/23	MANILA	"	"	36	"		"	5.07		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Nicholson	Jas.	Master	12/15/22	New York	yes	yes		m		Amer.	5.09		
19														
20	Mc Clure	W. H.	Consular Passenger	4/7/23	Singapore	do	yes	31	M		Amer.	5.08		
21	Weston	John C	do	5/4/23	Marseilles	do	"	21	"		"	5.05		
22	Harris	Eugene	do	5/26/23	Havre	do	"	22	"		"	5.07		
23	Riley	Thomas	do	"	"	do	"	38	"		"	5.07		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No.
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Consular Passengers 2
Crew 37
39.

Line BARBER STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES. LTD.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Signature not legible. not known by Master of Vessel

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Nicholson, Master, of the S/S "Scottsburg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

P. Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel SCOTTSBURG, arriving at SHANGHAI, 25th, FEBRUARY 1923, from the port of NEW YORK

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHILLIPS	A.W.	CH. MATE	18-12-22	New York	No	Yes	39	M		U.S.A.	5.10		
2	SCHNELLHARDT	EMIL E.C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.11		
3	SANSING	C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.07		
4	LONG	H.H.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5.09		
5	CELYMER	W.J.	CARPTR	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.06		
6	JOHNSON	C.	BOSN	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.11		
7	PELLERK	GEO.E	A.B.					25				5.08		
8	LUURLER	E.	"					25				5.11		
9	LAMBERT	C.C.	"					26				5.06		
10	HERTON	H.E.	"					36				5.08		
11	LALLY	A.J.	"					21				5.07		
12	STONCK	P.A.	"					[illegible]				5.07		
13	COX	WARREN	O.S.					19				5.07		
14	WALLACE	R.	"					17				5.08		
15	GRAVES	C.C.	"					35				5.12		
16	HOFFMAN	RUBIN	"					19				5.06		
17	DIEL	F.A.	PURSER					25				5.10		
18	THOMPSON	GRANVILLE	CH. ENG.					48				5.09		
19	SULLIVAN	W.J.	1st. ASST					28				5.06		
20	CARSON	C	2nd. ASST					33				5.09		
21	WEST	MacNAIR GEO.	DECK ENG.					27				5.08		
22	KARLSON	K.G.	OILER					35				5.10		
23	CRESSEN	JOHN J	"					35				5.09		
24	GEDWIN	Ed.	"					35				5.08		
25	HELNES	D.F.	FIREMAN					26				5.09		
26	STANDFORD	FRANK	"					[illegible]				6.01		
27	WADELL	FRED	"					[illegible]				5.08		
28	BALDWIN	CHAS.	WIPER					1920				5.07		
29	MASTBETH	J.J.	"					30				6.06		
30	PARKER	E.V.	STEWARD					50				5.02		

Duplicate

Line .....

Owners Barber Line Steamship Co.,

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel SCOTSBORO, arriving at SHANGHAI, 25th, FEBRUARY 1923, from the port of NEW YORK

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHILLIPS	A.W.	CH. MATE	18-12-22	New York	No	Yes	39	M		U.S.A.	5.10		
2	SCHMELLHARDT	EMIL E.C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.11		
3	SANSING	O.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.07		
4	LONG	H.H.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5.09		
5	CELYNER	W.J.	CARPTR	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.06		
6	JOHNSON	C.	BOSN	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.11		
7	PELLERK	GEO.E	A.B.					25				5.08		
8	LUURLER	F.	"					25				5.11		
9	LAMBERT	C.C.	"					26				5.06		
10	NERTON	H.E.	"					35				5.08		
11	LALLY	A.J.	"					21				5.07		
12	STONCK	F.A.	"					24				5.07		
13	COX	WARREN	O.S.					16				5.07		
14	WALLACE	R.	"					17				5.08		
15	GRAVES	C.C.	"					35				5.11		
16	HOFFMAN	RUBIN	"					19				5.06		
17	DIEL	F.A.	PURSER					25				5.10		
18	THOMPSON	GRANVILLE	CH. ENG.					48				5.09		
19	SULLIVAN	W.J.	1st. ASST					26				5.06		
20	GARSON	C	2nd. ASST					33				5.09		
21	WEST	MacNAIR GEO.	DECK ENG.					27				5.08		
22	KARLSON	K.O.	OILER					35				5.10		
23	CRESSEN	JOHN J	"					35				5.09		
24	GREDWIN	Ed.	"					36				5.08		
25	HELNES	D.F.	FIREMAN					26				5.09		
26	STANDFORD	FRANK	"					25				5.01		
27	WADELL	FRED	"					27				5.08		
28	BALDWIN	CHAS.	WIPER					19				5.07		
29	MASTERTH	J.J.	"					20				4.06		
30	PARKER	E.V.	STEWARD					50				5.02		

Duplicate

Line .....

Owners Barber Line Steamship Co.,

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCOTTSBERG, *arriving at* SHANGHAI, 25th, FEBRUARY, 1923, *from the port of* NEW YORK

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANDERS	W.B.	COOK	16-12-22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M		U.S.A.	5.04		
2	BALARDE	A.	2nd.CK & Bbr.					31				5.04		
3	BELL	PHILIP	MESS BOY					17				5.06		
4	ANSERME	M.	"					20				5.05		
5	ABEDILLE	E.	"					18				5.06		
6	METUSZAK	A.	WIPER					21				5.08		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN Consul General at Shanghai, China

Date 21 FEB 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 1794
For the journey to the United States
Via
J B Sawyer
Consul
Date 21 FEB 1923
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the bearer proceeds to the United States prior to the expiration of that period)

American Consulate,
Saigon, March 17/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State
L. L. Smith
Consul of U.S.A.

Saigon, Indochina No.
Manila
L. L. Smith
March 17/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "SCOTTSBURG" ....., *arriving at* Marseilles, France ., ay 2, 1923 *19* ....., *from the port of* Singapore, S. S. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenitz	H.M.	Deck Engr.	Mar.29	Manila	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	6'	175	
2	Macaraig	Jose	Wiper.	Mar.29	do	do	do	32	do	PacificIsl.	Filipino	5' 6"	130	
3	Gimines	Luciano	Cook	Mar.29	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5"	128	
4	Escandor	Fermin	Messboy	Mar.29	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	148	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, May 4 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alexander C. Kluger
American Consul
(Vice)

Service No. 609
Fee
No fee
For exemption:
Consular Regulations

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Alexander C. Kluger
American Consul.
(Vice)

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.,
Owners U.S.Shipping Board.
Local Agents Watson & Parker.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Scottsbury" ....., *arriving at* Havre, France ....., May 12, 1923 ....., 19....., *from the port of* Marseilles, France

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lantz	Sherman P.	O.S.	May 20	Havre	Paid off	Yes	30	male	White	American	5-11	160	
2	Gokeler	Albert	3rd. Asst. Engr.	May 18	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-09	150	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crossed at number Two (2)

American Consulate at HAVRE, France

Date May 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul - (In charge) of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 592.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via London and Hamburg.

Consul in charge.

Seal and Fee Stamp.

Date May 25, 1923.
American ships N.F.P.

Supplemental visa.

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Langstaff, Ehrenberg & Pollak

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or commanding officer to the proper United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens employed as members of the crew.

I, Scottsburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 19 23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 26 1923
PORT OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or arisen in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

	CT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.								
1st CLASS				1	1						
2nd CLASS											2
STEERAGE											
TOTAL				1	1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

1st CLASS		1	1
2nd CLASS			2
STEERAGE			
TOTAL		1	1

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

FOR OF CREW

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 2 6 1923

FILED ..... DISTRICT .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or error in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN					1	1					
2nd CABIN											2
STEERAGE											
TOTAL					1	1					2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

37

Grr 6-19-23

BOUGHT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W M TUPPER. Passengers sailing from CAPE HAITIEN, JUNE 14, 192-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSF 1	29617	CLEMENTS	JULIA ✓	65	9	F	M	Housewife	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	~~AMERICAN~~ English	HAITI ✓	PORT AU PRINCE	Husband EDWARD CLEMENTS PORT AU PRINCE HAITI General Manager of C° City address	NY	HAITI / NEW YORK CITY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

BOUGHT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. [illegible] OF CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1923

38

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this clause.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		HUSBAND	YES	YES	50 YEARS	MASS Charlestown	Wife U.S. CITIZEN ALICE CLEMENTS 206 E 30 STREET NEW YORK City	VISIT	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	00	LIGHT	GRAY	GRAY		U.S.	CHARLESTOWN MASS
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 6x9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Browne (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S/S WM TOPPER, from CAPE HAITIEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Browne
master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 23
at New York

V King
Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure of ...

4. List on this form only United States ...

8000 D

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. WM. M. TUPPER Sailing from CAPE HAITIEN, JUNE 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~CLEMENTS~~ CLEMENTS	JULIA	65	9	F	M	SEPT. 11TH 1858 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	(Lost Citizenship by Marriage)	206 E 30TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
2	MORSE	CARLTON	28	-	M	S	JUNE 4TH 1895 HUDSON, MASS.		41 WARNER STREET, HUDSON MASS.
3									
4									
5	# 1. J Clements transport to alien Dept								
6							P King Jr		
7							L. H. Browne		
8							Master		
9	(1)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elias Cordoz	31	DWI			
Frank James	25				
Pety Tinpin	25				
Victo Delmoi	38				
Oscar de Fe	20				
Eugenio Jukens	20				
Thmas Sullivan	21				
Frank Grady	20				

RECEIVED JUN 27

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Browne
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 26th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Wm Tapper
(Nationality.)
from port of ~~New York~~ Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1923, consigned to Colombian S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 44 N. River, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1923, for Haiti via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

		Dammartin	Jesus	✓	Fireman	26					
18		Torreiro	Manuel	✓	"	26		35	✓	✓	5 115
19		Blanco	Antonio	✓	"	23		24	✓	✓	6 155
20		Hall	Robert	✓	Steward & Cook	26		32	Negro Blk	American	11 165
21		Lawrence	Earnest	✓	2nd Cook	26		26	✓	✓	7 160
22		Jones	William	✓	Messman	26		29	✓	✓	7 170
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti
Date June 5, 1923.
[illegible] to this crew list: [illegible] by this Department of State.
Consul [illegible] United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
Cape Haitien, Haiti
SEAMEN
Haitian ports
Danl C. Ford
June 5, 1923.
[illegible] twelve [illegible] provided the passport [illegible] be valid for that period.)
No fee

Line Colombian Line
Owners Gulf & Southern S/S Co.
Local Agents Colombian Line
14-1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

A 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Augustine Toffenburg	48	D W I	May 29th New York
William Coren	32	"	" "
Charles Martinez	48	"	" "
Robert Pardo	38	"	" "
Francisco Albern	24	"	" "
Lemuel Cooper	25	"	" "
Carl Schneider	37	German	" "
Floyd R Johnson	41	American	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Hall	Robert	✓	Steward & Cook	26				32	Haitian Blk	American	11	165
21	Lawrence	Earnest	✓	2nd Cook	26				26	"	"	7	160
22	Jones	William	✓	Messman	26				29	"	"	7	170
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date June 5, 1923.

... to this crew list has been granted by this Department of State.

Consul Dawson C Woods ... of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1.2.8.

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Haitian ports

Dawson C Woods

June 5, 1923.

... twelve months, provided the passport ... to be valid for that period.)

No fee

Line Colombian Line

Owners Gulf & Southern S/S Co.

Local Agents Colombian Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of ...

4. ... this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S W. M. Tupper, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Llewellyn	✓ Master	May 26	New York	Paid off	yes	37	Male	English	American	5 11	155	
2	Young	Richard	✓ 1st Officer	26				42		American	"		9	140
3	Campbell	John	✓ 2nd "	26				27		"	"		8	160
4	Dranae	Simon	✓ 3rd "	26				29		Slovak	"		11	160
5	Corea	William	✓ A B	26				32		Spanish Blk	Dutch Holland		7	145
6	Pardo	Robert	✓ "	26				38		"	do		4	150
7	Toppenberg	Augustine	✓ "	26				28		"	do		7	155
8	Martinez	Charles	✓ "	28				28		"	do		10	160
9	Albern	Francisco	✓ O.S.	26				24		"	do		8	150
10	Cooper	Lemuel	✓ "	26				25		"	Nicaragua		6	160
11	Decker	Wilmer	✓ Chief Engineer	26				32		American	American		9	165
12	Rood	Ellsworth	✓ 1st Asst "	26				27		"	"		7	195
13	Herndon	Charles	✓ 2nd " "	26				24		"	"		11	140
14	Johnson	John	✓ Oiler	26				21		"	"		11	150
15	Schneider	Carl	✓ "	26				27		German	German F.P.		8	150
16	Johnson	Lloyd	✓ "	24				21		American	American		7	155
17	Sammartin	Jesus	✓ Fireman	26				21		Spanish	Spanish		7	150
18	Torreiro	Manuel	✓ "	26				35		"	"		5	145
19	Blanco	Antonio	✓ "	23				24		"	"		6	155
20	Hall	Robert	✓ Steward & Cook	26				32		Spanish Blk	American		11	165
21	Lawrence	Earnest	✓ 2nd Cook	26				26		"	"		7	160
22	Jones	William	✓ Messman	26				29		"	"		7	170
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consular at Cape Haitien, Haiti — D. King Jr.

Date June 5, 1923.

[illegible] to this crew list has been granted [illegible] by the Department of State.

Consul [illegible] United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 168
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
Haitian ports
Danna C. Todd
June 5, 1923.
[illegible] twelve [illegible] provided the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Colombian Line
Owners Gulf & Southern S/S Co.
Local Agents Colombian Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] every [illegible] United States citizen or citizen of an [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Browne, of the S/S Wm. Tuller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Browne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1A—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

Steam Yacht "Oneida" sailing from Vera Cruz, June 11th, 1923, Arriving at port of Newyork June 19th, 1923

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willcombe	Joseph	43		M	M			13 H L 73rd St. Brooklyn, NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

J. Rualts
Insp -

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Sheet No.

(1)

NO BILL

Corr 6-19-23.

Oneida

Corr no longer required.

SOUGHT

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel U.S.Y. Yacht "Oneida", arrivi

ONEIDA (YACHT)
JUN 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card												
1	Olsen	Charles	3778	✓4 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	yes	21	—	White	Nor	5-8	160
2	Olsen	Henry		✓3 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	yes	21	—	White	"	5-6	145
3	Conradsen	Jacob		✓10 yrs	Q. M.	"	"	"	yes	37	—	White	"	5-7	130
4	Mansen	Philip										White	"	5-11	150
5	Christensen	John	1180	~~10 yrs~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~24~~	—	~~White~~	~~Swed~~	5-7	160
6	Wendell	Jack													
7	~~Nilsen~~	John													
8	Olsen	John	80587	✓12 yrs	Skipper	"	"	"	yes	30	—	White	Nor	5-6	150
9	Anderson	Albert	228154	✓10 yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	yes	36	—	White	Swed	5-2	160
10	Moling	Olaf	355732	✓15 yrs	2 Cook	"	"	"	yes	37	—	White	Nor	5-6	145
11	Schmidt	Louis	309188	✓8 yrs	3 Cook	"	"	"	yes	27	—	White	Ger	5-1	185
12	Hantke	Henry	111	✓10 yrs	Pantry	"	"	"	yes	46	—	White	Ger	5-3	125
13	Sedingen	Ingvald		✓4 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	yes	21	—	White	Nor	5-7	140
14	Christensen	John		✓3 yrs	"	"	"	"	yes	21	—	White	Nor	5-6	135
15	Martin	Fred	9378	✓25 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	50	—	White	Swe	5-3	170
16	Dimitrous	Adam		✓15 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	42	—	White	Greek	5-4	160
17	Mourmin	Semidas		✓10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	26	—	White	Span	5-5	135
18	Caruso	John	000065	✓6 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	21	—	White	Ital	5-9	150
19	Dimitrous	George		✓12 yrs	"	"	"	"	yes	30	—	White	Greek	5-8	170
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed with #19

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN VICE-CONSULATE, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO
Date JUN 11 1923
I certify that the visa below affixed is granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Service No. 49
Fee: $ 2.00
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vera Cruz, Mexico
SEEN
for passage to the United States
Date JUN 11 1923

Line Private
Owner International Film Service Co.
Local Agents: None " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 19, 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the U.S. Y. Yacht Oneida
International Film Service Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board Yacht Oneida
~~remove to~~
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Erling J. Hanson	A 13
John Unneberg	"
Ed Johansen	"
	not on manifest Crew & left

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
M. Olsen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—360

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 44

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vera Cruz, June 11th 1923.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scotch	Nor.	5-8	160	
White	"	5-6	145	
White	"	5-7	130	
White	"	5-11	150	
White	"	5-	145	
White	"	5-8	160	
~~White~~	~~Swed~~	5-7	160	
White	Nor	5-6	150	
~~White~~	~~Finn~~	5-2	160	
~~Swed~~	Nor	5-6	145	
~~White~~	Ger.	5-1	185	
White	Ger	5-3	125	
~~Swed~~	Nor	5-7	140	
White	Nor	5-6	135	
~~Finn~~	Swe	5-3	170	
~~White~~	~~Greek~~	5-4	160	
~~Slav~~	Span	5-5	135	
~~White~~	Ital	5-9	150	
~~Greek~~	Greek	5-8	170	

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.Y. Yacht "Oneida", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Vera Cruz, June 11th 1923.

34—1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Charles	3778	16 yrs	Boatswain	Apr 1	New York	Pd off	Yes	31	—	Scotch	Nor.	5-8	160	———
2	Olsen	Henry		3 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	21	—	White	"	5-6	145	
3	Conradsen	Jacob		3 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	28	—	White	"	5-7	130	
4	Hansen	Philip		4 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	21	—	White	"	5-11	150	
5	Christensen	John		3 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	21	—	White	"	5-	145	
6	Wendell	Jack		10 yrs	Q. M.	"	"	"	Yes	37	—	White	"	5-8	160	
7	~~Nilsen~~	~~John~~	1180	~~10 yrs~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	—	~~White~~	~~Swed~~	5-7	160	
8	Olsen	John	80588	12 yrs	Skipper	"	"	"	Yes	30	—	White	Nor	5-6	150	
9	Anderson	Albert	228154	10 yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	Yes	36	—	~~White~~	Swed	5-2	160	
10	Moling	Olaf	355731	15 yrs	2 Cook	"	"	"	Yes	37	—	~~White~~	Nor	5-6	145	
11	Schmidt	Louis	309188	8 yrs	3 Cook	"	"	"	Yes	27	—	White	Nor.	5-1	185	
12	Hantke	Henry	111	10 yrs	Pantry	"	"	"	Yes	46	—	White	Nor	5-3	125	
13	Sedingren	Ingvald		4 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	21	—	White	Nor	5-7	140	
14	Christensen	John		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	Yes.	21	—	White	Nor	5-6	135	
15	Martin	Fred	9378	25 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	50	—	White	Swe	5-3	170	
16	Dimitrous	Adam		15 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	42	—	White	Greek	5-4	160	
17	Mourmin	Semidas		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	26	—	Black	Span	5-5	135	
18	Caruso	John	000065	6 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	21	—	White	Ital	5-9	150	
19	Dimitrous	George		12 yrs	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	—	Greek	Greek	5-8	170	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ONEIDA (YACHT) JUN 19 1923

Closed with #19

J. R. Walts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERA CRUZ, MEXICO
Date JUN 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... has been granted in accordance with the ... prescribed by the Department of State.
Service No. 49 — AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Fee: $ 2.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...
at ... (Mexico)
(STEN
... for to the United States
JUN 11 1923

Line Private
Owners International Film Service Co.
Local Agents None " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.Y. Yacht "Oneida", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Complete Crew list

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

45

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) *called the* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	[illegible]		US							1st Mate	
2	T. [illegible]		US							2nd Mate	
3	Christian Olsen		Nor.							Steward.	
4	Jacob Christensen		"							Sailor	
5	Henry Olsen		"							"	
6	John Christensen		"							"	
7	Philip Hansen		"							"	
8	Jack Tordell		"							"	
9	Ed Johanson		"							"	
10	Erling Johansen		Nor.							"	
11	John Olsen		Nor.							Steward's Asst	
12	John Ousburg		Swed							Sailor	
13	John Johnson		US								
14	P. Wiesenhund		US							Baker	
15	E. E. Evans		US							Ch'f St'd	
16	Curtis Vogel		US							2nd St'd	
17	John Johnson		US							Waiter	
18	Albert Anderson		Scotch							Bed St'd	
19	Conrad Ellberg		US							Chief.	
20	Olaf Heling		Nor							2nd Cook	
21	Louis Schmidt		Ger.							3rd Cook	
22	Henry Koehler		Ger.							Pantryman	
23	Ingwald Tuddingson		Nor.							Off. Mess	
24	John Christensen		Nor.							Crew Mess	
25	E. Nelson		US							Ch. Engineer	
26	Richard Cooke		US							1st Eng.	
27	James Harrington		US							2nd Eng.	
28	Alton Bubbelge		US							3rd Eng.	
29	Fred Martini		Fin.							Oiler	
30	Alex Dimitrous		Greek							"	
31	Leonidas Kourin		Greek							"	
32	John Farnese		Ital.							Fireman	
33	Willis Burgess		US							"	
34	George Dimitrous		Greek							"	
35	Ralph Moon		U.S.							A.B.	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF

11—1608

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____ _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____ _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*_____

11—1.68

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I :-1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Yacht "Oneida", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Vera Cruz, June 11th 1923

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ummeberg	John	Sailor	Apr 1	Nyk	Pd off	yes			Scand	Nor			
2	Johansen	Erlenz	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
3	Johansen	Ed.	"	May 26	Galveston	"	"			"	Swed			
4														
5	Above seamen were omitted from													
6	Alien crew list which was visaed by													
7	American Consul at Vera Cruz thru													
8	mistake in their papers. It was													
9	understood they were citizens.													
10														
11														
12	detained on board, not													
13	visaed by Am Consul (Form 559)													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Kuratt
Insp.

W. Olsen
Master

J. Kuratt
Insp.

State Dept. ltr 6/20/23
6/23/1923. OK to ship or shore leave

Line
Owners International Film Service Co
Local Agents " " " "
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

was no longer required.—

other organized government bodies of his or their official character.

6-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Yacht "Oneida", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

H. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

DA[illegible]

JUN 19 1923

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

was no longer required. —

[illegible] organized government because of his or their racial character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, June 19, 1923, from the port of Caldera via Guayacan Chile, Buenaventura Columbia & Panama Canal

51

JUN 19 1923

LORD ORMONDE

Form 6th
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Hadji	Abalen	✓											
10	Isar	Ekan B.	✓	✓										
11	Hassen	Ali Ben	✓											
12	Scrup	Abdah	✓											
13	Amsen Ben Amar	Arsud	✓											
14	Herman	C H.	✓											
15	Fidder	B.	✓	1st Engineer	3/4/23									
16	Johnston	Wm.	✓	2nd										
17	Mc Gimpsey	John	✓	3d										
18	Ron	G. C.	✓	4th										
19	Hassen	Ali	✓	Donkeyman										
20	Mahon	James	✓	Fireman										
21	Mahid	Abdul	✓											
22	Romeo	Fastun	✓											
23	Williams	A.	✓											
24	Rubia	Abdullah	✓											
25	Ali	Brahim	✓											
26	Hamid	Said	✓											
27	Ithain	Abdoul	✓											
28	Costa Go	Pedro	✓											
29	Robinson	John	✓	Steward	4/4/23									
30	Russell	Edon	✓	MR.	14/3/23									
31	Magolin	Sd.	✓	MR.										
32	Lahy	Juan Garcia		Cook	3/4/23									
33	Rahin	Sam.	✓	Galley Boy	14/3/23									
34	Frann	Mayar F.	✓	Steward	3/4/23.									
35	Connelly	Cruelin J.	✓	W. T. O.	6/4/23.	Norfolk Va.								

Line Columbia S. S. Co.

Owners Lord Ormonde S. S. Co.

Local Agents Columbia S. S. Co

Master States the No consul at Bonaventura Stated that Visa on Crew List was no longer required.—

Wal 35 – Alien 31 – Holland board not visaed, this makes 2 E. Indians

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249

Local Agent

Sheet No. 48

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, June 19, 1923, from the port of Caldera via Guayacan Chile, Buenaventura Columbia & Panama Canal

(1)	(2) NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				2/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-8"	195	
				14/3/23	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-4	200	
				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	
				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
				3/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	Esthonia	British	6 -	215	
				"	"	"	No	31	"	Pacific Isl.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	Born Manila
				"	"	"	"	28	"	East Indian	British	5 4	135	E.I. 1
				"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isl.	U.S.A			Born Manila
				"	"	"	"	24	"	East Indian	British			E.I. 2
				14/3/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			E.I. 3
				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			E.I. 4
				"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			E.I. 6
				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			E.I. 6
				4/4/23	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"			E.I. 7
				3/4/23	"	"	Yes	34	"	Scotch	-	5-8	175	
				"	"	"	-	49	"	"	"	5-7	200	
				"	"	"	"	26	"	English	-	5-11	140	
				"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-10	135	
				"	"	"	No	38	"	Aden Somalis (Arab)	"	6-1	138	Arab.
				"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	"	5-10	125	E.I. 8
				"	"	"	"	37	"	Somalis (Arab)	"			Arab.
				"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	6 -	160	
				"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	6	150	
				"	"	"	"	42	"	Somalis (Arab)	"			Arab
				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Egyptian			Egyptian
				"	"	"	"	25	"	"	French			Morocco
				"	"	"	"	28	"	E. I.	Gyptian			E.I. 9.
				"	"	"	"	31	"	Latin America	Uruguay			
				Yes	"	"	Yes	32	"	Irish	British	5-11	145	
				"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	125	
				"	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-4	130	
				"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	"	5-5	140	
				"	"	"	"	22	"	African (Black)	British	5-7	145	
				"	"	"	"	35	Female	Irish	British	5-4	140	
				"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	U.S.A.	5-5	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Lord Ormonde. Line.

Port of N.Y. June 19th 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

Lord Ormonde. 47

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (Ast, 2d, or 3d Class passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew; husband, wife, child, etc.)

All aliens Members of Crew — 31 in number.

1 Man to be Waived by the Dpt. Insp. Leave 2 aliens on board Not Landed

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm. Brand, Master. (Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—000

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lord Cremonde, arriving at New York, June 19, 1923, from the port of Caldera via Guayacan Chile. Buenaventura Columbia & Panama Canal

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fraser	William	✓	Master	2/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-8"	195	
2	Calderwood	Alex	✓	1st Mate	14/3/23	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-7	200	
3	Iliff	John E.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	
4	Barbour	David	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	Ungar	U.	✓	Carpenter	3/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	Esthonia	Latvian	6 -	215	
6	Stephen	James.	✓	Boson.	"	"	"	No	31	"	Pacific Isl.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	Born Manila
7	Ellis	K.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	East Indian	British	5 4	135	E.I. 1
8	Leon	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isl.	U.S.A			Born Manila
9	Hadji	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	East Indian	British			E.I. "
10	Muar	Elam B.	✓	✓ "	14/3/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			E.I. 3
11	Hansen	Aei Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			E.I. 4
12	Scrup	Abdah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			E.I. 5
13	Aman Ben	Amud.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			E.I. 6
14	Hinman	C H.	✓	"	4/4/23	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"			E.I. 7
15	Fidden	B.	✓	1st Engineer	3/4/23	"	"	Yes	34	"	Scotch	-	5-8	175	
16	Johnston	Wm.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	200	
17	Mc Gimpsey	John	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	-	5-11	140	
18	Ross	G. L.	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-10	135	
19	Hassen	Ali	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Aden Semitic (Arab)	"	6-1	138	Arab.
20	Watson	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	"	5-10	125	E.I. 8
21	Inadid	Abdoul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Semitic (Arab)	"			Arab.
22	Romeo	Faustin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban.	6 -	160	
23	William	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British.	6	150	
24	Rubia	Abdallah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Semitic (Arab)	"			Arab
25	Aei	Brahim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Egyptian.			Egyptian
26	Hamid	Said	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	French.			Morocco
27	Ithaim	Abdoul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	E. Indian	Goanese			E.I. 9.
28	Costa Go	Pedro	✓	"	4/4/23	"	"	"	31	"	Latin America	Uruguay.			
29	Robinson	John	✓	Steward	14/3/23	"	Yes	"	32	"	Irish	British.	5-11	145	
30	Russell	Brian	✓	MR. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	125	
31	Magolin	Sol.	✓	MR.	3/4/23	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-4	130	
32	Lahey	Juan Garcia		Cook	14/3/23	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	
33	Nahir	Sam.	✓	Galley Boy	3/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	Africa (Black)	British	5-7	145	
34	Fraser	Margaret F.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	Female	Irish	British.	5-4	140	
35	Connolly	Cornelius J.	✓	W.T.O.	6/4/23	Norfolk Va.	"	"	29	Male	"	U.S.A.	5-5	145	

Line Columbus S.S. Co.

Owners Lord Cremonde S.S. Co.

Local Agents Columbus S.S. Co.

16—1240

P King Insp.

Total 35 - Aliens 31 - Held on board not visited. Master stated Vice Consul at Bonaventura stated that Visa on Crew list was no longer required. —

Local Agents Turner Morris & Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special representatives not specially charged with the duty of protecting them, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LORD ORIMONDE

JUN 19 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Fraser, Master, of the British S.S. Lord Irwinde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Fraser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER.]

Local Agents 16—1240 Turner Morrison & Co.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals of other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-19 Henrik Ibsen

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

49

JUL 1 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 29th 1923, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Henrik Ibsen

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged*	25	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	22	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1923, consigned to .....; is now lying at in Stream, and is expected to sail 6- 29-, 1923 for South America via United States port of Baltimore and Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Hansen	Henrik Bmd	Chief eng.	10/2/23	Bergen	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	70	Nil
18	Grönner	Einar	2nd. eng	31/1/23	Nordenhan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	68	Tattoo on both arms
19	Birkeland	Bernt	3rd eng.	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	84	Nil
20	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	Donkeyman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms
21	Bittorf	E.1.Reg.43967 Gustaf	Fireman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	75	Nil
22	Fuhrmann	Carl	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	67	"
23	Wenke	V.L.160/972 Paul J. P.	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	86	Tattoo on both arms
24	Schulz	Walter	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75	" " " "
25	Effenbergh	Fritz	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "
26	Potrafke	Gustaf	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80	Nil
27	Kessler	Wilhelm 913/480	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5'11"	80	Tattoo on both arms
28	Grobler	Georg	Trimmer	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5'6"	65	Nil
29	Mainars	Hugo	Engine boy	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	68	"
30	Schlüter	Heinrich	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	"

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line .....

Owners Wilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway

Local Agents 14—1240 Bennett Woodleff.

Local Agents 14—1240 Turner Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, dignity, or property of the United States, or assaulting or killing any officer or person exercising authority under the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Thomas Tobbiassen	25	Norway	Brake Germany 1-20-23
Oscar Klocker	20	"	" "
Jitle Malkenes	27	"	" "
Ferdinand Lelend	21	"	" "
Carl Furman	38	German	" "
Walter Schultz	29	"	" "
Christian Michelsen	28	Noeway	Cardif 3-6-23
Fritz Effenberg	31	German	Brake Germany 1-30-23
Gustaf Patrofsky	30	"	" " m 2-1-23
Paul Werwih	40	"	" " " "
Gustav Grobler	34	"	" " 1030-23
Gustav Bettorf	27	"	" "
Wilhelm Kessler	38	"	" "
Albert Støver	25	"	" "
Erick Pflagging	23	"	" "
Theodore Kluin	16	"	" "
H Meinis	22	"	" "
Heinrich Sähluter	22	"	" "
Alfred Schultze	22	"	" "
Peder Ingebriktsen	33	Norway	" "
Anton Larsen	25	"	" "
Frederick Knutsen	28	"	" "
Alfred Hansen	21	"	" "
Ole Karlsen	34	"	" "
Carl Swanson	31	Swedan	" "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National
Conrad Owemaa	23	Norway	Nils Akse	22	Norway
Bernhard Jensen	24	"	Jonas Eliassen	31	"
Emil Gronwald	28	Finn	Edward Pettersen	40	"
Lars Karlsen	21	Norway	Einar Hegberg	22	"
Hans Sorensen	32	"	Birger Steutland	32	"
Bjarne Garbrielsen	19	"	Ole Negstad	19	"
Rangvald Torresen	32	"	C Fernandez	26	Spain
Alf Andersen	26	"	Od Olsen	20	Norway
Rolf Hansen	21	"	Jens Olsen	25	"
John Tiernan	18	Amer	James Kinery	24	Amer
J Lauritzen	33	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Johan F Lundsten
Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 19 1923

17	Hansen	Henrik Bernt	2nd Chief eng.	10/2/23	Bergen	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	70	Nil
18	Grönner	Einar	2nd eng.	31/1/23	Nordenhan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	68	Tattoo on both arms
19	Birkeland	Bernt	3rd eng.	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	84	Nil
20	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	Donkeyman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms
21	Bittorf	E.I. Reg. 43967 Gustaf	Fireman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	75	Nil
22	Fuhrmann	Carl	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	67	"
23	Wintle	V.L. 160/972 Paul J. P.	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	86	Tattoo on both arms
24	Schulz	Walter	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75	" " " "
25	Effenbergh	Fritz	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "
26	Potrafke	Gustaf	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80	Nil
27	Kessler	Wilhelm 713 450	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5'11"	80	Tattoo on both arms
28	Grobler	Georg	Trimmer	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5'6"	65	Nil
29	Mainars	Hugo	Engine boy	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	68	"
30	Schluter	Heinrich	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	"

J R Watts
Insp.

Line.....

Owners..... Wilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway

Local Agents. Brunet Hvattleff
14—1200

Local Agents. Turner Norway
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific threatened or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-19 Henrik Ibsen

Form 529

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF Baltimore

July 6, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Henrik Ibsen
(nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1923, consigned to Terminal Ships Co.; is now lying at Port Covington, and is expected to sail July 6, 1923, for Montevideo via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

JUN 19 1923

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16																
17	Hansen	Henrik Ben	Chief eng.	10/2/23	Bergen	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	70	Nil	
18	Grönner	Einar	2nd. eng.	31/1/23	Nordenhan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½"	68	Tattoo on both arms	
19	Birkeland	Bernt	3rd eng.	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	84	Nil	
20	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	Donkeyman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms	
21	Bittorf	Gustaf	Fireman	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	75	Nil	
22	Fuhrmann	Carl	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	67	"	
23	Wenke	Paul J. P.	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	86	Tattoo on both arms	
24	Schulz	Walter	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75	" " " "	
25	Effenbergh	Fritz	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "	
26	Potrafke	Gustaf	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80	Nil	
27	Kessler	Wilhelm	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5'11"	80	Tattoo on both arms	
28	Grobler	Georg	Trimmer	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5'6"	65	Nil	
29	Mainars	Hugo	Engine boy	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	68	"	
30	Schlüter	Heinrich	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	"	

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners Wilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Brunet Hvoslef.
14—1249
Local Agents Trimmer Norway
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—15.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Torkeld Torkildsen

Master.

17	Hansen	Henrik Bendt	Chief eng.	10/2/23	Bergen	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	70	Nil	both arms
18	Grönner	Einar	2nd. eng.	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	68	Tattoo on	il
19	Birkeland	Bernt	3rd eng.	31/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	84	Nil	
20	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	Donkeyman	31/1/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms	
21	Bittorf	Gustaf	Fireman	31/1/23	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	75	Nil	
22	Fuhrmann	Carl	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	67	"	
23	Wintle	Paul J. P.	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	86	Tattoo on both arms	
24	Schulz	Walter	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75	" " " "	
25	Effenbergh	Fritz	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "	
26	Potrafke	Gustaf	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	5'9"	80	Nil	
27	Kessler	Wilhelm	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5'11"	80	Tattoo on both arms	
28	Grobler	Georg	Trimmer	31/1/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5'6"	65	Nil	
29	Mainars	Hugo	Engine boy	31/1/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	68	"	
30	Schlüter	Heinrich	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	"	

E. I. Reg. 43967

V.L. 160/1772

713/480

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line.....

Owners Wilhelm Torkildsen, Bergen Norway

Local Agents Brunet Hvoslef.

14—1260

Local Agents Trimmer Hoburg.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes, of all or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HENRIK IBSEN", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Rosario, May 13th 1923.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	1st Officer	17/2/23	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	68 Kg.	—
2	Unneland	Albert	2nd Officer	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74	Tattoo on left arm
3	Johannassen	Mathias	3rd Officer	31/1/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½"	72	" " " "
4	Malkenes	Gitle	Boatswain	31/1/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72	" " " "
5	Ellingsen	Elias	Carpenter	3/2/23	Bergen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	66	" " " "
6	Tobiassen	Thomas	A.B.	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	88	Tattoo on right arm
7	Klöcker	Oscar	A.B	31/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "
8	Torkildsen	Kristian	O.S.	3/5-23	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	67	Tattoo on both arms
9	Glüsen	Peder	A.B.	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'8"	82	Nil
10	Sorensen	Elias	O.S.	3/5-23	Buenos Aires	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½"	64	"
11	Michelsen	Christian	O.S.	6/3/23	Cardiff	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	76	"
12	Johansesen	Holger	Deck-boy	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	Tattoo on both arms
13	Klüin	Theodor	" "	31/1/23	"	"	"	15	"	German	German	4'10"	42	Nil
14	Pfleying	Erick	" "	6/2/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72	"
15	Liland	Ferdinant	O.S.	9/3/23	Cardiff	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms
16	Dixon	John	W.T.	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	19	"	English	English	6'0"	75	Nil
17	Hansen	Henrik Bendt	Chief eng.	10/2/23	Bergen	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	70	Nil
18	Grönner	Einar	2nd eng.	31/1/23	Nordenham	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½"	68	Tattoo on both arms
19	Birkeland	Bernt	3rd eng.	31/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	84	Nil
20	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	Donkeyman	31/1/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tattoo on both arms
21	Bittorf	Gustaf	Fireman	31/1/23	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	75	Nil
22	Fuhrmann	Carl	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	67	"
23	Wintle	Paul J. P.	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	86	Tattoo on both arms
24	Schulz	Walter	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75	" " " "
25	Effenbergh	Fritz	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	" " " "
26	Potrafke	Gustaf	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	5'9"	80	Nil
27	Kessler	Wilhelm	"	31/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5'11"	80	Tattoo on both arms
28	Grobler	Georg	Trimmer	31/1/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5'6"	65	Nil
29	Mainars	Hugo	Engine boy	31/1/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	68	"
30	Schlüter	Henrich	" "	31/1/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	"

All members of crew passed through the examination required by the immigration laws.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line .....

Owners Wilhelm Torkildsen, Bergen Norway

Local Agents Brunet Hvoslef

Local Agents Brunet Hvoslef

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents..... Dinner Krouff

16—1920

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HENRIK IBSEN", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Rosario - ~~San Nicolas~~ May 13th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hansen	~~Ingolf~~	✓ Steward	31/1-23	Nordenham	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½"	Kg. 66	Nil
32	Mikkelsen	Vinciantz	✓ Cook	25/1-"	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65	Tattoo on both arm
33	Aune	Alf Birger	✓ Mess boy	31/1-"	Nordenham	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	45	Nil
34	Schiltze	Alfred	✓ Jolley	31/1-"	-"-	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'6"	55	"
35	Stover	Gerhard Albert	✓ Trimmer	31/1-"	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60	"
36	Svendsen	Johan Fredrik	✓ Master			"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7½"	74	"
7														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

May 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,

Consul of the United States of America.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 290
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN 36 men
For the journey to the United States
via San Nicolas.
Wilbert L. Bonney
(Consular Officer)
Date May 12, 1923.

Line
Owners Vilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Brunet Hoosieff.
14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Hansen, Chief Officer, of the S/S "HENRIK IBSEN", do declare that the foregoing 2 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Einar Hansen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agent's ...

16—1240

...connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 699

53

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 22 1923

PORT OF New York June 22nd, 1923

I, master of the Norwegia (Nationality) S. S. Port Antonio

from port of Pt. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1923, for Kingston & Kingston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hyman	James	✓	"	2-2-23	Port Antonio						
18	Thomas	Claud	✓	"	5-1-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
19	Jones	Obediah	✓	Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"
20	Steele	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Peart	Ivan	✓	Messboy	4-11-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Carlson	John	✓	Steward	3-28-23	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Finnish
23	Olsen	Elert	✓	Cook	3-9-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw
24	Lowson	Luke	✓	Purser	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	Brit
25	Pahl	Edmund	✓	Bookkeeper Sailor	6-11-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Dan
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

reship for.

J. R. Walts
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmund Pahl	39	Danish	Ft Antonio 6/11-23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cyril Eastwood Bain					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Tollefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hyman	James	✓	"	3-3-23	Port Antonio	"	"	30	"	"	"
18	Thomas	Claud	✓	"	5-1-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
19	Jones	Obediah	✓	Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"
20	Steele	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Peart	Ivan	✓	Messboy	4-11-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Carlson	John	✓	Steward	3-28-23	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Finnish
23	Olsen	Eilert	✓	Cook	3-9-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw
24	Lowson	Luke	✓	Purser	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	Brit
25	Pahl	Edmund	✓	Bark Kanawa Sailor	6-11-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Dan
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1243

" See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at Boston [New York] June 19th, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio, June 13th 1923

Returning to New York June 19th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Handeland	Johannes	Chief Offic	10-27-21	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Andreassen	Tjostoi	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Kamberg	August	Carpenter	9-1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Easton			
5	Henry	Steven	Sailor	4-11-23	Kingston	"	"	48	"	Afr-Black	Brit			
6	Grazelle	Alfred	"	4-27-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Carter	David	"	6-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Dunman	Clifford	"	6-11-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Rendem	Edmund	Chief Eng	8-2-21	Mobile	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norw			
10	Christiansen	Sigvard	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Johan	3rd "	6-29-18	Philadelph	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Eriksen	Trygve	Donkyman	5-8-23	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Lopes	Tiburcio	Fireman	3-3-22	Mobile	"	"	27	"	Afr-Black	Portug			
14	Frazier	Artnun	"	4-14-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Amer			
15	Martes	Vel	"	4-13-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brit			
16	Jacobs	Zacariah	"	2-27-23	Kingston	"	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Hyman	James	"	3-3-23	Port Antonio	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Thomas	Claud	"	5-1-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Jones	Obediah	Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
20	Steele	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Peart	Ivan	Messboy	4-11-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Carlson	John	Steward	3-28-23	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Finnish			
23	Olsen	Eilert	Cook	3-9-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw			
24	Lowson	Luke	Purser	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	Brit			
25	Pahl	Edmund	Boatswain Sailor	6-11-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Dan			resish for.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walts
Irish.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT ANTONIO JUN 19 1923

SOUGHT

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Olleftsen Master, of the S/S Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Olleftsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, June 7, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul 9 JUN 1923
Date
(The ... day of this visa expires)
JUN 82
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Fee $2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SOUGDAY

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Onondaga, arriving at City Island N.Y. June 19 1923 from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longmire	Rud	Master	7/4/23	Yarmouth	No	Yes	59	Male	Caucasian	Canadian	5ft	160	
2	Longmire	Clarence	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft	140	
3	Ingersoll	H Winthrop	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5ft	140	
4	Longmire	Ralph	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft	140	
5	Key	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft	160	
6	Smith	Edward	"	2/4/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft	160	
7	Roberts	Charles	"	6/4/23	Windsor	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Schooner
Owners ..... D Gallard & Smith
Local Agents ..... J. H. Whiting & Co
16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONONETTE
JUN 19 1923

SOUGHT

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K K Longmire, of the Sch Ormonde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K K Longmire
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923

H E Kaumeo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent. consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHIEF IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 19 1923
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 669

56

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK June
JUN 26 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WALTER D MUNSON
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUN 19 1923, 19, consigned to Munson S/S Co.: is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail JUN 1923, 19, for HABANA MATANZAS CARDENAS
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Olaf	3rd Asst				42				5.10	170	
19	Nilsson	Nils-P.	Oiler								5.7	145	
20	Grundstad	David J.					27			Danish	5.8	140	
21	Hansen	James					29			American U.S.	5.9	145	
22	Simpsons	Simon	Fireman				33			Scand Swedish	5.9	150	
23	Pinson	Ruben					27			Spanish Spanish	5.7	150	
24	Castro	Jose Antonio					22			Scand Swedish	5.7	150	
25	Patocerie	Benito	Wiper				25			Spanish Spanish	5.7	145	
26	Rachman	Frederick					21				5.6	145	
27	~~Benois~~	~~Hilario~~					20			Russian Russian	5.8	155	
28	~~Jang~~	~~Lum~~	~~Cook~~				42			~~Cuban Cuban~~	~~5.3~~	~~175~~	
29	Cano	Alfonso Dorca	Messman				32			Chinese Chinese	5.7	140	
30	Fabal	Jose	Messboy				17			Spanish Spanish	5.7	140	
31	Valgate	Hytono	Steward				35						
32	Chin	Lee	Fireman				33			Chilean Chilean	5.9	145	
33	Vazquez	Jose	~~Wiper~~	Jumbo Mahaya			24			Chinese Chinese	6.7	140	
									20	~~Cuban~~ Spain ~~Spain~~	5.7	140	
											5.6	132	

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Munson Supt.
32 men
#33 signed by U.S. Consul at Matanzas Invasion Cuba
11 Chinese held on board

SOUGHT

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

712-2M

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hagland	49	U. S.	
G. Andersen	31	" "	
Jose G. Castro	25	Spain	
V. Gutierrez	29	"	

14—1713

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Van Nuyk	32	U. S.			
R. Kelly	30	" "			
L. Lugan	20	Spain			
F. Glandis	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. A. Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5-7	145	
20	Grundhal	David J.				27			Danish	5-8	140	
21	Hansen	James				21			American U.S.	5-9	145	
22	Simpson	Homer	Fireman			23			Scand Swedish	5-9	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				27			Spanish Spanish	5-7	150	
24	Castro	Jose Antonio				22			Scand Swedish	5-7	150	
25	Datoevic	Benito	Oiler			25			Spanish Spanish	5-7	145	
26	Rachman	Fredrick	"			21				5-6	145	
27	Bonis	Hilario				30			Russian Russian	5-8	155	
28	Jorg	Lum	Cook			42			Cuban Cuban	5-5	145	
29	Cano	Alfonso Doca	Messman			32			Chinese Chinese	5-7	140	
30	Fabal	Jose	Messboy			15			Spanish Spanish	5-7	140	
31	Valgate	Aytono	Steward			45						
32	Chin	Lee	Engineer			33			Chilean Chilean	5-9	145	
33	Vazquez	Jose	Wiper	Seattle Washington		35			Chinese Chinese	6-7	140	
						30			Cuban Spain	5-6	132	

Line
Owners Merchants Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#33 missed by U.S. Consul at Matanzas 32 men 11 Chinese held on board

SOUGHT

[illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

712-2M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Hagland	49	U. S.
G. Andersen	31	" "
Jose G. Castro	25	Spain
V. Gutierrez	29	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, June 19, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Walter A. Luckenbach
Master Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board All American ports, Canal Z & Porto
*remove to (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
1 Fireman		
1 Coal Passer		
1 Oiler		
1 Wiper		
1 Messman		
1 Steward		
1 Messboy		
1 Cook		
1 Asst. Cook		
1 Deck Steward		
1 Deck Messboy		
1 Deck Watch		
1 Deck Watch		
1 Deck Watch

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Walter D. Wood, arriving at N.Y. June 19, 1923 from the port of Malaga via Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils	Master	May 28th	New York	Paid	Yes	60	Male	Cauc.	U.S.	5.10	210	
2	Stay	Guy R.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5.9	185	
3	Nilsen	Alfred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5.7	160	
4	Hendrickson	Raymond	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5.8	155	
5	Bir	Wong	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.10	175	
6	Foo	Ah	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Wai	Chen	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Fai	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Thow	Yip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Kien Tang	Hsan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Kee	Chen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Sing	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Keeon	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Croney	Jos. E.	Indio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5.9	145	
15	Haglund	Hans	Nat. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5.9	150	
16	Akeborn	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	
17	Anderson	Gustave	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	170	
18	Olsen	Olaf	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Nilsen	Nils P.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5.8	140	
20	Gunderson	Danel J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5.9	145	
21	Hansen	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Swedish	5.9	160	
22	Empromo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
23	Pearson	Hebin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7	150	
24	Castro	Jose Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
25	Catocini	Benito	Coaler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
26	Rachman	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	155	
27	~~Bonnis~~	~~Hutonio~~						43		~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	5.3	145	
28	Tang	Lum	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	
29	Cano	Alfonso Doce	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
30	Fabal	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"			5.9	145	
31	Valpte	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chilean	Chilean	6.1	140	
32	Cheng	Lee	Engineman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	
33	Vazquez	Jose	Wiper	June 8	Malaga	"	"	30	"	~~Cuban~~ Spanish	~~Cuban~~ Spain	5.6	132	

Line .....

Owners Munson Line

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#33 visaed by U.S. Consul at Malaga 32 years. 11 Chinese held on board

WALTER D. WOOD

JUN 19 1923

NEW YORK

SOUGHT

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE
BIL

6-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Nilsen, of the S/S Walter D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. J. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1923

H. H. Adams
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.

Date June 6, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. E. Smale
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Matanzas (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
M. E. Smale
Vice Consul
Date June 6, 1923
Seal and fee stamp (This visa expires twelve months from date unless provided the passport is valid for that period.

Closed with Thirty Two (32)

Service No. 517
Fee. Nil.

DEC 10 1923

POLICE

SOUGHT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Form No. 82 CIRCULAR)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

1923

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1923

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sheet No. .....

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 27, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Jacoil
from port of Oporto, Portugal (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1923 consigned to Vacuum Oil Co; is now lying at Robins-Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 27, 1923 for San Pedro, Calif— via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hafnath	Frank	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	"	
20	Davis	Charles H.	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	"	
21	Lindgren	Martin	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	"	
22	Tiller	Thomas E.	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	"	
23	Rodrigues	Francisco	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	"	
24	Silva	Luis La	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5-5	"	
25	Palaio	Adelino S.	Wiper	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portugal	5-8	"	
26	Allen	William A.	Steward	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	"	
27	King	Ezekiel N.	Cook	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-5	"	
28	Nugent	Robert R.	Utilityman	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5-7	"	
29	Price	Milton	Messman	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	6-2	"	
30	Bryan	Joseph	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5-6	"	
31	Chisholm	Edgar	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	"	
	Blunt	Wheeler		Workaway Aug 5. '23 Oporto				yes		"	24	"		U.S.	5-5		

Vacuum Oil Co

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Check Bk

10 + 20 taken off by Quarantine — suspected under Immigration Laws.

15—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUGHT

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mello	33	Portugal	Phila, Pa. May 16th 1923
N.E. Andersson	34	Swedish	" " "
A.M. Jones	32	English	" " "
M. Widgren	28	Swedish	" " "
F. Rodrigues	26	Portugal	" " "
L. La Selva	22	Portugal	" " "
A.S. Palais	21	"	" " "
E.N. King	26	B.W.I.	" " "
R.R. Nugent	21	" "	" " "
M. Price	29	" "	" " "
J. Bryan	22	" "	" " "
E. Chisholm	21	" "	" " "

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Mello	33	Portugal	A. Rolland	28	Spain
S. Mauga	27	Norway	F. Tyrach	26	B.W.I. Col
J.T. Elmer	19	Norway	O. Bohman	21	" "
M. Grande	24	Portugal	L. Seely	32	" "
C. Martin	23	Norway	H. B. Fraser	18	" "
O. Sorenstely	35	"	Gustav Matteson	19	Denmark
W. Erickson	38	Sweden			
M. Sol	32	Mexico			
A. Rigall	32	Spain			
A. Dabalos	22	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F.L. Sears

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	McLaughlin	Thomas M.	Pumpman	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	"
19	Hafnett	Frank	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	"
20	Davis	Charles H.	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	"
21	Lindgren	Martin	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	"
22	Tiller	Thomas E.	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	"
23	Rodrigues	Francisco	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	"
24	Silva	Luis La	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5-5	"
25	Palais	Adelino S.	Wiper	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portugal	5-8	"
26	Allen	William A.	Steward	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	"
27	King	Ezekiel N.	Cook	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	"	5-5	"
28	Nugent	Robert R.	Utilityman	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5-7	"
29	Price	Milton	Messman	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	6-2	"
30	Bryan	Joseph	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5-6	"
31	Chisholm	Edgar	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	"
	Blunt Wheelon Vacuum Oil Co.		Workaway Jy 5. '23 Oporto			yes.			24			U.S.	5-5		

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUGHT

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1914)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

60

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Oporto, Portugal, June 5, 1923.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

	NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
1									
2									
3	William Blunt	work-away	24	5	5	Am.		01	Oporto-New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	Nelson	Henry J.	32	"	"	"	"	"	29
18	McLaughlin	Thomas M.	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	41
19	Hafner	Frank	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	46
20	Davis	Charles H.	"	"	16	"	"	"	22
21	Lindgren	Martin	"	"	16	"	"	"	33
22	Tiller	Thomas E.	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	29
23	Rodrigues	Francisco	"	"	16	"	"	"	29
24	Silva	Luis	"	"	16	"	"	"	27
25	Palais	Adelino S.	Wiper	"	18	"	"	"	22
26	Allen	William A.	Steward	"	16	"	"	"	48
27	King	Ezekiel N.	Cook	"	16	"	"	"	26
28	Nugent	Robert R.	Utilityman	"	16	"	"	"	23
29	Price	Milton	Messman	"	18	"	"	"	24
30	Bryan	Joseph	"	"	18	"	"	"	22
31	Chisholm	Edgar	"	"	18	"	"	"	21
	Blunt	William	Workaway	Aug 5. '23	Oporto	Yes.		"	24

[SEAL.]

Samuel Hamilton Kelly
Consul ..... of the United States of America.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14 1340

DATE 07 ...
DIV ...
Re...
Vessel ...

(1) No. on list

Punched
Date ...
Clerk ...

VA-COIL
JUN 10 1923

Sheet No. .....

61

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...United States.

..., 1923, from the port of Lisbon & Oporto June 6/9, 23

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-4		None
"	36	"	"	"	5-10		"
"	31	"	England	" not	5-6		"
"	34	"	Holland	" not	5-5		"
"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		"
"	38	"	Greek	U.S. not	5-10		"
"	33	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8		"
"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		"
"	36	"	England	England	5-4		"
"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		"
"	22	"	"	" not	5-8		"
"	20	"	England	" not	5-9		"
"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-8		"
"	39	"	Scotland	" not	5-7		"
"	33	"	U.S.	"	5-8		"
"	42	"	"	"	5-7		"
"	29	"	"	"	5-7		"
"	41	"	"	"	5-4		"
"	46	"	"	"	5-5		"
"	22	"	"	"	5-8		"
"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8		"
"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"
"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5		"
"	27	"	"	~~U.S.~~	~~5-5~~		"
"	22	"	"	Portugal	5-8		"
"	48	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		"
"	26	"	B.W.I.	"	5-5		"
"	23	"	do	"	5-7		"
"	24	"	do	"	6-2		"
"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5-6		"
"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5		"
"	24	"		U.S.	5-5		

Colored

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 to 20 taken off by Quarantine — not passed under Immigration Laws.

BOUGHT

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 61

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vacoil, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1923, from the port of Lisbon & Ponta Delgada June 6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sears	Fragien L.	Master	May 16	Phil, Pa	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-4		None
2	Gilray	William G.	Mate	" 15	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		"
3	Cayton	Christopher	2nd "	" 16	" "	"	"	31	"	England	" not	5-6		"
4	Kanstel	Hendrik	3d "	" 16	" "	"	"	34	"	Holland	" not	5-5		"
5	Cronen	Alan J.	Radio	" 16	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		"
6	Dennos	Emanuel	Boatswain	" 16	" "	"	"	38	"	Greek	U.S. not	5-10		"
7	Mello	Antonio	A.B.	" 15	" "	"	"	33	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8		"
8	Andersson	Nils E.	"	" 18	" "	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		"
9	Jones	Alexander M.	"	" 18	" "	"	"	36	"	England	England	5-4		"
10	Cotts	Minor A.	"	" 18	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		"
11	Bleasdale	Fred D.	"	" 18	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" not	5-8		"
12	Smith	Frank H.	O.S.	" 16	" "	"	"	20	"	England	" not	5-9		"
13	Blair	Henry J.	"	" 16	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-8		"
14	Wilson	John C.	Eng	" 16	" "	"	"	39	"	Scotland	" not	5-7		"
15	Powers	Thomas A.	1st Asst	" 16	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5-8		"
16	Wadelin	Joseph A.	2nd "	" 16	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		"
17	Nelson	Henry J.	3d "	" 17	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		"
18	McLaughlin	Thomas M.	Pumpman	" 16	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4		"
19	Hafnah	Frank	Oiler	" 16	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5		"
20	Davis	Charles H.	"	" 16	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		"
21	Lindgren	Martin	"	" 16	" "	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8		"
22	Tiller	Thomas E.	Fireman	" 17	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"
23	Rodrigues	Francisco	"	" 16	" "	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5		"
24	Silva	Luis La	"	" 16	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5-5		"
25	Palais	Adelino S.	Wiper	" 18	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Portugal	5-8		"
26	Allen	William A.	Steward	" 16	" "	"	"	48	"	British	British	5-9		"
27	King	Ezekiel N.	Cook	" 16	" "	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-5		"
28	Nugent	Robert R.	Utilityman	" 16	" "	"	"	23	"	do	"	5-7		"
29	Price	Milton	Messman	" 18	" "	"	"	24	"	do	"	6-2		"
30	Bryan	Joseph	"	" 18	" "	"	"	22	"	British	Panama	5-6		"
31	Chisholm	Edgar	"	" 18	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5		"
	Blunt	[illegible]	Workaway Jun 5 '23		Oporto	yes	"	24	"		U.S.	5-5		

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

Q 10 to 20 taken off by Quarantine — not subject to Immigration Laws.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1940

VA-COIL
JUN 19 1923

Punch
Date
Clerk

BOUGHT

...connected with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, F. L. Sears - Master - , of the Am | Vessel , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Sears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Lisbon, Portugal, June 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hernan C. Vogenitz
Hernan C. Vogenitz,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 961
at Lisbon, Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
this Hernan C. Vogenitz
Date JUN 2- 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 230
at OPORTO, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Samuel Lewis Gist
Date JUN 3 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SOUGHT

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6/10/22

FILE

Sugg

Received RF 7/6/23

Punched Cards Removed
Date July 11
Clerk Es

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (If relief surgeon, so long thereunto duly employed by owners of vessel as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62 1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exam 6-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

H Douglas
Surg
U.S.A.C.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
Total		

Mem of Crew

SOUGDAL

other organized government because of race or peoples

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.O. Stat'l

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Agt ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Songdal Passengers sailing from B. Aires, 5/16/22, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICOZZI	Camillo	38	M	m.	Lab	no	Italian	no	Italy	Lo	Italy	Filetto	Wife Teresa - Filetto	Italy	
									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
									U. S. Public Health Service								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

BOUGHT

other organized government because of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. York, Feb 2, 19 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1		Master of vessel	5	No	—	—	Hilfiker Rouge & Tell Co 58 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no Limit																Italy	Torre Annunziata Napoli
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SOUGHT

38m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold Nyrke, (State whether Master, First, Second or Officer) of the Fr. Jarlsdal, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnold Nyrke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1922
at Ellis Island, N.Y.

V. Trapani
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOUGDAL

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SOUGDAL S.C.STRAY arrived 6/20/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					To Loop 7/16/23 7 P.M. Ret 8/8/23- 1 P.M.																				
38m 1	MICOZZI Carmillo	1	1	1	QE ILLT	1250 Piccio	6/													June 10 10 11 Aug 17 17 17					

12 PM. T/S Songvaar July 18 C. Co

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

65

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 23rd, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Songdal

from port of W.I. via West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1923, consigned to S.O. Stray & Co; is now lying at pier 5 Erie, and is expected to sail this morning, 23/7/1923, for Norwegian ports via Montreal via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Eugen Johansen	21	Norwegian	Chr. sand S. Norway Jan. 1923
Magnus Olsen	22	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Grenaa	Lene	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian		for inspection, to abandon ship
19	Johnsen	Eugen	✓	"	"	"	720	"	20	"	"	"		reship for
20	Retro	Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	22	"	"	"		
21	Torsen	Trygve	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	21	"	"	"		reship for.
22	Hanton	Arne	✓	"	"	"	20	"	18	"	"	"		
23	Borman	Roman	✓	Donkeyman	12/8/22	B. Aires	Oslo	"	18	"	"	"		
24	Tomasen	Alfred	✓	"	25/2/23	New York	Oslo	"	32	"	Dalmatian	Austrian		reship for.
25	Jensen	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian		" "
26	Pettersen	Edvard	✓	Fireman	"	"	Oslo	"	41	"	"	"		" "
27	Gjervan	Arne	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	33	"	"	"		" "
28	Lindquist	Roming	✓	"	"	"	Oslo	"	25	"	"	"		" "
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents S. O. Stray
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the allowance
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Knudsen	20	Norwegian	June 19th 1921 Chr. Sand S. Norway
Konrad Kalleskog	25	"	Sept 19th 1922 New York
Hans Gramas	22	"	Feb. 2nd 1923 " "
Diane Sathre	21	"	June 1921 Stavanger
Herman Borrman	27	Austrian	Sept. 1922 New York
Alfred Tomessen	32	Norwegian	" 1922 " "
Leonhard Jensen	29	"	" 1922 " "
Edvard Pettersen	28	"	" 1922 " "
Arne Gjervan	25	"	Feb 2nd 1923 " "
Henning Lindquist	20	"	" " 1923 " "
Arthur Simonsen	28	"	Sept 1922 Chr. Sand S.
Camillo Micosco	34	Italian	May 1923 Buenos Ayres
Miriano di Vincensio	29	"	" 1923 " "
Erling Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	March 1922 Chr. Sand S. Norway

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page N. THI

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Konrad Berg	33	Norwegian	Sagvald Jacobsen	29	Norwegian
Konrad Hans	42	"	Edvin Gundersen	24	"
Hans Hansen	26	"			
Ingvar Olsen	28	"	Konrad Jörgensen	20	"
Erik Knudsen	31	"			
William Johnsen	32	American			
Torsten Ahl	21	Swedish			
Charles Faber	26	"			
Lewes Knutsen	22	Norwegian			
Ingolf Larsen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Otto Skottedal	19	Norwegian	Feb 9th 1923 New York	Operated in tons forest

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. O. Straus
Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 19 1923

19	Johnsen	Eugen	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	reship for
20	Satre	Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	22	"	"	"	
21	Tegesen	Trygve	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	21	"	"	"	reship for.
22	Henkon	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
23	Borrman	Herman	✓	Donkeyman	12/5/22	B. Aires		1923	"	38	"	Dalmatian	Austrian	reship for.
24	Tonnesen	Alfred	✓	"	23/2/23	New York		1923	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	" "
25	Jensen	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"		1923	"	41	"	"	"	" "
26	Pettersen	Edvard	✓	Fireman	"	"		1923	"	35	"	"	"	" "
27	Gjervan	Arne	✓	"	"	"		1923	"	25	"	"	"	" "
28	Lindquist	Henning	✓	"	"	"		1923	"	20	"	"	"	" "
29														
30														

J. R. Wrate
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents S. O. Straus
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor S/S "SONGDAL", arriving at Newyork, June 19th, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires, May 15th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stray	Marcus Chr.	Captain	10/6/21	Kris'sand	No	Yes	42	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Svensen	Leif	1st. Officer	10/6/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Olsen	Frithjof	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Bjorke	Arnold	3rd. Officer	3/2/23	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Osleby	Rolf	1st.Engineer	25/2/23	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	Jorgensen	Erling	2nd. "	14/5/22	Kris'sand	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Andreas	3rd. "	25/2/23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Trygve	4th. "	10/6/23	Kris'sand	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Eriksen	Erik	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Simonsen	Arthur	Cook	25/2/23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			reship for.
11	Olsen M	Magnus	Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Skottedal	Otto	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Halmberg	Wilhelm	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finnish			
14	Knutsen	Albert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			reship for.
15	Hatlestog	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			" "
16	Mariano	Vincenzo	"	12/5/23	B. Aires	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Italian			reship "
X 17	Micoso	Camillo	"	25/2/23	New York	"	"	38	"	So It.	Ordered delivered to Ellis Island for inspection, to abandon ship.			
18	Gresnes	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian			reship for
19	Johansen	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Satre	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			reship for.
21	Teyesen	Trygave	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Hanken	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	Borresen	Norman	Donkeyman	12/5/23	B. Aires	"	"	38	"	Dalmatian	Austrian			reship for.
24	Tennesen	Alfred	"	25/2/23	New York	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian			" "
25	Jensen	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			" "
26	Pettersen	Edvard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			" "
27	Gjerven	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			" "
28	Lindquist	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
29														
30														

J. Rivas
Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents S. O. Straye

16—1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SONGDAL
JUN 19 1923

this duty, necessarily [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Chief Off, of the M/S Songdal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, ... May, 1923
I hereby certify that ... affixed ... in accordance with ... by the ... of ...
L.H. Eramce
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN VISE
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Barbados + Trinidad (28 mi. ad.)
L.H. Eramce
4296

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ed with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND JUN 1923 25 A M

RECEIVED JUN 25 1923

Form 668

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 23rd 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cadillac
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1923, consigned to H. M. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1923, for Avonmouth Docks England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

18	McCarry	Ernest	V	2nd	Asst. Engineer				16	English	British	4'10½	9'2"	—
19	Stevens	Walter	W	Chief	Engineer				37	English	British	5'8"	11'7"	—
20	Mays	Ernest	H	2nd	"				36	English	British	5'9"	11'2"	—
21	Hamilton	James	V	3rd	"	Mo.	Mo.		26	Male English	British	5'8"	11'0"	—
22	King	Chas		1st	"				26	English	"	5'10½	12'0	—
23	Neil	Robt.	V	5th	"				23	English	"	5'7	10'4	—
24	Waller	Sidney	V	6th	"				23	English	British	5'5"	5'6	—
25	Easton	John	V	7th	"				21	English	British	5'7	12'2	—
26	Feaney	Edward	V	Pantryman					47	English	British	5'10	11'7	—
27	Wood	Chas.	V	Steward					34	English	British	5'10	10'10	—
28	Smith	Edward	V	Steward					29	English	British	5'8	11'2"	—
29	Hazleton	John	V	Fireman					30	English	British	5'8½	11'6	—
30	McMurray	Charles	W	V	Fireman				38	English	British	5'4½	10'0	—

Wm. H. Turner Dup.

Line Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.
Owners [redacted] Co
Local Agents H. M. Smith & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

none

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

C. H. Collie
Master.

[OVER.]

18	M[c]Carry	Ernest V.	U.S.	8[th]			18	English	British	5'5"	8'2"	—
19	Stevens	[illegible] West Indies					57	English	British	5'8"	11'7"	—
20	May	Ernest H.	2nd	"			36	English	British	5'9"	11'2"	—
21	Hamilton	James.	3rd	"	No.	36	26	Male. English	British	5'5"	11'0"	—
22	King	[illegible]	4th	"			26	English	"	5'10½	12'0	—
23	Niel	Robt.	5th	"			23	English	"	5'7	10'4	—
24	Waller	Sidney	6th	"			23	English	British	5'5"	5'6	—
25	Larkin	John	7th	"			21	English	British	5'7	12'2	—
26	Feaney	Edward	Sampman	"			47	English	British	5'10	11'7	—
27	Wood	[illegible]	Greaser	"			32	English	British	5'10	10'10	—
28	Smith	Edward	Greaser	"			29	English	British	5'8	11'2"	—
29	Stapleton	John	Fireman	"			30	English	British	5'8½	11'6	—
30	M[c]Murray	Charles W.	Fireman	"			38	English	British	5'4½	10'0	—

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.
Owners [redacted] Co
Local Agents H. W. Smith & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their political [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their political [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kadiac, arriving at New York, June 20, 1923 from the port of Cuba 6/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collie	James A.	Master	6 Jun 1923	Cuba	No.	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			—
2	Edwards	Joseph L.	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'11"	12'2"	—
3	Crockett	Ernest	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	6'1"	12'4"	—
4	Cornicall	Tom	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	11'1"	—
5	Lamm	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	English	British	5'9"	11'0"	
6	Walford	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'11½	13'2	—
7	Derrick	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5'10	12'6	—
8	Brameld	Harold	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'3"	10'10"	—
9	Pepper	Wm. T.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	10'2"	—
10	Mackay	Louis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10	15'0"	—
11	Snaid	Thos. S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'5½	11'0	—
12	Hendry	James R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"	11'1"	—
13	McLeod	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'11	11"8	—
14	Monat	John B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'10	13'4	—
15	Taggart	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10	11'4	—
16	McLeod	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'3	9'2"	—
17	Bailey	Alf.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'5½	10'3"	—
18	McCarry	Ernest.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	4'10½	9'2"	—
19	Stevens	Colin A.	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'5"	8'2	—
20	May	Ernest H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'8"	11"7"	—
21	Hamilton	James.	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'9"	11'2"	—
22	King	Chas.	4th	"	"	"	"	46	Male	English	British	5'8	11'0"	—
23	Neil	Robt.	5th	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10½	12'0	—
24	Waller	Sidney	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7	10'4	—
25	Jenkin	Wm.	7th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'5"	8'6	—
26	Feaney	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'7	12'2	—
27	Wood	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5'10	11'7	—
28	Smith	Edward	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10	10'10	—
29	Stapleton	John.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8	11'2"	—
30	McMurray	Charles W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'8½	11'6"	—
							Yes.	28		English	British	5'4½	10'0	—

Wm & T. Turner Disp

Line Anglo-American Oil Corp Ltd.
Owners Co
Local Agents H. M. Smith & Co
14—4300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organ
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CADILLAC, arriving at New York, June 20, 1923, from the port of Hull 6/6/23

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Thos.	V 1st fireman	16th June 1923	Hull	no	yes	30	male	English	British	5'4"	16'6"	—
2	Kinney	John	V 1st fireman			-	-	38	-	English	British	5'5"	11'2"	—
3	Linson	Sidney	V 1st fireman			-	-	39	-	English	"	5'4"	9'6"	—
4	Howlett	Harry	V 1st fireman			-	-	38	-	English	"	5'4"	11'0"	—
5	Cracknell	Albert	V Asst Steward			-	-	27	-	English	"	5'6"	10'0"	—
6	Atkins	Arthur	Asst "			-	-	27	-	English	British	5'6"	10'4"	—
7	Wright	Fredk.	V Ship's cook			-	-	52	-	English	British	5'4"	9'6"	—
8	Fry	Joseph	V 2nd Cook			-	-	28	-	English	British	5'5"	10'2"	—
9	Boddy	Walter C.	V Steward			-	-	24	-	English	British	5'8½"	10'3"	—
10	Harpur	Albert Edward	V A.B. Boy			-	-	24	-	English	British	5'3½"	8'3"	—
11	Harford	~~Harford~~ F. J.	V Writers Off.			-	-	22	-	English	British	5'6"	9'2"	—
12	Tyrrell	Ernest	V Apprentice			-	-	20	-	English	British	5'3"	8'10"	—
13	Hunt	Victor Ronald	"			-	-	19	-	English	British	5'4½"	9'1"	—
14	Broomfield	Leslie Frank	"			-	-	19	-	English	British	5'3"	9'4"	—
15	Jones	Raymond	V "			-	-	21	-	English	British	5'5"	9'11"	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ditto

ditto

Wm H. Turner Discp

Total crew 45

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUN 6 - 1923
I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list have been engaged in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2562
HULL ENGLAND.
(Country)
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date JUN 6 - 1923
Fee No. 2562
Tariff No. 14

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 6 - 1923 HULL, ENGLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents H M Smith & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any org...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cadillac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of or affiliated with any ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS. OF

PORT OF

JUN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Laurence P. Briggs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Citizens				U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATS				
1st CABIN	2	1		5		4			2		
2nd CABIN	12			14					3		15
STEERAGE		1									
TOTAL		1		3					1		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

• ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, June 15th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 2497702		Rodriguez	Julio	26		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Central Agramonte	Cousin, Esteban Castellas, Bayamo, Oriente, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2		Gonzales Bau	Ramon	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Rio Cauto	Mother, Mariana Bau, Rio Dauto, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
TEMP. STAY 2497703		Winslow	Anna	25		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Cuba	Camaguey	Husband Arthur Winslow, Camaguey Cuba	Canada	Sult S.Marie
4		Cruz Perez	Felix	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Isabel	Father, Valeriano Cruz, Santa Isabel, Cuba	N Y	Puoghkeepsie
TEMP. STAY		Castillo	Dario	37		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother, Rosendo Castillo, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
TEMP. STAY 2497704		Castillo	Oliva	35		F	M	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	With husband #5	Cuba	Camaguey
7	UNDER 16	Castillo	DArio	9		M	S	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	With father #5.	Cuba	Camaguey
8	UNDER 16	Castillo	Yolanda	7		F	S	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	With father #5.	Cuba	Camaguey
ADMITTED 5/51835-9/6/35		Luaces	Enrique	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camaguey	Father Roberto Luaces, Camaguey Cuba	N Y	New York
TEMP. STAY 2497705		Hernandez	Helen Conley	25		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	U. S. A.	Cuba	Jaronu	Husband, Enrique Hernandez Jaronu, Cuba	Cuba	Jaronu
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-848199-3/9/41

16

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

other organized government because of his or their race . . .

other organized government because of his or their race . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 20, 1923., *19* 71

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after limited temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Eastman-Gaines School, Poughkeepsie, New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dgk	Brn	Blu	None	Cuba	Bayamo
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Cyril Thompson, 71 W. 137th St. New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Bayamo
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Father, John Ross, Salt St. Marie, Ontario, Canada	Trans.	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Eastman-Gaines School, Poughkeepsie, New York	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santa Isabel
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	McAlpin Hotel, 34th St. New York City	Vis.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguey
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	-"-	With husband #5.	Vis.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguey
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"	-"-	With father #5.	Vis.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguey
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"	-"-	With father #5.	Vis.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguey
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Tomas Vilaseca, 206 Audubon Avenue, New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lgt	Red	Blu	None	Cuba	Camaguey
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth 1922	New York	Mother, Mrs. Anna Conley, Ithaca, New York	Vis	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	U S A	Memphis
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Amer. SS "Lumaco", from Nuevitas, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible] alien [illegible]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from Antilla, Cuba, June 16, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. June 30, 1923, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbey	Hester	26		F	M	July 15, 1897. Hingham, Mass.		Hingham Center, Mass.
2	Abbey	Philip	-	7	M	S	October 30, 1922. Boston, Mass.		With mother #1.
3	Gammon	Amelia	46		F	W	April 4, 1877. London, England	Widow of James Irving Gammon Naturalized in Boston Mass in 1897.	Maid accompanying #1.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

W S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, June 15, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, June 20, 1923. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheehan	Clyde Monroe	45		M	M	September 11, 1877. Cincinnatti, Ohio.		242 North Second St. Hamilton, Ohio.
2	Wheelock	Leslie	28		M	S	December 30, 1895. West Winfield, N. Y.	Supreme Court Westchester County. New Rochelle, N.Y. October 20, 1894.	West Winfield, New York
3	Sinclair	William	76		M	W	November 29, 1848. Lanark, Scotland.		137 Fayer Weather Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Nowell	Hallie	65		F	W	December 3, 1857. Vassalboro, Maine		Manchester, Maine.
5	Mitchell	John	27		M	S	October 15? 1895. Cincinnati, Ohio?		Manchester, Mass.
6	Merrill	John	27		M	S	October 22, 1895. Boston, Mass.		Manchester, Mass.
7	Glass	Elizabeth	41		F	W	Febsuary 22, 1882. Cambria, Wisconsin.		Cambria, Wisconsin.
8	Pratt	John	45		M	M	November 8, 1877. Coburg, Ontario, Canada	Ramsey County Court? St. Paul, Minn. November 5, 1920.	Hotel Commodore, St. Paul, Minns
9	Pratt	Helen	40		F	M	June 1, 1883. Yarmouth, England		With husband #8.
10	Pratt	Wiolet	12		F	S	March 8, 1912. St. Paul, Minn.		With father #8.
11	Menzel	G. Ewald	22		M	S	September 23, 1900. Maplewood, N. J.		38 Church Street, Englewood, N. J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

74 (

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service Ohio 1636

Ohio fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, June 16th, 1923., 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2/4163-L-4/7/23E/13	Kinlock	Sarah	31		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	England	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Central Delicias	Friend, Miss Mabel Daly, Central Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9.35 Arm

Mrs. H. Kinlock Dress

19

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

other organized government because of his or their official character.

OTHER ORGANIZED GOVERNMENT BECAUSE OF HIS OR THEIR OFFICIAL CHARACTER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 20th, 19 23

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80.	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. John Jones, 143 W. 136th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—68

other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Inspection Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H McDonald, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American SS "Havana", from Cabaiguan, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 23

at Key West

J. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. ARANGO, Surgeon of the S/S. MUNAMAR Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD OF HABANA CUBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

D. M. Arango.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1923

at Nuevitas, Cuba.

Lawrence B. Rugg
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, June 15, 1933, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bailey	Alexandrina	36		F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Mrs. Vera Lashley Baragua, Cuba.	N Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	Bailey	Hubert	11		M S	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	With mother #1.	N Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Bailey	Gladys	5		F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	With mother #1.	N Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	Bailey	Mildred	1	6	F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	With mother #1.	N Y	New York
5		Jones	Albert	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Camaguey	Cousin, James Jones, Camaguey, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		Alleyne	Vernon	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Jaronu	Friend, Joseph Chase, Central Jaronu, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Moore	William	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Cousin, Adolphus Hunt, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
8		Hinds	James	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Jaronu	Friend, Stanely Sargeant, Jaronu, Cuba	N Y	New York
9		Layne	Grodon	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Charles Taylor, Baragua, Cuba	Mass	Cambridge.
10	TEMP STAY	Miller	Henry	40		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Algodones	Friend, Walter Harvey, Central Algodones, Cuba.	N Y	New York
11		Baynes	Joseph	48		M M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Nuevitas	Friend, Henry Higgins. Nuevitas, Cuba.	N Y	New York
12		Grant	Leonamad	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Brother, Conrad Grant, Central Elia, Cuba	N Y	New York
13	TEMP STAY	Johnson	Christiana	47		F M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Mrs. Ruth Gill. Baragua, Cuba	NWI	Grenada
14	TEMP STAY	Smith	Ruth	34		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Husband, James Smith, Baragua, Cuba	Cuba	Baragua
15	TEMP STAY	Richardson	Cornelius	42		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Ciego de Avila	Brother, Daniel Richardson, Ciego de Avila, Cuba	Cuba	Ciego de Avila.
16		White	William	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Central Violeta	Father, David White, Ciego de Avila, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Herbert	R ichard	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Wife, Edith Herbert, Central Baragua? Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
18		Watkins	James	29		M M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Wife, Louise Watkins, Central Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 20, 1923. 19

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he price or steerage, or transportation for same, or means in his possession to procure it?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband, James Bailey,																					
1	Yes	Husband	$60.	No	-	-	20 East 131st St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Grenada
2	Yes	Father		No	-	-	With mother #1.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Trinadad
3	Yes	Father		No	-	-	With mother #1	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		Panama	Panama City
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	With mother #1	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		Cuba	Baragua
5	Yes	Self	65	No	—	-	Brother, John Jones, 145 West 136 St, New York	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Jamaica
6	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Cousin, Dudney Grosvenor, 152 W. 143rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
7	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Wife, Louise Moore, 233 W. 143rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Seibert Garnes, 33 W. 138th St. New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
9	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Cousin, Lloyd Green, 11 Point St. Cambridge, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
10	Yes	Self	180	No	-	-	Brother, Gerald Bond, 146 W. 124th St. New York	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
11	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend, James A Warner, 46 W. 139th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	St.Vincents
12	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Uncle, William Holder, 124 W. 143rd St. New York	No	5 yrd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
13	No	Self	125	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jams Bailey, 20 E. 131st St. New York	Tran	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Grenada
14	No	Self	125	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Lantkin, 1333 Colorado St.Philadelphia,Pa	Vis.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	$00	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Mary Richardson, 228 W. 142nd St. New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Jamaica
16	No	Self	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Hugh D. McDonald, 2027 Edward St.Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Jamaica
17	No	Self	70	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Cyril Lewis, 901 Dean St. Brooklyn? N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Non	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
18	Yes	Self	80	No	-	-	Cousin, Isaac Hinds, 227 W. 63rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None		B. W. I.	Barbados
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American SS "Munamar" *, from* Nuevitas, Cuba. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M McDonald

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this June 30/23 *day of* , 19

at

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , employed (state whether Government, mailing, or other vessel, and if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba., June 16th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Fernandez ✓	Jose	36 ✓		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father, Miguel Fernandez, Maipu 1002, Rosario, Argentine	Argt.	Buenos Aires.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Deported in error to Cuba and now being returned to the United States for deportation to Buenos Aires, Argentine: the country from which he came.

A. McDonald
Master.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 20, 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	(Deportee)	$40	Yes	1917 1919	Chicago Phila-delphia.	Friend, Arcadio Rios, 261 E. 103rd St. New York	D E P O R T E E		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Sapin	Granada
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. SS "Munamar" *from* Antilla, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M McDonald
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this June 20 *day of* , *19*

at NY

I Owen
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MUNAMAR 6/20/20

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 80

S. S. MUNAMAR arrived 6/20/23, 19, M., from Puerto Barrios

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56m 1	FERNANDEZ Jose	6	1	DEFICIENT QE	125 Piaggio	6/21	103	25										✓						
15m 2	Juarez Enrique	9.1.24m 16		1130 Conrad								6/21	47	2										

MUNAMAR 6/20/23

Form 689

Sheet No. ____

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 22, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munamar

from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1923, 19 , consigned to Munson St@amshiP Lines ; is now lying at Pier 9, East River, and is expected to sail June 22, 1923, 19 , for Nuevitas, Cuba. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	Contrera	Manuel	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5'6	147	"
20	Ullberg	John H	✓	Chief Engr	" 7	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.Cit.			
21	Wattemann	Adolph	✓	1st A.	" 7	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.Born			
22	Hartwell	Charles	✓	2nd A	" 7	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
23	Luparella	Joseph	✓	3rd A	" 7	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Cit.			
24	McLaughlin	John	✓	Deck	" 7	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.Cit.			
25	Hogarthy	Harry	✓	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
26	Mojojo	Adolfo	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	none
27	Leaf	Thure	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Swede	6'-	175	"
28	O'Toole	Irwin	✓	W'tender	" 7	"	"	"	23	M		U S Born			
29	Fernandez	Gebriel	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	none
30	Gutierrez	Ramon	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"

Line Munsan Steamship Lines

Owners Munamar Steamship Co.?

Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dale Bonewit	20	American	June 7, 1923 New York
Antonio Pita	39	Spanish	-"-
John Ullberg	51	American	-"-
John McLaughlin	47	"	-"-
Irwin O'Toole	23	"	-"-
Gabriel Fernandez	26	Spanish	-"-
Francisco Gonzales	36	"	-"-
Ramon Diaz	22	"	-"-
Jose Vasquez	21	"	-"-
John Staropoli	18.	American	-"-
Louis Gomez	40	Spanish	-"-
Paul Paten	35	Italian	-"-
James Maroney	43	American	-"-
Herman Cohen	25	"	-"-
Shurl Thomas	34	"	-"-
John Brooks	33	"	-"-
George Scheiter	28	"	-"-
John J McKinnon	43	"	-"-
Jose Frojlan	29	Spanish	June 14th, 1923 Nuevitas Cuba.
Harry Hogarthy	23	American	June 7,1923 New York

16—1930

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Garcia	33	Spanish	Gario Centaro	25	American
Manuel Dominguez	23	Brazilian	Manuel Longa	48	Spanish
R. A. Ahl	45	American	Costus Trufus	31	Greek
Vicente Martinez	24	Panamanian	Harry McInnis	32	American
Benito Gomez	25	American	Hglamas Backbrom	19	Swede
Ricard Schikora	21	German	Philip Alvarado	21	American
Constantino Genzales	22	Spanish	Arthur Macpherson	34	"
Nicolas Blackman	24	Belgium	Michael Collins	37	British
William O'Mara	27	British	Alexander Leon	23	American
Sam Goldsmith	42	American	William Clark	48	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1933

Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 20 1923

20	Ullberg	John H															
21	Wittemann	Adolph	1st A.	"	"	7	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.Born				
22	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A	"	"	7	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born				
23	Luparella	Joseph	3rd A	"	"	7	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Cit.				
24	McLaughlin	John	Deck	"	"	7	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.Cit.				
25	Hogarthy	Harry	Oiler		"	7	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born				
26	Mojojo	Adolfo	"		"	7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	none	
27	Leaf	Thure	"		"	7	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Swede	6'-	175	"	
28	O'Toole	Irwin	W'tender		"	7	"	"	"	23	M		U S Born				
29	Fernandez	Gabriel	"		"	7	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	none	
30	Gutierrez	Ramon	"		"	7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"	

Line Munsan Steamship Lines

Owners Munamar Steamship Co.?

Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

16—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at New York, June ~~19th~~ 20, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	June 7	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U S Cit.			
2	Longmore	Harold T	Chief Mate	" 7	"	"	"	23	M		U S Born			
3	Ellison	Carey	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	33	M		U.SSBorn			
4	Hansen	Christopher	3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U S Cit.			
5	Sampedro	Pablo	Carpenter	" 7	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	55'4	135	None
6	Martinez	Jose	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
7	Powers	Christopher	O'master	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	British	5'1	175	"
8	Randall	Dwight	"	" 7	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	British	5'7	145	"
9	Bonewit	Dale	"	" 7	"	"	"	20	M		U S Born			
10	Mirante	Eduardo	Watchman	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	153	"
11	Roberts	George	"	" 7	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
12	del Rio	Camilo	Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	"
13	Rey	Baltasar	"	" 7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
14	Pita	Jose	"	" 7	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
15	Sampedro	Cipiriano	"	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
16	Veigo	Pedro	"	" 7	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
17	Pita	Antonio	"	" 7	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	145	"
18	Pita	Elisio	"	" 7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
19	Contrera	Manuel	"	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5'6	147	"
20	Ullberg	John H	Chief Engr	" 7	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.Cit.			
21	Wittemann	Adolph	1st A. "	" 7	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.Born			
22	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
23	Luparella	Joseph	3rd A "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Cit.			
24	McLaughlin	John	Deck "	" 7	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.Cit.			
25	Hogarthy	Harry	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
26	Mojojo	Adolfo	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	none
27	Leaf	Thure	"	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Swede	6'-	175	"
28	O'Toole	Irwin	W'tender	" 7	"	"	"	23	M		U S Born			
29	Fernandez	Gabriel	"	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	none
30	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	" 7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"

Line Munson Steamship Lines

Owners Munamar Steamship Co.?

Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

14—1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-21M

Form 6801
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel MUNAMAR *, arriving at* New York *,* June 16 *, 1923 , from the port of* Nuevitas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzales	Francisco	Fireman	June 7	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	133	none
2	Diaz	Ramon	"	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	135	"
3	Vasquez	Jose	"	" 7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
4	Elbe	George	Wiper	" 7	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.Born			
5	Staropoli	John	"	" 7	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.Born			
6	Propeta	Sam	"	" 7	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Born			
7	Whitney	William	ChSteward	" 7	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Cit.			
8	Buck	William	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Dane	5'8	145	none
9	Mainetty	Frances	Stewardess	" 7	"	"	"	48	F		U.S.Cit.			
10	Murruga	Julius	Chief Cook	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	none
11	Ugalde	Julian	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
12	Gomez	Louis	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
13	Schmidt	Nils	Baker	" 7	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.Cit.			
14	Urruchua	Vecente	Butcher	" 7	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	none
15	Patan	Paul	Pantryman	" 7	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	160	"
16	Maroney	James	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Born			
17	Chhen	Herman	Messman	" 7	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Born			
18	Fernandez	Eladio	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	none
19	Herrera	Emil	Messboy	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	133	"
20	Valdes	Felix	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
21	Thomas	Shurl	2nd cabin Steward	" 7	"	"	"	24	M		U S Born			
22	Koster	Christopher	Waiter	" 7	"	"	"	54	M		U S Cit.			
23	Roberts	Charles	"	" 7	"	"	"	54	M		U S Born			
24	van Gelder	Joseph	"	" 7	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.Cit.			
25	Brooks	John	"	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Cit.			
26	Lanier	Thomas	"	" 7	"	"	"	56	M		U.S.Born			
27	Scheiter	George	"	" 7	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Born			
28	Agneus	James	"	" 7	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.Cit.			
29	McKinnon	John J	"	" 7	"	"	"	43	M		U S Born			
30	Hubert	Bob	"	" 7	"	"	"	40	M		U S Born			

P. Gwin Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR *, arriving at* New York *,* June 15 *, 19* 23*, from the port of* Nuevitas, Cuba. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hauer	Tony	Waiter	June 7	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M		U S Cit.			
2	MacNicol	Kenneth	Purser	" 7	"	"	"	26	M		U S Born			
3	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	" 7	"	"	"	27	M		U S Born			
4	Walker	William	2nd "	" " 7	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	British	5'8	140	none
5	Bankedro.	Juan [illegible]	O.S.	June 12	Nuevitas	No	No	29	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
6	Martinez	Jose Lopez	"	" 14	"	Yes.	Yes.	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUN 15 1923
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
Lawrence P. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 989
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Munamar
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
Date JUN 15 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH Sixty Six (66) in Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20--3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *. of the* Amer SS "MUNEMAR" *, do declare that the foregoing* three (3) lists *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C M McDonald
Master, ~~Owner, Agent, Consignee or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this June 7th *day of* *. 1923*

~~Assistant~~ Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

List 6

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 27 1923

FILE NO. 55221/23-J

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the r. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether S.S., str., or other vessel, and whether owned by the U. S. Government or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kentucky 6/29/23

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923.

at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card removed Date 7/16/23 M K Hanley

Guiana

6-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL HEAD TAX	U. S.	Temp Sy	In Transit	C.P.O.			UNDER 16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	22	2			2			2		26
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	35	5		0	1			3		44
TOTAL	57	7		0	3			4		70

10	0	16	26
2	0	12	14

17	0	2	19
4	0	1	5

21	0	2	23
3	0	1	4

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		
2nd Cabin	4	1	5
Steerage	15	2	17
Total	21	3	24

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	26	6	4	
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	5			
Total	25			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

...IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, June 13th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lake	Helen R.	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St. Martin	Friend, Frederico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
2		Brooks	Christine	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St. Martin	Friend, Frederico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
3		Carty	Hortense A.	23		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St. Martin	Friend, Frederico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4		Johnson	Idiline	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Friend, Albert C. Shillingford, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5	EXEMPT	Mortensen	Einar	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandvn	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Axel Holst, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
6		de Weever	George L.	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	W.Indn	D.W.I	St.Martin	Father, George C. de Weever, Phillipsburg, St. Martin, D.W.I	U.S.A	New York
7		de Weever	Wilhelmus B.	16		M S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	W.Indn	D.W.I	St.Martin	Father, George C. de Weever, Phillipsburg, St.Martin, D.W.I	U.S.A	New York
8		Louis	Elsa Mabel	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	D.W.I	St.Martin	Friend, Mrs. Ernest VaRomondt, Phillipsburg, St.Martin, D.W.I	U.S.A	New York
9		Robertson	Andrew S.	32		M M	British Officer Army	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I	Dominica	Friend, Emile A. Berne, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Canada,	Ottawa
10		Robertson	Beryl S.	30		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I	Dominica	Friend, Emile A. Berne, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Canada,	Ottawa
11		Illidge	Alexander T.	29		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	D.W.I	St.Martin	Friend, Frederico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A,	New York
12		Flint	Anna C.	35		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	German	W. Indn	U.S.A	St.Thomas	Brother, Dr. Viggo Christensen, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Germany,	Hamburg
13		Flint	Frauziska A.	7		F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	German	W. Indn	U.S.A	St.Thomas	Uncle, Dr. Viggo Christensen, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Germany,	Hamburg
14	EXEMPT	Flint	Marie	10	6	F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	German	W. Indn	U.S.A	St.Thomas	Uncle, Dr. Viggo Christensen, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Germany,	Hamburg
15	EXEMPT	Flint	Elsbeth M.	9		F S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	German	W. Indn	U.S.A	St.Thomas	Uncle, Dr. Viggo Christensen, St.Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Germany,	Hamburg
16	EXEMPT	Hodge	Jessie A.	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Dr. Viggo Christensen. St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
17		Carty	Isabel	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St.Martin	Father, William H. Carty, Marigot, St. Martin, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Staten Isld
	U.S. Born	Gumbs	Leontine	2	6	F S	None	No	None	No	French	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St.Martin	Friend, William H. Carty, Marigot, St.Martin, F.W.I	U.S.A,	Staten Isld
19		Henriquez	Victor S.	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	French	W. Indn	F.W.I	St.Martin	Wife, Philomen Henriquez, Marigot, St. Martin, F.W.I	U.S.A,	Brooklyn
20		Hassell	Susan L.	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	Saba	Mother, Jurgenna Johnson, Zions Hill, Saba, D.W.I	U.S.A,	Long Island
21	ADMITTED	Williams	Hubert M.	14		M S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	French	F.W.Indn	F.W.I	St.Martin	Sister, Mrs. Julie Lawrance, Grand Case, St.Martin, F.W.I,	U.S.A,	New York
22	ADMITTED	Williams	Blanche J.	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	French	F.W.Indn	F.W.I	St.Martin	Sister, Julie Lawrance, Grand Case, St.Martin, F.W.I,	U.S.A,	New York
23		Johnson	Peter	41		M M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	Saba	Father, George Johnson, Zion Hill, Saba, D.W.I	U.S.A,	Staten Island
24		Johnson	Margaret M.	35		F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	Saba	Father-in-law, George Johnson, Zion Hill, Saba, D.W.I	U.S.A,	Staten Island
25		Stedman	Lucy	39		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Friend, Walter Watson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A,	Pelham
26		Carty	Wilfred	19		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	French	F.W.Indn	F.W.I	St.Martin	Father, William Carty, Dorlean, St. Martin, F.W.I	U.S.A,	Staten Island
27		Every	Flora M.	26		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	D.W.Indn	D.W.I	Saba	Father, Mathew W. Every, Saba, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A,	New York
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 1923.

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging (temporarily) or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, promise, or agreement, printed or published, or else in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin, Augustine Glasgow,																				
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	--	--	1804 Ave. Kaleb, Brooklyn	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martin
2	N.Y.	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Louisa Rodgers, 215 W. 138 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martin
3	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Marie Adams, 904 E. 198t. Brooklyn	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martin
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Leila Johnson, 320 E. 149 St. Bronx, N.Y.C	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Dominica
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes $ Whn	1920 8 Yrs to 28	N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Jutland
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C	Brother, Walter de Weever, 224 W. 149 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	D.W.I	St. Martin
7	N.Y.	Brother	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Walter de Weever, 224 W. 149 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	D.W.I	St. Martin
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin, Elise York, 20 W. 128 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D.W.I	St. Martin
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Ottawa, Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayeshire
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Ottawa, Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Victor Illidge, 68 W. 133 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D.W.I	St. Thomas
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs 1906	St. Louis	Sister, Mrs. Sofia Hoyrup, 528 W. 123 St. New York Cty	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas
13	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Sofia Hoyrup, 528 W. 123 St. New York Cty	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas
14	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Sofia Hoyrup, 528 W. 123 St. New York Cty	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas
15	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Sofia Hoyrup, 528 W. 123 St. New York Cty	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas
16	N.Y.	Mrs. Flint	$50	No	--	--	Friend, Mrs. Sofia Hoyrup, 528 W. 123 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
17	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	9 Yrs 1922	Staten Isld	Sister, Pauline Carty, 64 Vanduzer St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martin
18	N.Y.	Isabel Carty	--	Yes	2 Yrs 1922 -- 3 Mths	Staten Isld	Mother, Mary Gumbs, 102 St. Pauls Ave. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C	Sister, Miss Agatha Henriquez, 162 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	F.W.I	St. Martin
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend, Mrs. Juana Dowling, 8721, 118 St. Richmond Hill, Long Island	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	D.W.I	Saba
21	N.Y.	Sister	$30	Yes	2 Yrs 1920 to 22	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Lehr, 410 W. 46 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None X	F.W.I	St. Martin
22	N.Y.	Sister	$30	Yes	2 Yrs 1920 to 12 Yrs	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Lehr, 410 W. 46 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None X	F.W.I	St. Martin
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Connot N.Y.C	Friend, Charles Contryman, 127 York Ave. New Brighton, Staten Isld.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	D.W.I	Saba
24	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 Yrs 1923 2 Wks	Connot N.Y.C Pol-	Friend, Charles Contryman, 127 York Ave. New Brighton, Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
25	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	hem	In transit for London, Eng.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Dominica
26	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Pauline Carty, 64 Vanduzer St. Staten Isle	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Cut on lower lip	F.W.I	St. Martin
27	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Juana Dowling, 8721, 118 St. Richmond Hill, L. Isld	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	D.W.I	Saba
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of ... officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of pro... or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organi... ernment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or w... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, of ... ific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Ptr. S. S. "C[illegible] A.A" ....., from
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... One ..... in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admis
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in eve

.A ..., do
surgeon
in the
y own
ces by
on in

J. Mccc

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether citizen of United States or alien, and whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 19 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, June 12th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laws	Lilian M.	22	8	F M	House-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Portguse	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, Robert Laws, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A,	New York
2		Rankin	Margaret C.	54		M	House-Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, James Rankin, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I,	U.S.A,	New York
3		Rankin	Mary Edith	20		S	None	Yes English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, James Rankin, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I,	U.S.A,	New York
4		Gouda	Janet M.	49	3	Wid	None	Yes English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Brthr-in-law, Albert Evelyn, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I,	U.S.A,	Hartford
5		Bell	Amelia	15	7	S	tic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, James Bell, Frigate Bay Est., St.Kitts	U.S.A,	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 19 23.

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or other temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Chronicle for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive; if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister, Mrs. Agnes Carty,																			
1	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	2000 Lexington Ave., N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
					6 Mths		Friend, George Macpherson,																			
2	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C,	256 Church St. New-York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
					6 Mths		Friend, George Macpherson,																			
3	N.Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C	256 Church St. New-York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
							Son, Herbert D. Gouda,																			
4	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	315 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
							Aunt, Mrs. Margaret White,																			
5	N.Y	Aunt	$30	No	--	--	60 W. 75 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from S T. K I T T S, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing (Green Pilot) or employed by the owners thereof and the name may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 19 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, June 11th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT								Mechnl										
1	2776[illegible]	Rudder	Frank P.	48		M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	England	London	Wife, Margaret Rudder, 1152 London Rd, Derby	Engld	Lond[illegible]
2		Camacho	Mary I. C.	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	W. Indn	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mary C. Camacho, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Bro[illegible]
3	315345/6/27	Parker	Ruby	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Claribel Williams, High St., Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Ne[illegible]
4		Davis	Priscilla	20		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Eliza Daniel, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Had[illegible]
5		Teague	Inez A.	32		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, John Philip, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Ni[illegible]
6		Hopkins	Victoria	43		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Sister, Mrs. Geraldine Cane, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A,	Ni[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

3 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 19 23.

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily in citizen) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Panama Hotel																			
		N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1 Yr	N.Y.C	In transit to London, Engld	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
		N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	B/Lyn	Brother, Frank Camacho, 249 Emerson Place, Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
		N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, William Gonzalves, 33 W. 138 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
		N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Sarah Christian, 193 Clay St. Hackensack, N.J	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
		N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	15 Yrs to 1922	N.Y.C	Husband, Wilfred Teague, 33 W. 138 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
		N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.C	Son, George Hopkins, 246 W. 62 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Bre S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* A N T I G U A, B.W.I *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J T Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* June *, 19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

List 24

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, *Surgeon of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* June, *19* 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I., June 11th., 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	Jane L.	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, William B. Allen, Flemmings, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[illegible]
2		White	Samuel	10		M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret O'Garra, Happy Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I,	U.S.A,	[illegible]
3		O'Brien	Florence E.	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, Nicholas Sutton, Farm, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Olivia M.	1		F	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Gd-Father, Nicholas Sutton, Farm, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[illegible]
5		Robson	Margaret	47		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	B.W.I	Montserrat	Friend, Haddon Shand, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible] insular possession of the United States.

List 1

List 24

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 1923.

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Sister, Sarah Allen, 116 W. 144 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
2	N.Y	Mother	Yes	No	--		Mother. Sarah White, 28 W. 136 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Yrs 1922		Husband, William O'Brien, Boston, 29 Northfield St. Boston	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
4	N.Y	Mother	Mother	With Yes	3 Mos		Father, William O.Brien, Boston, 29 Northfield St. Boston	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Boston
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Brother, David Leys, 185 Nicholas Ave, Pt Richmond Staten Isld	yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland,	Cupar Angus
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible] possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State name of vessel carrying the alien or aliens examined, or other means of conveyance by which they arrived, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician s & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 9th., 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crawford	Irene	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Rebecca Thompson, St. Michael's, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
2		Johnson	Ralph M.	18		M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Gd-Mother, Rebecca Thompson, St. Michael's, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
3		Jones	Oscar E.	10		M	S	School Boy	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Gd-Mother, Zeborah Bignell, Mason Hall St., Barbados	U.S.A,	[redacted] *
4		Layne	Delmo J.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Eldica Clarke, Christ Church, Barbados,	U.S.A,	New York
5		Coppin	Vena I. L.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Christian Daniel, St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
6		Brathwaite	Maud	22		F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Theresa Caddle, Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
7		Gill	John N.	47		M	M	Motor Boat Opprtr	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Estelle Gill, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
8		Ifill	Alma E.	22		F	M	Seam-Stress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, James Foster, St. Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
9		Babb	Elfreda	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Julia Babb, St. Peter, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
10		Hadley	Maud A.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Joseph Hadley, Georgetown, St. Vincent, B.W.I	U.S.A,	[redacted]
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

List 1

List

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 1923.

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is entering, temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to the laws regulating the admission of aliens.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How far in private or administrative, or statistical work, or in any other line, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	12 Yrs to 1922	N.Y.C,	Friend, Mrs. J. Hook, 1023 Faile St. Bronx, N.Y.C	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Aunt (With Irene Crawford)	$30	No	-	--	Aunt, Irene Crawford, 349 Warren St., Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Father,			-	--	Father, Bruce Jones, 349 Warren St., Brooklyn	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	-	--	Mother, Louisa Layne, 884 West End Ave. 103 St. N.Y.C	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	N.Y	Father	$30	No	-	--	Father, James A. Coppin, 308 N. Connecticut Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mark on left side of face	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	7 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Husband, Arthur Brathwaite, 20 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	2 Yrs to 1920	N.Y.C	Cousin, Mrs. I. Lavine, 24 W. 134 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	5 Yrs to 1922	N.Y.C	Husband, James Ifill, 32 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	-	--	Sister, Mrs. M. Jones, 1140 Harmer St. Philadelphia	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10	N.Y	Father	$30	No	-	--	Cousin, James H. McDowall, ~~207 W. 142 St. New York Cty~~ 121 W 129	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Vincent
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from Barbados, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

List 6

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, June 9th., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 21st., 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parke	Robert E.	59		M	M	February 14th. 1864, Luzerne Cnty, Pa.		Chicago, Ill.
2	Nye	Pemberton H.	52	9	M	M	September 23rd. 1870, New Bedford, Mass.		New Bedford, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

List 1

List of 1

Number 2

96

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from S T. C R O I X, V.I. U.S.A, June 13th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, J u n e 21st, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ames	William G.	49		M	M	April 25th. 1874, Kentucky		468 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
2	Blackwood	Helen	44		F	M	August 1st. 1879, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.	Through treaty between U.S.A & Denmark,	8943, 115 St. Richmond Hill, L.I.
3	Blackwood	Louise	20		F	S	June 3rd. 1903, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A	Through treaty between U.S.A & Denmark,	8943, 115 St. Richmond Hill, LI
4	Blackwood	Adelaide	18	11	F	S	July 20th. 1904, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A	Through treaty between U.S.A & Denmark,	8943, 115 St. Richmond Hill, LI
5	Duncan	Harriet S.	81		F	Wid	January 4th. 1842, Southfield, Detroit		Port Byron, New York
6	Scott	Helen R.	62		F	Wid	November 27th. 1860, Philadelphia		9519, 121 St, Richmond Hill, LI
7	Borgensen	Martin	40		M	S	March 7th. 1882, Denmark	Through treaty between U.S.A & Denmark,	5759 Berry St. New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

Master.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

List 1

List 2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S.S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.,U.S.A, June 13th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cancryn	Gladys	26	8	F	M	October 7th. 1896, Antigua, B.W.I	Husband naturalized, June 12-1913, Supreme Court of New York	444 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fischer	Simon A.	70	1	M	M	May 18th. 1853, Norway	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	In transit to Norway
3	Duurloo	Ivan Arturo	20	3	M	S	March 27th. 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	61 W. 69 St. New York Cty
4	Kuntz	Julius E.	52		M	M	May 21st. 1871, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	1304 S. 56 Court St., Cicero, Ill.
5	Ledee	Adrien P.	22	6	M	S	December 13th. 1900, Guadeloupe, F.W.I	August 22nd. 1922, Supreme Court of New York	677 W.9th. Ave. N.York City
6	Boardman	Margaret D.	35	8	F	M	October 10th. 1887, Keesville, N.Y.		Keesville, N.Y.
7	Boardman	Margaret F.	4	9	F	S	September 9th. 1918, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		Keesville, N.Y.
8	Waterbury	Ruth C.	36	9	F	S	October 14th. 1886, San francisco, Cal.		Red Cross Headquarters, Washington, D. C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

List 1

List

List

98 (65)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "CUNARD", Sailing Therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Knowlton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I., June 13th, 1943

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father. Samuel Williams.		
1		Williams.	Reginald.	23	✓	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Tortola.	Anderson Mill. Tortola B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Georges.	James E.	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter 2-788716 (505)	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Afon Elk	W.I.U.S.A.	St.Thomas	Wife. Alice Georges. Hassel Have. St.Thomas.V.I.	U.S.A.	New York
3		Vanterpool.	Waldemar G.	44	✓	M	M	Seaman 55-105-38	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Anegada.	Wife. Amelda Vanterpool. Anegada. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
4	..	Robinson.	Benjamin D.	29	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Tortola.	Mother. Charlotte Robinson. Road Town. Tortola. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Richardson	Keturah	21	✓	F	S	House-maid 2-1039149 7/6/43	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Afon Elk	W.I.U.S.A.	St.Thomas.	Sister. Vanita Richardson. St. Thomas. V.I.	U.S.A.	New York
6		Rohan	Marie	22	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English ✓	Yes	French	Afon Elk	F.W.I.	St.Martin	Father. Joseph Rohan. Marigot. St.Martin.F.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
7	CL. USC	Arindell	Robert	2	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	American	Afon Elk	F.W.I.	St.Martin	Grandfater. Joseph Rohan. Marigot. St.Martin.F.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

[illegible] foreign government because of his or their official character.

List 1

List N.Y.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after entering the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Lewis. 218 E.99th Street, New York	Yes	Indfte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Tortola.
2	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend, Joseph Lewis. 21st E.99th Street, New York	Yes	Indfte	Idf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola.
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Gassemere Wheatley. 2137 Madison Ave, New Yrok	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Drk Brn	None	B.W.I.	Anegada.
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Walter Robinson. 66 E.134th Street, New York.	Idf	Indfte	Idf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar over L Eye.	B.W.I.	Tortola
5	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Beatrice C. Combs. 209 W.63rd Street New York.	Idf	Indfte	Idf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Burn on R.Hnd	B.W.I.	Anguilla
6	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Brother, Arthur Rohan. 111 W.137th Street, New York.	Idf	Indfte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I.	St. Martin
7	N.Y.	With Marie Rohan	6 mths	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mother, Alice Arindell. 20 Ely Street, Staten Island.	Idf	Indfte	Idf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Staten Isld.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission Oct. 13, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael Master, of the U.S.S. "GUIANA", from ST. THOMAS, V.I. USA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GUIANA, 6/20/23

List 1

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "G U I A N A", Sailing Therewith. (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.Knowlton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
(Official signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE 1.—If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens or the completion of the inspection be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

NOTE 2.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

GUIANA 6/20/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 9 (6-19-23 10.45 pm)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA Passengers sailing from St. KITTS B.W.I. June 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stanley	Mary A.	31	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Aunt. Elizabeth Joseph. St.Johns. Nevis B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
2		Thompson	Una L.	12	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother. Maud Liburd. Charlestown. Nevis. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
3		Liburd	John W.	14	M	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Grandmother. Selina Morton St.Johns. Nevis. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
4		Trotman	Ida.	20	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother. Florence Trotman, Charlestown Nevis. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Clarke	Clara L.	19	F	S		Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Father. Alfred Clarke. Basseterre. St.Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Lake.	Auguste A.	21	M	S		Plantation	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Anguilla	Brother. George Lake. East End. Anguilla. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New London Conn.
7		Taylor	William F.P.	42	M	S		Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Father. John J.Taylor. Basseterre. St.Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Collins	Samuel B.	22	M	S		Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Nevis	Father. William Collins. St.James. Nevis. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
9		O'Loughlin	Wilmot W.	coming 6	M	S		School-boy	NO	None	No	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Uncle. Harold O'Loughlin. Basseterre. St.Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
10		Black.	Virginia	37	F	W		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Father. John J.Taylor. Basseterre. St. Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
11		Black	Edna.	12	F	S		School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Grandfather. John J.Taylor Basseterre. St.Kitts B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
12		Black	Noel	8	M	S		School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Grandfather. John J.Taylor. Basseterre. St.Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
13		Black	Marjorie	6	F	S		School-girl	No	None	No	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Grandfather. John J.Taylor Basseterre. St. Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
14		Ross.	Elsie	14	F	S		School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Grandfather. John J.Taylor. Basseterre. St. Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
15		Ross.	Dorothy	7	F	S		School-girl	Yes	English	No	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	Grandfather. John J.Taylor. Basseterre. St. Kitts. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fisher, Insp. 6-20-23

31

9 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

List 6 YY

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1923

101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely a temporary sojourner in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							Aunt. Mrs. Edith Gilfillan.																		
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			30. W. 134th Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
2	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs Mary Armstrong. 204.W.141st. Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs Mary Taylor. 206 W.131st. Street New York	yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
4	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Aunt. Venia Dore. 47 W. 112th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
5	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother. Ernest Clarke. 21 W. 62nd Street. New York.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light Brn	Blk	Dark Brn	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
6	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother. Emilius Lake. 21. Walbach St. New London. Conn.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Dark Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Anguilla
7	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Sister. Emmaline Taylor. 208.W.144th.Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
8	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister. Evelyn Collins. 216.W.62nd.Street. New York.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	dark Brn	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
9	N.Y.	Mother	$30	No			Mother. Iva O'Loughlin. 56.W. 139th. Street. New York	No	Remainder of Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband. James W. Slack. 207 W. 144th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
11	N.Y.	Mother	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father. James W. Slack. 207 W.144th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
12	N.Y.	Mother	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father. James W. Slack. 207 W.144th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A. Claims	New York
13	N.Y.	Mother	$30	yes	1922	N.Y.	Father. James W. Slack. 207 W.144th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A. Claims	New York
14	N.Y.	Aunt	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Aunt. Albertha Taylor. 207 W.144th. Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
15	N.Y.	Aunt	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Aunt. Albertha Taylor. 207 W.144th Street. New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GULICK 6/20/23

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Carmichael Master, of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", from St. KITTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

List V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith. (State whether Master, Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

J. George Knowlton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or number of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

GUIANA 6/20/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ... List 1 ...

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* ANTIGUA, June 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Philip	Earnest	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Father. Thomas Philip. Sea View Farm. Antigua BWI.	U.S.A.	New York
2		Brodie	Alford	4		M	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Grand Mother. Eliza Edwards. Sea View Farm. Antigua. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
3		Samuel	James G.	33		M	M	Mar- [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Barbuda.	Wife. Gertrude Samuel. Codrington Village. Antigua BWI	U.S.A.	New York
4		Philip	Maudiana.	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Father. Thomas Philip. Sea View Farm. Antigua. BWI.	U.S.A.	New York
5		Isaac	Horatio	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Father. Philip Isaac. English Harbour. Antigua. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Jeffery.	Henrietta.	10		F	W	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Barbuda	Mother. Rhoda Ned. Barbuda. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		Weade.	William A.	14		M	S	Photo-grpher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Mother. Alice Weade. Market St. St. Johns. Antigua.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Proctor.	Samuel P.W.	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I.	Antigua	Grandfather. Samuel Christian Green Bay. Antigua. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R-1116972 29260 11/4/26 10/24/36

10-18-1940

32

8 Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

GULMA 6/20/23

List 1

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 21st, 191 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to maintain self after coming to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother. Henry J. Philip.																			
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1920	N.Y.	204. W. 141st Street. N.Y.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Antigua
2	N.Y.	Father	With M. Philip.				Father. Adolphus Brodie.																			
			No	—	—		12 W. 135th Street New York.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Antigua
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend. Samuel Jones. 246. W. 62nd Street. New York.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbuda.
4	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother. Henry I. Philip. 204 W. 141st Street. New York.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Antigua.
5	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. George Lockhorn 52 W. 124st Street- New York.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Antigua.
6	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband. Stephens Jeffery. 234. Putnam Ave. New York.	Indf	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbuda
7	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother. Charles Meade 35 W. 129th Street. New York.	No	Indfnte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Antigua.
8	N.Y.	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	Uncle . Alfred Proctor. 2127. Madison Avenue. New York.	Yes	Indfnte	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Antigua
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

GULAM 6/20/23

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I James T. Carmichael Master, of the Br. S/S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. T. Carmichael

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "Ionian", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Knowlton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein before the affidavit is executed shall be noted on the lists. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4350

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — Q. 6-19-23 10.45 pm

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT, June 11th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Pond	Elice M.	32		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Father. John Harris. Toby's Hill. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
DEPORTED 4/34259-HKL		Pond.	Mary E. (cousin)	11		F	S	School Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Mother. Sarah Pond. White River, Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
3 10/31/23 CMB		Semper.	William.	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Father. Peter Semper. St. Patrick. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		Dyer.	Abraham J.	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afoan Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Father. Benjamin Dyer. Gingoes. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
X		Martin.	Sarah A.E.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat.	Mother. Eliza Martin. St. Patrick. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
X		Dyer.	Ellen J.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Father. George C. Dyer. St. Patrick. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
X		Willcock.	Hester	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Grandmother. Catherine Dyer. St. Patricks. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
8		Allen.	William	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat.	Mother. Philiphis Allen: St. Peters. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
X		Burke.	Sarah F.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat.	Mother. Henrietta Jones. Wapping. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
X 10	Per S1462	Daniel.	Charles. (cousin)	9		M	S	School Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat.	Aunt. Mabel Truit. Plymouth. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
11		Daly.	Susan G.	23		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Montserrat.	Mother. Francis Griffith. Cegoe. Montserrat. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-681507-12/7/39
2-530169-12/7/38
2-592561-12/12/38
2-591302-12/12/38
2-603212
1-440444
7/7/37 - 10C/A-503

Bizkara, Sept, 6-20-23

33

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

BIZKARA, 6/20/23

List No. 1

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1923

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at bottom of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	W.I.	Self.	$50	No No No	Sister. Rebecca Lindo. 23rd. W 144 Street New York.	Yes Indfnte No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk Blk	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
2	W.I.	Aunt	$50	No — —	Aunt. Martha Bramble. 40, W. 135 Street New York	Yes Indfnte No No NoNo				NO	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Blk	Blk Brn	None	B.W.I. Monserrat
3	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Aunt. Mary P White. 27. W. 129 Street New York.	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk Brn	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
4	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Aunt. Mrs. Joseph Duberry. 237. West. 142. Street New York	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk Brn	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
5	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Brother. Joseph E. Martin. 2509. 7th. Avenue. New York.	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Dk Brn Dk Brn	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
6	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Sister. Mrs. Mary Gaines. 12. W. 136 Street New York.	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk Blk	Mole on R.Chk	B.W.I. Monserrat
7	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Mother. Mrs Ann Allen. 226 W. 144 Street New York.	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	NO	5 4	Brn	Blk Brn Dk	None	B.W.I. Monserrat
8	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Brother-in-law. John Linsey, 63. Ruggles St. Boston Mass.	No Permnt No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Brn	Blk Brn Dk	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
9	W.I.	Self	$50	No — —	Sister . Gertrude Truitt. 75. W. 141 street New York.	Yes Indfnte Idf No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk Brn	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
10	W.I.	Father	$50	No — — With Sarah Burke	Father. Fritz E. Daniel 75. W. 141 Street. New York.	Indf Indfnte Idf No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Blk	Blk Blk	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
11	W.I.	Self	$50	Yes 1922 N.York	Husband. Daniel Daly. 222 W. 133 Street. New York.	Ind Indfnte No No NoNo				No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk Blk	None	B.W.I. Montserrat
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

6—613

GULAW 5/20/23

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.George Knowlton, Surgeon of the U.S.S."OULAVA", Sailing herewith
(State also whether sailing direct to U.S. or employed by or otherwise thereto, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.George Knowlton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48°

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

6/19/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holloway	Madeline E.	43		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Daughter. Benito Medford. St. Thomas Edmunds Villa nr. Sharon. E/doc	U.S.A.	New York
2		John	Agnes.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	St. Vicent	Uncle. Alfred K. John. Villa Estate. St. Vincent BWI.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		Williams.	Frederica.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father. Henry J. Williams. Woodburn Valley. St. Philip P/Ds	U.S.A.	New Jersey
4		Thompson.	Sarah W.	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mother. Leitha Thompson. Douglin Village St. Andrews E/dos	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Street.	William F.L.	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father. William Street. St. Michael. Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Stuart.	Ethelbert.	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father. Henry Stuart. St. Michaels Barbados. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York
7		Parris.	Benjamin P.D.	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father. Benjamin Parris. St. Michaels. Barbados. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Thompson.	Cecil. St. Clair.	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Father. Emanuel Thompson St. Andrews. Barbados. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
9		Norris.	Bertha I.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Sister. Elmore Norris. St. Philip. Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-747971-8/2/10-
L-84v695-No c/A-505-V.8-41
2-480221-3/3/536
2-1039102-5/18/43

34

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

duties of organized government because of his or their official character.

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

...zens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1923

107

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or affirms or has full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether (1) a bona fide settler, (2) a laborer coming for temporary or casual employment, or (3) a tourist.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W.I.	Husband	$30	Yes	9 Yrs 6 Mo New York	Husband, Edmund T Holloway. 204.W.64th St. New York.	Yes	Indfte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbados.
2	W.I.	Father	$30	No	— —	Father, Sanvanious.A.John. 15 Grenada Place Brooklyn NY	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Grey	None	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
3	W.I.	Self	$30	No	— —	Cousin Geraldine Walcott. 25 Chesnut Av. New Jersey N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
4	W.I.	Self	$30	No	— —	Sister. Clarie Thompson. 25.W.136 St. New York.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	W.I.	Uncle	$30	No	— —	Uncle, Walter Jemmott. 32.W.131 St. New York	Yes	1 yr	Idf No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
6	W.I.	Sister	$30	No	— —	Sister. Mrs Eloso Sealey. 963 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	Idf No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on Nose	B.W.I.	Barbados
7	W.I.	Sister	$30	No	— —	Sister Miss St.Elmo Parris. 264 W. 132 St. New York.	Yes	4 yrs	Idf No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Hzl	None	B.W.I.	Barbados.
8	W.I.	Self	$30	No	— —	Cousin . Herbert Lowe. 215 W. 62nd Street New York	Yes	1 yr	Idf No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
9	W.I.	Cousin	$30	No	— —	Cousin. Mrs. Minie Weekes. 71 W.99th. Street New York.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GUIANA 6/20/23

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael Master, of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ally U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ...at the port of arrival.

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

Form 620 m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. GUIANA sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., June 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas.	Rex F.	20	6	M	S	Mar.29th.1903. St.Johns. St.Thomas VI	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	15 E.134th Street. New York
2	Roebuck.	Joseph.	20	6	M	S	Oct.29th.1902. St.Croix. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	123 W.135th Street. New York.
3	Benardis.	Estelle.	27	1	F	W	May 8th.1896. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	106 W.143rd Street. New York.
4	Lockhart.	Gladys.	10	3	F	S	Mar.20th.1913. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	106 w.143rd Street. New York.
5	Cruse.	Carrma E.	16	1	F	S	May 16th.1907. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	6163 W.135th Street. New York.
6	Galway.	Leola A.	7	2	F	S	Apl.20th.1916. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	235 Fulton Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Galway.	Viola E.	5	5	F	S	May 1st.1918. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	235 Fulton Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Christopher.	Inaberg.	12	6	F	S	Dec.9th.1910. St. Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	235 Fulton Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Edwards.	Dora.	26	6	F	W	Dec.20th.1896. St. Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	895 Kelley Street. Bronx. N.Y.
10	Edwards.	Elton.	6	10	M	S	Oct.4th.1916.Harlem Hospt1. New York.		895 Kelley Street. Bronx. N.Y.
11	Edwards.	Maggie.	2	6	F	S	Jan.17th.1921.865 Fox St.Bronx N.Y.		895 Kelley Street. Bronx. N.Y.
12	Aron.	Alfred.	6	2	M	S	Apl.16th.1916. St. Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark.	113 W.129th Street.New York.
13	Daniel.	Evelyn.	11	6	F	S	Jan.16th.1911. St.Thomas. V.I.	By Treaty between U.S. & New York.	176 E.77th Street. New York.
14	Morrissey.	Oscar L.	12	3	M	S	Mar.9th. 1911.130 W.134th St.New York.		895 Kelley Street. Bronx.N.Y.
15	Marshall.	Jennie.	0	6	F	S	Jan.9th. 1918.Fredericksted.St.Croix.	By Treaty between U.S. & New York.	2073.5th Avenue, New York.
16									
17	(15)								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Cunningham
MASTER.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GUIANA 6/20/23

List 1

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GULAMA" sailing from ST. CROIX June 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 21st 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sorensen	Juanita	27	7	F	M	May 15th, 1895. Christiansted St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	36, Maple Ave, Long Island U.S.A.
2	Sorensen	Margarite	2	6	F	S	Nov 25th, 1920. Christiansted.St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	36, Maple Ave, Long Island, U.S.A
3	Warson	Agatha	21		F	S	June 2nd, 1902. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	127, W.137 Street, New York.
4	Cornelius	Adelaide	37	6	F	S	Aml 1st, 1886. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	62, West Lasselles St. New York
5	Dowdy	Mary E	26		F	W	Oct 4th, 1896. Fredericksted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	230, E. 75th Street, New York.
6	Dalton	Wesley V.	5	11	M	S	July 11th, 1917. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	230, E. 75th Street, New York.
7	Krause	Muriel E	20	10	F	S	Aug 10th, 1903. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	506, Lennox Ave, New York.
8	Tease	John J.	21	2	M	S	Apl 9th, 1902. Fredericksted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	233, W.142nd Street. New York.
9	Gerard	Randolph	23		M	S	Oct 29th, 1899. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	162, E.100th Street. New York
10	Golline	Charles R.	64		M	W	Sept 9th, 1859. Savannah. Georgia.		19, Ashland Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Edwards	Alfred.	47		M	W	May 15th, 1876. Christiansted. St.Croix	By Treaty between U.S. & Denmark	2127 Madison Avenue. New York.
12	Ferris.	Herbert C.	44	6	M	W	Jan 1st, 1875. Fredericksted. St.Croix	Eastern District Of Penn. Philadelphia May 2nd. 1912.	145, W.135th Street. New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

GULAMA 6/20/23

List 1

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—214

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. GUYANA sailing from MONTSERRAT. B.W.I. June 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 21st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duberry.	Ernest R.	20	6	M	S	December 17th 1902, New York City.		237 West, 142 Street. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Fairbairn

J. Fry

Jas. T. Carmichael

Master.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

GUIANA 6/20/23

N. Y. Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. GUIANA QUEBEC S. S. LINE arrived June 20, 1923, 192, M., , from Fine Martin

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	RICHARDSON, Asturah	2:45	J	5		1	To call	Cousin Beatrice Grant 209 W 63 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/20	2.10			
✓ 2	JOHN, Agnes	2:46	F	2		1	" call	Father Sylvanus J. 15 Grinada St. Bklyn	John	6/20	2.10			
✓ 3	THOMPSON, Sarah M.	2:50	F	4		1	" call	Bro. Cedara J, 25 W 136 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/20	2.20			
✓ 4	WILLOCK, Hester	2:50	G	7		1	" call	Mother Mrs Annie Allen, 226 W 144 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/20	3.20			
✓ 5	MARTIN, Sarah A. E.	2:55	G	5		1	" call	Sis-law Mrs Lucille M, 250-7 Ave., N.Y.C.	John	6/20	3.15			
✓ 6	PHILIP, Mendiam	2:55	H	4		1	" call	Bro. Henry V. 204 W. 141" St., N.Y.C.	"	6/20	3.-			
✓ 7	DYER, Ellen J.	3:	G	6		1	" call	Sis. Mary Cains, 12 W. 136" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.30			
✓ 8	PHILIP, Margaret	3:	H	1/2		2	" call	Bro. Henry, 204 W. 141" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4.-			
✓	(cousin) BRODIC, Alfred							Bro. Adolphus B, 12 W. 135" St. N.Y.C.	"	"				
✓ 9	STARRY, Mary A.	3:	I	1		1	" call	Aunt Edith Gilford, 30 W. 134" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.25			
✓ 10	TROTMAN, Ida	3:	I	4		1	" call	Aunt Aurora Maynard, 47 W. 112" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.45			
✓ 11	MORRIS, Bertha I.	3:05	F	9		1	" call	Cous Minnie Weeks 71 W 99 St. N.Y.C.	Luck	6/21	1.-			
✓ 12	BURAE, Sarah F.	3:10	G	9/10		2	" call	Sis, Gertrude Smith, 75 W. 141" St. N.Y.C.	John	6/20	3.30			
✓	DANIEL (cousin) Charles							Sis. Lillian Daniel " "						
✓ 13	CLARKE, Clara L.	3:15	I	5		1	" call	Mother Mrs. Emma C. 218 W. 62" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.30			
✓ 14	WILLIAMS, Frederika	3:15	F	3		1	" call	Friend Geraldine Walcott 256 Springfield Av Summit N.J.	John	6/21	1			
✓ 15	THOMPSON, Una L.	3:40	I	2		1	" call	Sis. Marian Young, 204 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/20	3.15			
✓ 16	COLLINS, Samuel B.	3:50	I	8/9		2	" call	Fred Eva O'Loughlin, 36 W. 139" St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4.-			
✓	O'LOUGHLIN, (Cousin) Wilmot H.							Wife. " "						

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

List 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. GUIANA FURNESS WITTY arrived 6/20/23 19 . . M., from Jamaica

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Cost.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	WILLIAMS Hubert N	1st C/B M	21/22	2 LPC UN 16 SEC 18	230 Kaba							6/21	19	3										
19f		Blanche J	"																						
32f	2	POND Elice M	M	G	1/2 2 UN 16 ACC AL LPC	315 Bishara	6/21	9	1½									12	1123	Guiana	June 20 to 22 July 4 & 6				
11f		Mary E																							
37f	3	SLACK Virginia	I	10/15	6 UN 16 ACC AL LPC	330 Bishara							6/21	78	44								6	6	
12f		Edna																							
6m		Noeb																							
6f		Marjorie																							
14f		Elsie																							
7f		Dorothy																							
25f	4	Bell Elfreda	1st Cl A	9	1 LPC Ins 6/22/23 Ins 16	Kaba							6/23	6	10								1	1	
15f	5	Bell Amelia	" D	5	1 LPC Ins 6/22/23 Ins 16	"							6/23	8	10								1	1	

GULANA 6/20/23

List 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 26th. 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "GUIANA" from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th. 1923, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 26th. 1923, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
	0		
	M		
	M		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

---

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

GUIAN

18	DEPUSOIR	JAMES W.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	155
19	PAYN	PHILIP	✓	Purser	26-4-23	New York	"	"	49	"	English	"	5	6	154
20	PLUMB	GEORGE J.	✓	Asst Purser	22-5-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	148
21	KNOWLTON	J. GEORGE	✓	Surgeon	26-4-23	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5	11	160
22	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11	148
23	EDKINS	GEORGE	✓	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	146

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 1

Crew 70

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Rec ... at a

Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James T. Carmichael	51	British	26-4-23, New York
Bageton Bryant	28	British	26-4-23, New York
George F. Plumb	28	British	22-5-23, New York
William Lynch	28	British	4-6-23, New York
Ebenezer Tuckett	27	British	26-4-23, New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnold Cambridge	33	British	26-4-23, New York
John Morgan	27	British	25-5-23, New York
Ralph Walcott	26	British	8-6-23, Barbados
Moses F. Griffiths	43	British	8-6-23, Barbados
George Burton	44	British	26-4-23, New York
Sydney Brewster	28	British	26-4-23, New York
Austin Millar	31	British	26-4-23, New York
Samuel Phillips	23	British	25-5-23, New York
William E. Potter	32	British	25-5-23, New York
Verbon Collins	33	British	8-6-23, New York
Samuel Williams	38	British	26-4-23, New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
William P. Charlton		British	Herbert Branker	22	British	
Henry Cookson	31	British	Lawrence Carty	23	British	
Peter Woods	35	British	P. Deighton Bateon	30	British	
Herman Mayers	21	British	Donald Gibson	27	British	
Hilton Brathwaite	23	British	Willian Pottigrew	37	British	
Ernest Herbert	28	British				
William Rogers	31	British				
Edward Gorrider	21	British				
Stephen Jones	23	British				
Herbert Ferguson	18	American				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	M			
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t. reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William P. Charlton
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

GUIAN.

21	KNOWLTON	J. GEORGE	✓	Surgeon	26-4-23	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5	11	150
22	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11	148
23	EDKINS	GEORGE	✓	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	146
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 70 — DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th., 1923, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I JUNE 6th. 1923.

GUIAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARMICHAEL	JAMES T.	✓		Master	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	LAVASH	ROBERT W.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	~~PORTER~~	ZACHARIE E.	Discharged at St. Thomas, June 13		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10	170	
4	WALSH	JOSEPH R.	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	155	
5	OLSEN	CHARLES	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	148	
6	HUGHES	HERMAN	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afcn Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	BYNOE	HUBERT	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	BRYANT	MONTIGUE	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	TAYLOR	PAUL	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	148	
10	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	155	
11	DEVERE	SAMUEL O.	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch	5 8	170	
12	BUGLAND	CHARLES	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	165	
13	BRODBELT	ALFRED	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	158	
14	BRYANT	EAGETON	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	168	
15	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5 6	152	
16	RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓		Sailor	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	40	"	"	British	5 9	154	
17	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓		Sailor	4-6-23	St. Kitts	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	149	
18	DEPUSOIR	JAMES W.	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	155	
19	PAYN	PHILIP	✓		Purser	26-4-23	New York	"	"	49	"	English	"	5 6	154	
20	PLUMB	GEORGE J.	✓		Asst Purser	22-5-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	138	
21	KNOWLTON	J. GEORGE	✓		Surgeon	26-4-23	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5 11	160	
22	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 10	148	
23	EDKINS	GEORGE	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	140	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUIANA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 20th., *1923*, *from the port of* BARBADOS, B.W.I, JUNE 9th. 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERGUSON	GORDON	✓		Chf Steward	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	HUTCHISON	ARTHUR	✓		2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indn	"	5 9	155	
3	TOPPIN	HANNAH	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5 5	125	
4	PENSKIN	WALTER	✓		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afon Blk	"	5 7	135	
5	THORNHILL	GEORGE	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	135	
6	CAINES	CHRISTOPHER	✓		3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	146	
8	MEELETT	LAMBERT	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCARTY	AXEL	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	
10	BANNISTER	JOSEPH	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	125	
11	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		2nd. Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	145	
12	BASCOM	CYRIL	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	134	
13	CLARKE	ERNEST	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	138	
14	TUCKETT	EBENEZER	✓		2nd. Porter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	145	
15	WILLIAMS	IVAN V.	✓		2nd. Pantryman	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	135	
16	GASKINS	DUDLEY	✓		Waiter	26-4-23	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	187	
17	QUARLESS	ALBERT	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 0	130	
18	SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
19	BURT	ASHTON	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
20	NURSE	HERBERT	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
21	BURKE	DUNCAN	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	160	
22	CLARKE	FREDERICK	✓		Waiter & Ptr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	144	
23	CAMERIDGE	ARNOLD	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	
24	MORGAN	JOHN	✓		Waiter	25-5-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	138	
25	YORK	JOHN	✓		Waiter	8-6-23	Barbados	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	160	
26	WADCOTT	HAROLD	✓		Waiter &Bugler	8-6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	140	
27	GRIFFITHS	MOSES	✓		Waiter	8-6-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	160	
28																
29																
30	—															

A7 Reg 60709

3839

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date JUN 9 1923
I [illegible] the [illegible] below affixed to this [illegible] in accordance with regulations [illegible]
John H. Watson,
(Consul of the United States of America)

[illegible] Bridgetown Barbados B W I
[illegible] the United States
John H. Watson
JUN 9 1923
[illegible] Passport

52 CENTS PER STAMP

Dec #2.00 Service No 3839.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Tr. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " GUIANA " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 20th, , 1923 , *from the port of* BARBADOS, B.W.I, JUNE 8th. 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAIRNS	CHARLES P.	99431/877 admitted for Seamen 3/21/34		Chf Engnr	25-5-23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 9	160	
2	BARKER	JOHN			2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL			3rd. Engnr	26-4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	155	
4	POTTER	WILLIAM			4th. Engnr	25-5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	150	
5	WALTON	THOMAS			Donkeyman	26-4-23	"	"	"	38	"	Afon Elk	"	5 8	150	
6	MILLER	ALFRED			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	
7	STANTON	ALBERT			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	CLARKE	JOSEPH			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
9	BURTON	GEORGE			Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	170	
10	MILLER	AUSTIN			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
11	LINTON	HERBERT			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	150	
12	CRICHLOW	ALFRED			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	175	
13	WALCOTT	ALPORT			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	160	
14	HARDING	EDWARD			Fireman	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	160	
15	BREWSTER	SYDNEY			Fireman	26-4-23	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	160	
16	ALLSOP	JOSEPH			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 0	185	
17	BROWN	NATHANIEL			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	165	
18	HARRIS	JAMES			Trimmer	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	160	
19	PHILLIPS	SAMUEL			Trimmer	25-5-23	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	165	
20	RICHARDSON	FITZ			Messman	26-4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	148	
21	COLLINS	VERNON			Fireman	8-6-23	Barbados	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	168	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Trip ends here.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 26 1923

BILL NO. 61029

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katzenstein 6/29/23 Clerk

The cards received 7/1/23 M. Smiley

6-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECTION OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S. Steerage										
CABIN													
STEERAGE		38	13	2			37				12		302
		306	28	1		3	16				28		376
TOTAL		344	41	3		3	47				40		678

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALE	2	317	319
FEMALE	2	21	23
UNDER 16	0	40	40
	4	378	382

MALE	6	150	87	237
FEMALE	6	19	61	86
UNDER 16	0	19	61	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 9 th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAHM	ADOLF	17		M	S	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER: EMMA NAHM, STUTTGART.NECKARSTR.198	WISC	ARGYLE
2		NIMBS	HELENE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	HUSBAND: ADLF NIMBS, MÜNSTER. THEISSINGSTR.14	ILL	OAK PARK
3		LECHNER	ABRAHAM	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: JENNIE LECHNER, BERLIN. STRASSBURGERSTR.43	NY	NEW-YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

1 —

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21st OF JUNE, 19 23

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: EUGEN SCHMID, ARGYLE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2	YES	SISTER	60	NO			SISTER; MRS. A. OSTERHOLM, 222 S., EAST AVE OAK PARK, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FREIBERG
3	YES	UNCLE	25	YES	1913(2 MONTHS) NEWYORK		UNCLE: ADOLPH LECHNER, 166 E., 96 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	EAST-GALICIA	KOLOMEA
4										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19* 23
at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCK . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	PETERSEN	ALBERT	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	MOTHER: ELISE HERMANN, FREIBURG, FREISACHERSTR. 16	NY	NEW-YORK
2	CL. USC.	PETERSEN	BERTHA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
3		STOLL	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÖHRINGEN	FATHER: KARL BIENZLE, MÖHRINGEN. ROSENSTR. 48	NY	BROCKLYN
4		MINGERS	MARGARETHE	14		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS. KäTHE MINGERS, BREMEN EMMASTRASSE	NJ	GLEN ROCK
5		WEISCHEDEL	FRIEDA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	MOTHER: MARIE WEISCHEDEL, FEUERBACH. JAEGERSTR. 32	NJ	NEWARK
6		WEISCHEDEL	ELISE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NEWARK
7		SEYFARTH	OTTO	42		M	M	FOREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFEN	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA SEYFARTH, PLAUEN. FISCHERSTR. 26	NJ	WEST-NEW YORK
8		HELMRICH	CARL	40		M	WD	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JENA	DAUGHTER: L. HELMRICH, JENA. LUTHERSTR. 38	ORE	PORTLAND
9		SILCHER	HERMANN	16		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROMMELSHAUSEN	FATHER: GOTTLOB SILCHER, ROMMELSHAUSEN. REUTESTR. 184	NY	NEW-YORK
10		SILLER	WILHELM	26		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GöPPINGEN	FATHER: ROBERT SILLER, AALEN/WURTBG	NY	PEEKSKILL
11		WURST	ROSINE	52		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STANGENBACH	COUSIN: JOHANN GREINER, STANGENBACH.	ILL	ELGIN
12		KRENTZER	MARTHA	56		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OEHRINGEN	ACQ.: OTTO KILLY, OEHRINGEN/WURTTBG	ILL	CISSNA
13		WERNER	LINA	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	FATHER: DAVID WERNER, FEUERBACH. MÜHLBERGSTR. 31	NY	BROOKLYN
14		STORMER	FRIEDA	31		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	LO	DO	BAMBERG	SISTER: THERESE HOCK, BREITENBRUNN	NY	BROOKLYN
15		DÖMIG	THERESE	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FAULBACH	MOTHER: KATHERINE DÖMIG. FAULBACH/BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
16		RIEF	EMMA	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	APOLDA	BROTHER: MAX RIEF. APOLDA. FRIEDRICHSTR 27	N.Y.	RICHMOND
17		WISSEL	MARIE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULZBACH	FATHER: JOSEF WISSEL, SULZBACH 125 a	NY	BROOKVILLE
18		WEBER	MARIE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGSFELD	FATHER: ALOIS WEBER, HAGSFELD BAHNHOFSTRASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
19		LUDWIGS	OTTO	45		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	SON 1/L.: OSKAR TROWEIN, ELBERFELD-ULLENDAHLERSTR. 434	NJ	PATERSON
20		SANCKEN	LOUIS	20		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: DIDRICH SANCKEN, LEHE. SPADENERSTR. 16	NY	BROOKLYN
21		STUBBE	MINNA	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH STUEBE, LEHE. RICKMERSTR. 45	NJ	JERSEY CITY
22		VON DöHLEN	HEINRICH	20		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	FATHER: DIEDRICH VON DöHLEN, NEUENWALDE/HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
23		DUENSING	OTTO	22		M	S	POLICE-MAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	BROTHER: WILHELM DUENSING, HELLINGST/HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
24		SCHMIEDLIN	EMIL	21		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TANNENKIRCH	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHMIEDLIN, TANNENKIRCH	TEX	MARLIN
25		LIERE	BENEDIKTINE	40		F	DIV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	DAUGHTER: ANNA LIENE, HAMBURG. GREIFSWALDERSTRASSE 17	NJ	HOBOKEN
26		WESSEL	HERMANN	30		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUNSTORF	FATHER: HEINRICH WESSEL, MENNIGHÜFFEN No. 148	NY	NEW-YORK
27		HOPPE	KLARA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNAU	HUSBAND: ERNST HOPPE, CHEMNITZ. AM HEDWIGBAD 6	NY	NEW-YORK
28		SCHRöDER	ANNA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEVERSTEDT	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHRöDER, BEVERSTEDT.	NJ	JERSEY CITY
29		FüHRING	JOHANN	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEVEN	WIFE: DORA FüHRING, ZEVEN/HANN. BAHNHOFSTRASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
30		MUSEGAES	GUSTAV	41		M	M	MILLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. FRIEDA MUSEGAES, BREMEN. WOLTMERSHAUSERSTR. 282	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21st OF JUNE, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (a person or attendant, or institution) care for and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1896- 1906 1912-1914		UNCLE: EMIL BECKELMEIER																			
1	NO	UNCLE	25	Y	UNION HILL 1902-1906		UNION HILL UNIONSTR.413	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2	NO	UNCLE	25			HOBOKEN	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:GOTTLIEB STOLL,302 NICOLAS AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	VAIHINGEN
4	NO	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE:KARL SCHORMANN,37 ROCK ROAD GLEN-ROCK,NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:WILLIAM LAUTERWASSER, 476 S.,14 STR.NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FEUERBACH
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ADOLPH DRECHSEL,476 S., 14 STR. NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN
7	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:OSCAR SEYFARTH,708 POLK STR. WEST-NEWYORK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN
8	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: GEORG REUTER, 1223 E.,24 STR.PORTLAND,ORE.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUHLHAUSEN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:GOTTLIEB KOST,43 CARMANE STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ROMMELSHAUSEN
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF WOMBACHER,1115 CORTLAND STR.PEEKSKILL, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AALEN
11	YES	ST-BROTHER	25	NO			ST-BROTHER:KARL KACHELMUS, ELGIN , ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STANGENBACH
12	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.:MICHEL GERARD, CISSNA PARK, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHITE	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN-GLADBACH
13	YES	COUSINE	25	NO			COUSINE:MARIE MENZEL,362 PALMETTE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FEUERBACH
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS. JACOB WENZEL,15 MAC KINLEY AVE GLEBDALE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREITENBRUNN
15	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FAULBACH
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: GESINE BRUENING RICHMOND 44 FORGE PLACE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	APOLDA
17	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE:KARL SCHWETTMANN, SERYVILLE,NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SULZBACH
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:ADOLF SCHLICKMANN,54 OAKLEY AVE WHITE PLAINS, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIRCHEN-HAUSEN
19	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: ERICH KROMMENOHL, 144 E.,10 STR. PATERSON,NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	MEL	BR	NONE	DO	KLBERFELD
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:JOHN KRUER,7 COVERT STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
21	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: AUGUST MILLER,425 JACKSON AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KRAUSBURG
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER:HENRY VON DOHLEN,645 MANHATTEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUKENWALDE
23	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:HERMANN DUENSING,1232 DC CALB AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HELLINGST
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:GOTTHARD DEISLINGER, MARLIN, TEX.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TANNENKIRCH
25	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER:MAX HARTWIGSEN,122 HUDSON STR.HOBOKEN,NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
26	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER:CARL WESSEL,320 E., 51STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MENNIGHUFFEN
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.,MARIE STEININGER,250 FT. WASHINGTON AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHOWAU
28	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:MARTIN GRIMM,228 WILKINSON AVE JERSEY CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911/1912 NEWYORK		BROTHER 1/L.:FRITZ BUCK,56 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BADENSTEDT
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	1914/1919 STEUBENVILLE	4 STREET STEUBENVILLE,OHIO	ACQ.: JOHN SCHNEIDER,206-	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	TEICHHAUSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] " In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWATH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Hemfurst

Joseph W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ▸

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 1923.

16—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHAAF	KARL	30		M	M	RAILROAD LABOURER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALSBACH	FATHER: JOH. DIETRICH SCHAAF SEEHEIM, HESSEN HAUPTSTR 37	NY	BROOKLYN
2		SCHAAF	KATHARINA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	ALSBACH	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
3		SCHAAF	GRETCHEN	20		M	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
4		VESPER	ROSA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAGENBACH	UNCLE: JULIUS DABON HAGENBACH, PFALZ.	NJ	PLAINFIELD.
5		VESPER	ROSA	45		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
6		MELCHER	MAGDALENA	28		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: CAROLINE MELCHER STAUDERNHEIM. RHEINLD.	NY	QUEENS - VILLAGE.
7		THORN	MARTHA	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN.	FATHER: ADOLF THORN LUDWIGSHAFEN, BLUMENSTR 44	NJ	HOBOKEN
8		SCHMITT	MARIA MAGDALENA	22		F	S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GERMERSHEIM	BR 1/1: GEORG KRONEBERGER BAD DURKHEIM	NEBR	WEST POINT.
9		SIEBERT	SOPHIE	21		F	S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	FATHER: FRANZ SIEBERT NAUMBURG bei CASSEL	NJ	BARRINGTON
10		SIEBERT	JOSEPH	17		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		JOHNER	JACOB FRIEDRICH	24		M	M	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BICKENSOHL	WIFE: FRIEDA JOHNER BICKENSOHL, BADEN.	NY	BROOKLYN.
12		WIECHMANN	FRIEDRICH	34		M	M	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE EDINE WIECHMANN 27 GLOGAUERSTR. BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
13		SAENGER	ERNESTINE	40		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	SISTER: MRS EMMA FREI STEINEN AMT LÖRRACH, BADEN	ILL	CHICAGO
14																		
15		WALTHER	ERNA	9		F	S	HOME	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	MOTHER: ERNA WALTHER LUDWIGSHAFEN a/RH. PRINZREGENTENSTR	NY	ROCHESTER.
16		KUHN	ANTON	27		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	MOTHER: MARIA KUHN, 1/2 AUGU-STINERSTR. WÜRZBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
17		ZIEGLER	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OETTLINGEN	FATHER: ERNST ZIEGLER OETTLINGEN SCHILLERSTR 224	NY	GLENDALE.
18		SCHLAICH	ROSA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	FATHER: RAIMUND SCHLAICH GEISLINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	NJ	BAYONNE.
19		MEYER	BRUNO	38		M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: FRIEDA MEYER FRIESENSTR 16. BREMEN.	NJ	GARFIELD
20		ZÖLLER	GERTRUD	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÖLLFELD	MOTHER: MRS ANNA EVA ZÖLLER RÖLLFELD 52 POST KLINGENBERG	NY	OZONE PARK
21		ZÖLLER	JOHANNA	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN ZÖLLER RÖLLFELD 117 b. KLINGENBERG a.M.	NY	DO
22		RÖCKER	ANNA	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUSS	MOTHER: OTTILIE RÖCKER DÜSSLINGEN bei TÜBINGEN	NJ	ST. PRINCETON
23		MÜLLER	JULIE	31		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSLINGEN	FATHER: JOHANNES MÜLLER DÜSSLINGEN b TÜBINGEN	DO	DO
24		SCHUSTER	DORA	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: AUGUSTE SCHUSTER LEIPZIG, GRIMMAISCHESTR 30	NY	WOODHAVEN
25		TRAUT	WILLY	22		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ILMENAU	FATHER: ALBERT TRAUT WINNINGEN bei MAGDEBURG	WISC	MILWAUKEE.
26		SCHORR	ADOLF	30		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BULK	FATHER: JOHANN SCHORR BULK 71 BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN.
27		ZEUTGRAF	LUISE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ILMENAU	FATHER: ERNST ZEUTGRAF ILMENAU THÜRG. ALEXANDERSTR 28	WISC	MILWAUKEE.
28		MEYER	ELISABETH	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEISEL-HERING.	MOTHER: ELISE MEYER GEISELHÖRING, BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
29		PAPE	MARTHA	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEITELDE	ST FATHER: W. WOLTER GEITELDE, BRAUNSCHWEIG	ILL	DO
30		PELZNER	ROSA	21		F	S	DO	Y	SLOVAK	YES	CZ SLOV	SLOVAK	U S A	HOBOKEN, NJ	FATHER JAN PELCNER, C 60 SASTIN, BRATISLAVA, CZ. SLOV.	NJ	HOBOKEN

CANCELLED No. 14 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OF JUNE, 19 23.

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (primary or ultimate) or his family have or expect to have any physical defect or disease, or be a charge for care and treatment of the insane, or suffer from chronic alcoholism, or be a professional beggar, or be a polygamist, or be an anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or any other organized government because of his or their official character), or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BROTHER:KONRAD SCHAAF, 865 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY																			
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SEEHEIM
2	YES	BR i/l	-	NO			BR i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALSBACH
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEEHEIM.
4	YES	BR i/l	-	NO			BROTHER i/l:CHRISTIAN FISCHER 625 DARROW AVE PLAINFIELD NJ	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAGENBACH
5	YES	SON i/l	-	NO			SON i/l: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:JACOB MELCHER, IRVING STR & HAVEN PLACE.QUEENS VILLAGE,NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STAUDERNHEIM.
7	NO	ACQ	-	NO			ACQ: FRANK HELMEL, 305 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
8	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:REV. JOSEF ROTH WEST POINT, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GERMERSHEIM
9	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER:KARL SIEBERT BARRINGTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE:ADOLF KOCH, 16 FULTON AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BICKENSOHL
12	YES	SISTER	25	NO			BR i/l:REINHOLD BEENDERS, 51 - 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HREMEN.
13	YES	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN: ERNST NAUER, 5138 WINNEMAC AVE CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HUSINGEN.
14																										
15	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE:CONRAD GANZ, 760 RIDGEWAY AVE ROCHESTER, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OFFENBURG
16	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: ANTON KUHN, 1229 COLUMBIA AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	WURZBURG
17	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT:ELISABETH CHRISTENSEN, 9 SLOCUM STR GLENDALE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OETLINGEN
18	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:HEINRICH KONZELMANN BAYONNE NJ	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GEISLINGEN
19	NO	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN:HUGO MUSTERER GARFIELD NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RATSCHAU.
20	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			UNCLE:LEONARD HUOFF, 4212 - 101st AVE OZONE PARK, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRANMORSBACH.
21	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT ,M
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: PROFESSOR DUNCAN SPATH 32 EDGEHILL STR PRINCETON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DUSSLINGEN.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: MISS S.CONOVER, 28 EDGEHILL ST PRINCETON, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	METZINGEN
24	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER:MRS ALEXANDER ROTHE 9712 HUDSON STR WOODHAVEN,NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND:HERMANN HOEHN, 1468-24th STR MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON NOSE	DO	WINNINGEN.
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE GEORGE SCHORR, 339 SLOCUM ST GLENDALE, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BULK
27	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR i/l:HERMANN HOEHN, 1468 - 24th STR MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ILMENAU.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN MEYER, 3211 N ASHLAND STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEISELHORING
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT PAPE, 3059 SOUTHPORT AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LIEDINGEN
30	YES	SELF	25	Y	HOBOKEN	1922-1923	ACQ:RALPH BOROUGH 1112 CARDEN STR HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	OZ SLOV	SASTIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MATER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19*23

at New York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] ...dent of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether 'surgeon sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Newfoundland

John P. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAUSS	MARTHA	17		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUPPEN	FATHER: KARL MAUSS, LAUPPEN. BAHNHOFSTRASSE 8	NY	ALBANY
2		FRANKENBERGER	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHBERG	MOTHER: KATHARINE RUCKDESCHEL, MÜNCHBERG/BAYERN	NJ	HOBOKEN
3	UNDER 16	FRANKENBERGER	ELFRIEDE	12		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHBERG	GR-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	HOBOKEN
4		GUNTERT	ROSA	26		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STAMMHEIM	ST-FATHER: ROMAN FAHRLÄNDER, STAMMHEIM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		REUTERMANN	MICHAEL	29		M	S	LOOK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	GESTRATZ	FATHER: WILLIBALD REUTERMANN, GESTRATZ/BAYERN	OHIO	COLUMBUS
6		CASPARI	RUDOLF	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	FATHER: AUGUST CASPARI, HAGEN/WESTF.	NY	PALENVILLE
7		SAHLMANN	HEINRICH	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	FATHER: HINRICH SAHLMANN, NEUENWALDE No 116	L I	WOODHAVEN
8		SCHÖNTHAL	MAX	40		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER MRS CHARLOTTE SCHÖNTHAL, CÖLN/RHEIN BREITESTR 65	PA	WASHINGTON
9		STRATHAUS	FRITZ	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	FATHER: CHRISTIAN STRATHAUS HALBERSTADT GROEPERSTR. 75	NY	CLOVERSVILLE
10		STIMPFLE	BLASIUS	22		M	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAINEN	FATHER: XAVER STIMPFLE, MAINEN/SCHWABEN	NY	NEW-YORK
11		SCHMIDT	ERNST	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSS	FATHER: HERMANN SCHMIDT, WIEDENEST	IOWA	MASON CITY
12		WENZEL	LISETTE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITZENHAUSEN	FATHER: KARL WENZEL WITZENHAUSEN MARKTPLATZ 209	IOWA	MAQUOKETA
13		SAUR	LUISE	43		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	BROTHER RUDOLF SAUR, STUTTGART NECKARSTR 16	NJ	JERSEY CITY
14		WEISS	WALLY	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	HUSBAND: LORENZ WEISS. FRANKFURT/M BOCKENHEIMERLANDSTR 35	NY	NEW-YORK
15		HUNT	AUGUSTE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIEBRICH	FATHER: KARL TRUMM, BIEBRICH SCHLOSSPARK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		SEDLMAIER	MARIE	28		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DACHAU	MOTHER VERONIKA SEDLMAIER, DACHAU/BAYERN MÜNCHNERSTR 52	NY	NEW-YORK
17		HESS	FRIEDA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TIEFENBRONN	FATHER KARL HESS. TIEFENBRONN	NY	BROOKLYN
18		ROTHFUSS	CARL	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: GOTTLOB ROTHFUSS, OBERTHAL	NY	BUFFALO
19		MARTIN	GERHARD	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIRNA	FATHER: CURT MARTIN, PIRNA/ELBE	NY	NEW-YORK
20		ULLMANN	HANS	40		M	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	MOTHER: JOSEFINE WICHMANN, NÜRNBERG- LUDWIGSTRASSE 76	L I	MORRIS PARK
21		MOHR	MARTHA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBERSBACH	FATHER GEORG MOHR EBERSBACH WÜRTTBG. HAUPTSTR 68	LI	RIDGEWOOD
22		GAUL	HERBERT	22		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN-SCHMIRSEN	MOTHER: CHRISTINE GAUL, KLEIN-SCHMIRSEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
23		VOLPERT	ANNY	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER; ANDREAS VOLPERT, WÜRZBURG NEUMANNSTRASSE 7	NY	ELIZABETH
24		WALKER	HELENE	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISLINGEN	FATHER: WILHELM WALKER, GÖPPINGEN. METZGERSTR. 39	NY	HARRISON
25		SCHMID	PAULA	31		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOHANN SCHMID, BIEBERACH/WÜRTTBG	NY	MASPETH
26																		
27																		
28		SIMON	MARTIN	23		M	S	DEALER	Y	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEINEBACH	FATHER: SAMUEL SIMON, HEINEBACH (HESSEN NASSAU)	NY	BROOKLYN
29		MERTLICH	MARIE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: KARL MERTLICH, BREMEN, BREITENWEG 10	ILL	PEORIA
30		SCHÖNE	ERNA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÖRRACH	FATHER: WILHELM SCHÖNE, LÖRRACH/BADEN HARTENATTERSTR 7	CON.	DANBURY

41 CANCELLED NR. 26, NR. 27, WITHOUT NAME. DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BREMEN 21 OR JUNE, 19 23

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is the person an anarchist, or anarchistic, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or advocating any of the foregoing principles, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: CHRISTIAN KLEIN, 364 CENTRAL AVE ALBANY, NY. HUSBAND: JOHANN FRANKENBERGER, 3-8 STREET HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LAUFFEN
2	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHBERG
3	NO	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REUTNITZ
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MAX BURK, 2431 W., 1 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: GEBHARD GOSWEIN, 146 MITHOFF STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GESTRATZ
6	NO	UNCLE	15	NO			UNCLE: MR. FRED FREIS, PALENVILLE, N. Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAGEN
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: FREDERIC FITTER, 435 MANOR AVE WOODHAVEN, L.I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENWALDE
8	NO	BROTHER	50	YES	1901/1906	WASHINGTON, PA	BROTHER: LEO SCHSNTHAL, EAST BEAN STR WASHINGTON, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CÖLN
9	NO	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER: MARTHA CRAMER, 50-6 AVE GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT
10	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L: FRANZ SCHMIDT, 400 E., 83 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAINEN
11	YES	COUSINE	25	NO			COUSINE: MRS. HENRY KRAUSE, SWALEDALE, IOWA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERMELSKIRCHEN
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN MUELHAUSEN MAQUOKETA 109 E. MAPLESTR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROSSBACH
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	1880/1890	KANSAS	ACQ.: MAX LECHENAUER, 196 SOUTH STREET JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	MEL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	GREAT BEND
14	YES	SISTER	30	NO			SISTER: MISS FRIEDA HASCHER, ~~2474 MARION AVE NEW-YORK CITY~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ROTH
15	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOHN HUNT, NEWYORK 5 EAST 70STREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BIEBRICH
16	YES	SISTER	2	NO			SISTER: MRS THERESE STRASSER 417 E. 65 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DACHAU
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ALBERT HESS, 1736 STAMHOPE STR BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TIEFENBRONN
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: FRIEDERKE WUNSCH, 25 ERB STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBERTHAL
19	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: MR. OTTO MARTIN, 90 WEST STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
20	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: PAUL WICHMANN, 9718-120 STREET MORRIS PARK, LI	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAYREUTH
21	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: ERNST MOHR, 1853 CORNELIA STR. RIDGEWOOD, LI.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BEERSBACH
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MAX GAUL, 1063 DAKIN STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS-SCHMIRSEN
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN EIRING ELIZABETH SOUTHSTREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: JOHN THOMSON, BOX 397 HARRISON, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GÖPPINGEN
25	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: GEORG NIESS, 89 ELLIOT AVE MASPETH, L.I.	NO	BERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BIEBRACH
26																										
27																										
28	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER: HEINRICH SIMON, 32-72 STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEINEBACH
29	YES	FIANC6	25	NO			FIANC6: HEINZ WORTMANN, 609 WINE STR. PEORIA, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
30	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS ROVELLI DANBURY 8 ELLSWORTH AVE.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MINSTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YOMCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

J. Neubert

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHRöDER	HERMANN	26		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	A.D.RHöN SANDHEIM	FATHER: MR. OTTOMAR SCHRöDER SANDHEIM A.D.RHöN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STRUCK	HEDWIG	32		F S	LADY'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	MOTHER: MARIE STRUCK, 53 FRANKFURT M.FRIEDBERGERLANDSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STUMM	KARL	76		M W	PRIVATE	ı	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	AUNT: MINA GASCHE, PFORZHEIM, GENOSSENSCHAFTSTR.78	N.J.	NEWARK
4		SCHAEFFLER	LEONHARD	30		M M	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: LEONHARD SCHAEFFLER, MUENCHEN, KELLERSTR.29	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
5		SCHRöDER	EMMA	20		F S	H.HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	I.THUR. SANDHEIM	MOTHER: ROSA SCHRöDER, SANDHEIM THüRINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		WILKING	ANNA	24		F S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA WILKING, SCHARMBECK, SANDBERGSTR.367	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		THALM	AGNES	24		F S	H.HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	MOTHER: JOHANNE THAMM, LOGESTR.20 SCHARMBECK, KR.OSTERHOLZ B.BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MAYR	JULIA	18		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLIPPS	FATHER: LORENZ MAYR SCHLIPPS, BAYERN	KANS.	ATCHISON
9		GRIECHEN	BERTHA	38		F M	H.HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOLP POM.	COUSIN: HUGO MOHR, AMTSTR.24, STOLP I.POMMERN.	N.J.	GRYSTONE
10		OEST	ANNA	22		F S	H.HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER: NICOLAUS OEST, ODISHEIM, AMT OTTERNDORF	N.J.	HOBOKEN
11																	
12		THIES	KARL	59		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BROTHER: HEINRICH THIES, HANNOVER, HEINRICHSTR.10	CAL.	CISCO SAN FRAN-
13		THIES	MINNA	56		F M	H.HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
14		THIES	ERNST	20		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
15		PRIESEMANN	WILHELM	21		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER: HERMANN PRIESEMANN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, GUELDENSTR70,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PECKS	ERNST	19		M S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	UNCLE: GUSTAV KARL, STAATS-KRANKENANSTALT, LANGENHORN-HAMBURG	NY.	BROOKLYN
17		SPIES	ELSE	35		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENSTER	FATHER: EDMUND SPIES, MUENSTER I.W., ENGELSTR.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ROLLER	FRIDA	22		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRITZ ROLLER, LENDSIEDEL I.WUERTTBG.	KANS.	LEAVENWORTH
19		RUGEN	META	16		F S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERSODE	FATHER: HERMANN RUGEN, OSTERSODE 5 POST OSTERSODE, BEZ.BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DAHMEN	CARL	22		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	MOTHER.H.DAHMEN, CREFELD, DIESSEMERSTR.157	PA.	READING
21		WILHELM	MATHILDE	13		F S	SCHOOL-GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER: ADAM WILHELM, ASCHAFFENBURG. SCHöNBERGWEG 26	S D	DOUGAN HILL
22		PREUSCH	ALFRED	19		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER: MR. JOHANNES PREUSCH, OBERHAUSEN, WUERTTBG. HINT. CASSA	N.J.	RAHWAY
23		THYROFF	HELENE	23		F S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH THYROFF, MUENCHEN, PUNDTERPL.8/II/M	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		TRUDEL	BERTA	39		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERHAUSEN	NEPHEW: FRITZ VOLLMER, OBERHAUSEN, PENTLINGEN	N.J.	RAHWAY
25																	
26		MüLLER	FRIEDA	18		F S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZIEGELHüTTEN	FATHER: ADAM MüLLER, ZIEGELHüTTEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27																	
28		BOEHM	KARL	15		M S	SADLER-APPRENTICE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINLEUS	GR-MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE BOEHM, MAINLEUS No.45 MOTHER: MRS A.ZIEGENHAIN	NY	BROOKLYN
29		ZIEGENHAIN	HANNI	29		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	BARMEN, SEDANSTR 20	PA	READING
30		WEBER	MARIA	21		F S	MAID	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	FATHER: FRANZ WEBER MAINBURG, HAUS 52, NIEDERBAYERN	NY	ALBANY

42 CANCELLED NR.11, NR.25, NR. 27, WITHOUT NAMES DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 ST. OF JUNE, 19 23

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQ.: KARL A. KAUFMANN, ORANGEBURG, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANDHEIM
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MR. ANTON STEFFELE, 343 OLMSTEAD PLACE GLENDALE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAUGARD
3	NO	SON	25	NO			SON: MAX STUMM, 405 FRALINGHUYSEN AVE NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
4	YES	SELF	50	NO			SISTER i/L.: MRS. BARBARA DURST, 1643 ELMWOOD AVE LAKEWOOD, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL A. KIRCHNER, ORANGEBURG, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SANDHEIM
6	YES	BROTHER i/L.	25	NO			BROTHER i/L.: JOSEPH HARTMANN, 1354 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK CITY	PERMAN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARMBECK
7	YES	BROTHER i/L.	35	NO			BROTHER i/L.: CHARLES HASTEDT, 908 LEGGETT AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SCHARMBECK
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MATTHIAS SIEVENAU ATCHISON, KANS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHLIPPS.
9	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: KARL GRIECHEN GREYSTONE HOSPITAL N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOJENTHIN
10	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARIE VON DESTEN, 1220 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ODISHEIM
11																										
12	YES	SON	25	NO			SON: WILLIAM THIES, 463-18 AVE SAN FRANCISCO, , CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BRUCHHAGEN
13	YES	SON	25	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	FREDELSLOH
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
15	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM WOLF, 146 E., 50 STR. NREW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEILIGENDORF
16	YES	FATHER	25	YES	1909/1910	BROOKLYN	FATHER: MARTIN PECKS, 724 CLASSEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: EDDY SPIESS, 127 WASHINGTON STREET NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESEL
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN MISTER, LEAVENWORTH 120 CLEVELANDTERR	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LENDSIEDEL
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: METTA RUGEN, 350-5 STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERSODE
20	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: JOHN ROGGEN, READING, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CREFELD
21	NO	GR-AUNT	25	NO			GR-AUNT: MARGARETHE BIANCHI, DOUGAN HILL, S.D.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOCKSTADT
22	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE: JACOB TRUDEL RAHWAYN.Y. ST.GEORG AVE.3.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERHAUSEN
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORG HAHN, 2034 GROVE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OMSERN
24	YES	BROTHER	35	NO			BROTHER: JACOB TRUDEL RAHWAY N.Y. ST.GEORGSTR.3.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERHAUSEN
25																										
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRIEDRICH LINDNER, 1809 E., ROSSELL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ZIEGELHUTTEN
27																										
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHN BOEHM, 1745 W., 7 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KULMBACH
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: HENRY JANSSEN, WYOMISSING NEAR READING, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAHMEN
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM MAILANDER, 217 SHERMAN STR ALBANY, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Hamilton

Robert L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

John R Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UIBEL	HANS	21		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH UIBEL KARLSRUHE, BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
2		NIEDERMEIER	MATHILDE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: KASPAR NIEDERMEIER PFAFFENHOFEN, BAYERN	MD	BALTIMORE.
3		NAUER	FRIDA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERCUNGBURG	FATHER: ANTON NAUER OBERCUNGBURG, BAYERN	NY	ROCHESTER
4		NÜRNBERG	PAULA	27		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMELN	SISTER: MARGARETE NÜRNBERG HAMELN. SÜNTELSTR 4	NY	MT VERNON
5		NOSCH	ERNST	21		M	S	ELEC-TRICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST GEORGEN	FATHER: ROBERT NOSCH ST GEORGEN bei FREIBURG, BADEN	NJ	MORSEMERE.
6		NADLER	PAULA	33		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	ITALY	ROM	MOTHER: ANNA NADLER SCHLIERBACH b HEIDELBERG	NJ	ARDSLEY
7		MOSER	BASILIUS	20		M	S	INSTRUMENT MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	RENQUISHAUSEN	GUIDER: EUSEBIUS MOSER RENQUISHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG	NY	SYRACUSE.
8		NEUMANN	MARIE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	CZ SLOV	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	HUSBAND: FRANZ NEUMANN LEHE, KÖRNERSTR 44	NY	COLLEGE POINT
9		NEUSCHELER	EMMA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JACOB NEUSCHELER GABLENBERG HAUPTSTR 124	NY	ROCHESTER.
10		NEBEL	CHRISTIAN	38		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CORBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH NEBEL HEMZHAUSEN BEZ CASSEL	NY	TROY
11		NEBEL	LUISE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABVE	NY	TROY
12	UNDER 16	NEBEL	WILLY	12		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	TROY
13	UNDER 16	NEBEL	ALBERT	10		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	TROY
14		PUTHABER	GEORG	23		M	S	WOOL WORKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBERGEN	MOTHER: ELISE PUTHABER HAMBERGEN, KR OSTERHILZ	NY	BROOKLYN
15		PUTHABER	WILHELM	21		M	S	LAUNDRY-MAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
16		RIGGERS	CLAUS	18		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OEREL	FATHER: DIEDRICH RIGGERS OEREL Kr BREMERVÖRDE	NY	BROOKLYN
17		ROGGENKAMP	HERMANN	32		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PETER ROGGENKAMP OEREL Kr BREMERVÖRDE	NY	BROOKLYN
18		POETZSCH	ELISE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER: KARL POETZSCH BRAUNSCHWEIG. ECHTERNSTR 21	NY	NEW YORK
19		PABST	CURT	33		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: RICHARD PABST LEIPZIG LINDENAU, RADINSTR 18	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		PABST	MARIE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
21		PFALZGRAF	META	31		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EMPFING	SISTER: ELISABETH RENNER MAINECK, BAYERN	NY	BUFFALO
22	10-4-29	OBERHEIM	JACOB	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	MOTHER i/l MRS E. HELDMANN FRANKFURT a/M. ECKENHEIMERLANDSTR	NY	NEW YORK
23	8-13-37	OBERHEIM	MATHILDE	35		F	M	H-WOFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
24		OESTERLING	MARGARETHE	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDBERG	MOTHER: EVA OESTERLING FRIEDBERG, HESSEN. NEUTORSTR 6	NY	MASPETH
25	ADMITTED	MILDENBURGER	ELISABETH	14		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	MOTHER: MRS HELENE MILDENBURGER FRANKFURT a/M. SCHWALBACHERSTR	NY	DO
26	3/24/30	RUPP	LINA	28		F	S	SALES WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER: KAROLINE RUPP BURGEN AMT SINSHEIM BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27	11	REINHOLDT	KLARA	34		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	PLAUEN	BROTHER: GOTTWALD REINHOLDT WERDAU. SACHS	NJ	CLIFTON
28	5/24/29	RÖSLER	EDUARD	22		M	S	BUILDER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BONN	FATHER E RÖSLER GOODESBERG. HEERSTR 33	NJ	HOBOKEN
29		PETER	ALBERT	16		M	S	OFFICE BOY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-ALMERODE	FATHER: ALBERT PETER GROSSALMERODE, HESSEN	NJ	NEWARK
30		PETER	MARIA ELISABETH	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OF JUNE, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prior or elsewhere, or intends to, for years and furthered of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:JACOB FISLER, 365 STOCK-HOLM STR BROOKLYN , NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
2	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER:MRS S.B.PACE, 204 MONU-MENT STR BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PFAFFENHAFEN
3	YES	UNCLE	45	Y	1921-MARCH 1922	ROCHESTER	UNCLE:G.A.SONNLEITNER,467 BROOKS AVE ROCHESTER, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON CHIN.	DO	STRAUBING
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:JACOB CLEMENS, 153 S 11th STR MT.VERNON.NY.	NO	PERMAN	A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GLEIWITZ.
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:JOSEF NOSCH MORSEMERE, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG,B.
6	YES	SELF	25	Y	1913-1919	BOSTON.	ACQ:ALBERT WALTER ARDSLEY. NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KEHL.
7	YES	ST BROTHER	25	NO			ST.BROTHER:CHRISTIAN WEBER SYRACUSE,NY 110 KNAUT STR	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RENQUIS-HAUSEN.
8	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER:MRS ELISE NEUMANN,25 - 16th STR COLLEGE POINT.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE J.NEUSCHELER, 153 FIELD STR ROCHESTER. NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GABLENBERG
10	YES	BR 1/1	20	NO			BR 1/1:HEINRICH BOEKHAUS 384 - 2nd STR TROY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMFURT
11	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTEN-LOTTHEIM
12	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CORBACH
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MISS ANNA BUILWINKEL,295 GREENE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBERGEN.
15	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND:GEORGE H MEYER 12th STR MARKS AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OEREL
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR UPPER LIP-	DO	DO
18	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT:MRS A.MILLER, 187 DRAKE AVE NEW ROCHELLE, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
19	YES	SISTER 1/1	25	NO			SISTER IN LAW EMMA MEUSEL PHILADELPHIA HELENSTR. 3419	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
20	YES	SISTER	-	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MERANE
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:KUNIGUNDE HUBER, 592 SYCAMORE STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GEUTENREUTH
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER:LISSI OBERHEIM, 317 E 92nd STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KREUZNACH
23	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GIESSEN.
24	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:GEORG SCHILZ MASPETH,L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDBERG
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BINGEN.
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1913.1923	PHILADELPHIA PA	SISTER:MRS MARIE HOFHEINZ 2024 CORAL STR PHILADELPHIA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GEMMINGEN
27	NO	BR 1/1	50	NO			BR 1/1:PAUL ROSE, 65 WASHINGTON AVE CLIFTON. NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WERDAU.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:CHILON WEINGARTEN, 1117 PARK AVE HOBOKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KÖLN.
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:CHARLES WACKER, 27 ALEX-ANDER STR NEWARK, NJ.	NO		Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS-ALMERODE
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19*23

at New York

John F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

W Neubert

Edward Thompson Commissioner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 1923

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUCHALICK	HULDA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ISSELBURG	SISTER: MRS A WEILERSHAUS ISSELBURG. RHEINPROVINZ	NY	TRENTON
2		MüLLER	JOHANN LEONHARD	25		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BEROLZHEIM	FATHER: JOBST MüLLER BEROLZHEIM. MITTELFRANKEN	NJ	BAYONNE.
3		MüLLER	ELISABETHA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		MüHLHAUSEN	AUGUST	50		M	M	STORE CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER: KARL MüHLHAUSEN HANNOVER. HAINHÖLZERSTR 21	NY	NEW YORK
5		MüHLHAUSEN	KLARA	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER i/l: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
6		MEINIG	KURT	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	MOTHR: MARTHA MEINIG HOHENSTEIN - ERNSTHAL, SACHS.	PA	YORK
7		MUNDING	ALBERT	26		M	S	GARDE-NER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: ALBERT MUNDING HAIDGAU. WÜRTTBG	O	CLEVELAND.
8		MüLLER	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIMMENAU	FATHER: ADAM MüLLER		
9		MUTSCH	MATTHIAS	23		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRIER	WRONIN Kr COSEL FATHER: PETER MUTSCH TRIER, WALRAMSNEUSTR 4	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		MüLLER	ANNA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROSSINGEN	FATHER: JOHANN GEORG MüLLER TROSSINGEN. WÜRTTBG	ILL	DO
11		LENKE	MARIA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BR i/l: FRITZ PEYL KIRCHOHSEN b. EMMERTAL	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
12		LIEBL	EMMA	18		F	S	EMBROI-DERER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	MüNCHEN	FATHER: MARTIN LIEBL MüNCHEN. WEINBAUERUFER 2/3	NY	NEW YORK
13		LEEGE	ANNEMARIE	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: DIEDRICH LEEGE DRESDEN, LENNéSTR 3	NY	BROOKLYN
14		LEEGE	LUISE	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
15		LANDGRAF	HERBERT	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAGSEBURG	GR FATHER: RICHARD LANDGRAF MAGDEBURG, HALBERSTäDTERSTR	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		LAUN	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	MONTEUR FACTORY	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	WIFE: ADELE LAUN WORMS. PROMENADENSTR 16	NY	COLLEGE POINT.
17		KROGGEL	RICHARD	34		M	M	LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUMMELSBURG	FATHER: WILHELM KROGGEL KL. VOLZ, Kr. RUMMELSBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
18		KROGEL	LUISE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	KROGEL	WERNER	2		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		KüNZNER	CHRISTIAN	27		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN SYR MüNCHEN. MARSCHALLSTR 18	NY	PHILADELPHIA
21		KüNZNER	LUISE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	KüNZNER	LISBETH	4		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	KüNZNER	BENJAMIN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		MICHEL	ERNST ALBIN	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH	WIFE: ELSA MICHEL AUERBACH, SACHS. BLUMENSTR 23	NJ	CLIFTON
25		KLAIBER	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRITZ KLAIBER STUTTGART, TUNZHOFERSTR 7	NY	HILLSIDE
26		HOFFMANN	MARGARETE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRüNBERG	FOSTER FATHER: A ROCHNER GRüNBERG, SCHLES. FELDSTR 3	NJ	BROOKLYN.
27		GERKEN	FRIEDA	23		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTENBURG	FATHER: HINRICH GERKEN BRüTTENDORF, HANN.	NJ	HACKENSACK
28		GERKEN	ALWINE	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRüTTENDORF	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		MICHEL	JOHANNES MARTIN	37		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DöLAU	WIFE: ANNA MICHEL DöLAU - GREIZ. THüR.	NJ	CLIFTON.
30		EDELMANN	JOSEF	20		M	S	MECHANI-CIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORMETTINGEN	FOSTER FATHER: SEVERIN BERTSCH DORMETTINGEN, WüRTTBG.	NJ	BAYONNE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization . . . the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th DAY OF JUNE, 19 23

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether in the United States illegally.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	Y	1910-1920	STAMFORD	HUSBAND: PETER MICHALICK TRENTON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WITTEN.
2	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHN G MULLER BAYONNE, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEROLZHEIM
3	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1904-1913	NEWYORK	COUSIN: HENRY SCHANKWEILER 865 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HARDEGSEN
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES		1911-1913	NEWYORK	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
6	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT VAIGT, 251 W KURTZ AVE YORK, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HARTMANNS-DORF.
7	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: AUGUST RIESTER, 2 S. BROOKLYN STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEITGAU
8	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. AUGUST MILLER, 4820 W. BYRON STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WRONIN.
9	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: L.A. HUNDSE, 1904 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TRIER.
10	YES	EMPLOYER	25	NO			EMPLOYER: A.J. JAECKLE, 75 LINDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TROSSINGEN
11	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1913-1922	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: FRED LENKE NEWYORK MELROSE AVE. 667	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	GEWEILER.
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: OTTO SPANN, ST. ANTONIES MONASTERY. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.
13	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM LEEGE, 167 WILLIAM STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF.
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM LEEGE, 167 WILLIAM STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NURNBERG.
15	YES	FATHER	12	NO			FATHER: WILLIAM LANDGRAF, 4145 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
16	YES	SELF	50	Y	1909	NEW YORK	UNCLE: GOTFRIED HOFMANN COLLEGE POINT, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORMS.
17	YES	BR i/l	YES	NO			BR i/l: FRITZ HEFKE, 1242 DRAPER STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GR SCHWIRSEN
18	YES	BR i/l	50	NO			BR i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KL SCHWIRSEN
19	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RUMMELSBURG
20	YES	SISTER i/l	Y	NO			SISTER i/l: RALPH MAGLIN, 1424 CARLLISLE STR PHILADELPHIA, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
21	YES	DO		NO			SISTER i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
22	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
24	NO	COUSIN	12	NO			COUSIN: ALBERT ERLER, 60 MAHAR AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTHENTHAL.
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN WEIPPERT, 1247 SOLEM AVE HILLSIDE, NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEISSLINZ-BURG
26	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: MRS MARIE KRUDOP, 2611 CLARENDON ROAD BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRUNBERG.
27	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHN GERKEN, 229 MAIN STR HACKENSACK NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRUTTENDORF
28	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	DO
29	NO	COUSIN	12	NO			COUSIN: ALBERT ERLER, 60 MAHAR AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GREIZ.
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KONZELMANN, 98 W 32nd STR BAYONNE, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	DORNSTTINGER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York

Jas. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 19 23

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRESSLER	WALTER	16		M	S	DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUDOLSTADT	BROTHER: CARL DRESSLER RUDOLSTADT, THUR. STEINWEG 3 ACQ: JACOB KRAMER	NJ	HOBOKEN.
2		CLAUS	JACOB	27		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	NAUMBURG bei CASSEL	PA	GERMANTOWN
3		CLAUS	MARIA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	CLAUS	ELISABETH	1		F	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	CLAUS	HEINRICH	4		M	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		BAHRENBURG	DIETRICH	22		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAUTENDORF	FATHER: DIEDRICH BAHRENBURG RAUTENDORF, HANN.	NJ	BERGENFIELD
7		BÖTEL	WILHELM	18		M	S	DO		YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLTORF	FATHER: JOHANN BÖTEL HOLTORF 56 Kr NIENBURG	NY	NEW YORK
8		BÖRGER	ANNA	72		F	WD	NONE		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAUTENDORF	DAUGHTER: GESINE WARNEKE RAUTENDORF, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN.
9		BUCHHOLZ	MARTHA	32		F	S	SALES WOMAN		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	SISTER: LINA HANISCH WEIDE bei BRESLAU	MD	BALTIMORE.
10		BEHRENS	KÄTHE	25		F	S	COOK		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOORHAUSEN	UNCLE: JOHANN BEHRENS MOORHAUSEN. HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
11		ESSBAUER	MARIE	27		F	S	CLERK		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	THALBING	AUNT: JULIE GRUBER LEITEN b. NEUBURG, NIEDERBAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN.
12		HAASE	HERMANN GERHARD	21		M	S	TEACHER		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖRSTEL	FATHER: DIEDRICH HAASE BÖRSTEL Kr VERDEN	NJ	SOUTH ORANGE.
13		HOLZER	MARTHA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOCHINGEN	MOTHER: MARIE HOLZER BOCHINGEN, WÜRTTBG	NY	BROOKLYN
14		HUXHOLD	DORA	35		F	M	H-WIFE		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BENNIGSEN	FATHER: KONRAD FEISE BENNIGSEN am DEISTER	ILL	CHICAGO.
15	UNDER 16	HUXHOLD	FRITZ	9		M	S	NONE		YES	DO	YES	CHICAGO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		HERBERT	KARL JOSEF	30		M	S	BAKER		YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	STEINBACH	BROTHER: ALBERT HERKERT STEINBACH. BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
17		HERKOMMER	HANS	42		M	BW	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEMMINGEN	COUSIN: AUGUST HUMMEL MEMMINGEN. BAYERN	NJ	MOUNTAIN LAKES.
18		HEEB	MARIE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WORFELDEN	SISTER. MARIE EBLING WORFELDEN bei DARMSTADT	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN
19		HAGEDORN	FRITZ	63		M	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]EN	COUSIN MRS GERH. SCHÜTTE 55 HERDERSTR. BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN
20		HAUCK	KAROLINE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BARBELROTH	FATHER. JACOB HAUCK BARBELROTH, RHEINPFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK
21		HOPPE	WALTER	20		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER: PHILIPP HOPPE LEIPZIG GOHLIS. GRAVELOTTESTR 12	NY	BROOKLYN.
22		KIRCHNER	HULDA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SONDHEIM	FATHER: EMIL KIRCHNER SONDHEIM, THÜR.	NY	ORANGEBURG.
23		KREMER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	GRINDER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRIER	FATHER: MATTHIAS KREMER 24 DEUTSCHHERRENSTR. TRIER.	NJ	FORT LEE.
24		KROES	ERNA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: HERMANN KROES LEHE RICKMERSTR 33	NY	WOODSIDE
25		KELLER	ELSA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	FATHER. FRIEDRICH KELLER GÖPPINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHI
26		GRUNDIG	ELSE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: GUSTAV GRUNDIG 135 MÜLLERSTR BERLIN, N,	NJ	JERSEY CITY
27		FORTMANN	ANITA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	LESUM	MOTHER: B. JOHANNE FORTMANN LESUM bei BREMEN.	NY	CORONA.
28		EDELMANN	JUSTINA	22		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DORMETTINGEN	FATHER: JOHANN EDELMANN DORMETTINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
29		BAIER	KARL	33		M	S	MECHANICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CREGLINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH BAIER CREGLINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	NY	MAMARONEK.
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 1923.

132

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (for statistical purposes only, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Filipino," "Pacific Islander," "Other Asiatic," "Other," etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, or deportation, or warrant thereof, issued or pending, in which the law previously enforced within two years from the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FATHER: MAX DRESSLER 64 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN, NJ																				
1	YES	FATHER	10	NO			BR 1/1: GEORG HORNBERGER, 838 LOCUST AVE. GERMANTOAWN, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	COLN.
2	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG.
3	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG
4	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAUMPURG
5	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE COUSIN: ERNST BAHRENBURG	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG
6	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			WASHINGTON AVE BERGENFIELD, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RAUTENDORF.
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: LOUISE WANNENBRINK, 556 61st STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.	DO	HOLTORF
8	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO			DAUGHTER: KATHARIEN HINTZE 3205 FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	OTTERSTEIN
9	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: BERTHA HILDEBRANDT, 692 WASHINGTON BLOD BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEINSDORF.
10	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: CHAS MEYERDIERK, 154 ALYER STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FALKENBERG
11	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MARIE DENGLER, 481 CLERMONT AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HARTKIRCHEN
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LEVIS C TOWER, 470 VALLEY STR SOUTH ORANGE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HORSTE.
13	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ANDREAS EBERHARDT, 314 - 56th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BOCHINGEN.
14	YES	SELF	25	Y	CHICAGO.	1911-1921	HUSBAND: AUGUST HUXHOLD, 2214 W 22nd STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BENNIGSEN.
15	YES	MOTHER			BORN IN CHCAGO	1913 28.JUIY	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
16	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: VALENTIN NEUBERGER, 565 E 12th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINBACH.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: AUGUST HUMMEL MOUNTAIN LAKES, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	BARIEN.
18	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: BARBARA HEBERLEIN WEST HOBOKEN 735 HIGHPOINT AVE.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ULSNHEIM
19	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1 THEO MARQUARD, 104 BOR- WOOD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HEMSLINGEN
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FREDERIC HAUCK, 149 ALEXANDER AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BARMELROTH
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF A WOLF, 384 WAR- WICK STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERMBURG.
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE KARL A KIRCHNER ORANGEBURG, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SONDHEIM.
23	NO	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN CONRAD. 106 MAIN STR FORT LEE, NJ.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	TRIER.
24	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM FRESE. 16 - 1st AVE WOODSIDE. L.I. NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			ACQ: CLARA WEIGLE, 3335 N. FRONT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN.
26	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AGNES ENDLEKOFER, 343 PA- LISADE AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SOLDIN.
27	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: KARL HOENELT, 31 JUNCTION AVE CORONA L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LESUM.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JIHANN HOOG NEWYORK 27 WHITE STR. ROSEBANK ST, JSLAND	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORMET- TINGEN.
29	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: EDWARD A KOHN MAMARONEK, NY. Ser. 146	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CREGLINGEN.
30								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923
at New York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 23

at Hamburg

John L. Mattern
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of a

S. S. YORK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEINE	MARTIN	21		M	S	1-242096 TIN-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLTORF	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA HEINE, HOLTORF No 150	NY	NEW-YORK
2		DR HOEHN	WILHELM	28		M	S	1-49061 DENTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPPENHEIM	MOTHER: ANNA HOEHN Wwe., HEPPENHEIM LUDWIGSTR 24	NY	NEW-YORK
3		HOPT	BERTA	43		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	ACQ : ROBERT EISELE, ESSLINGEN/WURTTBG URBANSTR 17	IDAHO	PAUL
4		HOPT	MARTHA	46		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	ACQ : AS ABOVE	IDAHO	PAUL
5		HAAS	LINA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSSDORF	MOTHER MRS MARIE HAAS, ROSSDORF/HESSEN-NASSAU	TEX	CIBOLO
6		LUNGERSHAUSEN	CAMILLA	24		F	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERRA	MOTHER-SELMA LUNGERSHAUSEN, BERRA-HAUPTSTRASSE-44	IND	INDIANAPOLI
7		HOFMANN	PHILIPP	23		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	~~DO~~ GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EBERSTADT	FATHER GEORG HOFMANN EBERSTADT b/DARMSTADT	NY	NEW-YORK
8		HOFMANN	KATHARINA	22		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WACHENROTH	FATHER JOSEF HOFMANN WACHENROTH No 7	NY	BROOKLYN
9		MADSEN	HANS	32		M	S	RAILWAY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DANEMARK	SKANDINAV	DO	FLENSBURG	MOTHER: CHRISTINE MADSEN, FLENSBURG JUNKERHOLWEG 13	IOWA	DAVENPORT
10		HOHMANN	ALFRED	26		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	FREESTATE DANZIG	GERMAN	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER ALBERT HOHMANN, DANZIG-LANGFUHR BaHRENWEG 10	NJ	PATERSON
11		JENDREK	HANS	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER HANS JENDREK ANGEBRUCK HERMANNSTRASSE 8	NY	NEW-YORK
12		KNIEPERT	HEDWIG	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	FATHER 1/L WILLIAM KNIEPERT HALBERSTADT	CT	HARTFORD
13	UNDER 16	KNIEPERT	ANNA MARIE	10		F	S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	GR-FATHER AS ABOVE	CT	HARTFORD
14		KORNHOFF	WILHELM	36		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER WILHELM KORNHOFF, HANNOVER-LINDEN DEISTERSTR 84	NY	NEW-YORK
15		KRAUSE	DORA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENAU	MOTHER ANTONIE KRAUSE HEIDENAU BISMARKSTR 15	CONN	TORRINGTON
16		KRANCKE	HANS	23		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEVEN	FATHER: DR, KRANCKE, ZEVEN/HANNOVER	NY	NEW-YORK
17		KöHLER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER; KARL KöHLER IM MOORE 8 a HANNOVER	CA	AUGUSTA
18		KöHLER	FRITZ	23		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER - AS ABOVE	GA	AUGUSTA
19		ARNDT	FRIEDA	29		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATZEBUHR	FATHER KARL ARNDT RATZEBUHR DANZIGERSTRASSE 28	NY	BROOKLYN
20		ALBERT	RUDOLF	31		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAUREUTH	ST-MOTHER SELMA ALBERT PRAUREUTH	NJ	HOBOKEN
21		ALBUS	MATHILDE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	SISTER: KäTCHEN ALBUS, MANNHEIM.	NY	BROOKLYN
22		BETZ	BERTA	26		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURNAU	UNCLE: ALBERT HILDENBRAND, WILHELMSHöHE/WURTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		BEHRENS	JOHANNES	43		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	MOTHER: MRS A BEHRENS, RüSTRINGEN ROONSTR 135	ILL	CHICAGO
24		BECKER	AUGUST	45		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	BROTHER: GUSTAV BECKER, WALSUM DRIESENBUSCH 24	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		BECKER	SOPHIE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	BROTHER 1/L : AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26	UNDER 16	BECKER	WILHELM	10		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		SCHORMANN	HEINRICH	15		M	S	LOOKSMITH-APPREN-TICE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		BOCK	FRIEDA	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BöTZINGEN	FATHER JAKOB BOCK BöTZINGEN a/RH	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		BLöMEKE	JOHANNA	40		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIERFEDE	MOTHER MRS ELISABETH BLöMEKE SCHIERFEDE	NY	NEW-YORK
30		BELGER	JOHANNA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZITTAU	FATHER JOHANN BELGER, ZITTAU/SA. JUSTSTR 7	MASS	NEWTON

CANCELLED: No.6 LUNGERSHAUSEN, CAMILLA
DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21st. OF JUNE, 19 23

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his destination, or has been supplied with funds by relatives or friends sufficient to enable him to reach such destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HENRY HEINE, 12 ST MARKS AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOLTORF
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MR. G. W. HOEHN, STARKENBURG, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEPPENHEIM
3	NO	BROTHER 1/L	50	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: OTTO HOPT, PAUL, IDAHO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEPPENHEIM
4	NO	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST HAECKER CIBOLO, TEXAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
6	~~YES~~	~~RELATION~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ: ANNA EMHARDT, 605 TERRACE STR INDIANAPOLIS, IND~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANAU
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PHILIPP GOETZ, 1139 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	GEHRAU
8	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: CARL HOTZ, 799 SENECA AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EBERSTADT
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PETER MAUSEN, 2102 WASHINGTON STR DAVENPORT, IOWA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WACHENROTH
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GUSTAV HOHMANN, 424 RIVER STR PATERSON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DENMARK	SONDERBURG
11	YES	FATHER	25	NO			ACQ: ARTHUR BARTSCH, 128 E 84th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG - OHRA
12	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO			HUSBAND: HELMUTH KNIEPERT, 249 FARMINGTON AVE HARTFORD, CT	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WEDDENSTEDT
14	YES	UNCLE	~~YES~~	NO			COUSIN: UNCLE: JOHN F BERNHOLZ, 540 W 150th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EDWARD THIEDE, 51 BRIGHTWOOD AVE TORRINGTON, CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER LINDEN
16	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AUGUST BUCK, 650 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEMMERN
17	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE: JOHN H SCHNEIDER, 601 BROAD STR AUGUSTA. GA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZEVEN.
18	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SANSEDT
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN GORSCH, 649 E 24th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LINDEN
20	YES	BR 1/1		NO			BR 1/1: OTTO PETSCHAUER, 62 FIRST STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	RATZEBUHR
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS CHARS SUFFEL, 165 NICHOLAS AVE B BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRAUREUTH
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED JOHN SCHLAYER, 225 W ALBANUS STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOHR
23	NO	COUSIN	100	1918-1919 YES CHICAGO			COUSIN: PAUL FRANKENHAUSER 3438 SOUTHPORT AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MöHRINGEN
24	YES	BR 1/1	75	NO			BR 1/1: GEORG SCHURMANN, 3141 W 25th STR CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	WITTMUND
25	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEIDERICH
26	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MöRS
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBORN
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST E RIESTER BROOKLYN, R.F.D.2 STATE ROAD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MöRS
29	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ARNOLD EBERT, 544 E 83rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BöTZINGEN
30	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: OTTO ALFRED BELGER 100 SARGENT STR NEWTON MASS	ER	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHERFEDE
																			5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZITTAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Peyen

MASTER / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June *, 19* 22

at New York

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. NORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Newfoundland

John [illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLASCHENACKER	EMIL	24		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	FATHER:GEORG FLASCHENACKER KREUZNACH.LINDENALLEE 12	NY	BUFFALO.
2		CAPITAIN	THERESIA	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBER-LAHNSTEIN.	FATHER:JOHANN CAPITAIN OBERLAHNSTEIN MARTINSTR 10	MICH	GRAND - RAPID
3		GRAF	WILHELMINE	52		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KöLN	MOTHER:MINNA GRAF. 19 ST.GEOR-GENSTR PFORZHEIM.BADEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		GONSER	MARTIN	23		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFEFFINGEN	FATHER:JOHANNES GONSER PFEFFINGEN,WTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN
5		GLASSTETTER	KARL	37		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER·LEONHARD GLASSTETTER BERLIN HOCHSTETTERSTR 17	NJ	LINCOLN PARK
6		FREYE	GESINE	53		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	SON:LUDWIG FREYE GEESTEMÜNDE MÜHLENSTR 38	NY	BROOKLYN
7		HAFKE	MINNA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSTERODE	MOTHER:CAROLINE HAFKE PERKAPPEN Kr LABIAU.OSTPR.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		GEIGER	LINA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER:GEORG GEIGER HEILBRONN a/N. BRUGGEMANNSTR 16	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		GEHL	HEINZ	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER:HEINRICH GEHL LEHE.FRIESENSTR 17	NY	BROOKLYN
10		GREUBEL	BARBARA	25		F	S	SHOP-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELTMANN	MOTHER:MARIA GREUBEL ELTMANN,BAYERN	CONN	KENSINGTON
11		GÖRTEMÖLLER	MARTHA	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEHRDE	FATHER:WILHELM GÖRTEMÖLLER GEHRDE.HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN.
12		GREIFENSTEIN	OLGA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER:JACOB GREIFENSTEIN MÜNCHEN.ISMANINGSTR	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
13		GREINER - VETTER	ARNO	30		M	S	GLASSEYE MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAUSCHA	MOTHER:BIANKA GREINER - VETTER LAUSCHA OBERMANDSTR 15	ILL	CHICAGO
14		GÖTZ	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER:LISABETH GÖTZ STUTTGART FORSTSTR 58	NJ	HOBOKEN
15		TRITSCHLER	AMALIE	23		F	S	GOVER-NESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:M.TRITSCHLER FREIBURG 1/B ZAHRINGERSTR 117	NY	NEW YORK
16		FERTIG	FRANZ	19		M	S	FACTORY-LAPOURER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAINSTADT	FATHER:RUDOLF FERTIG HAINSTADT Kr OFFENBACH,HESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
17		FISCHER	BARBARA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER:FRANCISKA FISCHER OBERMAINSBACH, OBERPFALZ	NY	BROOKLYN
18		FISCHER	MARGARETHA	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBER-MAINSBACH.	MOTHER· AS ABOVE	NY	DO
19		FREIBERG	MARIE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	FATHER:CARL FREIBERG OTTERSBERG HANN	NJ	WEEHAWKEN
20		FROMMHERZ	THERESIA	23		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÜNNENBACH	MOTHER:JOSEF FROMMHERZ GÜNNENBACH,BADEN	N.Y.	EUFAULA
21		FISCHER	WILHELMINE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER:JACOB FISCHER KAISERSLAUTERN,PFALZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
22		FRIEBEL	FRITZ	23		M	S	JOINER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER.ALBRECHT FRIEBEL BREMEN MEYERSTR 196	NY	NEW YORK
23		FRIEDRICH	ALFRED RICHARD	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADEBERG	MOTHER:EMMA FRIEDRICH RADEBERG i/S FRIEDRICHSTR	NJ	NEWARK
24		FELDTMANN	ROBERT	23		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	FATHER:J.FELDTMANN OLDENBURG. ZIEGELHOFSTR 78	OHIO	TOLEDO
25		FELDTMANN	GUSTAV	17		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		FRANK	MARGARETHA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAICHINGEN	MOTHER:MRS CATHERINE FRANK LAICHINGEN.WÜRTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN
27		FROEBER	ALBIN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	ST FATHER:MICHAEL WACHTER SONNEBERG sACHS.ROBERTSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN.
28		EISMEIER	HENRY	20		F	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER:WILHELM EISMEYER SCHWERINGEN,HANN.	JOWA	DAYTON
29		DÖRNER	MARIA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	FATHER:HEINRICH DÖRNER WIESBADEN.STEINGASSE 19	MO	ST.LOUIS
30		DÖRNER	JOHANNA	2		F	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	MO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OF JUNE, 1923.

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or not) the English or some other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							UNCLE:PETER WAGNER, 384 HERMAN STR. BUFFALO NY																			
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:ANTON HOHLER, 910, 2nd STR GRAND RAPID, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KALNOFEN
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			FIANCÉ WALTER A SCHUSTER MENOMONEE FALLS, WISC.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MÜHLHAFEN
3	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			AUNT:MRS BARBARA FREY, 85 7th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
4	YES	AUNT	25	NO			SISTER.ANNA JUNGHANNS LINCOLN PARK, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFEFFINGEN
5	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SON:HARRY FREYE, 247 de KALB AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VOLKERSBACH
6	YES	SON	25	NO			BROTHER:FRED HAFKE,1242 DRAPER STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			AUNT:JULIA KLEINHAUS,1035 SPRUCE STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIELKEIM
8	YES	AUNT	25	NO			COUSIN:RUDOLF MARWEDE, 47 FURMAN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN
9	YES	COUSIN	10	NO			UNCLE:JOHN JULIAN KENSINGTON,CONN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
10	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE.AUGUST LINDEMANN,193 STOCKHOLM STR HUDSON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ELTMANN
11	NO	UNCLE	10	NO			COUSIN: ADAM WEBER. 3403 E FAIRFAX ROAD CLEVELAND,OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEHRDE
12	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			ACQ:PAUL GONGELMANN. 11 W WASHINGTON STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT:MARY HAAG. 624 GARDEN STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR UPPER LIP	DO	LAUSCHA
14	YES	AUNT	-	NO			BROTHER:EUGENE TRITSCHLER,233 E 54th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			UNCLE:WILHELM STURZENBECHER 104 WHITE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DONAUESCHINGEN
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			AUNT:MRS ANNA BELLMER, 249 BRADFORT STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAINSTEDT
17	YES	AUNT	20	NO			AUNT:ANNA BELLMER, 249 BRADFORT STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERNSBACH
18	YES	AUNT	20	NO			AUNT. MARG MEYLER, 449 GREGORY AVE WEEHAWKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE:FRANCIS XAVIER SUESS ENFAULA. ALABAMA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			BR i/l: CHARLES AUGUST HETTLER 901 S 58th STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GUNNENBACH
21	NO	BR i/l	25	NO			ACQ:HERMANN GROSSKOPF, 2208 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER:ALFRED FRIEDRICH 77 ANN STR NEWARK NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			UNCLE;ROBERT FELDTMANN,2357 ROSEWOOD AVL TOLEDO.OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RADEBERG
24	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
25	NO	UNCLE	YES	N			ACQ: SISTER;MYRTHA BENDER 237 ST NICHOLAS AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	ACQ	-	NO	1923		HOME; A. FROEBEL BROOKLYN 2121 86.STR.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAICHINGEN
27	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1909-1914- NEW YORK		ACQ:WILLIAM WREDE DAYTON,IOWA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SONNEBERG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FIANCÉ:JAMES LINK, 4244 GANO AVE. ST LOUIS MO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWERINGEN
29	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO				NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible].

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMRRICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th OF JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WANKE	LOUIS	71	✓	M	M	2V6851 Hughes	1876 OCTBR 26th COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY ✓	440 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN NY.
2	TOWNE	LAURA	33	✓	F	S	1888 DECBR 10th HARRISTOWN, ILL.	2255579 Hughes	1618 JACKSON STR PENSACOLA, FLA.
3	SCHäFFLER	ROSA mother	38	✓	F	M	By 1st Marriage ✓	PASSP:130147 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 20th WASHINGTON DC 130147 Hughes (2)	1643 ELMWOOT AVE LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
4	LEOPOLD	LORENZ son	11	✓	M	S	1911 JULY 30th CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE.
5	BREITBECK	CARLA	17	✓	F	S	1906 APRIL 13th BROOKLYN NY ✓	2150220 Hughes	471 FULTON STR JAMAICA, L.I. NY.
6	BAUER	CHRIST -	50	✓	M	M	2V6126 — 24 (2)	1893 OCTBR 15th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL ✓	2430 TALMON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
7	BAUER	MARIE	41	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	KRäCKEBERG	WILLIAM	58	✓	M	M	2124487 — 24 (2)	1884 OCTBR 15th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	4326 N.RICHMOND STR CHICAGO, ILL.
9	KRäCKELBERG	THERESE	56	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ✓	AS ABOVE
10									
11	SCHULTZE	WILLIAM KARL	49	✓	M	M	1393 Port of Honolulu (2)	1902 JUNE 1st 2nd CIRCUIT COURT WAILUKA, MAIN TERRITORY, HAWAII	HONOLULU, HAWAII
12	SCHULTZE	MABEL	34	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ✓	AS ABOVE.
13	KLADETZKY	MARIA	31	✓	F	S	1950 Hughes 622 Embassy Berlin	1922 JUNE 17th CIRCUIT COURT JEFFERSON CITY, Trans Cert 1V7626	1000 WESTERN AVE WATERTOWN, WISC.
14	MüLLER	FRIEDRICH	56	✓	M	M		1899 MAY 10th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY Berlin 2V5749 74.	128 SAMPSON STR GARFIELD, N JERS.
15	JUNG	HENRIETTE	29	✓	M	M	18 TH OF JUNE 1893 NEWYORK CITY		93 WALNUT STR BLOOMFIELD, NJ.
16	WITTHUSS	JUSTINE	55	✓	F	M	2V4647 74. Trust nat.	1911 NOVBR 11th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY ✓	AS ABOVE
17	FISCHBACH	BERTA	43	✓	F	M	By marriage 13418 — Hughes	1913 MAY 15th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	631 E 233rd STR NEW YORK CITY
18	FISCHBACH	GERTRUDE	14	✓	F	S	1909 APRIL 17th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
19	WITZGALL	LOUISE	16	✓	F	S	1906 SEPTER 26th DAYTON, OHIO. ✓	645 embassy (2) Berlin	278 CLAIRE POINT AVE DETROIT, MICHIGAN
20	WITZGALL	ELSE	13	✓	F	S	1910 FEBRUARY 28th DAYTON, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
21	HOENELT	KARL	57	✓	M	M	20V938 — 24. (2)	1904 MAY 4 th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT ✓	31 JUNCTION AVE CORONA, L.I.
22	HOENELT	REBECKA	54	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ✓	AS ABOVE
23	SCHETTER	BERNHARD	30	✓	M	S	176850 Hughes	1920 FEBR. 17 th PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLEGENY COUNT	WILMERDING, PA.
24	SCHURHOFF	FERDINAND	46	✓	M	M	148159 Hughes	1909 DEC. 23 rd PITTSBURGH, PA. ✓ ALLEGHENTY COURT	WILMERDING, PA.
25	SCHURHOFF	DOROTHEA	44	✓	F	M	148159.3	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	SCHüRHOFF	KATHERINE	19	✓	F	S	1903 OCT. 18 th WILMERDING, PA.		AS ABOVE
27	KOEHLER	LOUISE mother	55	✓	F	WD	236480 Hughes	1888 SEPT. 8 nd NEW-YORK CITY COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	BROOKFIELD, CONN.
28	KOEHLER	GUSTAV son	18	✓	M	S	1905 APRIL 4 th MT. VERNON, NY. ✓		AS ABOVE
29	KRUTSCH	GERTRUDE	29	✓	F	S	nat. Phila, Penna may 1920	PASSPORT: 239860 ISSUED 1922 JULY 27 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROTHER 1/L.CARL KOKES, 524 WASHINGTON STR. CAPE MAY, NJ.
30	STRUVE	ANNA	43	✓	F	S	nat. Federal Court St Louis Oct 19/16 Cert 1174245	PASSPORT: 195590 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 21 st WASHINGTON, D.C.	1105- 15 STREET BOONE, IOWA

Complete 6 30 P.M. John R Montgomery Inspector.

CANCELLED No. 10 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

(24) John R Montgomery Insp. PURSER.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 th OF JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERNSTBERGER	CENTA	33	✓	F	M	By marriage	PASSPORT: 267489 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 12 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	500 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ.
2	GERMER	ELISABETH	52	✓	F	M	By marriage	PASSPORT: 195164 ISSUED 1922 JUNE 21 st WASHINGTON, D.C.	GREENVILLE, NEW-HAMPSHIRE
3	PELZNER	JOHN	18	✓	M	S	1905 MAY 26 th HOBOKEN, NJ.	26 ✓ 23 ✓ Hughes	1112 GARDEN STREET HOBOKEN, NJ.
4	STUPAVSKY	JOHN	24	✓	M	S	1899 MARCH 10 th PITTSBURG, PA.	2 ✓ ✓ 174 Hughes	919 MARSHAL STR. BENWOOD, W.VA.
5	VRTALIK	JULIA JOSEFA	16	✓	F	S	1907 FEBR. 11th NEW-YORK CITY	26 ✓ 24 ✓ Jr.	314 MONROE STREET HOBOKEN, NJ.
6	ZINN	ERWIN	17	✓	M	S	Through Father's naturalization	PASSPORT: 59321 ISSUED 1921 JUNE 29 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	EPSOM, NEW-HAMPSHIRE
7	ZINN	WALTER	15	✓	M	S	1907 AUGUST 26 th BARNSTEAD, NEW HAMPSHIRE	✓ 20 ✓ 790 Hughes	AS ABOVE
8	BEMBERG	FRIEDRICH	48	✓	M	M	Nat. Court Co. Court Chicago Ills. 1916	PASSPORT: 91649 ISSUED 1921 OCT. 19 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	2044 BUSEL STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
~~9~~	~~WERRY~~	~~EMMA~~	~~39~~	~~?~~	~~M~~			~~PASSPORT: 248037 ISSUED 1923 FEBR. 6 th WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~R.F.D. 3 EAST THANSBURG, PA.~~
10							Complete 6 ov. P.M. John R Montgomery Inspector		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

CACELLED No. 9 WERRY, EMMA
DID NOT SAIL John R Montgomery Inspection

S. Thompson PURSER.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at New York

John R. Murphy Commissioner
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
8

List 9. 6-20-23 4.37 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERNOTEIT	LOTTE	26		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHOENAU	MARIE BERNOTEIT(MOTHER) SCHOENAU KRS BRAUNSBERG I/PR.	MICH.	GRD HAVEN
2		WUEHR	MICHAEL	26		M	S	CARPENT	Y	"	Y	BAVARIA	"	BAVARIA	WOELKERSDORF	JOHANN WUEHR(FATHER) WOELKERSDORF		
3		RIESER	RICHARD	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	WTTBG	"	WTTBG	EICHELBERG	JOHANN RIESER(FATHER) EICHELBERG	S D	MARION JC
4		WOEHRLE	HERMANN	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	WTTBG	"	WTTBG	SCHORNDORF	HERMANN WOEHRLE SCHORNDORF ERRPPINGERSTR 6 (FATHER)	ILL	PEORIA
5		REETZ	WILHELM	27		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	GERMAN	"	POMMERN	ZIMMINER	HERMANN REETS TIMMINER BEI GLOWITZ	ILL	MATTESON
6		SCHAEFER	ALFONS	26		M	S	L'SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	BREITENBACH	MOTHER DORETHEA SCHAEFER BREITENBACH	MINN	GOODSLUNDER
7		KRAMER	PETER	17		M	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BUNDERHEE	FATHER GERD KRAMER BUNDERHEE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
8		KRAMER	GERHARD	20		M	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"			IA	GEORGE
9		KAISER	ERHARD	36		M	M	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE ANNA KAISER ORTSSTR 15	IA	"
10		WILHELM	JOHANNES	23		M	S	ELECTR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREITENBACH	MOTHER EMILIE WILHELM BREITENBACH	IA	GARNOVILLE
11		GLORIUS	HEINRICH	22		M	S	ELECTR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		STEPMOTHER ALBERTINE BOEHM BREITENBACH	WISC	MILWAUKEE
12		RENKERT	KARL	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NONNENWEIR	GRANDFATHER AUGUST GRAF NONNENWEIER	"	"
13		PRUSEIT	PAUL	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN CH	STEPFATHER RICH JUNGNICK BERLIN GR BEEREN W 54	ILL	URBANA
14		LINDNER	JOSEF	25		M	S	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KNISCHWITE	MOTHER MARIE LINDNER KNISCHWITZ BEI WANSER	ILL	CHICAGO
15		FRAGEMANN	ANTON	31		M	M	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	BROTHER JOSEF FRAGEMANN ALTENESSEN ALTENSSENERSTR 309	WISC	GREEN BAY
16		FRAGEMANN	ANNA	27		F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"			IND	MICHIGAN CITY
17																		
18		BISCOFF	ANTONIE	23		F	S	COOK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HOHENSELCHOW	FATHER EMIL BISCHOFF HOHENSELCHOW	WISC	BURLINGTON
19		REISSMANN	BRUNO	25		M	S	BARBER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	POHLITZ GRUZ	FATHER HEINRICH REISSMANN POHLITZ GRUZ	WISC	LA CROSSE
20		HAPP	ELSA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	WTTBG	"	"	CREGLINGEN	FATHER HANS HAPP CREGLINGEN	ILL	MATTESON
21		LANGENHEDER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	"	"	MEESDORF	FATHER ERNST LANGENHEDER MEESDORF 47	WASH	RITZVILLE
22		SCHOTT	AUGUST	20		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER KIEL KAISERSTR 43	CAL	S FRANCISCO
23		VOGT	THERESIA	39		F	W	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	BROTHER PHILLIPP LIMDEMEYER SPEYER A RHEIN	CAL	"
24		VOGT	LINDEMEYER WILLIBALD	17		M	S	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"				
25		BIELFELDT	OTTO	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSW	MOTHER EMMA BIELFELDT FRIEDRICHSWERK BEI HEIDE	MON	MALTA
26		BEHRENDS	ASSA	62		F	S	PRIVAT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	JEVER	BROTHER JOHANN WILLEMS BEHRENDS ST JOOSTERGOODEN	ILL	CHICAGO
27		ETTEN	NIKOLAUS	22		M	S	L'SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER JOHANN ETTEN KOELN NIPPES WILHELMSTR.61	ILL	CHICAGO
28		FOTTNER	JOHANN	25		M	S	MASON	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	AMPERMOCHING	FATHER MARTIN FOTTNER AMPERMOCHING	KAN	ATCHISON
29		LIETZ	MATTHIAS	32		M	S	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DINGDORF	BROTHER JOHANN LIETZ DINGDORF	KAN	PLAINVILLE
30																		

Except No. 23 Richard, Insp. 6-21-23

CANCELLED NR. 17 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Inspected

PURSER.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BR IN LAW	25	N			BROTHER IN LAW HEINRICHEBRLE GR HAVEN 426 FRANKLIN STR	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.	GERMANY	LABIAN
2	Y	BROTHER	10	N			BROTHER ALBERT WUEHR MARION JCT S Dak	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	GERMANY	WOELKERSDORF
3	Y	RELATIVE	25	N			FRIEND ADOLF JOOST PEORIA Ill RR St Box 277	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	GR	/	GERMANY	EICHELBERG
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERMAN DETTMERING MATTERSON ILL BOX 25 R 1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL	BR	/	" "	SCHORNDORF
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLEHEINRICH BUNDE GOODSHUNDER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	GR	/	"	ZERRNIN
6	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND MICHAEL SEEBOTH 293 - 11TH ST MILWAUKEE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	"	BREITENBACH
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BEN GOLDHORN GEORGE IA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	"	BUNDERHEE
8	Y	"	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			ROLAND MOELLERING GLARNOVILLE IA	/	Cert 1 & 17 Defective vision Eyes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	"	MARINEHE
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL SEEBOTH 293-11TH ST MILWAUKEE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BL	/	"	BREITENBACH
11	Y	FRIEND	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL	BR	/	"	"
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CARL HERRENKNECHT URBANA ILL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	NONNENWEIER
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MAX PRUSAIT 1707 DAYTON STR CHICAGO ILL	/	Cert 1817 Defective vision	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	BL	/	"	BERLIN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALOIS HETTMANN GREEN BAY WISC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	GR	/	"	KNISCHWITZ
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTFRIED KLEIN NEWLY ST 215 MICHIGAN CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Left 5th finger Cond	6	2	/	BL	BL	/	"	ALTENESSEN
16	Y	"	25	N			" Dist	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	/	BL	BL	/	"	MOLLWITTEN
17																										
18	Y	RELATIVE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS SMITH R F D 2 BOX BURLINGTON WISC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	Germany	HOHENSELCHO
19	Y	BR IN L	25	N			BR IN LAW JOHN REBHANN LA CROSSE WISC 316 JACKSON ST	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	"	POHLITZ GRU
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N			EMPLOYER HERMAN DETTMERING MATTISON ILL Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	CREGLINGEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL LANGENHEDER RITZVILLE Wash	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	"	MEESDORF
22	Y	RELATIVE	25	N			UNCLE IN SAN FRANCISCO CAL Herman Schott 264 Appeal Dept	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	"	KIEL
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DANIEL BUSCH SAN FRANCISCO CAL 37 Bessie ave.	/	Cert 3rd Goitre & Syphilis Defective	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	"	OFFENBACH
24	Y	"	25	N			"	/	Cert 1818 Simple Goitre	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL	GR	/	"	SANDHOFEN
25	Y	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN GUSTAV KASTENS MALTA MONTANA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	"	ERFDE
26	N	SELF	30	Y	1888- 1907	STERLING ILLS	FRIEND THEA MUELLER 3068 BELDEN AVE CHICAGO ILL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BR	/	"	ENDZETEL
27	NO	SELF	40	M			AUNT ANNA RIESCHLING CHICAGO ILL 5756 S. SAGAMON	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BR	/	"	KOELN
28	N	CONVENT	29	N			SISTER M DONATA FOTTNER MT ST SCHOLASTIA ATCHISON KAN	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BR	/	"	AMPERMOCHIN
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN TOELKES PLAINSVILLE Kans.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BR	/	"	DUSSELDORF
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinatio.. of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S.YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. 14	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	ANNA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POELZ	FATHER GEORG WEISS EGOLSBACH BAVARIA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		HAUDORF	JOSEF	25		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMSCHEN	FATHER FRANZ BIMSKI HORST EMSCHEN WESTF.	IO.	DYERSVILLE
3		HAUDORF	MARIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
4		WITTNER	AUGUSTE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELLE	HUSBAND JULIUS WITTNER CELLE VORBERGERSTR.68	MD.	BALTIMORE
5		SODER	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER JOSEF SODER WALDBERG 35 BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		ZEUNERT	ERICH	19		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	UNCLE EMIL ZEUNERT LEIPZIG EILENBURGERSTR.18	N.J.	HACKENSACK
7																		
8		SEGERER	JOSEF	18		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEF SEGERER MUENCHEN LANDSBERGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		REINHARDT	KARL	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENZBERG	FATHER JOHANNES REINHARDT ENZBERG WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		KROELL	KREZENZIA	35		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	SISTER ANNA EDER MUENCHSDORF BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO
11		BIENENSTEIN	HEINRICH	44		M	M	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER KATIE BIENENSTEIN KOELN BROTGERBERGASSE 1 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BIENENSTEIN	GERTRUD	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	BIENENSTEIN	FRITZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	BIENENSTEIN	HEINRCH	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		BRUENING	AKBERTUS	21		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DUEDERLEDA	BROTHER ADOLF BRUENING DUEDERLEDA HANN.	N.J.	HASTING
16		MOELLER	WILHELM	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER CARL MOELLER WAGENFELD HANN.	L.I.	RICHMOND HEI
17		HILZINGER	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HILZINGER TUTTLINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ZIMMERMANN	ELISABETH	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ULLRICH ZIMMERMANN BUETZOW ROSTOCKERSTR.22	N.Y.	BRONX
19		MICHEL	ELISABETHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILERBACH	FATHER JOHANNES MICHEL WEILERBACH PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FELDMANN	GUSTAV	36		M	WD	MONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINSEN	WIFE LINA FELDMANN SINSEN WESTF. HALTENERSTR.100	N.Y.	RUDERFORD
21	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	KARL	54		M	M	BIRD-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: MRS. J. SCHMIDT AHLFELD EIMSERWEG 26	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22	TRANSIT	VOSS	HEINRICH	59		M	M	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: ELLY VOSS ALFELD HILDESHEIMERST. 73	"	"
23	TRANSIT	KUEHLE	AUGUST	37		M	M	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: MARIE KUEHLE AHLSHAUSEN 47	"	"
24		HUSMANN	JOHANN	40		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE ANNA HUSMANN LEHE NONNENSTR. 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KRATT	CHRISTINE	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRESSINGEN	FATHER MARTIN KRATT TRASSINGEN SCHLECHTENFELDSTR	OH.	CINCINATY
26		MESTER	ALWINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRANZ MESTER LINDORF MECKL. STR.	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		MUETERTHES	FRANZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUETERSLOH	SISTER MRS. SCHLAUTMANN GUNTERSLOH WESTF. SUEDFELD10	IO.	TACETTE
28		MOEBUS	OTTO	22		M	S	TAECHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER OTTO MOEBUS DIEPHOLZ HANN.	OH.	CINCINATY
29								MEMBER OF THE CREW.										
30	DEPORTED	FROEHLICH	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	GRADMOTHER: ANNA KASPER LEHE, POSTSTR. 83	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
31		SCHUMANN	ALFRED	38		M	M	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	GROHN	PARENTS: LUDWIG SCHUMANN WEISSENFELS BURGSTR. 9	"	NEWYORK

CANCELLED NR.7. WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. 14	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	ANNA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMA N	GERMANY	POELZ	FATHER GEORG WEISS EGOLSBACH BAVARIA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		HAUDORF	JOSEF	25		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMSCHEN	FATHER FRANZ BIMSKI HORST EMSCHEN WESTF.	IO.	DYERSVILLE
3		HAUDORF	MARIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
4		WITTNER	AUGUSTE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELLE	HUSBAND JULIUS WITTNER CELLE VORBERGERSTR.68	MD.	BALTIMORE
5		SODER	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER JOSEF SODER WALDBERG 35 BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		ZEUNERT	ERICH	19		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	UNCLE EMIL ZEUNERT LEIPZIG EILENBURGERSTR.18	N.Y.	HACKENSACK
7																		
8		SEGERER	JOSEF	18		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEF SEGERER MUENCHEN LANDSBERGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		REINHARDT	KARL	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENZBERG	FATHER JOHANNES REINHARDT ENZBERG WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		KROELL	KREZENZIA	35		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	SISTER ANNA EDER MUENCHSDORF BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO
11		BIENENSTEIN	HEINRICH	44		M	M	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER KATIE BIENENSTEIN KOELN BROTGERBERGASSE 1 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BIENENSTEIN	GERTRUD	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S,I.L. "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	BIENENSTEIN	FRITZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	BIENENSTEIN	HEINRCH	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		BRUENING	AKBERTUS	21		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DUEDERLEDA	BROTHER ADOLF BRUENING DUEDERLEDA HANN.	N.J.	HASTING
16		MOELLER	WILHELM	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER CARL MOELLER WAGENFELD HANN.	L.I.	RICHMOND HILL
17		HILZINGER	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HILZINGER TUTTLINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ZIMMERMANN	ELISABETH	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ULLRICH ZIMMERMANN BUETZOW ROSTOCKERSTR.22	N.Y.	BRONX
19		MICHEL	ELISABETHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILERBACH	FATHER JOHANNES MICHEL WEILERBACH PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FELDMANN	GUSTAV	36		M	WD	MCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	WIFE LINA FELDMANN SIEGEN WESTF. HALTENERSTR.100	N.Y.	RUTHERFORD
21	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	KARL	54		M	M	BIRD-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: MRS. J. SCHMIDT AHLFELD EIMSERWEG 26	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22	TRANSIT	VOSS	HEINRICH	59		M	M	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: ELLY VOSS ALFELD HILDESHEIMERST. 73	"	"
23	TRANSIT	KUEHLE	AUGUST	37		M	M	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE: MARIE KUEHLE AHLSHAUSEN 47	"	"
24		HUSMANN	JOHANN	40		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE ANNA HUSMANN LEHE NONNENSTR. 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KRATT	CHRISTINE	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRESSINGEN	FATHER MARTIN KRATT TRASSINGEN SCHLECHTENFELDSTR	OH.	CINCINATY
26		MESTER	ALWINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRANZ MESTER LINDORF MECKL. STR.	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		MUETERTHES	FRANZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUETERSLOH	SISTER MRS. SCHLAUTMANN GUETERSLOH WESTF. SUEDFELD10	IO.	TAGETTE
28		MOEBUS	OTTO	22		M	S	TAECHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER OTTO MOEBUS DIEPHOLZ HANN.	OH.	CINCINATY
29								MEMBER OF THE CREW.										
30	DEPORTED	FROEHLICH	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	GRADMOTHER: ANNA KASPER LEHE, POSTSTR. 83	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
31		SCHUMANN	ALFRED	38		M	M	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	GRONN	PARENTS: LUDWIG SCHUMANN WEISSENFELS BURGSTR. 9	"	NEWYORK
		CANCELLED NR.7. WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OF JUNE 1923, *19* 23.

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain on back.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN KLINKAM 2615 18TH AV. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	Permt	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	ERGOLSBACH
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST A. KNIPPER DYERSVILLE IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OLDENBURG
3	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Card of negative Wass	5	6	/	BL.	LL.	/	"	HORST EMSCH
4	Y	SISTER	25	Y	1906/10	BALTIMORE	SISTER MRS. DUDE 125 CHERRY AV. ROSEBURG BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	CELLE
5	Y	UNCLE	23	N			UNCLE CORNELIUS ZIEGLER 1770 E 33RD STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	[illegible]	BL.	/	"	WALDBERG
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES ZEUNERT 438 HAMILTON PL. HACKENSACK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	LEIPZIG
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LUDWIG SEGERER 463 BROOK AV. BRONX N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NEUKIRCHEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE LEHR 1013 WOLF STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ENZBERG
10	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER GEORG KREOLL 1125 BAKER STR. TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ROSSBACH
11	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER AUGUST BIENENSTEIN 444 W 23RD NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	KOELN
12	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
13	Y	FATHER		N			Father "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
14	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KIEL
15	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. JOHANNE BRUENING 583 WAIBURTON AV. HASTING N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DUDERLEDA
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST TOEBELMANN 9427 111 STR. RICHMOND HILL L.I. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	WAGENFELD
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL KAUFMANN 5 10TH STR. NEW HEYDE PARK L.I. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	TUTTLINGEN
18	Y	AUNT	32	N			AUNT BERTHA BERGU 1907 HARRISON STR. BRONX N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	ZARNEWANZ
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GLASER PETER 706 WINCHESTER AV, NEW HAVEN CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WEILERBACH
20	Y	SELF	25	N			SISTER ANNA HANF 124 AVERAT PL. RUDDENFORD N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DUELMEN
21	NO	FIRMA	Y	Y	1922/23	NEWYORK	FIRMA L. RUHE NEWYORK 351 BOWERY	/	Tragwit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	"	LANGENHOLZEN
22	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" " " "	/	Tragwit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	/	GR	GR	/	"	ALFELD
23	"	"	X	N			" " " "	/	Tragwit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	GR	/	"	AHLSHAUSEN
24	Y	SELF	25	Y	1907/14	NEW YORK	FRIEND: ALWIN SCHMIDT HOBOKEN WASHINGTONSTR. 103	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LEHE
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA LINK 12 E ST. CLAIR STR. CINCINATY OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	TROSSINGEN
26	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT OTTILIE SCHMOK 3519 SRAETON RD. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KOBLAK
27	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND WILHELM BECKER WEST UNION TAGETTA IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GUETERSLOH
28	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE ALBERT MOEBUS 1054 WINDFIELD AV. CINCINATY OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	DIEBHOLZ
29								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
30	NO	MEMBER OF THE CREW	25	N			HUSBAND: KARL FROEHLICH HOBOKAN, HUDSONSTR.324	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
31	NO	"	25	Y	1912-1922	NEWYORK	WIFE: OTTILIE SCHUMANN NEWYORK 225EAST 49 STREET	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2	/	BL	BR	/	GERMANY	WEISSENFELD
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 6120-43 M. - S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, , 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAFNER	PAULINE	33	F	M	M	LAUNDRESS	Y	GERMAN/-611	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAHOLD	FATHER IN LAW CHR HAFNER MAYOLD INSELSTR 61	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BURGER	GEORG	30	M	M	M	TAILOR	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	MRS ANNIE BURGER	"	"
3		LAUTENSCHLAEGER	JOHANN	20	M	M	S	L'SMITH	Y	" 1-61	Y	"	"	"	HEIDELSHEIM	FATHER JOHANN LAUTENSCHLAEGER HEIDELSHEIM	ILL	CHICAGO
4		LIPPMANN	WALTER 413053	25	M	M	S	FARMER	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	BREITENAU	FATHER MORITZ LIPPMANN BREITENAU	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		DIETZE	PAUL	34	M	M	S	L'SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GOERSDORF	FATHER CLEMENS DIETZE GOERSDORF 9	"	"
6		WINKELMANN	WILHELM	20	M	M	S	TEACHER	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	VERDEN	FATHER DIEDR WINKELMANN VERDEN LINDHOPERSTR 20	N Y	NEW YORK
7		ALBERTS	JAN	19	M	M	S	MILLER	Y	" 1-611	Y	"	"	"	GROOTHER	FATHER UBBO ALBERTS GROOTHUSEN	IA	BUFF CENTER
8		BERTSCH, 047358	PAULINE	20	M	F	S	SEAM-DRESS	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER LUDWIG BERTSCH OBERHAUSEN	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		RUEBENSTUHL	EMIL	22	M	M	S	ELECTR	Y	" 1-611	Y	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER FRAU FR. RUBENSTUHL DORTMUND KREUZSTR 79	CONN	HARTFORD
10		LOEFFLATH	EMMA	32	M	F	M	H! WIFE	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	BR'HAVEN	BR. IN LAW WILHELM SEIDEN-STICKER BREMERHAVEN	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		SCHEURING	EDWARD	28	M	M	S	FARMER	Y	" 1-165	Y	"	"	"	OSTHEIM	MOTHER BERTA SCHEURING OSTHEIM	N Y	DENVILLE
12		MALCHOW	WERNER	20	M	M	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRITZ WALCHOW BREMEN GABELSBERGERSTR.23	CAL	S. FRANCISCO
13		MALCHOW	WILHELM	18	M	M	S	CHAUFF	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KNOTH	ALFRED	30	M	M	M	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ESSEN	MRS ANNA KNOTH BORSTERSTR.47	PA	HANTSCHE
15		ERHARD	ROSA	23	M	F	S	MODIST	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BAMBERG	FATHER KONRAD ERHARD BAMBERG SCHWARZERD'STR.44	N.J.	NEWARK
16		ALBERT	WILLY	34	M	M	M	PAINTER	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	BUCHHOLZ	FATHER FRANZ ALBERT BUCHHOLZ PFARRGASSE 4	N J	HACKENSACK
17		RUDOLPH	JOHANNES	46	M	M	M	FOREMAN	Y	" 1-1611	Y	"	"	"	CRANZOHL	WIFE LINA RUDOLPH CRANZOHL	N Y	NEW YORK
18		MORLOK	SOFIE	18	M	F	S	SERVANT	Y	" 1-167	Y	"	"	"	OBERTHAL	FATHER GEORG MORLOK OBERTHAL	N Y	BUFFALO
19		GEISER	ROSA	21	M	F	S	COOK	Y	" 1-611	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANNES GEISER OBERTHAL	"	"
20		HAUG	GUSTAV	27	M	M	M	ELECTR	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	UNTERF'HEIM	FATHER ERNST HAUG UNTERFUERTHEIM	D C	WASHINGTON
21		HAUG	FANNY	25	M	F	M	HOUSEW	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OBERF'HEIM	FATHER ROBERT HOST OBERFUERTHEIM	"	"
22		DIETLE	MARIA	17	M	F	S	SCHOOL	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	CANNSTADT	FATHER CHR. DIETLE CANNSTADT	"	"
23		KIEL	HEINRICH	19	M	M	S	FARMER	Y	" 1-611	Y	"	"	"	WINZLAR	MOTHER MARIE KIEL WINZLAR 94	ILL	CRETE
24		MEYE	ALFRED	38	M	M	S		Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	NAUEN	FATHER FRIEDR. MEYE NAUEN	N Y	BUFFALO
25		HEIDKAMP	BERNARD	23	M	M	S	"	Y	" 1-61	Y	"	"	"	DAMME	FATHER BERNARD HEIDKAMP RUESCHENDORF	O	CINCINNATI
26		HEIDKAMP	EDUARD	21	M	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	O	"
27		HERNSDORF	HERMAN	19	M	M	S	CARTER	Y	" 1-1611	Y	"	"	"	AMMENDORF	FATHER FRANZ HERNSDORF AMMENDORF	N Y	CLIFTON
28		BULLINGER	HEINRICH	23	M	M	S	FARMER	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	BRACHBACH	FATHER ERNST BULLINGER HESSENDALL	OKLA	ORLANDA
29		GRAEFE	RUDOLF	21	M	M	S	CLERK	Y	" 1-611	Y	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	FATHER CHEMNITZ LUTHERSTR.70	N Y	NEW YORK
30		HABERECHT	CURT	37	M	M	S	"	Y	" 1-467	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER HUBERT HABERECHT HAMBURG SCHOENEFELDERSTR.61	ILL	CHICAGO

52

W. L. Stratee
Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a person or class of persons, not likely to become a public charge)? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRIEDA KLEIS COLONIAL HEIGHTS N.Y.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAGOLD
2	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L SIEGURD ROBERTSON 536 E 79TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SCHLICHT
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRITSIAN SAUTER 6121 HERMITAGE ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	HEIDELSHEIM
4	Y	FATHER	25	N			~~FATHER HERMANN LOTZE 1623 22ND STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.~~ UNCLE HERMANN LOTZE 1623 22 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	THIELENDORF
5	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN MATHIAS GOETZ 228 E 43RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	DORFSCHELLE
6	Y	COSUIN	25	N			UNCLE JOHN TEUKUHE BUFFALO CENTER IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VERDEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE BERTSCH 2033 HIMROAD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GROTHUSEN
8	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE HEINRICH BRUEGGESTRAT 67 VINE STR. HARTFORD CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	OBERHAUSEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			HUSBAND GEORG LOEFFLATH 213 WYKOFF AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	DORTMUND
10	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			SISTER MARIE ARMELLA 70 ST-FRANCIS HEALTH BURD DENVILL MORRIS N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	URUGUAY	SAN JUAN
11	Y	SISTER	25	N			AUNT ANNA MARSCHALL JACKSON STR. SONOMIA CAL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	OSTHUM
12	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BRAUERDORF
13	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE JOHN SIMONOWITZ 341 PHILIP STR. HANTICOKE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG HAUSLER 1119 NE-WARK STR. NEWARK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ESSEN
15	N	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER PAUL ALBERT 73 BROAD-WAY HACKENSACK N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	NEUENMARKT
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			UNCLE ALBIN HAUSMANN 333 E 87 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	GR.	BR.	/	"	SCHLETTAU
17	Y	UNCLE	10	N			B.I.L. EMIL LITZENBERGER 160 BENNER STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	KUMMERSDORF
18	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			UNCLE KARL MOHRLE 133 ELLEN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	OBERTHAL
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER ERNST HAUG 601 2SRD STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OBERTHAL
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OBERTUERKHEIM
21	Y	B.I.L.	26	N			BROTHER RICHARD DIETKE 531 KEMPON STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N			FRIEND CHRISTOF TRIEBOLT URETE ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	CANNSTADT
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N			UNCLE MR. HERRLICH 810 FILL-MORE AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	WINORRER
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY HEIDKAMP 1132 DAYTON STR. CINCINATY OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BERLIN
25	Y	UNCLE	30	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RUESCHENDORF
26	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE ALBERT HAERTIG 170 LAKE AV. CLIFFTON N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
27	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN PFEIFFER ORLANDO OKLA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	AMMENDORF
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT GRANTZ 423 E 82ND STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HESSENTAL
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			COUSIN FRED WEISS 836 ROSCOE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	GR.	/	"	CHEMNITZ
30	Y	COUSIN	25	N				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BRESLAU
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PAYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Payen
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Newfoundland

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

Q. 6-20-23
4.37 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		12.																
1		KOLODZIECJCZYK	ANNA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EMSCHER	FATHER IGNATZ KOLODZIEJCZYK HORST EMSCHER HELENENSTR.2	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		KOLODZIECJCZYK	ELSE	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		WIRKUS	ANTON	18		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HATTINGEN	FATHER MARTIN WIRKUS HATTINGEN WESTF.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
4		WIRKUS	ALOIS	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		WIRKUS	MATHILDE	30		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		KRAUSE	HELMUTH	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER THEODOR KRAUSE DRESDEN HAMMERSTR. 3	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		BISCHOFF	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER DIEDRICH BISCHOFF BREMEN KORNSTR. 118	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KOPF	FRIEDA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	HUSB. WALTER KOPF HAMBURG BRUEDERSTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PITTROFF	HERMAN	21		M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KULMBACH	FATHER JOHANN PITTROFF MAINLEUS 12 BAVARIA	MASS.	SUFFREN
10		BUTTERBACH	GUSTAV	27		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAPEN	MOTHER MARIA BUTTERBACH RAPEN WESTF.	MICH.	CASEVILLE
11		~~ZOEBELEIN~~	~~GEORG~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROETTENBACH	~~ROETTENBACH BAVARIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~
12		~~MOEBUS~~	~~OTTO~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TAECHER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	~~FATHER OTTO MOEBUS DIEPHOLZ~~	OH.	CINCINATTY
13		WARNKE	HINDERK	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	ST.FATHER CARL MEYER LEHE AUGUSTSTR. 8	N.J.	TRENTON
14		HUEHNKEN	KARL	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORST	MOTHER AUGUSTE HUEHNKEN HORST HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		KOCH	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGUSTENDORF	FATHER CLAUS KOCH AUGUSTENDORF BREMERVOERDE	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
16		BRINKMANN	MARTIN	29		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHWISTEDT	FATHER FRITZ BRINKMANN KIRCHWISTEDT BREMERVOERDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		HAIM	BRUNO	46		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTH	BROTHER EUGEN HAIM ROTH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MUELLER	GEORG	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERNSDORF	FATHER JOHANN MUELLER WERNSDORF 28 BAVARIA	MASS.	W.HATFIELD
19		JUNGERMANN	GUSTAV	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER FRIEDRICH JUNGERMANN CASSEL HOLLAENDISCHE STR.50	IND.	HOBART
20		DIEBOLD	KARL	23		M	S	INSTRM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER ALBERT DIEBOLD TUTTLINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	OYSTER BAY
21		THEIS	FRANZ	22		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAHLHAUSEN	MOTHER ANNA THEIS DAHLHAUSEN WESTF.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
22		FREY	ROBERT	25		M	S	FIREM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEIN-GOENNHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH FREY RHEINGOENNHEIM PFALZ	CONN.	FARMINGTON
23		WOLF	THERESIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	IRMDORF	MOTHER ANNA WOLF IRMDORF WEERTTEMBERG	MD.	BALTIMORE
24		BUSCH	FRIEDA	37		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	M.I.L. MARGARETHE BUSCH UFFENHEIM DAMMGASSE 92	N.J.	MORRIS PLAINS
25		UNDER 18 BUSCH	HANS	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
26		NEIDA	HIRONYMUS	42		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE MARTHA NEIDA NEUKOELLN SAALESTR. 115	MD.	ANNAPOLIS
27		SCHUSTER	ELISABETH	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RINDLACH	MOTHER BARBARA SCHUSTER BINDLACH 135 BAVARIA	N.J.	NEWARK
28		HEIDBREDER	LUISE	55		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	COUSIN FRIEDRICH STEFFEN LOEHNE AM BAHNHOF	MASS.	MEDFORD
29		GRIMM	ANTON	23		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREITENBACH	MOTHER REGINA GRIMM BREITENBACH BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
30		HOESEL	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ETTWEILER	FATHER ANTON HOESEL ETTWEILER BADEN	NEBR.	CALLAWAY

53

CANCELLED NR. 11 GEORG ZOEBELEIN, DID NOT SAIL, NR. 12 OTTO MOEBIUS SEE THIRD CLASS MANIFEST NR. 14/28.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL HEINRICH 1318 WEBSTER AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	HOHENLINDEN
2	Y	"	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BERNHARD WIRKUS 98 CEDAR HILL AV. NEW HAVEN CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	POLLNITZ
4	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	Cert 1/8/12 & spinal Curvature, etc. affect										5	5	/	BL.	BL.		"	"
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MR. KRAUSSE 501 MARKET STR. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DRESDEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN MEYER 3236 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ERICHSHOF
8	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARY LINDENBURG 285 44TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HAMBURG
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREAS LEHMANN 427 CRESCENT STR. CHELSEA MAS..	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	SAUERHOF
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM KRETZINA CASEVILLE MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KLESZEWEN
~~11~~	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE HENRY ADLER 503 E 147 STR. BRONX N.Y.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ROSTTENDACH
~~12~~	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~30~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE ALBERT MORDUS 1054 WINDFIELD AV. CINCINATY OH.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	DIEBHOLZ
13	Y	B.I.L.	0	N			B.I.L. JOSEF PICK 446 GENESEE STR. TRENTON N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	Germany	LEHE
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE A. DISTASIER 125 ROGERS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	STEMMERMUEHL
15	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH BOHLING 317 34 STR. WOODCLIFF N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	AUGUSTENDORF
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT META MARKS 235 ETNA STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KIRCHVISTED
17	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1911/20	NEW YORK	AUNT MARGARETHE MUELLER 239 3RD AV, NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RETZ
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN LORENZ DORSCH B. 56 WEST HATFIELD MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WERNSDORF
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE NIKOLAUS ERHARDT B. 454 HOBART IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ALTENERSCHEI
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB HAUSER OYSTER BAY N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	TUTTLIHGEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK DEMBOWSKY 458 8TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DAHLHAUSEN
22	N	BROTHER	50	Y	1898/1901	NEW YORK	BROTHER HENRY FREY FARMINGTON CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	Claims N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	Y	CONVENT	0	N			MOTHERHOUSE S.S.N.D. ASQUIT STR. BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	IRENSHOF
24	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. OTTO TRINKLE MORRIS PLAINS N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HEILBRONN
25	Y	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	FRANKFURT
26	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1905/12	ANNAPOLIS	FRIEND AUGUST SUTZ ANNAPOLIS MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	GR.	BR.	/	"	LEIMNITZ
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN WILHELM KAHS 84 KOSUTH STR. NEWARK NJ.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BINDLACH
28	Y	SON	25	N			SON WILHELM WENDT 15 WINDSLOW AV. MEDFORD MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BEYERSHOF
29	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL SEEBOTH 109 REED STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BREITENBACH
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST JAEGER R.R.3 CALLAWAY NEBR.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ETTEN-HAUSERWEIL
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923
at Southampton

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 23

at New York

Robert R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/20 4-27 from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
11																		
1		HEYER	HANS	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHOENHAUSEN	ST.MOTHER MAGARETHE HEYER EOLGBERGE P.PEUSSEN	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
2		SIMM	WILLY	18		M	S	BAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	ST.MOTHER OTTILIE SIMM, BERLIN-PANKOW, OLLANKSTR.22	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		KELLERT	JOSEF	33		M	M	CARPENTER	Y		Y	"	"	"	LIEGNITZ	WIFE ANNA KELLERT LIEGNITZ, ROBERTSTRASSE 5	N.J.	TRENTON
4		MAYER	THERESIA	48		F	M	NONE	Y		Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	HUSBAND GEORG MAYER MUENCHEN, HOCKBRUECKENSTR.124	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GUTBROT	OTTO	26		M	S	BUTCHER	Y		Y	"	"	"	HERLHEIM	MOTHER MAGD. GUTBROT HERLHEIM, BAVARIA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
6		STEINBEISSER	JOSEF	20		M	M	FARMER	Y		Y	"	"	"	U-GESSENBACH	FATHER KARL STEINBEISSER UNTERGESSENBACH 5, BAVARIA	KANS.	SELDEN
7		THODEN	HEINRICH	21		M	M	LABOURER	Y		Y	"	"	"	ST.JUERGEN	MOTHER GESINE GERKEN NEU ST. JUERGEN 17, BEZ. BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		PFANN	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y		Y	"	"	"	PARES	FATHER KONRAD PFANN, OBERALBACH BEI EMSKIRCHEN MITTELFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																		
10		SIFFERT	CHRISTIAN	30		M	M	BARBER	Y		Y	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER LEONHARD SIFFERT NUERNBERG, HIRSCHENSUHL 25	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		RINGS	HEINRICH	31		M	S	LABOURER	Y		Y	"	"	"	LUEBECK	BROTHER-IN-LAW FR. BAUTHIEN LUEBECK, ENGELSWISCH 35	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		LANG	EMILIE	40		F	M	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BRETZFELD	BROTHER-IN-LAW HCH. WEGEL OBERBOHRINGEN, WUERTT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PETERS	HELENE	25		F	M	SERVANT	Y		Y	"	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER KASPAR PETERS ZUFFENHAUSEN, BERGSTRASSE 14, WTTBG.	N.Y.	OLEAN
14		LECHNER	ABRAHAM	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY JEWISH	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER JENNY LECHNER BERLIN, STRASSBURGERSTR.43	N.Y.	NEW CITY
15																		
16		KNEER	MATHILDE	20		F	S	NONE	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	SCHELKLINGEN	MOTHER LUISE KNEER, SCHELKLINGEN, WUERTT.	MD.	BALTIMORE
17																		
18		BOEING	FRIEDRICH	47		M	M	MINER	Y		Y	"	"	"	WITTEN	WIFE FR. BOEING, WITTEN, MARIENSTR.18	OHIO	MASSILLON
19		ALBRECHT	ADOLF	28		M	S	LABOURER	Y		Y	"	"	"	GMUEND	MOTHER JOHANNA ALBRECHT SCHWAEB.GMUEND, KIESAECKER 8	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
20		ALBRECHT	MAX	24		M	S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		VOGEL	AUGUSTA	29		F	S	NONE	Y		Y	"	"	"	OBERENSINGEN	GRANDFATHER JAKOB VOGEL OBERENSINGEN, WUERTT.	N.Y.	NEWARK
22		WITTKE	GEORG	29		M	S	INGENEER	Y		Y	"	"	"	LANDSBERG	MOTHER MARIE WITTKE, LANDSBEG A/W. GERBERSTR.1A	CONN.	ST.MANCHESTER
23		NIMBS	HELENE	40		F	M	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUENSTER	HUSBAND ADOLF NIMBS MUENSTER I/W., THEISSINGSTR.14	ILL.	OAK PARK
24		LEUTNER	EMILIE	16		F	S		Y		Y	"	"	"	GMUEND	FATHER CARL LEUTNER, SCHWAEB. GMUEND, VORD.SCHMIDGASSE 9	CAL.	WOODLAND
25		SCHWITZKY	OTTO	18		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y		Y	"	"	"	MEISSEN	FATHER ERNST CL. SCHWITZKY NIEDERJAHNA BEI MEISSEN	IND.	HAMMOND
26		HEIDENREICH	BERNHARD	23		M	S	BAKER	Y		Y	"	"	"	HAMBORN	FATHER: JOSEF HEIDENREICH WIESE/OBERSCHLESIEN, KR. NEUSTADT	WYO.	GRAIBULL
27		SCHALLER	LEONHARD	22		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y		Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER ANDREAS SCHALLER NUERNBERG, MOSTGASSE 17	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		MAYER	HELENE	28		F	S	SERVANT	Y		Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER WILHELM MAYER HOCHBERG A/NECKAR	OHIO	CINCINNATI
29		SCHURR	EUGEN	18		M	S	LABOURER	Y		Y	"	"	"	UHINGEN	FATHER MICHAEL SCHURR UHINGEN/WUERTT.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		SCHREIB	KARL	22		M	S	BAKER	Y		Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER KARL SCHREIB HARTHAUSEN/WUERTT.	"	"

51

(CANCELLED NR. 2 WILLY SIMM, NR.9 WITHOUT NAME, NR. 12 EMILIE LANG, NR.15, NR.17 WITHOUT NAME NR.14 SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR.12/3 ABRAHAM LECHNER DID NOT SAIL)

NR. 23 HELENE NIMBS SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR.12/2

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10
List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn, irrespective of his intent to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person is a subject of more than one race, so state; if a mixture, state the two races which compose him; if reported by country of birth, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT FRANCES SWECKE, 108 EAST ROACH ROAD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO	Guest	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	KALKBERGE
2	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MAX SIMM, 413 CLIFFORD AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.																			
3	NO	"	25	NO			UNCLE CASPER WITZGALL, 366 COMMONWEALTH AVE., TRENTON/N.J.													5	8		BL.	GR.		"	QR.BECKERN
4	Y	"	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN SCHAERTL, 169 CORONA AVE., NEW YORK													5	7		BR.	BR.		"	HARTENSTEI
5	Y	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND MARGARETHE DAHNHAKT, 704-8TH.STR.N.E, WASHINGTON DC.													5	6		BL.	BL.		"	HERLHEIM
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN GEISSINGER, R.F.D. 2 SELDEN, KANSAS													5	7		BL.	BR.		"	UNTERGESSEN
7	Y	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT META VASVELL, 489 MARCY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.													5	8		BL.	BL.		"	BACH NEU ST.JUER
8	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE OTTO DEPPE, 171 W. 102ND STR., NEW YORK													5	4		BL.	BL.		"	FORST
9																											
10	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER KAROLINA SILVERI, 2140 CUYLER STR., CHICAGO, ILL.													5	7		BL.	BR.		"	NUERNBERG
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	NO			B.I.L. FRED A. SUNDMACHER, 5158 N. SCHLAUD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.													5	8		BL.	GR.		"	LUEBECK
12	Y	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER WILLIAM THEURER, 500 W. 215TH., NEW YORK CITY													5	4		BL.	GR.		"	O. BOHINGEN
13	Y	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT PAULINE KRUMMEL 1514 WALNUT STR., OLEAN, N.Y.													5	6		BL.	BL.		"	ZUFTEN-HAUSEN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	Y 1913 N.Y.			UNCLE ADOLPH LECHNER, 166 E. 96TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY													5	3		BL.	GR.		EAST GALICIA	KOLOMEA
15																											
16	Y	CONVENT		NO			MUTTERHAUS S.S.N.D., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND													5	-		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	SCHELKLING
17																											
18	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM F. BOEING, 205 WAECHTER STR., MASSILLON OHIO													5	8		BL.	GR.		"	WITTEN
19	Y	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER KARL ALBRECHT, 94 NORTH STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.													5	8		BL.	BR.		"	GMUEND
20	Y	"		NO			" "													5	8		BL.	BL.		"	"
21	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LOUIS F. VOGEL, 11 STENGEL AVE., NEWARK, N.J.													5	6		BL.	BL.		"	OBERENSIN-GEN
22	NO	B.I.L.	25	NO			B.I.L. WILLIAM KANEL, 407 CENTER STR., SO.MANCHESTER, CONN.													5	8		BL.	GR.		"	MESERITZ
23	Y	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER: MRS.OSTERHOLM, 222 SO. EAST AVE., OAK PARK, ILL.													5	4		BL.	BL.		"	FREIBERG
24	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MATHILDE BAY, 699 THIRD STR., WOODLAND, CAL.													5	4		BL.	BR.		"	GMUEND
25	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE PAUL REICHELT, 417 W.STATE STR., HAMMOND, IND.													5	5		BR.	BR.		"	MEISSEN
26	NO	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER PAUL HEIDENREICH, GRAIBULL, WYO.													5	7		BL.	BL.		"	WIESE
27	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE GEORG SCHWEINFURT, 7525 VERONA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.													5	7		BL.	BL.		"	NUERNBERG
28	Y	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND BETHESDA HOSPITAL, CINCINNATI OHIO													5	-		BL.	BL.		"	ZAZEN-HAUSEN
29	Y	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN LOUISE JAEGER, 2234 SOUTH DARIEN STR., PHILA, PA.													5	8		BL.	GR.		"	UHINGEN
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT DOROTHEA JETTER, 7102 RISING SUM AVE., PHILA, PA.													5	7		BL.	BL.		"	HARTHAUSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YONCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1922,
at New York

Jos. L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).- Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).— The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.3et 10

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 23

at Montreal

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

4. 6-20-23
4.37 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEIER	PAULE	52		W	D	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	SISTER EMMA SCHULZ HALLE BEESENERSTR. 48	ILL.	BLUFFS
2		BELL	GERTRUD	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMMIN	MOTHER AUGUSTE BERG DEMMIN POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BLUMHOFF	BRUNO	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VICTORLEUR	FATHER JAN BLUMHOFF VICTORLEUR AURICH	S.D.	TEA
4		RUMPF	ALBERT	23		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UELZEN	AUNT BR UNO KOETKE UELZEN HANN. KARBSTR. 9	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		DUEHN	ANNA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	B.I.L. HEINRICH BAUMANN HAUEN EMDEN	IO.	ROCK STEAMBOAT
6		DUEHN	ARENDINE	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		~~TORMOW~~	~~ELSE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BILCHNE~~	~~ST.STER HERTHA GAROW BERLIN KOEPENICKERSTR.170~~	~~WISC.RIPON~~
8		WOHLFEIL	PAUL	38		M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	FATHER AUGUST WOHLFEIL VIRTZ A.D. OSTBAHN	IND.	MICHIGAN CT.
9		KLINGER	HARM	39		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOQUARD	B.I.L. BERNHARD FRANTZEN LOQUARD OSTFR.	ILL.	FREEPORT
10		KLINGER	GEESKE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	KLINGER	JOACHIM	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KLINGER	BEREND	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	KLINGER	HARM	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KLINGER	TRIENTJA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		OSTERKAMP	MARGARETHE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KIEL	ST.GATHER RICHARD ARLT KIEL RINGSTR. 55	IO.	MONTICELLO
16		FOLKERTS	SIEMEN	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOQUARD	FATHER JAN VOLKERTS LOQUARD OSTFRLD.	MINN.	SACRED HEART
17		FOLKERTS	EICKENS	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		ERDMANN	AUGUSTE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH ERDMANN MUEHLHAUSEN AMMERSTR. 49	ILL.	COATSBURG
19		SCHLEYER	BARBARA	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MECHEMIER	FATHER GEORG SCHLEYER MECHEMIER 4 BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		SCHLEYER	JOHANNA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		GMEINDER	GEORG	31		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENZFRIED	MOTHER MARIA GMEINDER LENZFRIED BAVARIA	IND.	HUNTINGTON
22		GMEINDER	WALLBURGA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	GMEINDER	FRANZISKA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		KONARSKE	MARTIN	20		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOLP	FATHER HERMANN KONARSKE STOLP SEYFERTSTR. 3	WISC.	AURORAVILLE
25		MADER	KARL	67		M	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	SON HANS MADER MUENCHEN BAADENSTR.6 II	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		SCHEELE	CARL	35		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	F,I.L. FRIEDRICH VEUHOFF WANNE HINDENBURGSTR. 14	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
27		MUELLER	GERHARD	59		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIRUM	SISTER LINA BERGMANN MYENWOLDE AURICH	ILL.	THOMASBORO
28		CASPERS	FOOLKE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWISCHENBERGEN	FATHER EHME CASPERS ZWISCHENBERGEN AURICH	NEBR.	TALMAGE
29		BEESKOW	WILLI	22		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SWINEMUENDE	FATHER KARL BEESKOW SWINEMUENDE KIRCHSTR. 45	N.Y.	NEW YORK City
30		PILZ	CURT	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTENTANNE	MOTHER MARIE PILZ GRUENAU 13 ERZGEB.	PA.	PUNXSUTAWNEE

CANCELLED NR. 7 ELSE TORMOW DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 7

Inspected

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (other than as a visitor) coming to the United States to perform labor if so, what labor, for whom engaged, and at what wages.	20 Length of time (other than as a visitor) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether (other than as a visitor) intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either read or write) or both? (Can he read and understand the ordinary meaning of some simple printed or written language?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any order, classification, or decision contained or implied in the Immigration Act of 1917.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MISS MEYER R. 1 BLUFFS ILL.																		
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHARLES BEUTLER 950, N. RIGDGEWAY AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	GERMANY	STENDEN
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JUERGEN BLUMHOFF TEA S.D.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DEMMIN
4	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT ALWINE WOHPAN 2933 HIPPLER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VICTORBEUR
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CORNELIUS DUEHN STEAMBOAT ROCK IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	UELZEN
6	Y	"	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VISQUARD
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			~~UNCLE ERNST REDEMANN RITCH WISC.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST FROEHLKE MICHIGAN CITY IND. 512 Holiday St.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GREIFFIN
9	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. JODOKUS WILLEMS FREEPORT ILL. 123 N. Cheney Ave	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	Germany	ARENSWALDE
10	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LOQUARD
11	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
12	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
13	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
14	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY TOBIASSON MONTICELLO IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KURT WUEBBEN SACRED HEART MINN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LACKIRCHEN
17	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LOQUARD
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERWIN CORX COATSBURG ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL SCHLOYER 6919 ELISABETH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OBERDORLA
20	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	MSCHOMIER
21	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND WILLIAM STRODEL HUNTINGTON IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
22	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	EICHOLZ
23	Y	"	0	N			" "	/	Cert. 18668 Simple goitre	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	UNTERSCHOENEWEDE
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL VOELKNER AURORAVILLE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	OGGENHOF
25	N	SELF	25	N			SON KARL MADER 7316 MADISON STR. FOREST PARK ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	STOLP
26	Y	SELF	32	N			B.I.L. WILLY WENHOFF 96 FRANKLIN STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	/	Cert. 18131 Senility, age 84	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	WH.	BR.	/	"	PASSAU
27	Y	FRIEND	25	Y 1896/1909 THOMASBORO			FRIEND MANNE HARM FRERICHS THOMASBORO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BOERINGHAUS
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE TANNE DIERKS GASPERS TALMAGE NEBR.	/	Cert. 18130 Senility	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	GR.	BL.	/	"	SCHIRUM
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMAN ZASTROW 308 STUYVESANT AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ZWISCHENBER
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ERNST PILZ 401 INDIANA STR. PUNXSUTAWNEE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SWINEMUENDE
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		GRUENAU
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. NEUBERT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Neubert

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 12

at New York

John F. Watterson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent reside nce*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the; I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

John C. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination., (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHULZE	HERMANN	25		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOHRE	FATHER HEINRICH SCHULZE WELLE PREUSSEN	MICH.	WASHINGTON
2		SCHULZE	MARTHA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SCHULZE	HEINRICH	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
4		FRISCH	HEINRICH	53		M	S	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	BROTHER JOHANN FRISCH STUTTGART LISTSTARPEL 9	PA.	ALTOONA
5		SOMMER	BRUNO	20		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBING	MOTHER OTTILIE SOMMER ELBING KASTANIEN ALLEE 64 WESTPR.	MICH.	REED CITY
6		BORLESKE	GUSTAV	42		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUDENBACH	BROTHER OTTO BORLESKE SCHLAWE POMMERN	MD.	BALTIMORE
7		BORNHAEUSER	MARTHA	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEROEWISHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH BORNHAEUSER UNTEROEWISHEIM BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HEILMANN	MINNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELSHEIM	SISTER KAROLINE BOLZ HEIDELSHEIM BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KLUNG	ANNA	42		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	SISTER MINNA FICHT SARKAU BADEN	N.Y.	BRIGHTWATERS
10		BUSCH	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	DRIVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B.I.L. LUDWIG WEDE BERLIN BERG NO. 18	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
11		BUSCH	EMMA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
12		BILZ	LUDWIG	18		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEN MITTLAU	FATHER KONRAD BILZ ALTEN MITTLAU HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	CORONA
13		BILZ	ROSA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		FERTIG	EMMA	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILTENBERG	FATHER JOSEF FERTIG MILTENBERG FISCHERGASSE 279	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		EGGERSTORFER	FRANZ	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	MOTHER ELISABETH WEINZIERL ZEITHEIN BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
16		EGGENWEILER	AMALIE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL.EISLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN EGGENWEILER KL. EISLINGEN WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		KORDAY	BERNHARD	25		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	WIFE FRIEDA KORDAY RUESTRINGEN EINIGUNGSTSR.11	"	"
18		GERDTS	AMANDUS	19		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALJE	FATHER OTTO GERDTS BALJE OSTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		EWALD	MAX	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	Reich 6-6-40	BERLIN	MOTHER PAULINE EWALD BERLIN WARSCHAUERSTR. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCHARLAU	PAUL	43		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE ANNA SCHARLAU BERLIN STEGERSTR. 31	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SETZ	MARTHA	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIENBORN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SETZ MARIENBORN WESTF.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
22		KUEHNE	WILHELM	46		M	M	WAGONB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE ANNA KUEHNE GELSENKIRCHEN WESTF. GASSSTR. 5 A	N.Y.	PRINCETON
23		KUEHNE	ELSE	18		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
24		OTT	SOFIE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUEDDINGEN	FATHER CARL SCHNEIDER NUEDDINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	OTT	WALTER	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	OTT	JOHANNA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		OTT	LYDIA	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OBERBOHINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES OTT OBERBOHINGEN WRTTBG.	"	"
28		HUMMEL	JOSEF	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNDERKINGEN	FATHER KARL HUMMEL MUNDERKINGEN WRTTBG.	MICH.	MANCHESTER
29		KRENZER	LUDWIG	30		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISCHOFSHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH KRENZER BISCHOFSHEIM BAVARIA	"	DETROIT
30		DOERR	JOHANN	47		M	WD	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNNCHEN	B.I.L. PAUL BADER SPALT NEAR NUERNBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK

56

CANCELLED No. 20 PAUL SCHARLAU DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

W 4 37 Jan 9 24 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, *19* 23. 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV KELLER R. 1. WASHINGTON MICH.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	NIEDERMOELLRI
2	Y	"	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
3	Y	"	—	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LOEHERE
4	Y	BROTHER	40	N			BROTHER FREDERICK FRISCH 1003 2ND AV. ALTOONA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	KIRCHHEIM
5	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JULIUS TUTZLAFF REED CITY MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ELBING
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANZ BORLESKE 133 HAMILTON STR. BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	GR.	GR.	/	"	N. MALCHOW
7	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GECKLER 272 GRAPE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	UNTERROEWIS
8	Y	AUNT	25	N			MRS. WEBER 141 W 103RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	URSTEDT
9	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ERNST OCHS BRIGHT WATERS L. 1. NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	POMAUDEN
10	N	B.I.D.	25	N			B.I.L. OTTO FUETZ 327 MARY FLOWER AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	GRUNOW
11	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER-in-l. UNCLE GEORG KOCH 114 34TH STR.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	FRIEDRICHSH
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			CORONA L.I. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SCHUPPENBAC
13	N	"	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ALTENMIETLA
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK HASENSTAB 106 NORWOOD N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	MILTENBERG
15	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN BUMBERGER 1020 PLEAS VALLEY AV. ALTOONA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	OBERNDORF
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED SPAHR 2213 FRANKFORT AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	MACH
17	Y	WT.FATHER	25	N			ST. FATHER JOSEF HUMMEL 528 LYCOMING STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HEDDENHEIM
18	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISSTER MRS. CLIFFORD 1250 ROGERS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BALJE
19	Y	BROTHER	21	N			BROTHER FRANZ EWALD 337 E 14TH NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	MUENCHEN
20	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1914/21	MILWAUKEE	FRIEND FRANZ EWALD 337 E 14TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	GR.	BL.	/	"	BERLIN
21	N	FRIEND	3	N			FRIEND GEORGE ZECHER 70 5TH AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
22	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. AUGUST JAUSCH R.F.D.1 B. 91 PRINCETON N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	OPERODE
23	N	Uncle	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	THALE
24	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEORG LUMP 122 WOODBINE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NUEDDINGH
25	N	"	19	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
26	N	"	—	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
27	N	Bro	25	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB KUEBLER, Same MANCHESTER MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	MUNDERKINGE
29	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ANTON KRUEGER 6135 SHERIDAN AV, DETROIT MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BISCHOPSHEI
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF ACKERMANN 671 66TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NUERNBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19* 20

at Hampton

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR USE OF IMMIGRANT OFFICIAL Charleston

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

John R. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Quar 4:37 P.M. June 20/23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIASTOCH	HERMANN	31		M	M	PLUMBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOESLIN	F.I.L. OTTO RAHN KL. POMEISCHE POMMERN	MONT.	BUTTE
2		BIASTOCH	MARTHA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BIASTOCH	WILHELM	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
4		TRAUTWEIN	OTTO	19		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HEIDELSHEIM	FATHER GEORG TRAUTWEIN HEIDELSHEIM ZEHNGASSE 192	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	P 4011/1203 Chicago 6/29/37	FOSHAG	ELISABETH	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER B. FOSHAG MANNHEIM BELLENSTR. 22	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		FUSS	ADOLF	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISCHOFSHEIM	GUARDIAN JOHANN FUSS HASELBACH BISCHOFSHEIM	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
7		HELBIG	WILLI	17		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECKARDSBERGE	MOTHER MRS. HELBIG ECKARDSBERGE HAUPTSTR. 95	TEX.	WESTHOFF
8		OEHLER	MAX	19		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBERG	FATHER KARL OEHLER FRIBERG BADEN	IO.	DAVENPORT
9		POTHIN	WILHELM	38		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIRELBEIN	MOTHER IDA POTHIN SCHIRELBEIN POMMERN	ILL.	WHEATON
10		POTHIN	HELENE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		WENDLANDT	KONRAD	24		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATZEBUHR	MOTHER ANNA WENDTLANDT RATZEBUHR POMMERN	MINN.	FRANKLIN
12		VENNEWALDT	BERNHARDT	27		M	S	PACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LETTE	FATHER EDUARD VENNEWALDT LETTE WESTF.	MICH.	TURIN
13		HOHENSEE	WILHELM	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUBENOW	FATHER W. HOHENSEE RUBENOW POMMERN	N.D.	FLAPTON
14		SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	59		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OETZSCH	DAUGHTER MARTHA RISSE OETZSCH SACHSEN OSTSTR. 5	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	ADMITTED	WEISSING	ERNST	20		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHILLIPSTHAL	FATHER HEINRICH WEISSING PHILLIPSTHAL H.N.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		MUELLER	JAKOB	30		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	WIFE WILHELMINA MUELLER BERZERHAUSEN RHLD.	ILL.	JOLLIET
17		KREBS	FRANZ	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER THEODOR KREBS WALDBERG UNTERFR.	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		ZOELLER	THEODOR	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.HEUBACH	MOTHER CORNEL ZOELLER GROSSHEUBACH HAUPTSTR. 167	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		WLOTZKA	JOHANN	24		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTHAUSEN	MOTHER MARIA WLOTZKA ROTTHAUSEN LEYTHERSTR. 59	OH.	NANTIKOKE
20		MUSCH	ERICH	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLLIN	FATHER FRIEDRICH MUSCH WOLLIN POMM.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		FRICKMANN	ADOLF	30		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEINE	WIFE MARIE FRICKMANN PEINE SEDANSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 22		NOWACZYK	JOHANNA	20		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER LUDWIG NOWACZYK LEHE SCHILLERSTR. 41	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		WEISSENBACHER	KARL	19		M	S	GLASM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNHAUSEN	GUARDIAN FRIEDRICH MURR BERNHAUSEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEWARK
X 24		HANF	MINNA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIERNHEIM	FATHER MARTIN HANF VIERNHEIM HESSEN	N.Y	NEW YORK
X 25		SAX	GEORG	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAKOB SAX VIERNHEIM HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 26		SNIBEL STMIBEL	LUISE	25		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	FATHER JOHANNES SNIBEL ULM KARLSTR 2 C WRTTBG.	N.Y.	W.NEW YORK
27		GOMPPER	CLARA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER JOHANNES GOMPPER DURRWANGEN WRTTBG.	CONN.	HARTFORD
28		STADLER	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERGWEIS	FATHER JOHANN STADLER GERGWEISS BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO
29		THEOBALD	OTTO	28		M	M	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	FRIEND EMIL WEBER MACKENBACH RHEINLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		BRAEUNING	JOHANN	31		M	M	FIREM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	WIFE CHRISTINE BRAEUNING FRANKFURT MAIN COHAUSENSTR, 5	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, *19* 23.

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which and when.)	22 Whether supported by money?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER OTTO BIASTOCH BUTTE MONT. 2800 to Montreal Ste.																			
2	Y	B.I.L.	$60	N			B.I.L. "				YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	POMMERSKE
3	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BUCHOLZ
4	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE ERNST MAIER 5318 GIDDINGS STR. CHICAGO ILL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	KOESLIN
5	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ADELE FOSHAG 5318 GIDDING STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	HEIDELSHEIM
6	Y	UNCLE	$30 25	N			UNCLE ERNST FUSS 2342 CAYNER AV. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	MANNHEIM
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL SCHLENSTDT WESTHOFF TEX.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HASELTRICH
8	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE HANS BYLAND DAVENPORT ~~10~~ Iowa 6013 H.St	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ECKARDSBERG
9	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. EDUARD VOIGT WHEATON ILL. 615 W Front St	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	FRIBERG
10	Y			N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SCHIRKLDEIN
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL JOLITZ FRANKLIN MINN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN DRESCHUTTE ~~MARQUETTE~~ MICH. Trenton	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GUSSEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H. AECKER R.R.3 FLAFTON N.D.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	LETTE
14	Y	HUSBAND	$30 25	N			HUSBAND CARL SCHMIDT 850 CENTERSTR, CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RUDNOW
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX STEBLEIN R. 2 WEST CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	GR.	BL.	/	"	ZWOCHAU
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LUDWIG MUELLER 1323 HICKORY STR. JOLLIET ILL,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	PHILLIPSTHA
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD KLEINHENZ 1554 E 38STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HORBACH
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATIE BOEDIGHEIMER 331 MARION STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WALDBERG
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN AUGUST SCHIMANSKI 344 E GROVE STR. HATICOKE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	GROSSENBACH
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN KASWEICK Rauberth 116 ~~REUTERSTR.~~ ROCHESTER N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SZUPLINEN
21	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ADOLF WARNECKE 1711 2ND AV, NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	WOLLIN
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES BECK 854 UTICA AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ALTMERDINGE
23	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM BISCHOFF 50 BERGEN STR. NEWARK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL	/	"	LEHE
24	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA KARR ~~890~~ JACKSON AV. BRONX N,Y. 988	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BERNHAUSEN
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VIERNHEIM
26	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATHERINA BUBECK 433 23RD STR. WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHRISTIAN SCHMID 339 JEFFERSON STR. HARTFORD CONN	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ULM
28	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOE WAGNER 1124 PAGE STR. TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	LAUFFEN
29	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1913/20	BROOKLYN	FRIEND ADAM EMRICH 554 BUSHWICK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GERSWEISS
30	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JOSEF HUMMEL 520 LYCOMING STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	KAISERSLAUT
																					5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	FRANKFURT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June *, 1923*
at Montreal

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 22

at Liverpool

Robert Thompson
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Recd 4:37 P.M. June 20/23.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		5																
1		BRUEGGESTRAT	EMIL	44		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUETTGEN-DORTMUND	BROTHER CARL BRUEGGESTRAAT HARPEN GERTHERSTR,	CONN.	HARTFORD
2		BRUEGGESTRAT	WILHELMINE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
3		BRUEGGESTRAT	GUSTAV	19		M	S	ELECTR.	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4		BRUEGGESRTAT	EMILIE	17		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BRUEGGESTRAT	GRETHE	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BRUEGGESTRAT	EMIL	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	BRUEGGESTRAT	AUGUSTE	53		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	P
8		TIMME	JOHANNES	22		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	VAHREN	FATHER JOHANN TIMME VAHREN OLDEBG.	OH.	CINCINATY
9		RASTER	JOHANN	21		M	S	CARPENT.	"		"	"	"	"	GOETTERSDORF	FATHER JOSEF RASTER GOETTERSDORF BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO
10		WINTER	JOHANN	30		M	S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	BURLADINGEN	FATHER GUSTAV WINTER BURLADINGEN HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	BRONX
11		HENN	OSKAR	17		M	S	MECHAN.	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER KARTHE HENN FRANKFURT FRIEDBERGERSTR.98	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SCHIRLING	KARL	36		M	M	BARBER	"		"	"	"	"	KOELN	MOTHER EMMA SCHIRLING BECKUM STROMBERGERSTR. 84	"	"
13		GABEL	JOHANN	23		M	S	BOOTM.	"		"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	MOTHER HELENE GABEL SCHWEINFURTH WILHELMSTR. 14	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		KOWOLLIK	FRANZ	19		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER ADDA KOWOLLIK DUESSELDORF RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MOEGE	ELISE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	OHLEM	MOTHER AUGUSTE MOEGE OHLEM RING 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CARSTENSEN	CHRISTIAN	25		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	FLENSBURG	MOTHER ANNA CARSTENSEN FLENSBURG ANGELBURGERSTR. 18	CONN.	EAST RIVER
17		KINZLER	PHILLIPP	32		M	M	CARPENT.	"		"	"	"	"	WACHENHEIM	WIFE JOHANNA KINZLER WACHENHEIM PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KETTLER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	LEER	MOTHER MINNA KETTLER LEER 21 GERMANY	N.Y.	PATERSON
19		KRENZ	WILLY	25		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER EMIL KRENZ BERLIN S DAMM 69	WISC.	WAUWATOSA
20		KRENZ	EMIL	24		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHAUSEN	" "	"	"
21		MEYER	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	FATHER HERMANN MEYER THEDINGHAUSEN 127	IO.	MASON CITY
22		BOESE	CLARA	29		F	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER JOHANN BOESE BAD ESSEN GERMANY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
23		SCHOENFELD	ERHARDT	33		M	M	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	OETZSCH	BROTHER GUIDO SCHOENFELD OBERBENNA KOLONIE 1	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		SCHOENFELD	HERTHA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHOENFELD	HORSTEL	3		M	M	NONE	N		INFANT	N	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
26		MUENNING	JOHANNA	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y		GERMAN	Y	"	"	RUBSTRINGEN	SISTER T. MEHRINGS WILHELMSHAVEN KURSESTR. 14	ILL.	THOMASBORO
27		LANGBECKER	GUSTAV	22		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GUSTAV LANGBECKER CHARLOTTENBURG SPREESTR.31	MINN.	OWATONNA
28		STRODTHOFF	HERMANN	20		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	WESTERSTEDE	UNCLE FRITZ STRODTHOFF WESTERSTEDE OLDBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
29		BLOMEYER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	TURNER	"		"	"	"	"	GEORG MARIENHUETTE	FATHER CARL BLOMEYER GEORG MARIENHUETTE HANN.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
30		BLOMEYER	ALBERT	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

58

CANCELLED NR. 28 HERMANN STRODTHOFF DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23. 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, state why, e.g., illiterate, aged, feeble, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	26	N			BROTHER HEINRICH BRUEGGESTRAT ..ESER, HARTFORD CONN.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	WERNE
2	Y	B.I.L.	26	N			W.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DUNUSSEN
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			..LE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LUETTGEN-DORTMUND
4	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
5	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
6	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	blind left eye /			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
7	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
8	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT .. HUELSMANN ~~2143~~ CENTRAL AV. CINCINATY OH. 2123	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NAHREN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK REITMEYER 1125 BAKER STR. TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	GOETTERSDOR
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN MILLER 1814 WEEKS AV. BRONX N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BURLADINGEN
11	Y	GR.FATHER	25	N			GR.FATHER ADAM GAUL 249 KINGS-BRIDGE RD. BRONX N.Y..	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ALLSTEDT
12	Y	WIFE	~~25~~	N			WIFE JESSY SCHILRLING 407 W 145 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RONSDORF
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL KREBS 1560 E 38TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SCHWEINFURT
14	Y	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	N			FRIEND MR. DECKER 2776 WITT AV. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HARBURG
15	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT BERTHE LATURETTI ~~256~~ 169 ~~ABINGD N RD.~~ ~~LONG~~ ISLAND N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	OHLAU
16	N	COUSIN	~~25~~	N			COUSIN CARL SOENNICHSEN EAST RIVER CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	/	BL.	GR.	/	P	LANGBERG
17	Y	SISTER	~~50~~	N			SISTER MARGARETHE KINGLER ~~M.R.G.~~ 83 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	WACHENHEIM
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB PLOCH R.F.D 2 ~~PATTERSON N.Y.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	LEER
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV KRUEGER 54 STR. WAUWATOSA WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	TREBTIN
20	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	?
21	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ADELHEID DERRER 10 N.E. 9TH STR. MASON CT. IO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HOLTORF
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEO GRABHORN 2830 CEDAR STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BAD ESSEN
23	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. HERMANN BERGER 850 CENTER AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	STEIN
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	PETZSCH
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN MUENNING THOMASBORO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	AURICH
27	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN GROENER MERIDEN MINN. Steele Co.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	CHARLOTTENB
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER MUELLER 182 JUNRAU STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ELLWUERDEN
29	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE HENRY SCHRAMEYER R. 3. B. 51 A SHEBOYGAN WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OSNABRUECK
30	Y	"	20	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	MALBERGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VOGEL	OTTO	21	✓	M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAUENSTEIN	FATHER KARL VOGEL MAUENSTEIN PFALZ	N.Y.	JAMAICA
2		KRUEBEL	RICHARD	31	✓	M	M	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENSTEIN	MOTHER ANNA BECHER HOHENSTEIN TEICHPLATZ 4	MASS.	E.DEDHAM
3		KRUEBEL	HELENE	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
4		HEITMANN	JOHANN	23	✓	M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARMSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM HEITMANN TARMSTADT 117 HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VON LUETCKEN	WILMA	18	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER VIKTOR VON LUETCKEN OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		HEISSENBUETTEL	JOHANN	22	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBERGEN	FATHER MARTIN HEISSENBUETTEL HAMBERGEN 22 NEAR BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KESSLER	OTTO	23	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER OTTO KESSLER KOELN-HOEHENBERG FRANKFURTERSTR.		
8		SCHMITT	FRIEDRICH	24	✓	M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER ISIDOR SCHMITT MANNHEIM M.7. N. 8	OH.	CINCINATY
9		SCHIEFELBEIN	KURT	21	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	MOTHER ROSALIE SCHIEFELBEIN HEIDELBERG HAUPTSTR. 112	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCHUEHLE	HEINRICH	21	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAGOLD	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUEHLE NAGOLD WRTTBG.	"	"
11		HABRECHT	EISA	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER FRANZ HABRECHT HEIDENHEIM SPITALSTR. 1	MICH.	DETROIT
12		~~MEYER~~ SEEGER	FRIEDRICH	21	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENDEN	FATHER MARTINS SEEGER WENDEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		HILDEBRANDT	ELLY	23	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERSTENWALDE	FATHER ERNST HILDEBRANDT FUERSTENWALDE SPREE	OH.	TOLEDO
14		KIRCHGESSNER	KUNIGUNDE	26	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORFPROPELTEN	FATHER LINUS KIRCHGESSNER DORFPROPELTEN UNTERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VOLKMANN	ANNA	22	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN VOLKMANN HEUCHELHEIM BACHSTR. 40	PA.	LEETSDALE
16		VOLKMANN	LUISE	18	✓	F	S	~~NURSE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		MAERZ	MAGDALENA	27	✓	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTEIN	FATHER ADAM MAERZ ARNSTEIN BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ACKER	PAULA	25	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD ORB	FATHER PH. ACKER BAD ORB HESSEN-NASSAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		KOPP	EMILIE	25	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHENBUEHL	MOTHER MARIA KOPP EICHENBUEHL HAUPTSTR. 151	OH.	COLUMBUS
20		GIRMANN	GUSTAV	29	✓	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	BROTHER CARL GIRMANN ERXLEBEN GERMANY	OH.	HEALTHY
21		GIRMANN	ERNA	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	GIRMANN	HEINZ	1	✓	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
23		GIRMANN	PAUL	35	✓	M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ERXLEBEN	BROTHER CARL GIRMANN ERXLEBEN GERMANY	"	"
24		GIRMANN	MINNA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	GIRMANN	WALTER	9	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
26		TIETJEN	KATHERINA	24	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER KATHERINA TIETJEN HUETTENBUSCH 15 OSTERHOLZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ILLENBERGER	ANNA	27	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER JAKOB ILLENBERGER HEIDENHEIM FELSENSTR.92	MICH.	DETROIT
28		ILLENBERGER	PAULINE	25	✓	F	S	~~NURSE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		REICHELT	CLARA	38	✓	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER ERNST BERGER DRESDEN BODENBACHSTR.21	MD.	BALTIMORE
30		BERGER	MARGARETHE	16	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ERNST BERGER DRESDEN BODENBACHSTR. 21	"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOGEL	OTTO	21		M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAUENSTEIN	FATHER KARL VOGEL MAUENSTEIN PFALZ	N.Y.	JAMAICA
2		KRUEBEL	RICHARD	31		M	M	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENSTEIN	MOTHER ANNA BECHER HOHENSTEIN TEICHPLATZ 4	MASS.	E.DEDHAM
3		KRUEBEL	HELENE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
4		HEITMANN	JOHANN	23		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARMSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM HEITMANN TARMSTADT 117 HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VON LUETCKEN	WILMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER VIKTOR VON LUETCKEN OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		HEISSENBUETTEL	JOHANN	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBERGEN	FATHER MARTIN HEISSENBUETTEL HAMBERGEN 22 NEAR BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KESSLER	OTTO	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER OTTO KESSLER KOELN-HOHENBERG FRANKFURTERSTR.	N.Y.	
8		SCHMITT	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER ISIDOR SCHMITT MANNHEIM H.7. N. 8	OH.	CINCINATY
9		SCHIEFELBEIN	KURT	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	MOTHER ROSALIE SCHIEFELBEIN HEIDELBERG HAUPTSTR. 112	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCHUEHLE	HEINRICH	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAGOLD	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUEHLE NAGOLD WRTTBG.	"	"
11		HABRECHT	EISA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER FRANZ HABRECHT HEIDENHEIM SPITALSTR. 1	MICH.	DETROIT
12		~~MEYER~~ SEEGER	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENDEN	FATHER MARTINS SEEGER WENDEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BILDEBRANDT	ELLY	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERSTENWALDE	FATHER ERNST HILDEBRANDT FUERSTENWALDE SPREE	OH.	TOLEDO
14		KIRCHGESSNER	KUNIGUNDE	26		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORFPROPELTEN	FATHER LINUS KIRCHGESSNER DORFPROPELTEN UNTERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VOLKMANN	ANNA	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN VOLKMANN HEUCHELHEIM BACHSTR. 40	PA.	LEETSDALE
16		VOLKMANN	LUISE	18		F	S	~~NURSE~~ FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		MAERZ	MAGDALENA	27		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTEIN	FATHER ADAM MAERZ ARNSTEIN BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ACKER	PAULA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD ORB	FATHER PH. ACKER BAD ORB HESSEN-NASSAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		KOPP	EMILIE	25		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHENBUEHL	MOTHER MARIA KOPP EICHENBUEHL HAUPTSTR. 151	OH.	COLUMBUS
20		GIRMANN	GUSTAV	29		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	BROTHER CARL GIRMANN ERXLEBEN GERMANY	OH.	HEALTHY
21		GIRMANN	ERNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	GIRMANN	HEINZ	1		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
23		GIRMANN	PAUL	35		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ERXLEBEN	BROTHER CARL GIRMANN ERXLEBEN GERMANY	"	"
24		GIRMANN	MINNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	GIRMANN	WALTER	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
26		TIETJEN	KATHERINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER KATHERINA TIETJEN HUETTENBUSCH 15 OSTERHOLZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ILLENBERGER	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER JAKOB ILLENBERGER HEIDENHEIM FELSENSTR.92	MICH.	DETROIT
28		ILLENBERGER	PAULINE	25		F	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		REICHELT	CLARA	38		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER ERNST BERGER DRESDEN BODENBACHSTR.21	MD.	BALTIMORE
30		BERGER	MARGARETHE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ERNST BERGER DRESDEN BODENBACHSTR. 21	"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, *19*23. 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has previously appealed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25	N	1895/97	LAWRENCE	UNCLE JOHN SCHIEDINGER 480 SOUTH STR. JAMAICA N.Y. FATHER RICHARD KRUEBEL	NO	Golden	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	GERMANY	HAUENSTEIN.
2	N	FATHER	25	Y			COBURNSTR. E. DEDHAM MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HOHENSTEIN
3	N	F.I.L.		N			F.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DIEDRICH HEITMANN 331 E 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	TARMSTEDT
5	Y	"	25	N			E. Kellin "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SCHARMBECK
6	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE EDWARD BUTT 792 NEW LOTS ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HAMBERGEN
7	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE HENRY DAHLMANN 19 TULLER PL. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	WACHHOLZ
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND AUGUST HUELSMANN 2143 CENTRAL AV. CINCINATY OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	MANNHEIM
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND EMIL PARCHE 266 W 118 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BR.	GR.	/	"	WERDER
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ VOLZ 326 E 14TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	NAGOLD
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX MAIER 3676 E FOREST AV. DETROIT MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HEIDENHEIM
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ VOH 1131 E 153 STR. BRONX N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	WENDEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV WOLF 1435 ERIE STR. TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	FUERSTENWAL
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT KIRCHGESSNER 421 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DORFPROZELT
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB HAHN 266 BEAVER STR. LEETSDALE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HEUCHELHEIM
16	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
17	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT SABINA FOERSTER 1137 CYPRESS AV. RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ARNSTEIN
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LINA BRUNNENGRAEBER 184 TONEGAK NEW YORK CITY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BAD ORB
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANTON KELLER ST. E. R.6 COLUMBUS OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	EICHENBUEHL
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANZ GIRMANN 34 S MAIN STR. HEALTHY OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ERXLEBEN
21	Y	B-I-L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	MAGDEBURG
22	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ERXLEBEN
24	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
26	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT META KUECK 35 ST. JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HUETTENBUSC
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX MAIER 3676 FOREST AV. DETROIT MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	STEINHEIM
28	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HEIDENHEIM
29	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER EMIL BERGER 1410 PATTER GAVE BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	[illegible]
30	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	DRESDEN DRESDEN
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923
at New York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRELBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1933

at Montreal

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C. 6120-43 VM

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUEHNER	HEINRICH	54		M	S	WOODDEAL.	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SANDBERG	FATHER FRANZ BUEHNER SANDBERG UNTERFRANKEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		SCHOLL	KARL	25		M	S	JOINER	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUERGSTADT	FATHER FRANZ SCHOLL BUERGSTADT GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		FELIX	ERNST	44		M	M	MUSICIAN.	" "		"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	SISTER MINNA HEISERICH MAGDEBURG ALLER BAHNHOF	CONN.	HARTFORD
4		FELIX	AUGUSTE wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
5		DRANSMANN	FRIEDRICH	39		M	M	BAKER	" "		"	"	"	"	VELBERT	SISTER MRS. VILLER OESEDE NEAR OSNABRUECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DRANSMANN	JOSEFINE wife	37		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	DRANSMANN	FRIEDRICH son	11		M	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DRANSMANN	MARIA daughter	3		F	S	NONE	N INFANT.		N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		WEILEKES	MARIE	19		F	S	BAKER	Y GERMAN		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM WEILEKES VELBERT FRIEDRICHSTR. 322	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BECKER	GERTRUD	36		F	S	SERVANT	" "		"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER ADAM BECKER FLOERSHEIM MAIN	MASS.	ROXBURY
11		ARNOLD	HEINRICH	27		M	S	CORDM.	" "		"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER FRANZ WM.ARNOLD HOLTORF HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PETERS	AUGUST	25		M	S	FARMer	" "		"	"	"	"	WUELME	FATHER JOHANN PETERS WUELME HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	HEUNECKE	EDUARD	37		M	M	FARMER	" "		"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER KARL HEUNECKE HANNOVER BENSENSTR. 15	OH.	CINCINATY
14	ADMITTED	HEUNECKE	ELISABETH wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HEUNECKE	HILDEGARD daughter	10		F	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
16		GERBERMANN	DORETTE mother of #14	61		F	WD	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. HEINRICH LUENEMANN HANNOVER LINDEN	OH.	CINCINATY
17		JUNGE	ERICH	20		M	S	FARML.	" "		"	"	"	"	ERFURT	FATHER KARL JUNGE ERFURT WERMUTHMUEHLENWEG 81	N.J.	FAIRVIEW
18		POELLNER	JOSEF	21		M	S	MILLER	" "		"	"	"	"	TRAUNSTEIN	FATHER SEBASTIAN POELLNER TRAUNSTEIN BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
19		POELLNER	KAROLINE sis	17		F	S	SERVANT	" "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		PRUETZ	MINNA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B.I.L. ERNST KRUSCHKE BERLIN FOSTERSTR. 10B	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	PRUETZ	BRUNO son	15		M	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22		WEBER	MAX	34		M	M	TAILOR	" "		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PAUL WEBER CHARLOTTENBURG MINDENERSTR. 11	"	"
23	ADMITTED	BERNHAGEN	FELIX	33		M	M	TEXTILL.	" "		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER RUDOLF BERNHAGEN BERLIN KOEPENICKERSTR.21	N.Y.	PARK MEADOWMERE
24	ADMITTED	BERNHAGEN	AGNES wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
25		HEIL	AUGUST	19		M	S	IRONW.	" "		"	"	"	"	SANNERS	FATHER THEODOR HEIL SANNERS HESSEN NASSAU	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		HEIL	THEODOR	21		M	S	JOINER	" "		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DANIEL HEIL SANNERS HESSEN NASSAU	"	"
27		NEUFELDER	HELENE	21		F	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER ERNST NEUFELDER ISERLOHN ISERLOHNERSTR. 13	L.I.	EASTPORT
28		KLAFFKE	DORA	28		F	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER MAGDALENA KRAUSE BERLIN ORANIENSTR. 116	N.Y	BROOKLYN
29		VAHLE	HEINRICH	30		M	S	TECHN.	" "		"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	MOTHER LUISE VAHLE WESTHOGEL 10 SACHSEN	OH.	TOLEDO
30		MODER	GRETHE	23		F	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER CARL MODER MENDEN HAUPTSTR. 47.	L.I.	EASTPORT

69

CANCELLED NR. 1 HEINRICH BUEHNER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 6120 4378. S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUEHNER	HEINRICH	34		M	S	WOODDEAL.	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SANDBERG	FATHER FRANZ BUEHNER SANDBERG UNTERFRANKEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
2	353100 2-3-28	SCHOLL	KARL	25		M	S	JOINER	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUERGSTADT	FATHER FRANZ SCHOLL BUERGSTADT GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		FELIE	ERNST	44		M	M	MUSICIAN.	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	SISTER MINNA HEISERICH MAGDEBURG ALLER BAHNHOF	CONN.	HARTFORD
4		FELIE	AUGUSTE wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
5		DRANSMANN	FRIEDRICH	39		M	M	BAKER	2-W2873-10/11/32 " "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	VELBERT	SISTER MRS. VILLER OESEDE NEAR OSNABRUECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DRANSMANN	JOSEFINE wife	37		F	M	H.WIFE	2-2487-10/6/32 " "		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	DRANSMANN	FRIEDRICH son	11		M	S	NONE	2-272780 " "		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
8	UNDER 16 5942176 M3	DRANSMANN	MARIA daughter	3		F	S	NONE	N INFANT.	N	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		WEILEKES	MARIE	19		F	S	MAKER	2-1012620 - 10-20-42 Y GERMAN		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM WEILEKES VELBERT FRIEDRICHSTR. 322	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BECKER	GERTRUD	36		F	S	SERVANT	" "	1-1497	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER ADAM BECKER FLOERSHEIM MAIN	MASS.	ROXBURY
11		ARNOLD	HEINRICH	27		M	S	CORDM.	" "	1-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER FRANZ WM.ARNOLD HOLTORF HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PETERS	AUGUST	25		M	S	FARML.	2-899813 - 8/18/41 " "	1-1467	"	"	"	"	WUEMME	FATHER JOHANN PETERS WUEMME HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	HEUNECKE	EDUARD	37		M	M	FARMER	" "	1-3670	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER KARL HEUNECKE HANNOVER BENSENSTR. 15	OH.	CINCINATY
14	ADMITTED	HEUNECKE	ELISABETH wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HEUNECKE	HILDEGARD daughter	10		F	S	NONE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
16	ADMITTED	GERBERMANN	DORETTE mother of wife	61		F	WD	NONE	" "	1-467	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. HEINRICH LUENEMANN HANNOVER LINDEN	OH.	CINCINATY
17		JUNGE	ERICH	20		M	S	FARML.	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	FATHER KARL JUNGE ERFURT WERMUTHMUEHLENWEG 81	N.J.	FAIRVIEW
18		POELLNER	JOSEF	21		M	S	MILLER	" "	1-467	"	"	"	"	TRAUNSTEIN	FATHER SEBASTIAN POELLNER TRAUNSTEIN BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
19		POELLNER	KAROLINE sis	17		F	S	SERVANT	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		PRUETZ	MINNA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	1-26[illegible]	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B.I.L. ERNST KRUSCHKE BERLIN FOSTERSTR. 10B	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	PRUETZ	BRUNO son	15		M	S	NONE	2-764345 " "	4-8-40	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22		WEBER	MAX	54		M	M	TAILOR	2-136438 - 3/30/31 " "	1-4477	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PAUL WEBER CHARLOTTENBURG MINDENERSTR. 11	"	"
23	ADMITTED	BERNHAGEN	FELIX	33		M	M	TEXTILL.	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER RUDOLF BERNHAGEN BERLIN KOEPENICKERSTR.21	N.Y.	PARK MEADOWMERE
24	ADMITTED	BERNHAGEN	AGNES wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	" "		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
25		HEIL	AUGUST	19		M	S	IRONW.	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	SANNERS	FATHER THEODOR HEIL SANNERS HESSEN NASSAU	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		HEIL	THEODOR cousins	21		M	S	JOINER	" "	1-467	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DANIEL HEIL SANNERS HESSEN NASSAU	"	"
27		HEUFELDER	HELENE friend	21		F	S	NONE	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER ERNST HEUFELDER ISERLOHN ISERLOHNERSTR. 13	L.I.	EASTPORT
28		KLAFFKE	DORA	28		F	S	NONE	" "	1-467	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER MAGDALENA KRAUSE BERLIN ORANIENSTR. 116	N.Y	BROOKLYN
29		VAHLE	HEINRICH	30		M	S	TECHN.	" "	1-1611	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	MOTHER LUISE VAHLE WESTHOGEL 10 SACHSEN	OH.	TOLEDO
30	1106135-7/21/36	MODER	GRETHE	23		F	S	NONE	" "	1-467	"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER CARL MODER MENDEN HAUPTSTR. 47.	L.I.	EASTPORT

69

CANCELLED NR. 1 HEINRICH BUEHNER DID NOT SAIL

H. S. Watson
Ex. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, 19 23. 160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	N			BROTHER JOMANN BUEHNER 1"45 E 30TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~5~~	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	~~GERMANY~~	~~SANDBERG~~
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RICHARD LODER 3030 AMBERSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	EMERSTADT
3	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO FELIX 168 BUON-LAMSTR. HARTFORD CONN.	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HANNOVER
4	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HUENFELD
5	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. LINA HEYER 245 E 93RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OESE
6	Y	SISTER		N			SISTER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HILDERS
7	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ELBERFELD
8	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VELBERT
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WERDEN
10	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN SABINA E. FRANZ 90 VERONA STR. ROXBURY MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	FLOERSHEIM
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO ARNOLD 470 E FREMONT STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HOLTORF
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE Jos PETERS 268 AV. A. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	WUEMME
13	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. WILLIAM GERBERMANN 421 CLEVELAND AV. ST. BERNARD OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	HANNOVER
14	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ 50	N			BROTHER "	//	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
16	Y	SON	~~25~~	N			SON "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GR.HEIDORN
17	Y	UNCLE	~~25~~	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN ZENNGRAF 630 PROBST AV. FAIRVIEW N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ERFURT
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ RAITH R.F.D.9 B.139 SOUTH HILL BRANCH PITTSBURG PA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	LANDSHUT
19	Y	"	50 25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	MIESBACH
20	Y	HUSBAND	~~25~~	N			HUSBAND RICHARD PRUETZ 327 ~~MAYFLOWER AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.~~ (address)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	GR.LINKEN
21	Y	FATHER	50	N			Latest known address not given. FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	PANKOW
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERMANN ~~WERK~~ 237 W 46TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LUEBBENAU
23	Y	UNCLE	~~25~~	N			UNCLE EDMUND ZAHN MEADOWMERE PARK L.I. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BERLIN
24	Y	"	50 25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BALZ
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HEIL 431 SPENCER AV. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LANNERS
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
27	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHANNA WESTERHOFF EASTPORT L.I. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	MENDEN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE R. ROTTKOWSKY 419 ~~CHANCY~~ STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BERLIN
29	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE ~~FRANZ~~ WAHLE TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	WESTHOEGEL
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHANNA WESTERHOFF EASTPORT L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	UNNA
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HANNY FRYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fryen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923
at New York
John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United State

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. NORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRELBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

John R Hunt

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISE	FRIEDRICH	38		M	M	2-432730 WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VELBERT	BROTHER HERMANN WEISE MILDEN GERRESHEIMERSTR. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WEISE	KATHERINE	wf 41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	WEISE	ELSE	dght 13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
4	UNDER 16	WEISE	HERMINE	" 4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		VOGEL	KURT	35		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ BARKE REINICKENDORF BERLIN WEISSENSEE GUETEL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		VOGEL	MARTHA	wf 38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
7		VOGEL	GUENTHER	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
8	UNDER 16	VOGEL	EDITH	dght 10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		HUETTIG	ALFRED	23		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN		FATHER PAUL HUETTIG BERLIN BOXHAGENERSTR. 60	CONN.	BROCKSFIELD
10		EISELE	JOHANNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN		FATHER ROBERT EISELE ESSLINGEN URBANSTR. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SAEMANN	LINA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BRETTACH		FATHER KARL SAEMANN BRETTACH WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BITZER	JAKOB	15		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	PFEFFINGEN		FATHER MARTIN BITZER PFEFFINGEN KIRCHSTR. 21	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		MAASIS	WILHELM	guard 26		M	S	WAGONB.	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER JOHANNES MAASIS PFEFFINGEN WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		ESSERTS	VALERIAN	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	EICHENBUEHL		MOTHER KAROLINE ESSERTS EICHENBUEHL HAUPTSTR. 115	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~ROSA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~COBLENZ~~	~~FATHER JOHANN SCHNEIDER MOSELER COBLENZ SCHULSTR.14~~	~~PA.~~	~~READING~~
16		~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~LEO~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~INFANT~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GR.FATHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17		~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~MARIA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18		WITZGALL	AUGUST	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	RAWENSBURG	FATHER AUGUST WITZGALL RAWENSBURG WASSERSTR.7	N.Y.	MIDDLETON
19		WITZGALL	LUISE	sister 18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		TREBER	GRETCHEN	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	LANDAU		AUNT BABETTE MATHIAS EDENKOBEN RHEINLAND	CAL.	ST.HELENA
21		SCHEVE	KURT	26		M	S	PAPERM.	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD		FATHER ADOLF SCHEVE SCHWERIN LUEBECKERSTR.67	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
22		FELSMANN	JOHANNES	Cousin 37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN		WIFE OLGA FELSMANN SCHWERIN TAPPENHAGEN 6	"	"
23		BUSCH	META	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERSBERG		MOTHER MARGARETHE BUSCH OTTERSBERG HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GERDES	META	Cousin 22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	TARMSTEDT		FATHER JOHANN GERDES TARMSTDT 69 HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		HARMENING	ELISE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE		F.I.L. WILHELM HARMENING GEESTEMUENDE GUTENBERGSTR.6	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		HARMENING	ANNA	dght 2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
27		TETE	WILLY	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LESUM	FATHER WILHELM TETE LESUM ALTERKIRCHWEG 92	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		TETE	DIEDRICH	bro 20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GAETZ	ANNA	21		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN		MOTHER ANNA GOETZ ESSLINGEN WEBERSTR. 18	MICH.	DETROIT
30		GLANN	HANS	24		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG		MOTHER ELISE GLANN WUERZBURG KANTSTR. 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK

61

CANCELLED NR.7 GUENTHER VOGEL, NR.15 ROSA SCHNEIDER, NR.16 LEO SCHNEIDER, NR. 17 MARIA SCHNEIDER DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Q 437 Fam C-1/23 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, *19* 23.

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LINA MEYER 245 E 93 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	GERMANY	LAUBST
2	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NUTTROP
3	Y	father	—	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	VELBERT
4	Y	"	—	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
5	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ANNY PETERSSEN 609 E PARKSIDE SAUNDERS CHICAGO ILL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	FREISTADT
6	N	"	—	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BERLIN
7	Y	"	—	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
8	Y	"	—	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
9	N	SELF	25	N			AUNT LUISE KOEHLER BROOKFIELD CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
10	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BERTHA KERLER 537 E 144 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ESSLINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SOMMER 1515 JEFFERSON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BRETTACH
12	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARGARETHE HAASIS 400 N PLUM STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	PFEFFINGEN
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE VALERIAN ESSERT 1828 GEORGE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	NICHENBUREN
15	N	BRIDEGR.		N			BRIDEGR. LEO ADAM HARTER 754 N 11TH STR. READING PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	RAUSBACH
16	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HORNS
17	N	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
18	N	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE EMIL WAIZENEGGER 115 SPRAGUE STR. MIDDLETON N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	RAVENSBURG
19	N	"	~~50~~	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SIMON LENZ & aunt Anna ST. HELENA CAL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	EDENKOBEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H. HARDER 1366 MISSION STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SCHWERIN
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ACHSMUBEN
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY KOESTER 181 ATKINS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	OTTERSBERG
24	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	DARMSTADT
25	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND FRED HARMENING 188 COFFEY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	STADTHAGEN
26	Y	FATHER	—	N			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN KOESTER MERRICK RD. MILBORN AV. BALDWIN L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LESUM
28	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MRS. SCHORN 263 MALBOROUGH WICK ~~1836~~ DETROIT MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ESSLINGEN
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KILIAN ~~BISCHOFF~~ B.346 ~~HUDSON HEIGHTS N.Y.~~ Fairfax Ave & Evergreen Bridge, Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WURTEMBERG
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER / ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the; I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTENS	JOHANNES	36		M	M	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	F.I.L. HEINRICH LUESSEN HEMELINGEN BRUEGGEWEG 35	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		KROMMINGA	FERDIAND	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERBAU-DERFEHN	MOTHER MRS. KROMMINGA WESTERBAUDERFEHN HANN.	"	VAN HORN
3		NEUMANN	MARGARETHE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	HUSBAND ARTHUR NEUMANN GEESTEMUENDE G.SEEBECKSTR. 1	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
4		VOGT	EMIL	33		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORST	F.I.L. HERMANN LONMANN FORST KARLSTSR.24	PA.	BENANT
5		VOGT	EMMA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
6		SIEBOLDT	JOSEF	17		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WURTH	FATHER NIKOLAUS SIEBOLD WURTH RHLD. BROEHLSTR.17	L.I.	E. MORICHES
7		VOGT	JAKOB	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARDT	FATHER JAKOB VOGT HAARDT RHLD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		VERCH	FRIEDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B.I.L. EMIL BARSTELT BERLIN CORUMERSTR. 29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	VERCH	LIESBETH	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	" "
10	UNDER 16	VERCH	LUCI	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11		HAUG	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMMENDINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HAUG EMMENDIGEN BADEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
12		~~BAY~~	~~LUISE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CANNSTADT~~	~~MOTHER FREDERICKE BAY CANNSTADT KARLSTR. 107~~	~~OH.~~	~~LOCKBOURNE~~
13		WITTE	GUSTAV	26		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLTENHAGEN	MOTHER LUISE WITTE BOLTENHAGEN POMMERN	OH.	PERRY
14		NOLLER	WALTER	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERHAUSEN	MOTHER MRS. HOLLER UNTERSHAUSEN PR.	MICH.	GRD. RAPIDS
15		~~ZWISSLER~~	~~EDUARD~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOCKSM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GROSSENBACH~~	~~FATHER JOSEF ZWISSLER GROSSENBACH SCHULSTR. 28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		SCHMIDT	MATHILDE	52		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POMMERENSDORF	COUSIN MRS. KIESCHBUSCH POMMERENSDORF GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		REICHARDT	ELISABETH	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMBERG	MOTHER LUISE REICHARDT AMBERG BAVARIA	CAL.	ORANGE
18		~~SCHICK~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NASSACH~~	~~BROTHER GOTTLOB SCHICK NASSACH WRTTBG.~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
19		WEIGL	XAVER	27		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLERDORF	F.I.L. JOHANNES MOLZ WALLERDORF BAVARIA	WISC.	BEAVER DAM
20		WEIGL	FRANZISKA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
21		STETTINGER	BRIEDA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENHINGEN	FATHER WILHELM STETTINGER VENHINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		WETZEL	KURT	33		M	M	OPTIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENA	FATHER ALBIN WETZEL EISENBERG THUERINGEN	"	"
23		HENCH	LUDWIG	20		M	S	~~LABORER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER ANTON HENCH ASCHAFFENBURG SANDGASSE 15	OH.	FREMONT
24		REINDL	JOHANN	33		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	FATHER JOHANN REINDL ROSSBACH BAVARIA	OH.	TOLEDO
25		THALLER	XAVER	32		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDERBACH	FATHER JOHANN THALLER LUDERBACH BAVARIA	"	"
26		THALLER	JOSEF	40		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		BREITBARTH	PAUL	19		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERDORLA	GR.FATHER JOH. LANGE OBERDORLA THUER.	ILL.	QUINCY
28		BISCHOFF	JULIUS	48		M	M	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POMERENSDORF	B.I.L. JOHANNE VERIH STETTIN SEMINARSTR. 25	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		BISCHOFF	EMMA	44		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
30		~~STUNZIG~~	~~EMIL~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LOCKSM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~OLDENBURG~~	~~FATHER GOTTLIEB STUNZIG WATTENSCHEID HEINRICHSTR. 4~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~

62

CANCELLED NR.12 LOUISE BAY, NR.15 EDUARD ZWISSLER, NR. 18 BERTHA SCHICK, NR.30 EMIL STUENZIG DID NOT SAIL

FUNSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

other organized government possess or has or ever has had ...

possession of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Cr 4 37 6/20/23 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF JUNE, *19* 23. 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (also intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether (also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether (also) has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25 —	N			UNCLE LOUIS LUESSEN 268 E 23RD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE.	GERMANY	EMBSEN
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN MESSMER VON HORN IOA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WESTHAUDERFEHN
3	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN WILMA RATT 736 COMMUNIPAW AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	EL.	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE
4	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE EMIL VOGT ENHANT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KONITZ
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOS WIEDNER P.O.B.103 E. MORICHES L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BROEL
7	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN EDWARD ANDRES 3340 MALTA STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HOCHSP EYEL
8	Y	Kruse	50	N			~~Rud. Kruse 237 E~~ 46TH STR. NEW YORK CITY R.F.D.C. now Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
9	Y	UNCLE	—	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEISSENSEE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM HAUG 25056 HOFFMAN STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHWETZINGE
12	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND C.H. HAYES LOCKBOURNE OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CANNSTADT
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN WITTE PERRY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SELIGSFELD
14	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE JAKOB HERRMANN ~~BOX 5~~ GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UNTERSHAUSE
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ROBERT ZWISSLER 1764 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GROSSENBACH
16	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LIZZIE BASTTGEN 6406 BISHOP STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PAMPOW
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMILIE MEYER 195 N PARKERSTR. ORANGE CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHBERG
18	Y	COUSIN	8	N			COUSIN BALSIUS SCHMIDT ~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NAISACH
19	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER RUDOLF MOLZ 110 RAILRD. ~~ST~~ BEAVER DAM WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUCHOFEN
20	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
21	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MR. WULLEN 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VENHINGEN
22	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM VOIGL 504 E 84TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KURSDORF
23	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST HENCH 607 HAYES AV. FREMONT OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ASCHAFFENB
24	N	SELF	25	Y	1913 TOLEDO OH.		FRIEND JOSEF STELZER 423 SALON STR. TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ROSSBACH
25	N	SELF	25	Y	3½ days 25		FRIEND EDUARD MALLMUBER 742 GREEN STR. TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	LUDERBACH
26	N	SELF	25	Y	1906 TOLEDO OH.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
27	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE H. LANGE 2510 KENTUCKY STR. QUINCY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERDORLA
28	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER JOHANNES VERCH 237 E 46THSTR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHOENFELD
29	N	HUSBAND	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RUFENSTEIN
30	N	SELF	50	N			B.I.L. PAUL WEGEN 284 AV. B BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~WESTENFELD~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible] the port of arrival.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 9TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20TH OF JUNE, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Big ona wpag.		
1	VERCH	MARIE	45		F	M	233249 Hughes	PASSEPORT NR.233229 ISSUED WASHINGTON 25 TH OF NOVEMBER 1922.	327 W 46 STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	RABE	PHILIP	57		M	M	2v701v Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 1915	1810 2ND AV. NEW YORK CITY
3	SCHMIDT	ALWIN	27		M	M	2680 890 Hughes	COURT OF JERSEY CITY JUNE 1921 Common Pleas	103 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.
4	FRANKE	JUSTUS	64		M	S	7157 Hughes	DENVER COLO 6.7. 1892	1387 S. PEARL STR. DENVER COLO
5	BUYACK	MICHAEL	51		M	S	2v7042 Hughes	Common Pleas JERSEY CITY COURT JULY 1911	155 E 84 STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	ADDICKS 457/815	ERNST	16		M	S	20. JULY 1906 BROOKLYN NY	See papers attached	1733 NORMANN STR. RICHWOOD N.Y.
7	GOTTMANN	FREDERICK	34		M	M	Collector Customs Seamans Cert 1v-8 95v-6 Seamans Cert 1v-8 95v-6	DISTRICT COURT P HILADELPHIA PA. 6.2. 1922	NEWTON SQUARE PA.
8	STRAMJAY Straway	RUDOLF	55		M	WD	13269 Hughes 6330 Straway	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 3. 10. 1921	118 21ST STR. RANKIN PA.
9	ENGELKE	ERNST	38		M	M	Seamans Cert	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 22 AUGUST 1916 Ukdist Court	445 E 48TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
10	HAMMER	JOHANN	66		M	WD	13072v Hughes	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BLAIR CT.PA. 23 JUNE 1887	712 8TH AV. ALTOONA PA.
11							Complete 7 ors 9 m Johnst Montana Emery Inspector		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. FORM NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	STORMER, Frieda II Cab.	10:	10	14/15		2	To call	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Menzel 15 McKinley Ave Glendale L.I. Luck		6/21	1P	—	2	—
	DUMIG, (Cousin) Theresa							do						
2	HOPPE, Clara II Cab.	10:	10	27		1	" call	Sis Mrs Gertrude Arnold 774 East 2nd Ave NY City Luck	"	"	"			
3	NOWACZYK, Johanna	10:30	6	22		1	" call	Uncle Charles Beck 85 Utica Ave Brklyn Luck		6/21	1	—	1	—
4	WILLING, Anna II Cab.	10:	6	6		1	" call	Sis Mrs Johanna Hartman 335 Lexington Ave John		6/21	1	—	1	—
5	FRANKENBERGER, Marie II Cab.	10:	8	2/3		2	" call	Grandfather Johan 116 Hudson St Hoboken NJ John		6/21	1	—	2	—
	Elfreda							do						
6	SCHMID, Paula II Cab.	10:	8	25		1	" call	Sis Mrs Theresa Neese Mamaroneck NY 89 Elliott Ave John		6/21	1P	—	1	—
7	HOLT, Auguste II Cab.	10:	8	15		1	" call	Bro John H. 5 E. 10 St NY C. John		6/21	1P	—	1	—
8	ZIMMERMANN, Elizabeth	10:40	14	18		1	" call	Employer Bertha Berger 190 Harrison Ave Brooklyn NY John		6/21	12	—	1	—
9	BERTSCH, Pauline	10:35	13	8		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Bertha Bertsch 2233 Mermaid St. Luck		6/21	1	—	1	—
10	KLEFKE, Dora	10:40	3	28		1	" call	Aunt Maria Lange 10216 Ashland Ave Richmond Hill NY John		6/21	2	—	1	—
11	VOGEL, Augusta	10:41	11	21		1	" call	Cous Louis Vogel 11 Stengel Ave Newark NJ John		6/21	12	—	1	—
12	STRIBEL, Luise	10:45	6	26		1	" call	Aunt Katherine Burbeck 433-23 St Bklyn NY John		6/21	12	—	1	—
13	HAFNER, Pauline	10:45	13	1		1	" call	Cous Freda Klaip 8 Boulevard Tuckahoe NY John		6/21	12	—	1	—
14	STETTINGER, Frieda	10:45	1	21		1	" call	Employer Ind Rubber Mattress Co Jamaica L.I. NY John		6/21	3	—	1	—
15	KNEER, Mathilde	10:45	11	16		1	" call	Committee To Cath Welfare Org" John		6/21	11	—		
16	JANKE, Hinderk	10:50	12	13		1	" call	C.C. Bro Law Joseph Tick 446 Genesee St Trenton NJ Luck		6/21	2	—	1	—
17	TIETJEN, Katarina	10:55	4	26		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Meta Luck 35 St Johns Pl. Brklyn NY John		6/21	1	—	1	—
18	Heidrinerch, Bernard	10:56	11	26		1	" telg. $	C.C. Bro Carl Heidenrich Box 2 Gray Gull Wyo Luck		6/21	2	—	1	—
19	FERTIG, Emma	11:	7	14		1	" call	Uncle Frank Rosenstein Tappan Rd Riverdale Nor Yonkers NY John		6/22	3	—	2	—
20	MODER, Grethe	10:55	3	30		1	" call	Friend Greta Neufelder Eastport (L.I.) NY John		6/21	2	—	1	—
21	PFAHL, Anna	11:	11	8		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Margareta Deppe 171 E. 122 St NY City Luck		6/21	12	—	1	—
22	PROBST, Minna Son Bruno	11:	3	20/21		2	" call	Aunt Richard Goetz 401 E 40 St N.Y.C. Luck		6/22	11	—	2	—
23	ACKER, Paula	11:01	4	18		1	" call	do						
24	MARRZ, Magdalina	11:01	4	17		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Lena Brunnengraber 23 Brooklyn NY Luck		6/21	1	—	1	—
25	EICHLE, Johanna	11:05	2	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Karina Forster 1139 Cypress Ave Brooklyn NY Luck		6/21	1	—	1	—
26	HEIN, Oskar	11:10	5	11		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Bertha Keller 531 E 14 St NY C Luck		6/21	2	—	1	—
								Grandfather Adam Faul 219 Kingsbridge Rd Luck		6/22	9	—	1	—

YORCK N.G.L. Jun 6/21/23

YORCK, N.G.L. June 21, 1923

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived June 21, 1923, 192 , M., , from

167

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	DOERR, Johann	11:10	7	30		1	To call	Bro-in-Law Joseph Ackerman, 671-66 St, Bklyn, NY	Finck	6/21	2.30	—	1	—
28	WOLF, Theresia	11:15	12	23		1	" telg. $	Committee R. Cath. Welfare Soc	John	6/21	11.30			
29	LAUTENSCHLAGER, Johann	11:12	13	5		1	" telg. $	AR Uncle Christine Painter 6121 St Hermitage Ave Chicago	Finck	6/21	2.45	—	1	—
30	MAYER, Theresia	11:10	11	4		1	" call	Society Prot Ch Mrs Dot Lee	Finck	6/21	1—	—		—
31	OTT, Sofie	11:20	7	24/27		4	" call	Husb Paul, 122 Woodbine pl, Bklyn, NY.	John	6/21	1.—	—	4	—
	ch/ Walter							do	"	"	"			
	" Johanna							do	"	"	"			
	sis/law Lydia							do	"	"	"			
32	POTTNER, Johann	11:20	8	28		1	" telg. $	AR Sis Tanato Pottner Mt St Scholastica Atchison Kansas	Finck	6/22	1—	1	2	1
33	HOPF, Frieda Hopf	11:20	12	8		1	" call	Half-sis Mary Alice Lindenberg 85 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	John	6/21	12.45	—	1	—
34	MORGE, Elise	11:25	5	15		1	" call	Friend Mrs Berthe Salomette 109 Perry Ave W. New Brighton SI NY	Finck	6/22	9.30	1	1	1
35	SARMANN, Lina	11:25	2	11		1	" call	Grand Uncle Christian Sommer 40 Conover St Brooklyn NY	Finck	6/21	1—	—	1	—
36	SIEBERT, Christian	11:26	11	10		1	" telg. $	AR Sis Carolina Silvers 1049 N. Austin Blvd Chicago Ill	Finck	6/23	12.45	2	3	2
37	EHRARD, Rosa	11:30	13	15		1	" call	Aunt Kate Hausseler 109 Newark St Newark NJ	John	6/21	1—	—	1	—
38	HAUF, Minna	11:35	6	24/25		2	" call	Aunt Anna Karr 510 E 163 St NY C	John	6/21	1—	—	2	—
	(Cous.) SAX, Georg							do	"	"	"			
39	KIRCHGESSNER, Kinnigende	11:35	4	14		1	" call	Uncle Robert 421 Washington St, Hoboken, NJ	John	6/21	1.—	—	1	—
40	VERCH, Frieda	11:55	1	8/10		3	" call	Husb Otto Verch RFD #6 Box 12 Plainfield NJ	Finck	6/22	1—	3	3	3
	doug. Liesbeth							do	"	"	"			
	" Luci							do	"	"	"			
41	NEVE, Alfred	12:30	13	24		1	" telg. $	AR Uncle Herman Herlich Buffalo NY 210 Dillmore Ave	Finck	6/21	2—			
42	LOEFFLATH, Emma	12:30	13	10		1	" call	Husb George, 213 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn NY	John	6/21	1			
43	HAUFELDER, Helene	12:30	3	27		1	" call	Bro Fred St. East Port (L.I.) NY	John	6/21	2.00			
44	SETZ, Martha	12:35	7	21		1	" call	Employer Mrs Elsie Fischer Harbor Beach Mich	Finck	6/21	1—			6
45	KLUEG, Anna	12:40	7	9		1	" call	Employer Ernst Oakdale Beach Ave (L.I.) Fairhaven NY	John	6/21	12.00			
46	HARMENING, Elise	12:50	2	25/26		2	" call	Friend Fred 180 Coffey St Bklyn NY	John	6/21	1.00			
	ch Anna							do	"	"	"			
47	SCHUSTER, Elisabeth	12:50	12	27		1	" call	Bro Margaret Schuster Newark 84 Kossuth St	Finck	6/21	1—			

YORCK, N.G.L. June 21, 1923

N. Y. Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., , from 168

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 48	BUSCH, Meta	12:55	2	23/24		2	To call	Cous Mrs Meta Loester 181 Atkens Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	John	6/21	1.10			
✓	GERDES (cous) Meta							do	"	"	"			
✓ 49	VOGT, Lindemeyer Willibald	1:15	8	24		1	Mother in Hosp.	Held O.I.	Diehl	7/3	3.10	3	2	10
✓ 50	HELLMAN, Minna	1:18	7	8		1	To call	Cous Louis Weber, 41 Ct 153 St N.Y.C.	Law	6/21	3.10			
✓ 51	NEUMANN, Margarethe	1:25	1	3		1	" call	Cous Wilma Roth 736 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.	John	6/21	1.35			

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. YORCK North German Lloyd arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., from Juan Tuck July 15 Tuck

E.I. 6/21/23; 10 A.M.

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	WALTHER Erna	2nd Cab	9	15	1	LPC. Under 16.	FEDER							6/22	91	Ld 12th										
13m	2	LANDGRAF Herbert	"	4	15	1	UNDER 16. LPC.	STERN							6/22	114	Ld 12th										
14f	3	MINGERS Greta	"	10	4	1	LPC. UNDER 16.	FEDER							6/22	26	Ld 11th										
15m	4	BOEHM Karl	"	6	28	1	UNDER 16. UNACC.	DEVINE							6/22	53	Ld 11th										
34f	5	BECKER Sophie	"	2	24/27	4	LPC. HEINRICH UNDER 16 yrs.	FELSTYNE							6/22	89	Ld 12th										
45m		husb Augusta																									
10m		son Wilhelm																									
15m		SCHUTMAN Heinrich																									
23f	6	DOMER Maria	"	1	29/30	2	(SUSP IMMORAL) LPC.	"							6/22	94	Ld 12th										
2f		ch Johanna																									
35f	7	OESTERLING Margarethe	"	5	24-25	2	UNDER 16 & ACC ALIEN & LPC.	STERN							6/22	86	Ld 11th										
14f		HILDEBURGER Elizabeth																									
13f	8	WIEHELM Mathilde	"	6	21	2	UNDER 16.UNACC. LPC.	DEVINE							6/22	101	1030										
20f		VOLPERT Anny																									
43f	9	SAUR Luise	"	8	13	1	LPC.	"							6/22	17	Ld 11th										
44m	10	BRUEGGESTRAT Emiel		5	1-7	7	LPC.	SCARIETT							6/22	12	Ld 10th										
40f		wf Wilhelmine																									
19m		ch Gustav																									
17f		" Emilie																									
15f		" Grettie																									
13m		" Emiel																									
5 6/12f		" Auguste																									
18m	11	DILZ Ludwig		7	12-13	2	1 Accomp.alien; 2 Under 16. LPC.	DI MICI							6/23	154	Ld 12th										
13f		sis Rosa					10:40																				
18m	12	WIRMUS Anton		12	3-5	3	Ih.Dfct. LPC.	BISHARA							6/22	10	Ld 12th										
19m		br Alois					11:10																				
30f		sis Mathilde																									
59m	13	MUELLER Gerhard		10	27	1	IH.DEF. LPC. AST.	"							6/25	64	1020 Dis WS 6										
21m	14	FOLKERTS Siemen		10	16-17	2	UNDER 16. ACC. AL. LPC.	"							7/6	19	1020										
14m		br Eickens					11:30																				

Printed.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

Sheet No. —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ——

S. S. YORCK North German Lloyd *arrived* June 21, 1923 , 19 , M., , *from* 170

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 15	HEUWECKE Edward	3	13/15	4	LPC. #1 UNABLE READ.	11:45 WATSON							6/22 14 Lw 10th												
35f	wf Elisabeth																							4	4 4
10f	dtr Hildegard																								4
61f	(mo-i-l) GERBERMANN, Dorette																								4
35f 16	FROEHLICH Anna	14	30	1	Q.E.	11:20 FLAGGIO	6/22 20 Lw																		4
37f 17	BUSCH Frieda	12	24-25	2	LPC.	11:00 BISHARA							6/22 119 Lw 2nd							3rd 7/6 "Muenchen"	June 9 10 10				July 6 6 4
12m	son Hans																							2 4 2	4
33m 18	BERNHAGEN Felix	3	23-24	2	LPC. Husb. also Ph.Def.	11:07 WATSON							6/22 116 Lw 3rd												— 4
32f	wf Agnes																							2 4 2	4
20m 19	WEISSING Ernst	6	15	1	CL. Code 22 On M.	11:00 SCARLETT							6/22 76 Dft 2nd												4
15m 20	BITZER Jacob	2	12-13	2	1 Und. 16; LPC. 2 Acc. Al. LPC.	10:30 DIMICK	6/22 95 Dft						6/23 107 Lw 2nd												1 2 1 4
26m	HAASIS Wilhelm (guard)																							4 6 4	
67m 21	MADER Karl	10	25	1	AM.DEF. LPC.	11C BISHARA							6/25 61 AD 10th												— 4
34m 22	ALBERT Willy	13	16	1	LPC. PH.DEF.	1:00 WATSON	6/22 101 Lw													Landed 7/9/23 12:00 PM	June 9 9 10 4 July 9 9 8 4				4 3 4
20m 23	HENICH Ludwig	1	23	1	LPC. PH.DEF.	1:20 DIMICK							6/22 77 Dft 2nd												1 1 4
62f 24	BEHRENDS Assa	8	26	1	LPC.	" BISHARA	6/22 78 Dft													Landed 7/11/23 12:00 PM	June 9 9 10 4 July 9 11 10 4				
22f 25	Holzinger Anna	14	17	1	Ph. Def. LPC.	Deaggio							6/22 99 Lw 1st												1 1 4
39f 26	Vogt Klara	8	23	1	Ph. Def. LPC.	Burke	7/4 2 Dft			7/10 79 EG															
17m 27	Vogt Lindenmeyer Mechthild	8	24	1	LPC.	Behlert	7/4 2 Dft			7/10 79 EG															

YORCW 5/21/23. Totals,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, 22th of June, 1923.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Yorck, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 245 — Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 000
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of June, 1923, consigned to Nordeutscher Lloyd Bremen; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 27th of June, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hermann Blankies	26	German	Bremerhaven 6 6 23.
Alfred Rauch	30	"	" 1 6 23
Johann Hulse	46	"	" 9 6 23
Ernest Reckenzaun	30	"	" 1 6 23
Johann Bolay	22	"	" 6 6 23
Hans Korn	20	"	" 1 6 23
Max Hänel	19	"	" 6 6 23
Max Junge	28	"	" 1 6 23
Fritz Diepenmann	22	"	" 1 6 23
Paul Helbig	38	"	" 1 6 23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Rettbrecht	Heinrich		Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
17	Lampe	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
18	Siebert	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
19	Grommisch	Karl		1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Schulte	Johann		2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Jung	Wilhelm		3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Janssen	Arnhold		1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
23	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich		2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Braun	Johann		3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bork	Otto		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
26	Greiff	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
27	Hasenpusch	Hermann		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
28	Kuhlmann	Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
29	Suhling	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Wicke	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 990

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Franz Schindler	21	German	Bremerhaven 1.6.23.
Johann Eklund	28	"	" 6.6.23.
Wilhelm Lurtz	40	"	" 6.6.23.
Friedrich Ogeneel	41	"	" 6.6.23.
Fritz Hakes	21	"	" 6.6.23.
August Niekaus	21	"	" 6.6.23.
Fotiadis Egtakas	37	"	" 6.6.23.
Ernst Glazer	41	"	" 6.6.23.
Oskar Pilbert	22	"	" 6.6.23.
Otto Steinmetzger	32	"	" 7.6.23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alfred Tiemann	38	German	Bremerhaven 8.6.23.
Anna Fröhlich	35	"	" 8.6.23.
Adolf Heggstrom	29	American	Baltimore 13.5.23.
Oscar Andreasen	39	"	" 13.5.23.
L.C. Jamegaet	24	"	" 13.5.23.
Bill Chrisliston	31	"	" 13.5.23.
Fred Clemens	26	"	" 13.5.23.
Jerg Spencer	38	"	" 13.5.23.
L. Atkinson	21	"	" 13.5.23.
J. Hultmann	20	"	" 13.5.23.
John Kulasa	17	"	" 13.5.23.
Otto Feldner	30	German	Newyork 16.5.23.
Oskar Wilkerling	33	"	" 16.5.23.
Fritz Nolte	42	"	" 16.5.23.
John Knefelmann	33	"	" 18.4.23.
Alfred Ruth	20	"	" 23.5.23.
Wilhelm Freese	22	"	" 23.5.23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Hans Jäger	32	German	Hans Mohel	26	Germ.
Edward Wilbud	28	"	Konrad Zibel	21	"
Friedrich Jäger	39	"	Christian Schmidt	44	"
Anton Beker	25	"	Karl Jonas	33	"
Alfred Kirchbud	33	"	Hermann Fiss	59	"
Fritz Rehder	22	"	Karl Schmidt	54	"
Emil Lindberg	37	"	Robert Richter	37	"
Jack Campbell	32	American	Alfredo Fiagre	19	Amer.
Hermit Seemeier	21	German	August Brehmer	20	Germ.
Rudolf Haas	40	"	Karl Jagebiel	33	"
			Albert Hemmel	29	Amer.
			Alfred Fischer	27	"
			Otto Eggert	44	Germ.
			Wilhelm Schulze	30	"
			August Schulze	26	"
			Friedrich Hahse	35	"
			Otto Dyrsack	37	"
			Emil Siedering	28	Amer.
			Ernst Rudl	35	Germ.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Furer
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Siebert	Otto													
19	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
23	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
26	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
27	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
28	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
29	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1210

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 Vessel York, arriving at New York, June 20, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	62	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghauss	Albert	1. Engr	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Schneider	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
11	Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Bultmann	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
13	Schurig	Ernst	Ch. Cook	5.June	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
14	Rössler	Franz	Ch. Steward	May 1st	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
15	Fischer	Wilhelm	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Rettbrecht	Heinrich	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
17	Lampe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
18	Siebert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
19	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
23	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bork	Otto	O. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
26	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
27	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
28	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
29	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegan Master ..., of the SS. YORCK ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place duri... present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 173

Vessel ~~The~~ Yorck, arriving at New york 20 June, 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	German	German	5/6	130	None
2	Barkhorn	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
3	Knopp	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
4	Liebert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Lindemann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
6	Mundsech	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
7	Nebendahl	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Nork	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Parnow	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"c	"	5/7	180	"
10	Pigorsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Reckeweg	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
12	Rogalski	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	135	"
13	Viohl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Halbroth	Georg	"	6.June	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
15	Bloschies	Hermann	"	6. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Boldt	Johann	O. S.	6. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
17	Hänel	Max	"	6. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
18	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	6. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
19	Burg	Walter	"	May 1st	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	155	"
20	Korn	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
21	Gräper	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
22	Löwe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
23	Schmidt	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
24	Barra	Theodor	"	6. June	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	100	"
25	Stach	Hugo	Hosp. Asst.	May 1st	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Brandes	Wilhelm	Engr Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156	"
27	Priboth	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
28	Lucas	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
29	Stradtmann	August	" Electr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
30	Aron	Max	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	115	"

Ei. Reg. 34927

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen, Master, of the S. S. **YORCK**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

necessity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 20th June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Franke	Bruno	Storekeeper	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M	German	German	5/3	154	None
2	Berends	Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
3	Blumenthal	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
4	Kuckling	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
5	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
6	Ohler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
7	Samuel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
8	Stieger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
9	Weindel	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
10	Dluszkowsky	Johann	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
11	Schäfer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
12	Soltau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	150	"
13	Fränkle	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Gwildies	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Heitmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
16	Hillig	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
17	Holleczek	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Mahlstedt	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
19	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
21	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	Schildhauer	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Schindler	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	126	"
24	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
25	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Schumann	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Schwingel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
29	Thurau	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Ballenthin	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	128	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

John R. Montgomery

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master ....., of the S S YORCK ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4. Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york 20 of June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 175 4.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Buhr	Albert	Fireman	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	18	M.	German	German	5/5	136	None
2	Diekmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
3	Holst	Theodor	"	6.June	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Breiss	Christian	Coalpasser	May 1st	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
5	Pfennig	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	178	"
6	Philipp	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Winkler	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
8	Eklund	Johann	"	6.June	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Görtz	Wilhelm	"	6. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Holstein	August	"	6. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
11	Isensee	Friedrich	"	6. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Kakies	Fritz	"	6. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
13	König	Jacob	"	6. "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	Musculus	Conrad	"	6. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
15	Niehaus	August	"	6. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Patallas	Ferdinand	"	6. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
17	Plöger	Ernst	"	6. 40 "	"	"	"	40 5/5	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Steinmetzger	Otto	"	6. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Wiechering	Hinrich	"	6. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
20	Kretschmer	Max	1. Cook	May 1st	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
21	Gräfe	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
22	Nolte	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
23	Standl	Josef	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Beck	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
25	Fischer	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Franz	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	Schmidt	Hermann	2. "	6.June	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
28	Lange	Oscar	2. "	6. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
29	Voss	Bernard	Confect.	6. "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
30	Walther	Oskar	"	May 1st	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	175	"

vL 626/795

John R. Mantgomery
Dec 12 - V

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S S YORCK, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5. 176 5.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New York 20/ June 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	Crew cook	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5/6	200	None
2	Siemann	Martin	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Utenwoldt	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Ritter	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Beuermann	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Grimmelmann	Diedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
7	Helm	Ernst	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
8	Nusche	Julius	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
9	Stemmler	Josef	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
10	Bohne	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	160	"
11	Prull	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Horst	Heinrich	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
13	Bergmann	Emil	Pantrym.Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	115	"
14	Bourbeck	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
15	Czipull	Franz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
16	Dähne	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
17	Hahn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
18	~~Langrehr~~	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
19	Plöger	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
20	Risse	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
21	Steppan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
22	Gellermann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
23	Wehrs	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Weidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	Jung	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
27	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
28	Rank	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
29	Wohl	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Kolster ~~Klester~~	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S.S. FORCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Feyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 20th June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Senger	Karl	Scullion	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	26	M.	German	German	5/4	125	None
2	Heyden	Emil	"	6.June	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
3	Wilkening	Christian	"	6. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Wischnewsky	Gustav	Ch.Steward.	Asst. May 1st	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
5	Jungmann	Paul	"	III.Cl. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
6	Weber	Sophie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5/2	128	"
7	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
8	Rahn	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
9	Biermann	Emma	"	7. June	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
10	Kaune	Wilhelm	Photogr.	May 1st	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
11	Schön	Adolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Barnkow	Otto	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
13	Barkhorn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Bergmann	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
15	Böning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
16	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
17	Blanck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	"
18	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
19	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
20	Dettmers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
21	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
22	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	Frantzen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
24	Fricke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
25	Gerriets	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
27	Haase	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
28	Heger	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Hilmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Jarck	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegan, Master, of the S S York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ~~[illegible]~~ other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New York 20 June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kolberg	Erich	Steward	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M.	German	German	5/2	126	None
2	Krehft	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
3	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Kucherski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
5	Lange	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	106	"
6	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
7	Midje	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
8	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
9	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
10	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	Moses	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
13	Netzer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
15	Peltre	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5½	150	"
17	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Sauer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Sopala	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
20	Schacher	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Schüttler	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
22	Schwarz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Voss	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
25	Wardenburg	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
26	Wesseler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
28	Rabe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
29	Gosewisch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
30	Aderhold	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	132	"

John R. Montgomery
Insp. 2.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegon, Master, of the SS YORK, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this . day of . , 19

. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 20th June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krause	Konrad	Steward	May 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/6	150	None
2	Leistner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
3	Pommerenke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
4	Senff	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Stolze	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
7	Teuber	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Tietze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
9	Wiebking	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
10	Wustrau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
11	Biermann	Heinrich	"	7. June	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
12	Stolz	Heinrich	"	7. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/9	109	"
13	Hanusa	Alfred	"	7. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
14	Drost	August	"	7. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
15	Hecktor	Heinrich	Coalpasser	7. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
16	Neubauer	Heinrich	"	7. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	Pochert	Oskar	"	7. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Berger	Karl	Eng'r Asst.	7. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	Fröhlich	Anna	Stewardess	8. "	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	See alien passenger list 14/20
20	Schumann	Alfred	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	170	See alien passenger list 14/31
21	Kruse	Johann	A.B.	8. "	"	No	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov. 1923 ordered to be delivered at Seattle Immigration Station with passenger manifest

J R Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fepon Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fepon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york 20th June, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haggstrom	Adolf	No worker A.-B.	13.May	Baltimore	Yes No	Yes	29	M	Sweden	Sweden	5/6	145	None
2	Andreasen	Oscar	"	13. "	"	Yes	"	39	"	Norway	Norway	5/5	150	"
3	Sauregret	Lee	"	13. "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	147	"
4	Chialston	Bill	"	13. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Clemens	Fred	"	13. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Spencer	Georg	"	13. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Atkinson	Lynword	"	13. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
8	Holtmann	Gösta	"	13. "	"	"	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/6	170	"
9	Kolasa	John	"	13. "	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/4	138	"
10	Geldner	Otto	"	16. "	New york	"	"	30	"	German	German	5/5	150	"
11	Wolkerling	Oskar	"	16. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
12	Nolte	Fritz	"	16. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
13	Kretschmann	Johann	"	8½April	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	Roeth	Alfred	"	23. May	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Froese	Wilhelm	"	23. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Jun. 8. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 8316

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E. Stewart
(Consul)
Date: Jun. 8. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport bearer continues to be valid for that period)
(SEAL)

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Nine Sheets
Two hundred forty-six names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1740

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegan Master ..... of the S.S. [redacted] ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry Fegan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June, 19 22

John R. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] or property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXILE JUN 27 [illegible]

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. Pickard, Surgeon of the Huasteca Petroleum Company (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxx swear~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Pickard M D

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23

at Tampico, Mexico

Chas H A Flood

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Tampico, Mexico

FEE NO. 1781
W. FEE PAID

Arr 6-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—81

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXILE JUN 27 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. Pickard, Surgeon of the Huasteca Petroleum Company (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxx~~ swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Pickard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23

at Tampico, Mexico

Chas H A Flood

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Tampico, Mexico

FEE NO. 1781
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Arr 6-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Oscar~~ D. Bennett ..... Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, June 12th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Milligan	William J	32	6	M	M	Clerk Employee	yes	English & Sapnish	yes	British	White	Mexico	Tampico	Huasteca Petroleum Co.	Ireland	Belfast
2	TEMP. STAY	Milligan	Laura M. wife	32	2	F	M	wife	yes	English & Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. H. Turner Insp

64

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 480

2

No.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1921

182

14—430

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transports in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	self	yes	Left in 1920 Ret. in 1920	None	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown fair	gray	none	Ireland	Holywood
	2	"	husband	"	Left May 1921 1921	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	brown	none	"	"
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Texas & Panama, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Van Etten

Master : Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

at New York

Wm H Tuomey

U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents . . .

14 1240

...shall be subject to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 21st. 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oscar D. Bennett

from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1923, consigned to Pan Amer. Pet & Trans. Co.; is now lying at at Pier 59, and is expected to sail June 21st. 1923 for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	O'Bryan	Charlie	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5'8	150
18	Rodam	Philip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	163
19	Indstrom	William	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	"	5'10	190
20	Brewer	Harvey	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'0	205
21	Whitehead	James	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146
22	Davis	John	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	240
* 23	Guzman	Pablo	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145
24	Forrest	Edwin	✓	2nd. Pumps.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'9	146
25	Miller	William	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	156
* 26	Phillips	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'6	144
27	Bennett	Laurie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	6'0	160
28	Kisby	Arthur	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	160
29	Evans	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140
* 30	Jimenez	Esteban	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	148

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners ditto.

Local Agents

14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Austin Lee	42	American	June 8th. 1923 Tampa Fla.
William Kirman	50	British	" " " "
Willie Conners	24	"	" " " "
Karl Sandberg	22	Swede	" " " "
Egler Due	23	Dane	" " " "
Manuel Louerio	24	Spanish	" " " "
Fred Blanchard	25	American	" " " "
~~Phillipx~~ Chas. O'Bryan	28	"	" " " "
Julus Benjak	19	"	" " " "
James Alascia	19	"	" " " "
John Davis	51	"	" " " "
William Phillips	19	British	" " " "
Horace Jones	16	American	" " " "
Daniel Nelson	32	"	" " " "
George Brown	27	"	" " " "
William Williamson	35	"	" " " "
Eddie Crosby	18	"	" " " "
Raphael Crosby	18	"	" " " "
Ramon Figueraa	30	Spanish	" " " "
Albert Alves	18	Portugese	" 11th. " Tampico
E. Larsen	3f	American	

14—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. J. Ward	42	American	John Morairity	23	AMERICAN
A. Westberg	28	Swede	CARl Millsan	33	"
T. McMalon	20	American			
J. Dorden	26	"	John Newell	19	"
H. Haulyssetirion	47	"			
N. Abrain	42	"	W.L.Meynerdi	33	"
Walter Schlett	20	"			
J. Clarke	19	"			
J. Goffrey	23	"			
G. Boddens	23	"			
G. Beadle	29	British			
Samuel Forrest	29	"			
Robert Marshall	23	American			
Bert Dailey	32	British			
T. R. Bishop	31	American			
G. Fleming	21	British			
W. Atlingon	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. E. Van Etten.
Master.

[OVER.]

				3d. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	"	5'10	190
20	Brewer	Harvey		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'0	205
21	Whitehead	James		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146
22	Davis	John		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	240
* 23	Guzman	Pablo		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145
24	Forrest	Edwin		2nd. Pumps.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'9	146
25	Miller	William		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	156
* 26	Phillips	William		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'6	144
27	Bennett	Laurie		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	6'0	160
28	Kisby	Arthur		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	160
29	Evans	James		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140
* 30	Jimenez	Esteban		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	148

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 20 1923

MIGRATION SERVICE

...ing of any duly or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any ...
...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6n0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR S. BENNETT", arriving at New York, June 20, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

6/12 - 5 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten	William	Master	6/8/23	Tampa	Discharged Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
2	Lee	Austin	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	175	
3	Jakobsen	Andrew	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	165	
4	Sorensen	Viggs	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	"	5'7	160	
5	Fisher	Carroll	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6	155	
* 6	Kirmin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5'9	165	
7	Drummond	Allen	Bosn	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5'9	160	
* 8	Sandberg	Karl	Q'Master.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'6	145	
* 9	Conners	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B. W. I.	British	5'6	145	
* 10	Conners	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	150	
* 11	Hurâston	Ashbert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	162	
* 12	Loureiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	
13	Benjak	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'6	140	
14	Alascia	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	120	
15	Blanchard	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	147	
* 16	Due	Egler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'8	150	
17	O'Bryan	Charlie	O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5'8	150	
18	Rodam	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	163	
19	Indstrom	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	"	5'10	190	
20	Brewer	Harvey	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'0	205	
21	Whitehead	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146	
22	Davis	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	240	
* 23	Guzman	Pablo	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145	
24	Forrest	Edwin	2nd. Pumps.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'9	146	
25	Miller	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	156	
* 26	Phillips	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'6	144	
27	Bennett	Laurie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	6'0	160	
28	Kisby	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	160	
29	Evans	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140	
* 30	Jimenez	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	148	

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCAR S. BENNETT

JUN 20 1923

JUN 20 1923

If Alien: number of U.S. ship Issued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240 *Immigrant Inspector.*

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "OSCAR D. BENNETT", arriving at New York, June 20, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO 6/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Jones	Horace	Wiper	6/8.23	Tampa	Discharged Yes	Yes	16	Male	English	American	5'7	142		Anchor and "H" tattoo R.hand
32	Nelson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'7	145		tattoos on arms.
33	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7	145		R.arm " Sta.Liberty
34	Wilson	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Colored	British	5'10	160		Colored
35	Williamson	William	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'9	160		
36	Hughes	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140		Colored
37	Crosby	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Colored	"	5'5	135		"
38	Crosby	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	140		"
39	Figueraa	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150		"
40	Alves	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	146		"
11															"
12															"
13															"
14															"
15															"
16															sears F.head
17	Larsen	L.	Wiper	6/11/23	Tampico	yes	yes	34	Male	English	Amer.	5'8"	160	R&F.	None
18															oar R.shin
19															" L side Jaw
20															tattoo L arm
21															colored
22															None
23															None
24															None
25															hole R.arm
26															None
27															"
28															"
29															colored
30															colored
															colored
															colored
															colored
															colored

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4760
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Vice Consul
Date June 11, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Wm H Turner Dnap.

TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm H Turner Dnap
Total Crew 41

Line Pan Am Pet & Transp. Co

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

...organized government because of his or their official character.

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Van Etten, Master, of the S.S. Oscar D. Bennett declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 8 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Van Etten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Wm. H. Turnock
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Requi

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 32 28 33 29 34 30 35 31

Line

Owners

Local Agent

JOHN WORTHINGTON

JUN 10 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel ... "John Worthington" ..., arriving at ... New York ... June 20 ..., 1923, from the port of ... San Pedro, Calif. ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Grace	W L	Master									U S C				
1	Kurshin	Ernest		21 Yrs.	Ch.Mate	May 1 '23	NY	No	Yes	37	Male	Russian	U.S. Nat.	5.7	147	Anchor and "EK" Tattoo R.hand
2	Maynard McCormick	Edward	None	11 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.11	155	Tattoos on arms.
3	Poulsen	George	AB Cer. 118222	27 "	3rd Mate	Apr.30,'23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandana-vian	" Nat.	5.8	152	R.arm " Sta.Liberty
4	Fecunda	Louis	P35142	12 "	Bosun	" 28,'23	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	1st Papers	5.9	165	Colored
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	de Gort	Alfonso	20612	8 "	A.B.	" 26,'23	"	"	"	26	"	D.W.Indian	Dutch	5.8	148	Colored
7	De Windt	Heiter	67510	5 "	"	" 28,'23	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st Papers	5.7	145	"
8	Marcos	Jacob	60439	8 "	"	" 28,'23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dutch	5.7	150	"
9	Henriques	Andras	None	15 "	"	" 26,'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st Papers	5.6	145	"
10	Serberis	Constan	154907	12 "	"	" 26,'23	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5.10	159	"
11	Wasser	Jacob A.	3393	10 "	"	" 26,'23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	Deal	John	JT 4019	9 "	"	" 26,'23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	Hudson	Millard	None	1 Mo.	O.S.	" 26,'23	"	"	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.	5.7	160	"
14	Mc Mercado	Benjamin	"	1 Mo.	"	May 1,'23	"	"	Yes	22	"	W.Indian	"	5.4	135	"
15	Goodnough	Bruce	61786	4 Yrs.	Radio Opr.	" " " "	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.5	130	2 scars F.head
16	Fay	J.	Unintelligible	16 "	Ch.Eng.	Apr.30,'23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	None
17	Hull	William Fred	9576	8 Yrs.	1st Asst.	May 1,'23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	220	Scar R.shin
18	Wolff	Dave	None	7 "	2nd Asst	" " " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	" L side Jaw
19	Shortley	Benjamin B,	42061	11 "	3rd Asst.	" " " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	165	Tattoo L arm
20	Schoongs	Alvin A,	None	7 "	Oiler	" " " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	135	Colored
21	Smith	J.J.	"	28 "	"	" 27 "	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5.9	143	None
22	Cosgrove	James	"	28 "	"	" 29 "	"	"	"	61	"	Irish	British	5.5	148	None
23	Reisdorf	Anthony G.	3809	6 "	Fireman	Apr.30,'23	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5.6	135	None
24	Gonzalez	Miguel	None	3 "	"	May 1,'23	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.11	170	Mole R.arm
25	Duran	Emilio	1055	6 "	"	Apr.30,'23	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	1st Papers Honduran	5.7	150	None
26	Luis	Charles	None	4 "	"	May 28 '23	"	"	"	22	"	Hawaiian	U.S.	5.8	155	"
27	Steg	Bernard	"	1 "	Wiper	Apr.30,'23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
32	Petineau	Harry	"	6 Yrs.	Messman	" " " "	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5.8	147	Colored
28	Kirsch	Moe	"	1 Mo.	Wiper	" " " "	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5.7	135	
33	Thomas	Bellby	"	5 Yrs.	Messman	" " " "	"	"	"	20	"	W.Indian	1st Papers	5.7	150	Colored
29	Brady	Charles E.	"	15 "	Steward	" " " "	"	"	"	28	"	" "	1st Papers	5.7	138	Colored
34	Martin	Granville	"	2 "	Messboy	" " " "	"	"	"	24	"	" "	British	5.7	136	Colored
30	Morgan	John H.	8229	15 "	Ch.Cook	" " " "	"	"	"	24	"	" "	US British	5.5	145	Colored
35	Lefters	Philip	None	5 "	Messboy	" " " "	"	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5.7	135	Colored
31	Wiseman Baker	Clermont	"	6 "	2nd Cook	May 27 '23	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5.10	140	Colored

Line ... Standard Oil Co of Cal ...

Owners ... " " " " ...

Local Agents ... 1st Jones & Co ...

Wm H Turner Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOHN WORTHINGTON

JUN 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpatain H.L.Grace, of the SS "John Worthington", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Grace

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel John H. Washington, arriving at New York, June 20, 1923, from the port of Curacao, 11 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowman	Clarence	Fireman	6/11/23	Curacao	yes	yes	33	male	Amer	U.S.A.			
2	Bowman	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	female	"	"			
3	Conner	Joseph	Merchant	"	"	"	"	29	male	"	"			
4			Wm H. Turner Disp											
5			Total Crew 3											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen at Curacao
JUN 11 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUN 7 1923

Line Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ing to any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...
...organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H K Grace, of the SS John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

H K Grace
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1923

Form 632

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ribe
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1923, consigned to West Indian F/S Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 23, 1923, for Newport News
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexander Lewitzki	28	Ukraine	4/5 23 Havana
Manuel Bibeiro	26	spanish	4/6 23 Cardenas
Manuel Gersia	33	"	"
Mario Goni	24	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	"	23	"	do	5'8" 77	"
19	Halvarsen	Johan	✓	Trimmer	14/5	23	"	"	"	17	"	Seaman Norwegian	5'7" 66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	"	22	"	" "	5'5" 65	"
21	Klattenhoff	Erick	✓	Messboy	14/5	23	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'7" 78	"
22	Burk	James	✓	Sailor	26/5	23	Havana	"	"	32	"	Scotch	5'6" 67	Resident foreigner
23	Klath	Johannes	✓	Carpenter Timberman	17/11	22	Pillau	"	"	27	"	German	1.67 m 75	" "
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓	Sailor	24/5	23	Havana	not	"	28	"	Ukraine	1.70 52	Resident foreigner
25	Tegtebow	Willy	✓	supercargo	26/5	23	"	yes	"	5-4	"	American	5'4" 90	[redacted]
26	Cineiro	Samuel	✓	Sailor	9/6	23	Cardenas	not	"	26		Spanish	1,65 83	Resident foreigner
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	1,66 71	" "
28	Goni	Mario	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	1,73 70	" "
29														
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas - No consul													

J. J. E. Walsh, Asst. Ins.

1 sheet

Line West Indian F/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg Eigen Co.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Christensen	28	danish	12/5-23 New York
R. Eitler	39	german	14/5-23 " "
J. Vulksen	32	"	" " "
O. Kadrau	21	"	" " "
E. Rühmke	21	"	" " "
J. Blishendorfer	25	"	" " "
J. Halvorsen	17	norwegian	" " "
E. Hansen	22	danish	" " "
C. Mortensen	54	"	5/5-23 " "
E. Klatkenhoff	18	german	14/5 23 " "
J. Burk	32	scotch	26/5-23 Havana
W. Figteborg	54	American	26/5 23 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Archenal	43	British			
Samuel Cobbe	43	" "			
Edarena Carter	24	" "			
Peder Crasen	19	Norwegian			
Wilhelm Jorgensen	18	Danish			
Erich Lorbyer	17	German			
Geog Thompson	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ertske	Wilhelm	✓	"	14/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	do	5'8"	77
19	Halvorsen	Johan	✓	Trimmer	14/5-23	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	5'7"	66
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓	"	14/5-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'5"	65
21	Klatkenhoff	Erick	✓	Mess Boy	14/5 23	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'7"	68
22	Burk	James	✓	Sailor	26/5 23	Havana		"	32	"	Scotch	5'6"	67
23	Klath	Johannes	✓	Carpenter Timberman	17/11 22	Pillau		"	27	"	german	1.67 m	75
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓	Sailor	24/5 23	Havana		NO	28	"	Ukraine	1.70	52
25	Figteborn	Willy	✓	supercargo	26/5 23	"		yes	54	"	American	5'4"	90
26	Pineiro	Manuel	✓	Sailor	9/6 23	Cardenas		NO	26	"	Spanish	1,65	83
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓	"	" "	"		"	33	"	"	1,66	71
28	Goni	Mario	✓	"	" "	"		"	24	"	"	1,73	70
29													
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas - No consul												

J. J. E. Walsh, Asst. Comr.

1 deserter.

Line West Indian S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Bliidberg Lofgren & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...warning any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ... organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 - 24 ~~mile~~

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

June 26, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ribe

from port of Copenhagen Newport News hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1923, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail June 26, 1923, for Port of Tgo ~~via~~ Trinidad via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vilhelm Jörgensen	18	danish	23/6 23 New York
Albert Christiansen	26	—"—	25/6 23 Newport News

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Vilhelm ✓	"	14/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	Do	5'8" 77	"
19	Halvorsen	Johan ✓	Trimmer	14/5-23	"	"	"	17	"	Scan-Nor: Norwegian	5'7" 66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf ✓	"	14/5-23	"	"	"	22	"	" "	5'5 65	"
21	Kladenhoff	Erick ✓	Mess Boy	14/5 23	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'7" 68	"
22	Burk	James ✓	Sailor	26/5 23	Havana	"	"	32	"	Scotch	5'6" 67	Replit. foreign
23	Klath	Johannes ✓	Cook & Baker	17/11 22	Pillau	"	"	27	"	German	1,67 75	" "
24	Lewitzki	Alexander ✓	Sailor	24/5 23	Havana	"	"	28	"	Ukraine	1,70 52	Replit. foreign
25	Tigtebon	Willy ✓	supercargo	26/6 23	"	yes	"	54	"	Americano	5'4" 90	[redacted]
26	Pinheiro	Samuel ✓	Sailor	9/6 23	Cardenas	"	"	26	"	Spanish	,65 83	Replit. foreign
27	Gersia	Manuel ✓	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	33	"	— " —	1,66 71	" "
28	Goni	Mario ✓	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —	1,73 70	" "
29												
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas - No consul											

D. J. E. Walsh, Jr/C.

1 sheet.

Line West Indian S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg Eigen Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Holger Jensen	33	danish			
Jörgen Pettersen	21	norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, inposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Traske	Nicholai	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	"	23	"	Lo	5'8	77	"
19	Halvorsen	Johan	✓	trimmer	14/5	23	"	"	"	17	"	Scan-Nav: Norwegian	5'7"	66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'5"	65	"
21	Klattenhoff	Erick	✓	Mess Boy	14/5	23	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'7"	78	"
22	Burk	James	✓	Sailor	26/5	23	Havana	"	"	32	"	Scotch	5'6"	67	Resident foreigner
23	Klatky	Johannes	✓	Carpenter Timberman	17/11	22	Bilbao	"	"	27	"	german	1.67 m	75	" "
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓	Sailor	24/5	23	Havana	not	"	28	"	Ukraine	1,70	62	Resident foreigner
25	Tigtebro	Willy	✓	supercargo	26/6	23	"	yes	"	54	"	Americano	5'4"	90	[redacted]
26	Pinelro	Admael	✓	Sailor	9/6	23	Cardenas	not	"	26		Spanish	1,65	83	Resident foreigner
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1,66	71	" "
28	Goni	Mario	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1,73	70	" "
29															
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas- No consul														

W. E. Traske, 2nd/c.

1 deserter.

Line West Indian S/s Co

Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen

Local Agents Blidberg Lyon & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ering on any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov...
...an organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requir

(1)

No. on list

1 RIBE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF Newport News
June 25th, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ribe
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1923, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co.; is now lying at Lamberts Pt., and is expected to sail June 26th, 1923, for Port of Spain Trinidad
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Thompson	25	Jamaica	23/6 23 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Blokendorfer	Frederico	✓	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	✓	"	23	"	4	5'7"	73	"
18	Triske	Michelin	✓		"	14/5	23	"	"		"	23	"	do	5'8"	77	"
19	Halvorsen	Johan	✓		Trimmer	14/5	23	"	"		"	17	"	Scandinavian	5'7"	66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓		"	14/5	23	"	"		"	22	"	"	5'5"	65	"
21	Kladenhoff	Erick	✓		Mess Boy	14/5	23	"	"		"	18	"	German	5'7"	68	"
22	Burk	James	✓		Sailor	26/5	23	Havana	"		"	32	"	Scotch	5'6"	67	Regist. foreign
23	Klath	Johannes	✓		Carpenter Timberman	17/11	22	Pillau	"		"	27	"	German	1.67	75	"
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓		Sailor	24/5	23	Havana	"		"	28	"	Ukraine	1.70	52	Regist. foreign
25	Figleboro	Willy	✓		supercargo	26/5	23	"	"	yes	"	54	"	Americano	5'4"	90	
26	Pinheiro	Admael	✓		Sailor	9/6	23	Cardenas	"		"	26	"	Spanish	1.65	83	Regist. foreign
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	1.66	71	" "
28	Goni	Mario	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	1.73	70	" "
29																	
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas- No consul																

J. J. E. Walsh, Asst.

1 sheet.

Line West Indian S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg Lagen Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ing or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...
...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Dargel	32	norwegian			
Albert Christiansen	26	danish			
James Oliver	25	St Vincent B.W.I. black			
Percival Wilson	21	Trinidad B.W.I. black			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Frank
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Halvorsen	Johan	✓	Trimmer	14/5	23	"	"	"	17	"	Norwegian	5'7" 66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓	"	14/5	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'5" 65	"
21	Klattenhoff	Erick	✓	Mess Boy	14/5	23	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'7" 68	"
22	Burk	James	✓	Sailor	26/5	23	Havana	"	"	32	"	Scotch	5'6" 67	Resident foreign
23	Klath	Johannes	✓	Cook & Baker Timberman	17/11	22	Pillau	"	"	27	"	German	1.67 73	" "
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓	Sailor	24/5	23	Havana	"	"	28	"	Ukraine	1,70 52	Resident foreign
25	Figlebro	Willy	✓	supercargo	26/5	23	"	yes	"	54	"	Americano	5'4" 90	
26	Zinebro	Manuel	✓	Sailor	9/6	23	Cardenas	"	"	26		Spanish	1,65 83	Resident foreign
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓	- " -	- " -	- " -		"	"	33		- " -	1,66 71	" "
28	Goni	Mario	✓	- " -	- " -	- " -		"	"	24		- " -	1,73 70	" "
29														
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas - No consul													

J.J. Elwell
Asst.

1 sheet.

Line West Indian S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg Eyer & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ing on any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, as the ...
...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rita", arriving at New York, June 6, 191[illegible], from the port of Havana 6/2 = 3.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frank	Anton	✓		Captain	17/8-22	Stettin	no	yes	44	male	Scandinavian	danish	1.73	76	Mon.
2	Boesen	Jörgen	✓		Chief Officer	7/3-22	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	76	Rectip
3	Brandt	Frederik	✓		2. Mate	21/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	82	"
4	Jensen	Knud	✓		Chief Engineer	21/1-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
5	Christensen	Oskar	✓		2. Engineer	21/1-22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	73	"
6	Krarup	Kaj	✓		3. "	4/5-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	25	"
7	Pedersen	Henrik	✓		Wireless Operator	1/5-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	78	"
8	Nielsen	Jens	✓		Chief Steward	24/8-22	Stettin	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.61	58	"
9	Wayser	Arnold	✓		Cook	5/5-23	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	76	"
10	Christensen	Leonard	✓		Sailor	12/5-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78	"
11	Mogensen	Peter	✓		"	5/5-23	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8	83	"
12	Eiler	Karl	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	39	"	German		5'10"	79	"
13	Wilhelsen	George	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"		6'0"	72	"
14	Madrau	Alb.	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	21	"	"		6'0	72	"
15	Radtke	August	✓		Fireman	18/10-22	Pillau	no	"	30	"	"		1.67	70	"
16	Rikinke	Ernst	✓		"	14/5-23	New York	yes	"	21	"	"		5'8"	63	"
17	Blokendorfer	Frederic	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'7"	75	"
18	Triske	Michelin	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8"	77	"
19	Halvorsen	Johan	✓		Trimmer	14/5-23	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	66	"
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓		"	14/5-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65	"
21	Klattenhoff	Erich	✓		Mess Boy	14/5 23	"	"	"	18	"	German		5'7"	68	"
22	Burk	James	✓		Sailor	26/5-23	Havana	"	"	32	"	Scotch		5'6"	67	Rectip foreign
23	Klath	Johannes	✓		Carpenter-lumberman	17/11 22	Pillau	"	"	27	"	German		1.67	75	"
24	Lewitzki	Alexander	✓		Sailor	26/5 23	Havana	no	"	28	"	Ukraine		1.70	52	Rectip foreign
25	Tegtebro	Willy	✓		supercargo	26/5 23	"	yes	"	34	"	American		5'4	90	
26	Pinheiro	Samuel	✓		Sailor	9/6 23	Cardenas	no	"	26	"	Spanish		1,65	83	Rectip foreign
27	Gersia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		1,66	71	" "
28	Goni	Mario	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		1,73	70	" "
29																
30	26-27-28 signed on at Cardenas - No consul															

W. E. Walsh, Asst.

1 alien.

Line West Indian S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg Eigen Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RIBE

...organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 4

5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Frank
Master. ~~First or Second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 28 (10 ch)
Pass.

No Consul at Cardenas.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 7-1923
I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
[illegible]
Vice Consul
The United States of America

Cleared with permission

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice Consul
Date JUN 7-1923

Service No. 432
Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

6-21-Poljana

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CORRECTED REPORT

PORT OF New York

September 18th, 1923.

I, master of the Olaf Bjornes (Nationality.) S. S. "Poljana"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st., 1923, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS.; docked ~~to~~ mooring at Shadyside, N. J., and is ~~expected to~~ sailed July 6th, 1923, for Puerto Mexico, Mexico. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Steiger	20	American	Pensacola, February 1922.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

JUN 21 1923

18	Goldenbaum	Reidar	✓	O. S.	17/6 22	Antwerp	Yes	"	19	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'5"	160
19	Klauer	Karl	✓	—"—	21/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	40	"	German	5'4"	145
20	Johansen	Rud	✓	—"—	12/5 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	160
21	Bille Olsen	Arthur	✓	Chief Eng.	7/1 21	Christia	Yes	"	43	—"—	—"—	5'10"	200
22	Lausberg	Karthin	✓	2nd "	13/1 21	—"—	No	"	31	"	—"—	5'8"	180
23	J. Hansen	Wilhelm	✓	3th "	28/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	31	—"—	—"—	5'10"	180
24	Næss	Einar	✓	Deckhyman	29/8 21	—"—	Yes	"	32	—"—	—"—	5'9"	210
25	Edvardsen	Lars	✓	Fireman	28/5 22	—"—	Yes	"	29	—"—	—"—	5'7"	170
26	Jensen	Nils	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	"	22	—"—	—"—	5'10"	165
27	Johansen	Frank	✓	—"—	29/8 21	—"—	Yes	"	22	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140
28	Andersen	John	✓	Greaser	—"—	—"—	No	"	17	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150
29	Alpiti	Herman	✓	—"—	2/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	21	German	German	5'7"	155
30	Millan	Tom	✓	—"—	19/2 23	—"—	Yes	"	4	English	English	5'7"	146
31	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	"	20	—"—	—"—	5'4"	135

E. Reg. 443-5

All Aliens

Line.....

Owners.....Wilh. B. Christensen

Local Agents...C.H. Radulick, Wm. Cia Ltda.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James R. Rod	46	Norwegian	Danzig, March 1922.
Mrs. James R. Rod	53	"	Pensacola, February 1923.
Tuck Rod	18	"	" "
H. Lamp	29	German	" "
J. Andersen	22	Danish	" "
K. Klauer	19	German	" "
H. Ulps	21	"	" "
D. Sullivan	20	English	" "
T. Milan	20	"	" "
T. Heil	22	American	" "
J. Grout	29	"	" "
S. Anditoli	50	Italian	Buenos Aires, March 1922.
J. Giovanni	48	"	" "
T. Pindulo	38	Jugoslav	" "
O. Wilhelmsen	24	Norwegian	England, March 1921.
R. Mandelhauser	20	"	Antwerp, June 1922.
W. Sorensen	22	"	Danzig, March 1922.
L. Edvarteen	29	"	" "
H. Annundsen	27	"	England, March 1921.
B. Paulsen	34	"	" March 1920.
Ole Hansen	40	"	" March 1922
E. Nas	32	"	" March 1921

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Bjonnes	57	Norwegian	Edward Eirtaimen	27	Finland
Ingwald Fossan	27	"	Torkild Reinertsen	20	Norwegian
Lauritz Kamfjord	19	"	Adolph Eriksen	31	"
Arnald Bang	17	"	Jens Andersen	22	Danish
Einar Mathisen	24	"	Carl Merkelsen	39	Norwegian
Walter Aandahl	19	"	Wilhelm Jacobsen	32	"
Frank Johansen	21	"			
Harald Lundstrom	22	"			
Rolf Aanensen	27	"			
Einar Ottesen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

OLAF BJONNES, MASTER.
By SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG.
John Lahelane, *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Koldenhauer	Rudar	✓	O. S.	17/6 22	Antwerp	Yes	"	19	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8" 160
19	Klauer	Karl	✓	—"—	29/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	20	"	German	5'4" 145
20	Johansen	Reinert	✓	—"—	12/6 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9" 160
21	Bille Olsen	Arthur	✓	Chief Eng.	7/1 21	Christia	Yes	"	43	—"—	—"—	5'10" 200
22	Lundberg	Karl Alvin	✓	2nd "	13/1 21	—"—	No	"	31	—"—	—"—	5'8" 180
23	J. Hansen	Wilhelm	✓	3th "	20/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	31	—"—	—"—	5'10" 180
24	Næss	Einar	✓	Steward	29/8 21	—"—	Yes	"	32	—"—	—"—	5'9" 210
25	Edvardsen	Lars	✓	Fireman	20/6 22	—"—	Yes	"	29	—"—	—"—	5'7" 170
26	Jensen	Nils	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	"	22	—"—	—"—	5'10" 165
27	Johansen	Frank	✓	—"—	20/8 21	—"—	Yes	"	22	—"—	—"—	5'5" 140
28	Andersen	John	✓	Greaser	—"—	—"—	No	"	17	—"—	—"—	5'7" 150
29	Ulpts	Herman	✓	—"	27/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	21	German	German	6'7" 155
30	Millan	Tom	✓	—"	19/2 23	—"—	Yes	"	19	English	English	5'7" 146
31	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	—"	—"—	—"—	Yes	"	20	—"—	—"—	5'4" 135

Reg. 443 x 5

P King Insp.

Line.....

Owners..... Wilh. Wilhelmsen Christiania

Local Agents... C. Radnick, Wm. Cia Ltda.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

July 7th, 1923.

I, master of the Olaf Bjonnes S. S. "Poliana"
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1923, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; ~~docked~~ ~~at New York~~ at Shadyside, N.J. and ~~expected to~~ sailed July 6th, 1923, for Puerto Mexico
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Steiger	20	American	Pensacola Feb 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
AUG 1 U.S.
RECOR

18	Goldschmidt	Rudar	✓	D. S.	7/6 22	Antwerp	Yes	"	37	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'0"	160
19	Klauer	Karl	✓	—" —	20/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	20	[illegible]	German	5'4"	140
20	Johansen	Peter	✓	— —	12/5 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	160
21	Bille Olsen	Arthur	✓	Chief Eng.	7/1 21	Christian	Yes	"	43	— " —	— " —	5'10"	200
22	Lundberg	Karl Alvin	✓	2nd "	13/1 21	— " —	No	"	31	" —	— " —	5'8"	180
23	Jansen	Wilhelm	✓	3rd "	20/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	31	— " —	— " —	5'10"	180
24	Olsen	Einar	✓	Storekeeper	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	32	— " —	— " —	5'9	210
25	Edvardsen	Lars	✓	Fireman	20/6 22	— " —	Yes	"	29	— " —	— " —	5'7"	170
26	Simonsen	Nils	✓	— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	22	— " —	— " —	5'10"	165
27	Johansen	Frank	✓	— " —	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	22	— " —	— " —	5'6"	148
28	Andersen	John	✓	Greaser	— " —	— " —	No	"	17	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150
29	Ulpiti	Herman	✓	— "	27/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	21	German	German	5'7"	155
30	Millan	Tom	✓	1st "	9/2 23	— " —	Yes	"	9	English	English	5'7"	146
31	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	— "	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	20	— " —	— " —	5'4"	135

E. Reg. 443-15

All Aliens

Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen Christiania
Local Agents Chadwick, Weir & Cia Ltda.

P King Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 430

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James R. Rod	46	Norwegian	Danzig March 1922.
Mrs. James R. Rod	53	"	Pensacola Feb. 1923.
Tuck Rod	18	"	" "
H. Lamp	29	German	" "
J. Andersen	22	Danish	" "
F. Klomer	19	German	" "
X. Ulps	21	"	" "
X. Sullivan	20	English	" "
S. Milan	20	"	" "
F. Hill	22	American	" "
J. Grant	29	"	" "
S. Anditolis	50	Italian	Buenos Aires, March 1922
J. Giovanni	48	"	" "
F. Pindulo	38	Jugoslav	" "
O. Wilhelmsen	24	Norwegian	England. March 1921
R. Mandelhausen	20	"	Antwerp, June 1922.
W. Sorensen	22	"	Danzig, March 1922.
L. Edvartsen	29	"	" "
H. Ammundsen	27	"	England, March 1921
B. Paulsen	34	"	" " 1920
Ole Hansen	40	"	" " 192[illegible]
E. Nas	32	"	" " 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Bjornsen	57	Norwegian	Edwards Mattainen	27	Finland
Ingwald Fossum	27	"	Torkild Reinsten	20	Norwegian
Lauritz Kamfjord	19	"	Adolph Eriksen	31	"
Arnold Bang	17	"	Jens Andersen	22	Danish
Einar Mathisen	24	"			
Walter Randahl	19	"			
Frank Johansen	21	"			
Harald Lundstrom	22	"			
Rolf Aanensen	27	"			
Einar Olsen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. Bjornsen

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Klauer	Karl	✓	— " —	24/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	40	2nd Engr	German	5'4"	146	
20	Johansen	Rudolf	✓	— " —	12/6 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
21	Bille Olsen	Arthur	✓	Chief Eng.	7/1 21	Christiania	Yes	"	43	— " —	— " —	5'10"	200	
22	Lundberg	Karl Arthur	✓	2nd "	13/1 21	— " —	No	"	31	— " —	— " —	5'8"	180	
23	J. Hansen	Wilhelm	✓	3rd "	20/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	31	— " —	— " —	5'10"	180	
24	Jess	Einar	✓	Ordinary man	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	32	— " —	— " —	5'0"	210	
25	Edvardsen	Lars	✓	Fireman	20/6 22	— " —	Yes	"	29	— " —	— " —	5'7"	170	
26	Simonsen	Nils	✓	— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	22	— " —	— " —	5'10"	165	
27	Johansen	Frank	✓	— " —	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	22	— " —	— " —	5'6"	140	
28	Andersen	John	✓	Fraser	— " —	— " —	No	"	17	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
29	Ulpits	Herman	✓	— " —	27/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	21	German	German	5'7"	155	
30	Millan	Tom	✓	" —	19/2 23	— " —	Yes	"	2	English	English	5'7"	146	
31	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	20	— " —	— " —	5'4"	135	

E. Reg. 443 + 5

P. King Jnr.

Line.....

Owners..... Wilh. Wilhelmsen Christiania

Local Agents... C. Hadwick, Weir & Cia Ltda.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Poljana" arriving at Philadelphia Pa. Oct 21, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rid	James R.	✓ Master	1/6 22	Christiania Kristiansand	No	Yes	48		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	210	
2	Rid	Wilhelmna	✓ Stwdess	17/2 23	Pensacola	No	"	57		— " —	— " —	5'3	130	scars + dtr of the master
3	Rid	Turk	✓ ass. Stwdess	"	"	No	"	15		" —	" —	5'2	115	
4	Paulsen	Peder	✓ Chief mate	15/6 20	"	Yes	"	32		— " —	— " —	5'8"	220	
5	Godö	Karl	✓ 2nd "	19/2 23	"	No	"	30		— " —	— " —	5'5"	170	
6	Emundsen	Kaflon	✓ 3rd "	28/8 21	Tönsberg	Yes	"	27		— " —	— " —	5'6"	160	
7	Wilhelmsen	Oswald	✓ Boatswain	" "	— " —	Yes	"	24		— " —	— " —	"	"	
8	B Van Zanenen	Bastian	✓ Carpenter	2/6 21	Rotterdam	Yes	"	57		Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	"	
9	Lamp VL 515/195	Hans	✓ A. B.	25/12 22	Ingvigen	Yes	"	29		German	German	5'8"	170	
10	Johansen	Hans	✓ — " —	28/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	50		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
11	Andersen	Jens	✓ — " —	20/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	22		— " —	Danes	5'8	150	
12	Nesting	Rudar	✓ O. S.	11/6 22	Tönsberg	No	"	20		— " —	Norwegian	5'8"	190	
13	Hödthal	Olaf	✓ A. B.	12/5 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24		— " —	— " —	5'7"	165	
14	Karlsen	Eder	✓ — " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	19		— " —	— " —	5'5	150	
15	Thorfildsen	Einar	✓ — " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	20		— " —	— " —	5'6"	155	
16	Giovatti	Jasé	✓ — " —	24/7 23	— " —	Yes	"	48		Italian	Italian	5'7"	180	
17	Andrhoro	Salvador	✓ — " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	50		— " —	— " —	"	170	
18	Holdenhauer	Rudar	✓ O. S.	19/6 22	Antwerp	Yes	"	19		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
19	Klaüer	Karl	✓ — " —	20/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	20		[illegible]	German	5'4	146	
20	Johansen	Rud[illegible]	✓ — " —	12/5 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	24		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
21	Bille Olsen	Arthur	✓ Chief Eng.	7/1 21	Christian[illegible]	Yes	"	43		— " —	— " —	5'10"	200	
22	Lundberg	Karlhin	✓ 2nd "	13/1 21	— " —	No	"	31		— " —	— " —	5'8"	180	
23	Johansen	Wilhelm	✓ 3rd "	26/5 22	Tönsberg	No	"	31		— " —	— " —	5'10"	180	
24	Hess	Einar	✓ Dentejman	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	32		— " —	— " —	5'9	210	
25	Edvardsen	Lars	✓ Fireman	25/6 22	— " —	Yes	"	29		— " —	— " —	5'7"	170	
26	Jensen	Nils	✓ — " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	22		— " —	— " —	5'10"	165	
27	Johansen	Frank	✓ — " —	29/8 21	— " —	Yes	"	22		— " —	— " —	5'6"	140	
28	Andersen	John	✓ Oiler	— " —	— " —	No	"	17		— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
29	Ulpits	Herman	✓ — " —	27/2 23	Pensacola	Yes	"	21		German	German	6'7"	155	
30	Killan	Tom	✓ " "	19/2 23	— " —	Yes	"	4		English	English	5'7"	146	
31	Sullivan	Daniel	✓ — " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	20		— " —	— " —	5'4"	135	

E.I. Reg. 443-15

D. King Jr.

Line .....

Owners ..... Wilcox & Co. Christiania.

Local Agents ..... Chadwick, Weir & Cia Ltda.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

POLJANA

JUN 21 1923

Arr. at Philadelphia May 7th 1923 from Rosario

Arr. at Philadelphia Jan 14 1923 from St Thomas V.I.

All aliens to board ship

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

See Sheet 2

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. H. Rolfsen" ....., arriving at Rosario, New York June 21, 1923, from the port of Rosario Buenos Aires June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Cindulio	Thomas	Greaser	11/5 23	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	38		Russian	Russ. Slavs	5'8"	165	
33	Nausen	Ole	Steward	12/2 23	Pensacola	No	"	39		Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'4"	190	
34	Groot	John W. de	Cook	--	--	Yes	"	35		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	180	
35	Hasel	Fred.	Oiler	11/2-23		Yes	"	22		German	German	5'6"	170	
36	Steiger	Ed.	Boss Boy	--	--	Yes	"	21		U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	150	
37														

Rosario, Argentina, May 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Wilbert L Bonney
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 327
at Rosario Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States 36 members of crew
via Buenos Aires
Wilbert L Bonney
(Consul)
Date May 16, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2.00 No. 3276 U.S. Consul

St. Thomas V.I.U.S. JUN 14 1923
No Change in crew at this Port
Edd Gordineau
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Line .....
Owners Wilson & Co Christiania
Local Agents Eckhardt, Weir & Cia. Ltda.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Polgama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James L Pike
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

P Kenefick
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 197

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockaff 7-13

Vessel S.S. Tokiwa Maru, arriving at Newport, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, June 6th 1923 ?3.

1923

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..., 192 .

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) S. S. ... from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 192 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 192 , for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19—1013

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF ELLIS ISLAND
JUL 2 1923

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUL 2 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

23	Ashiya	Kiyoji	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116
24	Yamashita	Takechi	Boatkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2½	116
25	Kato	Kamma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1½	110
26	Aso	Katsuyoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1½	117
27	Sakata	Hichiemon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	124
28	Ohya	Teiichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125
29	Tsunekawa	Kanroku	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	113
30	Shigeyama	Kenzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	115

J. L. Walts
Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Suzuki & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	Hara	Chasuke	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-9	110°
20	Shibayama	Yisaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	116°
21	Tsuchagoshi	Tsunejiro	✓	Mess boiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-½	119°
22	Konno	Shokumasuke	✓	Mess 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118°
23	Ashiya	Kiyoji	✓	Mess 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116°
24	Yamashita	Sabuchi	✓	Boy Keyman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2½	116°
25	Kato	Kamma	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1½	110°
26	Seo	Kasenyoshi	✓	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1½	117°
27	Sakata	Hichiemon	✓	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	124°
28	Ohya	Teiichi	✓	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125°
29	Tsunekawa	Kanroku	✓	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	113°
30	Shigeyama	Kenzo	✓	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	115°

J. Ewalts
Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents. Suzuki & Co.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550.
ARTMENT OF LABOR.
IGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 197

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff 7-17 Vessel S.S. Tokufuku Maru, arriving at Newport, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, June 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yokoyama	Heikaro	✓ Captain	20th July 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116lb	
2	Ishii	Soichiro	✓ Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	120 "	
3	Imiyaki	Tetuyo	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
4	Yoshioka	Kiyosuke	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	120 "	
5	Noguchi	Goji	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	126 "	
6	Tokida	Naoso	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2½	136 "	
7	Torigoe	Toyoji	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	114 "	
8	Shimizu	Ichiro	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
9	Imai	Shiro	✓ Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122 "	
10	Takechige	Keizo	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-1½	116 "	
11	Kijima	Ochiji	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118 "	
12	Arai	Tsunaburo	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	107 "	
13	Toyomitsu	Kichinosuke	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	129 "	
14	Shirakura	Daikichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	118 "	
15	Kanemitsu	Eiichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½	141 "	
16	Imanishi	Masatsuo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	121 "	
17	Taka	Kiyomasa	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	118 "	
18	Watanuki	Koichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	139 "	
19	Hara	Masaruke	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-9	110 "	
20	Nishiyama	Yisaburo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	118 "	
21	Tsutsuyoshi	Tsunejiro	✓ Asst Boiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-½	119 "	
22	Konno	Chokichiro	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118 "	
23	Ishiya	Kiyoji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116 "	
24	Yamashita	Sakichi	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2½	116 "	
25	Kato	Kanuma	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-½	110 "	
26	Ito	Katsuyoshi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1½	117 "	
27	Sakata	Hichiemon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	124 "	
28	Ohya	Teiichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
29	Furuukawa	Kanroku	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	113 "	
30	Shigeyama	Keizo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	115 "	

J. Ewalts
Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

*Local Agents. Suzuki & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

...consig... all ali... respec... of such ... of suc... such a... appre... to suc... arrival ... charge... deliver... owner, ... which m...

JUN 1923

YAMASHIRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff 7-17 Vessel S/S Tokufuku Maru, arriving at New York, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, June 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanioka	Kikutaro	Fireman	22 July 1922	Kobe	Yes.	Yes.	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3¾	118 lbs.	
2	Kawabata	Sadayoshi	Do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1½	120 "	
3	Yamashita	Saichi	Do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128 "	
4	Oguba	Shunichi	Do.	9 Sept. 1922	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1½	118 "	
5	Umaga	Shohei	Do.	22 July 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	117 "	
6	Izumi	Shigeo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	119 "	
7	Fujimoto	Kamematsu	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	121 "	
8	Kutani	Shigeyoshi	"	9 Sept. 1922	Portland	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2½	129 "	
9	Sakamoto	Tomiaburo	Boy	22 July 1922	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	112 "	
10	Matsumatsu	Tomio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115 "	
11			Total crew on board 40 including Captain											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Rwalts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Lisbon, Portugal, June 6, 1923.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed to this Crew List has been granted in conformity with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hernan C. Vogenitz,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 980
LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 6 1923
(The consul who has visaed the passport should state here the date provided the passport is to be used for that purpose)

AMERICAN CONSULATES $2 FEE STAMP

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 1 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Tokujuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Murayama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

J O'Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Officers and Engineers

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 24th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Wabasha

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	14	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-1	Total crew this date	11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil New York; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail 12 noon June 24th 1923. for Dunkerque & Rouen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Hesler	28	British	Southampton June 7th 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD UNIT

WABASHA JUN 21 1923

				Chief Carpenter	March 31st 23	New York	RO	RO	38	White	Chinese		5'7"	132
18	Ng	Ling	15	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	164
19	Wang	Fook	12	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	170
20	Ching	Chick	13	Quarter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135
21	Wu	Sik	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	112
22	Ng Fang	Wan	12	"	"	"	1	1	45	"	"	"	5'4"	140
23	Saich	Ali	15	"	28th April	Antwerp	1	1	34	"	Malay	British	5'3"	154
24	Wang	Chuen	7	Sailor	March 31st 23	New York	1	1	40	"	Chinese	"	5'2"	138
25	Lee	In	6	"	"	"	"	1	1	21	"	"	5'4"	120
26	In	Fook	9	"	"	"	"	1	1	23	"	"	5'4"	145
27	Lee	Kong	7	"	"	"	"	1	1	30	"	"	5'0"	122
28	Chang	Main	5	"	"	"	"	1	1	25	"	"	5'0"	125
29	Lun	Hung	8	"	"	"	"	1	1	38	"	"	5'4"	122
30	Chung	Yin	12	"	"	"	"	1	1	26	"	"	5'4"	140
	Hohn	A.	6	"	"	"	"	1	1	24	British India	"	5'6"	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hazue
14—1240

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
AM

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. McBride	23	Scotch	New York March 30th 1923
E R Locke	28	British	Southampton June 7th 1923.
G. W. Bailes	24	British	Southampton June 7th 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. M Morris	24	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. N. Macdonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oscar	Carpenter	March 31st 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Ng	Sing	15	Boson	"	"	"	"	42	"			5'6"	164
19	Wang	Fook	12	2nd Boson Quartr	"	"	"	"	48	"			5'6"	170
20	Ching	Chick	13	Quartr	"	"	"	"	33	"			5'4"	135
21	Wu	SK	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"			5'3"	112
22	Ng Fang	Wan	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"			5'4"	140
23	Saleh	Ali	15	"	25th April	Antwerp	1	1	34	"	Malay	British	5'3"	150
24	Wang	Chuen	7	Sailor	March 31st 23	New York	1	1	40	"	Chinese	"	5'2"	138
25	Lee	In	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			5'4"	120
26	[illegible]	Fook	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"			5'4"	145
27	Lee	Kong	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			5'0"	122
28	Chang	Wan	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			5'0"	125
29	Lun	Hung	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"			5'4"	122
30	Chung	Yee	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"			5'4"	140
	John	A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British India	"	5'6"	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. L. Hazen

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

7 JUN 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 24th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wabasha
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (Chinese.) Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil (Chinese.) Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil (Chinese.) Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil New Jersey; is now lying at Tomkinsville, and is expected to sail 12 noon June 24th, 1923, for Dunkerque & Rouen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No changes in crew			

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

JUN 25 1923 A M

RECEIVED

WABASHA JUN 1 1923

	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Carpenter	March 31st 23	New York	No	No	38	Malay	British		5'4"	132
18	Ng	Ling		Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	154
19	Wang	Fook		2nd Bosun Quarter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140
20	Ching	Chick		Quarter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135
21	Wu	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	112
22	Ng Fang	Wan		"	"	"	1	1	44	"	"	"	5'4"	140
23	Laleh	Ali		"	28th April	Antwerp	1	1	34	Malay	British		5'3"	154
24	Wang	Chuen		Sailor	March 31st 23	New York	1	1	40	Chinese			5'2"	138
25	Lee	Un		"	"	"	"	1	1	21	"	"	5'4"	120
26	Un	Fook		"	"	"	"	1	1	23	"	"	5'4"	145
27	Lee	Kong		"	"	"	"	1	1	30	"	"	5'0"	122
28	Chang	Mah		"	"	"	"	1	1	25	"	"	5'0"	125
29	Lun	Hung		"	"	"	"	1	1	38	"	"	5'4"	132
30	Chung	Yee		"	"	"	"	1	1	26	"	"	5'4"	140
	John	A.		"	"	"	"	1	1	24	British India	"	5'6"	140

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hagne
14—1240

J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 25 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Chinese. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Chinese. **SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

N. Macdonald
Master.

[OVER.]

WABASHA JUN 21 1923

17	Lui	Mee	0	✓ Carpenter	March 31st 23	Liverpool	No	No	38	Male	Chinese		5'7"	132
18	Ng	Ling	15	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'6"	154
19	Wang	Fook	12	✓ 2nd Bosun's Quarter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		5'6"	140
20	Ching	Chick	13	✓ Quarter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'10	135
21	Wu	Sik	9	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'3"	112
22	Ng Fang	Wan	12	✓ "	"	"	1	1	45	"	"		5'10	140
23	Lalel	Ali	15	✓ "	25th April	Antwerp	1	1	34	"	Malay	British	5'3"	150
24	Wang	Chuen	7	✓ Sailor	March 31st 23	Liverpool	1	1	40	"	Chinese		5'2"	138
25	Lee	On	6	✓ "	"	"	1	1	21	"	"		5'4"	120
26	On	Fook	9	✓ "	"	"	1	1	23	"	"		5'4"	145
27	Lee	Kong	7	✓ "	"	"	1	1	30	"	"		5'0"	122
28	Chang	Man	5	✓ "	"	"	1	1	25	"	"		5'0"	125
29	Lun	Hung	8	✓ "	"	"	1	1	38	"	"		5'4"	122
30	Chung	Yu	12	✓ "	"	"	1	1	26	"	"		5'4"	140
	John	A.	6	✓ "	"	"	1	1	24	"	British India	"	5'6"	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. L. Hazne
14—1240

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 1923 AM

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 21st 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wabasha
R. L. Hagner Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board S/S Wabasha 201
~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew (34) for Chinese Insts.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
N. Macdonald.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—560

	Nil		

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 21st 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wabasha
R. L. Hagner Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board S/S Wabasha
~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Alie Salch (Malay)	S.M.
A. Johns (East Indian)	A.B.
	202

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
N. Macdonald.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—560

	Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

N. Macdonald.
Master.

[OVER.]

S.S. WABASHA JUN 21 1923

17	Lui	Mee	Oiler	Carpenter	March 31st 23	N.York	No	No	38	Male	Chinese		5'7"	132
18	Ng	Ling	15	Boson	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	154
19	Wang	Took	12	2d Boson Quartr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	140
20	Ching	Chick	13	Quartr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135
21	Wee	Ah	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	112
22	Ng Fang	Wan	12	"	"	"	1	1	44	"	"	"	5'4"	140
23	Saleh	Ali	15	"	25th April	Antwerp	1	1	34	"	Malay	British	5'3"	154
24	Wang	Chuen	7	Sailor	March 31st 23	New York	1	1	40	"	Chinese	"	5'2"	138
25	Lee	In	6	"	"	"	1	1	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120
26	Ng	Took	9	"	"	"	1	1	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145
27	Lee	Hong	7	"	"	"	1	1	20	"	"	"	5'0"	122
28	Chang	Mah	5	"	"	"	1	1	25	"	"	"	5'0"	125
29	Lun	Hung	8	"	"	"	1	1	38	"	"	"	5'4"	122
30	Chung	Yee	12	"	"	"	1	1	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140
	Tobin	A.	6	"	"	"	1	1	24	"	British India	"	5'6"	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. L. Hagner
14—1240

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

7 JUN 22 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. Kasha, arriving at New York, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Southampton June 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master							Scotch	British			
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	March 31st 23	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11"	190	
3	Bluett	Fred			2nd "	"	"			48				5'8"	185	
4	Dowley	Frederick			3rd "	6th June	Southampton	No	Yes	22	Male		British	5'10	186	
5	Stenlet	H Victor			Chief Engineer	March 31st	"			41				5'7"	185	
6	Small	William			2nd "	Apr. 25th 1923	Antwerp			32				5'4"	185	
7	Barnes	Oswald			3rd "	"	"			35				5'7"	170	
8	Hastie	Joseph			4th "	7th/6/23	Southampton			28	Male	Welsh		6'0	183	
9	McBride	David			5th "	March 31st	New York			23		English		5'9"	60	
10	Bory	H. Stuart			Wireless Opr	"	"			23				5'9"	140	
11	Douglas	Bryce			Apprentice	"	"			20				5'6"	145	
12	Worden	T. Thomas			"	"	"			18				5'6"	145	
13	Bailis	George			Assenger.	7th/6/23	Southampton	Transferred to Coy Steamer		24				5'9	179	
14	Corke	Ernest			"	7th/6/23	"	"		28				5'10	184	
15																
16																
17	Lui	Mee			Donkeyman	March 31st 23	New York	No	No	38	Male	Chinese		5'7"	132	
18	Ng	Sing			Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'6"	164	
19	Wang	Took			2nd Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		5'6"	170	
20	Ching	Chick			Quarter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'10"	135	
21	Wu	Ah			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'3"	112	
22	Ng Fang	Wan			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'9"	140	
23	Laleh	Ali			Fireman	28th April	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	Malay	British	5'3"	154	
24	Wang	Chuen			Trimmer	March 31st 23	New York	"	"	40	"	Chinese		5'2"	138	
25	Lee	An			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'4"	120	
26	An	Took			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'4"	145	
27	Lee	Hong			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'0"	122	
28	Chang	Mah			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'0"	125	
29	Lun	Hung			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'4"	122	
30	Chung	Yee			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'4"	140	
	Bohn	A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British India		5'6"	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .. R. L. Hazne
14—1240

J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 21 1923

7 JUN 2:23 AM

...to specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... services of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Southampton June 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chung	Sang		9 year	Sailor Cook	March 3rd 923	New York	do	do	48	Male	Chinese	British	5'9"	145	
2	Wang	Lun		16	Trimman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
3	Chung	Lin		17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	117	
4	Wing	Hin		14	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left eye
5	Chan	Cheung		13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
6	Chan	Hing		11	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	128	
7	Lee	Kwan		7	Steward Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	122	
8	Lo	Kin		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	112	
9	Wun	Fook		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
10	Chin	Chee		5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
11	You	Wah		11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	112	
12	Ip	Sair		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
13	Chang	Lou		9	Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	112	
14	Chang	Fung		20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
15	Ho	Hap		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3½"	110	
16	Ip	For		16	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	116	
17	Chan	Wat		13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
18	Chan	Ping		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½"	135	
19	Way	Wan		9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
20	Chin	Chei		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
21	Lui	Fook		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
June 7, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No. 1190

- SEEN -

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUN 7-2 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

J. Rwatts
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all required for the operation of the vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. L. Hazen
14—1240

J. Rwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joint Master, of the S/S Wabasha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Macdonald.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

BILL ... FILED ... JUN 21 23

(PVC)

(11)

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Johnson, Surgeon of the S S Scandia Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians & Surgeons of Manitoba Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Pun... Expurgated

Cards removed 6/30/23 Dick Binley

J. H. Johnston
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York N. Y.

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sicaala

Ulmer Fund

	DIRECT TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.				ACCD		
... N	33	2			14	37				✓		91
... LAN												
		1				1						2
TAL	33	3			14	38				✓		93

FEMALE	20	0	0	20
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

	26	0	0	26
	6	0	0	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	5	37	42
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	2
Total	6	38	44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 16th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERRY	ARCHIBALD	22	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER- MR W. PERRY MONT CLARE, P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RAYMONS	VERA	20	F	S		DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT-MRS J. DELE CROSS ROADS, JAMAICA	"	DO
3		REID	ELLEN	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-MRS I. REID THATCHER WALK, JAMAICA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		SAUNDS	JOSEPH	28	M	M		CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER- MR G. SANDS 2 H WINDWORD ROAD JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TOMLINSON	VIOLA	28	F	S		DOMESTIC	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MILE GULLY		FATHER-MR T. TOMLINSON MILLE GULLY	"	"
6		JOHNSON	ZELOPIA	25	F	S		"	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	KINGSTON		FATHER- MR J. JOHNSON SOUTHFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	"	"
TRANSIT		VERLEY	LYLIA	50	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		HUSBAND- MR T. VERLEY BUSHY PARK, JAMAICA	"	"
TRANSIT		WAITE	HAROLD	27	M	M		DEALER	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	CHRISTIANIA		WIFE- MRS M. WAITE CHRISTIANIA, JAMAICA	"	"
9		WILSON	ELMOZINE	22	F	S		DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON		MOTHER- MRS E. WILSON ANCHORY, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

10

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List T 2 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19*

206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER- MRS U. EAST 236 W 142nd St., N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	Brn	BRN	NONE	JAMAICA	ST JAMES
2	NO	MOTHER	$61	NO	5 mos 1921	PHILLY	MOTHER- MRS L. MELONES 267 W 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	$62	YES		PHILLY	BROTHER- MR T. REID 2236 Warton St., Phildy, PA.	NO	1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	THATCHER WALLS
4	YES	SELF	$55	NO			SISTER- MISS L. SANDS 201 W 141st St.m N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	CLARENDON
5	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER- MR W. TOMLINSON 225 E 17th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST ELIZABETHS
6	NO	SELF	$5	NO			SISTER- MISS A. JOHNSON 2750 Bway N.Y.C.	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	DO
7	NO	SELF	$500	YES	1914	RHODE ISL	FATHER- MR T. FOSTER PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	U. S. A.	RHODE ISLAND
8	YES	SELF	$50	"	1922	NEW YORK	COUSIN- MR S. SINCLAIR Hotel Flanders New York	"	6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA
9	YES	SELF	$5	NO			SISTER- MRS F. BERNARD 235 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	8 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Permanent see file 2314B/296

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 B 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19*

206

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES		NO	SISTER- MRS U. EAST 236 W 142nd St., N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	Brn	BRN	NONE	JAMAICA	ST JAMES
2	NO	MOTHER	$31	NO	5	1921	MOTHER- MRS L. MELONES 267 W 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	$62	YES		PHILLY	BROTHER- MR T. REID 2236 Warton St., Philly, PA.	NO	1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	THATCHER WALLS
4	YES	SELF	$55	NO			SISTER- MISS L. SANDS 201 W 14th St.m N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	CLARENDON
5	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER- MR W. TOMLINSON 225 E 17th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST ELIZABETHS
6	NO	SELF	$5	NO			SISTER- MISS A. JOHNSON 2750 Bway N.Y.C.	"	6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	DO
7	NO	SELF	$500	YES	1914	RHODE ISL	FATHER- MR T. FOSTER PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	U. S. A.	RHODE ISLAND
8	YES	SELF	$50	"	1922	NEW YORK	COUSIN- MR S. SINCLAIR Hotel Flanders New York	"	6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA
9	YES	SELF	$5	NO			SISTER- MRS F. BERNARD 235 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	8 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Permanent - see file 2134B/236

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Espana, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Spears
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June, 1923
at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

7580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the L. L. Espada, Seventh (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians & Surgeons of Manitoba Canada; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Johnston
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 16th, 19 z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASHTON	REV SAMUEL	61		M	M	CLERGY	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	SISTER- MISS H. ASHTON MALVERN, JAMAICA	JA.	KINGSTON
2		ASHTON	ANNIE	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW DO	"	DO
3		BLAKE	ERIC	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	"	FRIEND MR C. THOMPSON SANTA CRUIZ, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRYCE	PERCIVAL	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	RANGE BLACK	FATHER- MR W. BRYCE WASHINGTON, P.O. Jamaica	JA.	KINGSTON
5		CHRISTE	REV WILLIAM	63		M	M	CLERGY	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	HOPE WELL	WIFE- MRS J. CHRISTIE WATTFORD HILL? JAMAICA	"	DO
6		COKE	JOSEPH	22		M	S	SIGN PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON	BROTHER- MR L. COKE 50 Charles St., Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CALDER	EMMA	35		F	M	DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND-MR M. CALDER MALDEREN, P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONT CLAIR
8		DOWDER	MARY	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND- MR J. DOWDEN CLARENDEN, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		EARL	ANNIE	57		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	HALF WAY TREE	MOTHER- MRS T. EARL HALF WAY TREE, JAMAICA	"	DO
10		GABEY	RUDOLPH	34		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	ELAIN	WIFE- K. GABEY ELIZABETH ST., KINGSTON	JA	KINGSTON
11		HISLOP	CARROLL	31		M	M	AGENT	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	PT ANTONIO	SISTER- MRS H. KELBUM KINGSTON, JA.	"	DO
12		HISLOP	ADDIE	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	DO	AUNT- MRS M. JACOBREA CROSS ROADS, JAMAICA	"	DO
13	UNDER 16	HISLOP	HAZEL	5	6	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	DO	AUNT- MRS H. KELBUM KINGSTON JAMAICA	"	DO
14	ADMITTED	HAUGHTON	BEATRICE	40		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	AFRICAN	N.J.	UPPER MT CLAIR	FRIEND- MRS E. DUTCHER 124 EDGMOND RD UPPER MONT CLAIR	N.J.	UPPER MONT CLAIR
15	UNDER 16	HAUGHTON	LUCY	10		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO	DO	DO
16		~~HARRISON~~ GORDON	PEDRO	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	GRAIDMOTHER-MRS S. HUFFSTEAD 2 B. WINYARD RD JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HENRIQUEZ	CYRIL	44		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	BROTHER- MR G. HENRIQUEZ 1 NORTH ST KINGSTON JA.	ENG	LONDON
18		HETHERINGTON	JOSEPH	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	DARTMOUTH	FATHER-MR F. HETHERINGTON HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA	N.SCOTIA	DARTMOUTH
19		HEWITT	SYDNEY	22		M	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER- MRS ANNIE HEWITT SOUTHFIELD P.O. ST ELIZABETH	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA JAMAICA
20		HOLNESS	ALICE	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER- MR J. HOLNESS WATSONS HILL ST ELIZABETH	JA	KINGSTON
21		ISAACS	FRANK	16		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	E	DO	AUNT- MRS R. ISAACS CALDER DOWN HOUSE JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		IRVING	NORA	32		F	S	DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	HOPE WELL	FATHER-MR THOMAS IRVING HOPE WELL P.O. JAMAICA	JA.	KINGSTON
23	TRANSIT	JACKSANG	LAN KEE	31		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	KINGSTON	FRIEND- MR T. CHUK KING KINGSTON, JAMAICA	CHINA	HONG KONG
24		LYONS	ABRAHAM	51		M	M	TAYLOR	"	"	BRITISH	AFRICAN	"	ST ANDREWS	MOTHER- MRS C. LYONS STEPHENS BERTONS P.O. JAMAICA	JA	KINGSTON
25		MELONES	LAURA	38		F	M	DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON	AUNT- MRS J. DELEVANTA CROSS ROAD JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	MELONES	LAUD	11		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
27		McFARLANE	WILFRED	27		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	DO	BROTHER MR J. McFARLAND AUGUSTINE MYERS VILLA	KINGSTON	KINGSTON
28		McGREGOR	MARION	30		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER-MRS D. McGREGOR 43 W 127th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MURRY	INEZ	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER- MR G. MURRAY KINGSTON JA	JA	KINGSTON
30		PARKES	ERICK	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON FOSTER LAND	AUNT-MRS C. MAGMO RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	MICH	LANSING

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NINE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19* 208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890	NEW YORK	FRIEND- DR T. GAPP 63 W. CHARLES ST BETHLEHEM, PA.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1907	"	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	IRELAND	GRACEHILL
3	YES	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND MR T. WILLIAMS 59 Weatherfold, Hartford, Conn	NO	3 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
4	NO	SELF	"	NO			SISTER-MISS M. BRYCE 520 W 156th St., N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	ALCHONY
5	NO	SELF	"	NO			NO Y.M.C.A.	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
6	YES	SELF	"	NO			BROTHER- MR M. COKE 336 W. 95th St., N.Y.C.	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST ELIZABETH
7	NO	SELF	"	NO			SISTER- MRS R. MATHEWS 48 Maple Ave Mont Clair N.J.	"	7 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	DO
8	MRS	HUSBAND	"	NO			SISTER MRS R. DOWDEN 21 Ashton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	NO	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	DO
9	YES	SELF	"	YES	1922	New York	MOTHER- MRS J. DALFIELD 17 E 79th St., N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	SANTA CRUZ
10	YES	SELF	"	YES	1921	DO	SISTER- MRS LOPEZO 2409 7th Ave N.Y.C.	YES	10 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST MARY'S
11	YES	SELF	"	YES	1920	DO	FRIEND-MRS S. BEACH 147 W 4th St., N.Y.C.	YES	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	BORDEN
12	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	1920	DO	FRIEND DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
13	YES	FATHER	"	"		DO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
14	YES	SELF MOTHER	"	"	1923	DO	FRIEND- MRS E. DUTCHER 124 EDGMOND RD, UPPER MONT CLAIR, NJ.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	GREEN ISLAND
15	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
16	YES	GRNDMOTHER	"	NO			MOTHER- MRS G. HARRISON 161 W 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	NONE	"	DO
17	NO	SELF	"	YES	1923	DO	FRIEND- MR A. DUNN 82 WALL ST., N.Y.C.	YES	10 Ds	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	D
18	NO	SELF	"	YES	1922	DO	INTRANSIT - to NOVA SCOTIA DARTMOUTH	YES	1 Da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	"	"	NOEN	NOVA SCOTIA	DARTMOUTH
19	NO	SELF	"	NO			COUSIN- MR B. MARTIN 1131 S. 19th St., PHILLY PA	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	REDBANK
20	NO	SELF	"	NO			SISTER- MRS S. FRASER 15 Williams St., NEWARK, N.J.	"	2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST ELIZABET
21	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			MOTHER- MRS L. ISAACS 2621 Bway N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
22	NO	SELF	"	NO			SISTER- MRS J. WHITE 523 Washington Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 Mo		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	Hopewell Hanover
23	YES	SELF	N	NO			INTRANSIT TO CANADA. WITH TICKET ON C.P.R.	NO	INTRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	CHINA	CANTON CITY
24	NO	SELF	"	YES	1920	new York	SON- MR E. LYONS 371 W 126th St., N.Y.C.	YES	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
25	YES	SELF	"	YES	1923	DO	HUSBAND- MR A. MELONES 267 W 140th St., N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	CLARINDON
26	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER- DO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	"	"	"	NONE	C. Z.	CRISTOBAL
27	~~YES~~ NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN- MR E. AUSTIN 1059 Fremont St., Roxbury, Mass	YES	~~3 Mo~~ Perm. temp. adm. made permanent see file 99206/318	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
28	YES	SELF	"	YES	1923	NEW YORK	MOTHER- MRS H. McGREGOR 13 W 127th St., N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
29	NO	SELF	"	NO			AUNT- MRS N. KNIGHT 73 Bath St., Bklyn, N.Y.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	"	MANCHESTER
30	YES	SELF	NO	No			MOTHER- MRS M. BURTON (UNACCOMPANIED) 406 Pleasant St., Lansing Mich	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	FAIR PROSPECTS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Speare, of the U.S. Siboney, from New York, N.Y., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Speare
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June, 1923
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (not intended) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Siyaka, Thereafter, (State whether "employed by" or "in the service of" the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians & Surgeons of Manitoba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Johnston
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York N.Y.

C C Nunez

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA". *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BURBURY	THOMAS	53	M	M	Farmer	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FRIENDS- MR R. MASON VALPARAISO, CHILE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
TRANSIT		BURBURY	CAROLINA	44	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	DO
3 UNDER 16		BURBURY	JOHN	8	M	S	STUDENT	" "	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	DO
TRANSIT	77385	SPRACKLIN	WILLIAM	37	M	M	MECHANICK	" "	"	"	"	PANAMA	ALMIRANTE	SISTER- MRS J. SPRACKLIN 225 Chestnut St. Chelsa Mass	PANAMA	ALMIRANTE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19*

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, with her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	No			INTRANSIT TO EUROPE HOTEL McALPIN.E	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	BEWOLEY
2	NO	HUSBAND	"	Yes	1908	BOSTON	DO	NO	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	LONDON
3	NO	FATHER	"	No			DO	NO	1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Accident to knee	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	CHILE	PUNTA ARENAS
4	NO	S E L F	"	Yes	1923	Boston	SISTER- MRS J. SPRAGLIN 275 Chestnut St., Chelsa Mass	Yes	2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	NEWFOUNDLAND	Prigus
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D H Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L. S. Lusitania, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Siranda, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of American Surgeons of Manitoba Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Johnston
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I X A O L A" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUNE 1th 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
[illegible]		ANGEL	BERNARDO	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	COLOMBIAN	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	BROTHER- MR G. ANGEL MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	FRANCE	PARIS
[illegible]		ANGEL	LUCIA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3		CAJTUNI	RAFAEL	49		M	M	MERCHANT"	SPANISH	"	FRENCH	SYRIAN		"	BARRANQUILLA	BUSINESS LOCATED IN BARRANQUILLA. CAJTUNI BROS (27 YRS)	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
4		CAJTUNI	AMELIA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	SPANISH	"	"	"		"	"	DO	"	"
5		GARCIA	ROGELIA	42		M	M	ENGINEER"	SPANISH	"	CUBAN	CUBAN		"	MAJAGUEL	FRIEND- MR S. MAYUEZ BARRANQUILLA, COL.	CUBA	HABANA
6		GARCIA	BERTHA	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	SPANISH	"	CUBAN	CUBAN		"	"	DO	"	"
7	UNDER 16	GARCIA	LUCIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	" SPANISH	"	CUBAN	CUBAN		"	"	DO	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-9/83680-82-10/17/39
2-750485-8/4/40
P-9/83681-82-10/17/39
2-750107-8/4/40

63

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19*

212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	S E L F	YES	YES		N. Y.	FRIEND. MR E. CONULIZO 96 Wall St., N.Y.C.	NO	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE	COLOMBIA	SONSON
2	NO	"	"	"	1920	"	DO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MEDELLIN
3	YES	"	NO	"	1920	"	FRIEND- MR G. DAGAGR 29 Broadway N.Y.C.	YES NO	5 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"		Mohaleck-Zakle Mt; Liban, (France)
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1920	"	DO	NO YES	" 5 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"		DO
5	"	S E L F	$ 700	"	1916	"	FRIEND- MR H. DOLZ CUBAN CONSULATE, N.Y. C.	YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	"	"	"	CUBA	MATANZAS
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	DO	DO
7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	MEXICO	Mexico City PECHUCA
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49K

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Sheaf (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Espada, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians & Surgeons of Manitoba Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H. Johnston
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONZALEZ	EUGENIO	18	M	S	Student	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	FRIEND MR RAFAEL ZUBERIA CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	MD	BALTIMORE
2		WATTS	JULIO	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- MR R. MUNOZ CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	COLOM	CARTAGENA
3		WATTS	GEORGINIA	56	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4		ZUBIRIA	RAFAEL	56	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- MR RAMON del CASTILLO CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List THREE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st, 19 23

214

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		S E L F	YES	NO			FRIEND- RAFAEL del COSTILLA 14 Beaver St., New York,	NO	4 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	N O N E	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2		"	"	NO			SISTER- MISS L. WATTS BETHLEHAM, Pa.	YES	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	N O N E	"	"
3		"	"	NO			DAUGHTER	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	N O N E	"	"
4		"	"	Yes	1923	NEW Yk	FRIEND- RAFAEL del COSTILLA 14 Beaver St., N.Y.C.	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	N O N E	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ed Swain, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Spears
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, Finnish, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, Province of Ontario, Province of Saskatchewan & Surgeons of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Johnson
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923,
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	TAYLOR	MINNIE	32		F S	GOVERN ESS	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,	FRIEND- DR CLIFTON EDGAR 28 W 56th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized governments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1923., *19*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	S E L F	$20	1923	7 mos	New York	FRIEND- DR CLISTON EDGAR 28 W 56th St., N.Y.C.	---	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blu	N O NE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Sicaola, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIRTEEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "S I X A O L A" Sailing from KINGSTON, JA. KEXXORKXXXX., JUNE 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 21st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	THOMAS	53		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. March 19th 1870		5417 Whitby Ave, Philly, Pa.
2	BAKER	JOSENA	55		M	M	WAKEFIELD, MASS June 8th 1868		148 State St., Boston, Mass.
3	Baker	EDITH	45		F	M	SOMMERVILLE, MASS. October 8th 1878		DO
4	BROGOLE	JOSEPH	20		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 17th 1903		22 Lowell St., Sommerville, Mass.
5	BULL	DOROTHY	37		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26th 1886		22 W. 57t St, New York, N.Y.
6	DELANY	REV FRANCIS	45		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 11th 1876		30 W 16th St., N.Y.C.
7	KELLY	REV JAMES	60		M	S	MILES, OHIO OCTOBER 17th 1862		30 W 16th St., N.Y.C.
8	KING	CYRIL	51		M	M	XXX	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, N.Y.C. JUNE 24th 1910	Harvard Club, 27th W 44th St N.Y.C
9	LUDWIG	LEWIS	32		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 2nd 1892		626 Marlyn, Rd, Philly, Pa.
10	LEWIS	MARGARET	72		F	W	WELLFLEET, MASS SEPTEMBER 20th 1850		Wellfleet, Mass,
11	LINDEMANN	MARIE	59		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 15th 1864		22 W 57th St., N.Y.C.
12	MC NULTY	THOMAS	31		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 4th 1891		Ohio
13	McNULTY	DOROTHY	25		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO MARCH 12th 1898		432 Scholefield, Bldg., Clevelsnd
14	PYLE	SARAH	54		F	S	WILMINGTON, DEL. MARCH 6th 1869		DO
15	PICKERING	ANNE	62		F	M	BOSTON. MASS. JANUARY 29th 1861		408 E 8th St., Wilmington, Del.
16	RUSSELL	EDITH	42		F	S	LOWELL, MASS NOVEMBER 16th 1880		Cambridge, Mass. Harvard College, Observatory.
17	SCHOEFFLER	HANS	22		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 14th 1901		408 E St., Wilmington, Del.
18	SCHOEFFLER	GRACE	23		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 28th 1900		2075 Bedford, Ave Bklyn, N.Y.
19	STAPLETON	ANITA	32		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20th 1909	DO
20	TOMLINSON	FLORENCE	33		F	M	SAN DIEGO, CALIF MARCH 3rd 1889		21 Ashton Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	TOMLINSON	UGENIE	1	4	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY 26th 1922		225 E 17th St., Bklyn, N.Y.
22	THOMPSON	DR GEORGE	62		M	M	ATHENS, MAINE MARCH 21st 1861		DO
23	THOMPSON	MARY	56		F	M	ATHENS, MAINE MARCH 18th 1867		2 North 2nd St., Taftville, Conn
24	WADE	OLIVER	50		M	M	WOBURN, MASS. JANUARY 31st 1873		DO
25									165 Summer Ave Reading, Mass.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number EIGHT

218

S.S. "S I X A O L A" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 21st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRASSMUCH	ERNA	34		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 12th 1889		318 W. Earlham St., Germantown, Pa.
2	LEMON	ALICE	35		F	S	CLEARFIELD, PA. JANUARY 29th 1888		Claireen, Pa. Normal School.
3	NESBIT	ELSIE	28		F	M	WALDO, KANSAS MAY 22nd 1895		Tolar, New Mexico.
4	SEE	ELLA	27		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG 6th 1895		696 Bergen St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	SEE	ROBERT	4		M	S	BOCAS DEL TORA, PANAMA MARCH 3rd 1919 (NOTED AT CONSULATE)		DO
6	SEE	VINCENA		8	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT 11th 1922		DO
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "SIXAOLA" *Sailing from* SANTA MARTA, COL , JUNE 12th , *1923, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. June 21st 1923 , *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAYKIN	ROBERT	29		M	M	FREMONT, NEB Sept 28th 1893		404 Earl St., Elyria, O.
2	HOPPER	JAMES	18		M	S	MONTCLAIR, N.J. Oct 20th 1904		6 Mankeirre, Rd Essex Falls N.J.
3	RODGERS	TERESA	36		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. March 27th 1887		197 Church St., New Rochelle, N.Y
4	RODGERS	FRANCIS	4		F	S	LIMON, C.R. Jan 27th 1917 (NOted at Amer Consul)		DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S I X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "S I X A O L A" *Sailing from* SANTA MARTA, COL, JUNE 12th, *192*3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 21st 1923, *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAYKIN	ROBERT	29		M	M	FREMONT, NEB Sept 28th 1893		404 Earl St., Elyria, O.
2	HOPPER	JAMES	18		M	S	MONTCLAIR, N.J. Oct 20th 1904		6 Mankeima, Rd Essex Falls N.J.
3	RODGERS	TERESA	36		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. March 27th 1887		197 Church St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	RODGERS	FRANCIS	4		F	S	LIMON, C.R. Jan 27th 1917 (NOted at Amer Consul)		DO
5									
6									
7	(4)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "S I X A O L A" *Sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUNE 10th, 192 3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 21st 192 3, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIGIA	JACQUES	44	✓	M	M		BURROUGH HALL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 8th 1922	108 Wall St., New York City
2	SPIETSCHKA	CARL	47	✓	M	S		NATURALIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS ISSUED NEW YORK FEB 1891	Albaguerque, New Mexico
3	STEWART	JOHN	45	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. FEB 5th 1878		1653 Penn Ave., N.W. Washington D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NO 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. "S I X A O L A" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., M'Y 30th, *192*3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. J U N E 21st, *192*3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK AND RETURNING ON SAME STEAMER.		
NOT COUNTED	EDGAR	DR CLIFTON	64		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 14th 1859		28 W 56th St., New York, City.
NOT COUNTED	EDGAR	CLIFTON JR.	11		M	S	Greenwich, Conn Sept 11th 1912		DO
NOT COUNTED	EDGAR	SOUTHRE	10		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb 18th 1914		DO
5	RUEF	JOHN	44		M	S	Indianapoles, Ind. April 7th 1879		41 W 69th St., New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9	H[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				NOT COUNTED		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians Surgeons of Manitoba Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

M.V. Keane

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(2)

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Siparia Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba Canada Member of Physicians & Surgeons of Manitoba Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

W. W. Kenn

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ELEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXABLA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										STOWAWAY								
1	ADMITTED	BALL	WILLIAM	29		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Father- Mr H. Ball 509 Davison St, Montreal	N.Y.	New York,
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List ELEVEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 21st, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand the English language or some other language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Sept 1 May 30 1923	NO	Yes	New York	Seamens Institute 25 South St., N.Y.C.		No		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Sixaola, from New York N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June, 1923
at New York N.Y.

J. W. Senn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). –The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). –The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWELVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S.S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 21st 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
1	FUHRMAN	WILLIAM	21	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7th 1902 128 Monroe St N.Y.C.		R.F.D. 5 - Box 33 Brunswick, ~~128 Mount St., New York City.~~
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16 710

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S. S. SIXOLA W.F. arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from Guantanamo

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	PARKES, Erick B.	3:	9	30		1	MEDICAL HOLD	C/O Mother Margaret Canton 406 Pleasant St Lansing Mich	Lauck	6/22	10³⁰	1	—	1

7580

SIXOLA W.F. June 21, 1923

SIXAOLA 6/21/23

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SIXACLA U.S. arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., from

R

No. 226

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	BLAKE Eric	9	3	1	CL ASS'T.	3:55	WOOD	6/22	179																	
40f 2	HAUGHTON Beatrice 1st Cab	9	14-15	2	LPC.		"							6/22	79	Gv	1st									
10f	" Louise																									
29m 3	BALL William	11	1	1	LPC. STOWAWAY. NO M.	4:10	KANZER	6/22	179	Gv																

SIXACLA 6/21/23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
June 27th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lizarda
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arri[val] 89 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 89 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail June 27th, 1923, for West Indies & Central America via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

232

14—1913

[PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]			[illegible] Stew'd	[illegible]	[illegible]n
[illegible]			[illegible] "	[illegible]	"
[illegible] Jones			Stewardess	[illegible]	British
[illegible]			[illegible] Cook	[illegible]	"
[illegible]			[illegible] "	[illegible]	"
[illegible]			[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]rance
[illegible]			[illegible] "	[illegible]	British
VACANT			[illegible] "		
[illegible]			[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]rench
[illegible]			Cooks Mate	[illegible]	British
[illegible]			" "	[illegible]	

knees.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

G W Spears
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Co[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] on

Vessel "S.I.X.A[illegible] of the [illegible], arriving at [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVANS	CHARLES	1st Offi	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
2	DESCHLD	RUDOLPH	2d "	25	M	DO		5-7		
3	Andrews	Lee	3d "	28	M	W		5_7		
4	Montercain	Joseph	Carpent	46	M	Spain	Spain	5_7		
5	Patane	Sebastrano	Bosen	32	M	Itay	Italy	5 6		
6	Peterecn	Leo	Qr! "	20	M	Scand'N	Dane	58		
7	Van Alst	Juluis	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5 9		
8	Pennick	John	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5 7		
9	Anteri	Palippo	A.B. S	29	M	Itilan	Italy	5 5		
10	Ricoardi	Alberto	"	25	M	"	"	5 5		
11	Grasso	Rosuric	"	23	M	"	"	5 6		
12	Mills	Edward	"	23	M	Scotland	British	5 7		
13	Warner	Albert	"	28	M	B.W.I.	"	5 6		
14	frederickson	Alfred	"	38	M	Spain Amer.	Brazil	5 5		
15	Webley	John	ORD Se	27	M	B. W. I.	British	5 5		
16	Rogo	Raymond	"	26	M	Spain Amer	Uruguay	5 5		
17	Latham	Jack	"	16	M	U.S. Citizen		5 6		
18	Burns	Erwin	Purser	28	M	"		5 11		
19	Leber	Edward	Asst Purse	24	M	"		5 7		
20	Johnstom	Thomas	Doctor	33	M	Canada	British	5 7		
21	Hill	Earle	CH. Radio	[illegible]	M	U.S. Citizen		[illegible]		
22	Crasser	Percival	JR. "	27	M	"		5 7		
23	Erwin	Sydney	CH. ENG.	35	M	"		5 9		
24	Heffick	August	1st Asst Eng.	36	M	"		5 6		
25	Careiras	Manuel	2nd "	32	M	"		5 7		
26	Male	Geroge	3rd "	34	M	"		5 8		
27	Tiller	Willam	Junicr "	52	M	"		6 2		
28	Lorenzo	Aurique	Storekeeper	35	M	Spain	Spain	5 6		
29	Gabin	Andrew	Donkeyman	45	M	"	"	5 6		
30	Castro	Leonsio	Oiler	25	M	"	"	5 6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 21 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., JUN 21 1923, 19

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

[illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section [illegible] United States immigration [illegible], a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, or [illegible]

Enrique Altimarano

Not on board
Crew List

233

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)
Ch Officer
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 2

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

234

23, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 30th 192[illegible]

JUN 21 1923

ATLANTIC

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S I X A [illegible] of the [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY [illegible] 1923

234

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING IN CONNECTION WITH VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVANS	CHARLES	1st OFFICER	5-29-23	NEW YORK	To be paid off & Disc at New York	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
2	DENMOLD	RUDOLPH	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO		6-7		
3	Andrews	Lee	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5_7		
4	Montersein	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spain	Spain	5_7		
5	Putane	Sebastrano	Bosen	"	"	"	"	32	M	Itay	Italy	5 6		
6	Peterson	Leo	Qr' Master	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand'N	Dane	58		
7	Van Alst	Juluis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5 9		
8	Pennick	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5 7		
9	Anteri	Palippo	A.B. Seamen	"	"	"	"	29	M	Itilan	Italy	5 5		
10	Albeardi	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5		
11	Grabeo	Rosuric	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6		
12	Mills	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotland	British	5 7		
13	Warner	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	"	5 6		
14	Frederickson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain Amer.	Brazil	5 8		
15	Webley	John	ORD Seamen	"	"	"	"	27	M	B. W. I.	British	5 5		
16	Rego	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spain Amer	Uruguay	5 5		
17	Luthan	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S. Citizen		5 5		
18	Burns	Erwin	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5 11		
19	Leber	Edward	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5 7		
20	Johnstom	Thomas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canada	British	5 7		
21	Hill	Earle	CH. Radio	"	"	"	"	4	M	U.S. Citizen		5 8		
22	Fraseer	Percival	JR. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5 7		
23	Erwin	Sydney	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5 9		
24	Wolfick	August	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5 6		
25	Carreiras	Manuel	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5 7		
26	Hale	Geroge	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5 8		
27	Miller	Willam	Junior "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		6 2		
28	Lorenzo	Jurique	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5 6		
29	Gabin	Andrew	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6		
30	Castro	Leonzio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6		

E. W. Evans Supp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE JUN 21 1923, 19"23, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALZA	FRANCO	OILER	5 29 23	NEW YORK	To be paid off & Disc at New York	YES	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6 1		
2	CASTRO	AVALINO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6		
3	MONTRO	CONSTANTO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5		
4	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5		
5	MATO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6 1		
6	ALTIMERANO	JULIO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6		
7	BARIC	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6		
8	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	Ch RFG ENG	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5 8		
9	CONNER	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	WALES	"	5 7		
10	NEWSHAM	ALFRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	NEW ZELAND	"	5 11		
11	PICOS	ALEXANDRO	OILER "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10		
13	MARINO	HERUITO	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10		
14	SCHOLFIELD	JOHN	CHIEF STEW'D	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 10		
15	ADEE	WALBER	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 6		
16	BERGEN	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6		
17	JONES	ELIZABETH	STEW' DESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7		
18	TOMLIN	BERT	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	HONG KONG	"	5 11		
19	RYAN	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRELAND	"	5 7		
20	LA PLACE	VINCEN	FRY "	"	"	"	"	23	M	F.W.I.	FRANCE	5 7		
21	MORRISON	WILLIAM	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 6		
22	Mc GUIRE	JOHN	VEG "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5		
23	LIDER	JOSEPH	SHIPS "	"	"	"	"	24	M	F.W.I.	FRANCE	5 6		
24	MULLER	CORNELIS	COOKS MATES	"	"	"	"	19	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5 7		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												Deserted in Kingston 6-4-23
26	BAIRD	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRELAND	"	5 8		
27	BUCK	LEONARD	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLAND	"	5 6		
28	COSTELLA	SUMMPICIO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	COSTO RICA	SPAN.	5 6		
29	AUDIA	JOACHIN	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 10		
30	IVERSON	THOMAS	PT' MAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1808

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE JUN 21 19 23, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30 1923.

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAY	THOMAS	STOREKEEPER	6 29 23	NEW YORK	To be paid off & Disc at New York.	YES	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5 7		
2	GOLDRING	CHARLES	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6		
3	YELA	ANDREW	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	GUATAMALA	SPAN. AMER.	5 5		
4	SOBO	OSCAR	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	CITIZEN.	5 7		
5	ESCALANTE	ERANSTACIO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4		
6	ADAMS	CHARLES	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 4		
7	NUYTON	WILFRED	DECK STEW'D	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6		
8	MATHEWS	RICHARD	SALOON "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5 8		
9	GONZALEY	ANTERIO	ASST STEW'D	"	"	"	"	38	M	CUBA	CUBA	5 8		
10	ROBLINS	NATHAN	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5 6		
11	BARRAS	JOAQUIN	" "	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6		
12	LEWIS	LEONARD	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5 5		
13	KNUTSON	ADOLPH	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIN	5 5		
14	SHORT	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7		
15	PARTS	SIMON	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6		
16	REILLEY	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	47	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5 6		
17	CORBIN	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	CANADA	"	5 8		
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	" "	"	"	"	"	[redacted]						Failed to join at Sta Columbia 6-10-23
19	MILLER	SAM	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8		
20	HALPERIN	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7		
21	HASTIE	RALPH	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7		
22	CUSUDO	GERMAN	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 6		
23	BEICK	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 5		
24	TIERMAN	ARNOLD	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5 11		
25	PENNINGTON	HAROLD	ENTMAN "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 8		
26	PICOTA	MANUEL	F.M. BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	PANAMAMIAN	SPAIN, AMER.	5 4		
27	KAISER	HARRY	BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.	CITIZEN.			
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 4		
29	SPEARS	GEORGE	MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-2		
30	Bogle	Joseph	Cooks Mate	at sea June 7, 1923	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5 8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears, of the Sixaola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 4th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulati prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

American Consulate No. 306
at Cartagena Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombian Ports, Cristobal Kingston and Ley R. Sauls.
Date June 8, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp.

No fee prescribed.

Cartagena, Col
June 8, 1923
Ley R Sauls

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3097
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bristol & Cartagena Col.
Consul
Date June 4, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not previously revoked.)
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 21st, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK MAY 30th 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RODGERS	GEORGE	CH. RADIO	6-11-23	SANTA MARTA	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
2	PALOMINO	EMILIO	MESSMAN	6-14-23	KINGSTON	DO	"	32	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-7		
3	ALTIMORANO	ENRIQUE	WIPER	6-16-21	AT SEA	DO	"	19	M	DO	ECUADOR	5-5		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Enrique Altimorano is a wiper - has no Passport.
Signed on as Pax.

State Dept notified 6/21/1923
OK to ship on as Crew 6/27/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Spears, of the Lizaola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 16th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
Covers No's 2. only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[signature]
Consul
Date 16 JUN 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
No Fee Prescribed
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service #175
No fee prescribed.

175
SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
Cristobal C Knighton
Consular Clerk
JUN 18 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7580

June 19-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7581

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 21 to JUNE 28, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 21	America	Genoa	55
	Menominee	London	8
	Silvia	Newfoundland	14
	Martinique	Puerto Colombia	5
	Glooscap	Nova Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	"	1
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Esparta	Panama	2
	Columbia	Trieste	2
	Halsey	San Pedro, Cal.	1
	Canada	Windsor	1
	Baltic	Tampico	1
	West Maximus	Southampton	2
	Amelia	Cuba	3
22	Titania	Buenos Aires	2
	S.T.Co. Barge #4	New Brunswick	1
	Olancho	Honduras	4
	Lake Savus	Cuba	1
	Liberty	Havre	8
	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	24

7581

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7581
June 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 24 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL ..... PORT ..... JUN 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorrone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Mr 6-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DUE S. L.	U. S. Citizens Duty	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	U. S. Cits.	Certificate of U.S.A. Nat. Cert.	Transportation	Head Tax Due	Total Passengers
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cascia	Lucia	35		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	N.Y	Utica				
2		Iacoletti	Olimpia	38		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Russo Emmanuele Siracusa	N.Y	Utica
		Santangelo	M. Giuseppa	22		f	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do		New York		nobody		New York
		Pimpinella	Rosa	20		f	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do						
		Del Muto	Carmela	20		f	M	do	yes	do	yes	do						
		Battista	Concetta	25		f	S	do	yes	do	yes	do						
		Froscolone	Marianna	19		f	M	do	yes	do	yes	do						
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Nos. 3 to 7 incl.

Nos. 1 to 7 incl.

Nos. 1 to 7 incl.

Nos. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* ... 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	yes	06/22	N.Y.	husband Salvatore Manca Utica N.Y 613 Beech St	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat..	brown	none		Italy	Siracusa
2	"	"	25	"	12/22	"	brother Alfonso 105 E.135th St Bronx N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Napoli
3	do	my husband	50	no		no	husband Di Salvo Antonio 162 W.Houston	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	"	"	do		"	conca G
4	do	do	50	no		no	Husband Pimpinella Giuseppe 327 - 4 Str Jersey N.J	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	"	"	do		"	Forn IA
5	do	do	50	no		no	Husband Del Mute Dome nico 438 E 120 str New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	do		do	Vasto
6	do	do	50	no		no	Husband Battista Giuseppe Mass North Adams 132 stat	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	do		do	Vasto
7	do	do	50	no		no	Husband Fraselene Antonio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	do		do	Campobasso
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a po... any ...lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, c... of a... ...es the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teachi... ...pposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting ... ...ber or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their offici...

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
from GENOVA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]
[illegible]bers
[illegible]he port of a[illegible]
possession of the United States.

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from GENOA, 7th. JUNE, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 21 GIU 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PUTNEY	H.Albert	50		m	m	28th.Sept.1872 - Boston, Mass.		1725 H.St.- Washington.
2	PUTNEY wife	Pearl	36		f	m	9th.July 1886 - Waterloo, Ia.		1725 H.St.- Washington.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	del Muto	Domenico	28		m	M		by Washington D.C. 16-11-922	438 E. 120 St. New York
2	wife	Carmela	20		f	M		do do do	do do do
3	Battista	Giuseppe	25		m	M		by Washington D.C. 11-9-922	132 State St. North Adams Mass
4	wife	Concetta	26		f	M		do do do	do do do
5	Frosolone	Antonio	25		m	M		by Washington D.C. 6-11-922	809 Mayne St. Elmira N.Y
6	wife	Marianna	19		f	M		do do do	do do do
7	Pimpinella	Giuseppe	33		m	M		Naturalized Jersey N.J august 1919	323 4 St. Jersey N.J
8	wife	Elena	20		f	M		do do do	do do do
9	DI Salvo	Antonio	30		m	M		by Washington D.C. 23-3-922	168 W. E. Houston St. New York
10	wife	Maria Giuseppa	22		f	M		do do do	do do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 2/4, 6, 8, 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

14—214

STAT

Stab

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(9) 5

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

this sheet must
ed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin.

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) 13 State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Virga	Benedetto	32		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Dorotea	Marsala	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 2		Virga	Marianna	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		son	Giacchino	5		m	S	none	no	Mother	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		daughter	Dorotea	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		"	Vincenza	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Parrinello	Antonino	44		m	M	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Giacoma	Marsala	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7		Di Pollina	Anna Maria	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	rel.	with 6 Mos.	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Westerly	broth.in law Turrisi	G. Battista Tusa	R.I	Westerly
ADMITTED 8		Passeggiata	Paolo	32		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Mich	Detroit	wife Serafina	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 9		Turrisi	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	R.I	Westerly	uncle Turrisi	G. Battista Tusa	R.I	Westerly
ADMITTED 10		Rizzuti	Francesco	52		m	M	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Endicott	brother in law Medici	Domenico Siderno	N.J	Endicott
ADMITTED 11		Rappa	Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Maria	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 12		daughter	Anna	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian			g.mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 13		"	Maria	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
14		Griffo	Pietro	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	wife Rosaria	Stefanocconi	Ohio	Akron
15 12-28-30		Fortuna	Paolo	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nicolina	"	"	"
16		Franzo'	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Caterina	Stefanocconi	Pa	Pittsburg
17		DOttarelli	Leonello	30		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolsena	wife Cecilia	Bolsena	N.Y	New York
18		Iannuzzi	Angelo	37		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Carmela	S.Angelo	Pa	Phila
19		Criscitiello	Eduardo	27		m	M	joiner	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J	Jersey	nobody		N.J	Jersey
20		wife	Filomena	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"
21		Aiello	Raffaele	28		m	S	F.labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Catello	Lacco Ameno	N.Y	New York
DEPORTED. 22		Pacifico	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casolla	wife Concetta	Casolla	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 23		Cervellini	Luigi	26		m	M	Waiter	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Roma	wife Antonetta	Treviso	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 24		Sergi	Antonio	42		m	M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	mother Concetta	Calvaruso	Mass	Boston
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Cancelled No-25, 26,27,28,29,30 lines blanks

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily as laborer pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	09/21	Mich	home 11708 Jefferson Av DetroitMic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Partinico
2	"	"	200	"	11/21	Mich	home 11708 Jefferson SAv DetroitMic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alcamo
3	"	mother	550	"	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich.	Detroit
4	"	"	/	"	"		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
6	"	self	50	yes	11/21	Mich	wife Giuseppa 51 Montrose Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	200	"	11/22	R.I	husband Turrisi Stefano 79 Stillmann Av Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Tusa
8	"	"	25	"	06/22	Mich	brother Vincenzo Passagiata 248 Gay St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alcamo
9	"	"	200	"	11/22	R.I	father Stefano Turrisi 79 Stillmann Av Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Tusa
10	"	"	50	"	04/21	N.Y	son Giulio Rizzuti 32 Odett Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siderno
11	"	"	50	"	09/19	Mich	husband Pietro Mappa 1986 Alfred St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alcamo
12	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Detroit
13	"	"	/	"	Changes		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	NO	self	25	"	20/23	Ohio	cousin Francesco Di Foti 72 Fornace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	5/18	no	no	Entd Norfolk Va 6-1923	Pass	Std	Cons	Chicago	yes	28	yes	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanaconi
15	"	"	40	"	20/23	"	cousin Sanzoni Giuseppe 146 Volinot St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	NO	"	200	"	20/23	Pa	broth.in law Morelli G.Batt. 119 Stoebaner St PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	3/5	Giuseppe Morelli Jan 25 1923 - Pass Std Cons Pittsburg Jan 11-1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	"	200	no	no	no	cousin Muscini Giovanni 154 Hansen St New York	yes 6 months	no		has return ticket Jan 5/6 Quebec Canada fee 1923. Cert of Chamber of Commerce Roma.															Bolsena
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	c/o Cardinale Dennis Dougherts Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Angelo
19	"	"	50	yes	02/23	N.Y	father Modestino Cricentello 79 Nelson Av Jersey N.J	no	perm.n.	yes	3/5 Giulio Cesare Febr 17 1923 Pass Std Cons York #30		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Avellino
20	"	husband	/	"	B.U.S.		fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
21	"	self	230	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Cervasia Mariella 236 W. 67th St New York	no	perman.	yes	3/5 Providence March 21 1923 Pass Std Cons #43		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
22	NO	"	200	"	19/21	Pa	brother Giuseppe Sacrifice 1619 S.9th St Phila Pa	yes 6months ho	?		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casolla
23	"	"	25	"	14/21	N.Y	Mrs Mann 13Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Treviso
24	"	"	25	"	09/22	Mass	wife Margherita Mellino 45 Dicatur St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Calvaruso
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salvadori

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Merna 9/7/21	Nicola 18/5/23	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Costanza	Palombaro	Pa	Phila
2	552658	Bucci mw	Vincenzo	23		m	M	"	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	Casoli	"	"
3	11-1829	De Lellis	Alfonso	42		m	M	laborer	"	3-48535 4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Chester	mother Angela	Capagalti	Pa	Chester
4		Santamiello 4/7/23	Filippo 10/6/23	45		m	M	mason	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Washington	wife Brillanta	Quindici	N.Y	Washington
5		Schettino	Angelo	58		m	M	merchant	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Long Branch	nobody		N.J	Long Branch
6		Marchetti	Parisino	34		m	W	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnstown	mother Serafina	Elice	Pa	Johnstown
7		Mancini	Raffaele	25		m	M	"	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	wife Mancini	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED		De Luise	M.Giuseppe 31094 8/12/23	78		f	W	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	nephew De Meola	Alessandro	Conn	New Haven
9		Castigliola	Salvatore	38		m	M	machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	Cerreto Sannita nobody		Pa	Phila
10		Mastandrea	Angelo	44		m	S	priest	"	4	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody		N.Y	Albany
11		Carbone	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Clementina	PaloColle	N.Y	New York
12		Gambetta	Leone	30		m	M	"	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
13		Roggiero	Celestina	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	P.Chester	nobody		N.Y	P.Chester
14 UNDER 16		daughter	Armenagilda	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do		"	"
ADMITTED 15		Pitassi	Ettore	27		m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Dea	Introdacqua	N.Y	New York
16		Siciliano	Giuseppe	45		m	S	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco	Camposano	"	"
17		Limongello	Gaetano	67		m	M	owner	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	nobody		N.J	Jersey
18		Scarlatelli	Nicola	61		m	W	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	son Giuseppe	C.Giudice	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 19		Belvedere 4/7/23	Salvatore 10/6/23	35		m	M	"	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	wife Gelsomina	Anoia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 20		Greco	Antonio	28		m	S	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Giuseppina	Domenico	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 21		Sita	Domenico	49		m	M	merchant	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Morgantown	wife Teresa	Agnara	W.Va	Morgantown
22		Anzalone	Sebastiano	17		m	S	joiner	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Ignazio	Tortorici	N.J	Ridgefield
23		Russo	Francesco	40		m	S	tailor	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Vito	Agira	N.J	Newark
24		Pagano	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo	Ventimiglia	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 25		wife	Marina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
26		Mandala'	Antonia	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cristina	father Giuseppe	S.Cristina	N.Y	"
27		Offredi	Pietro	47		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roma	brother Alfredo	Bergamo	"	Albany
ADMITTED 28	3 93515 4/4/23	Di Naso	Rosa	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Racalmuto	mother Maria	Racalmuto	"	New York
ADMITTED 29		Gioia	Luigi	72		m	W	owner	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Antonio	Castellammare G.	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Zito	Rosa	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Giuseppe	S.Mauro	"	"

5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in visiting persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	self	25	yes	20/22	Pa	broth.in law Giangiulio Ralph 1501 E.16th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
2	"	"	25	"	20823	Pa	friend Esposito Vincenzo 734 Charpentier St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casoli
3	"	"	25	"	13/23	Pa	broth.in law Luciani Salvatore 214 Parker St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cepagatti
4	"	"	50	"	11/22	N.Y	brother Salvatore 6 Ever green Av P.WashingtonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Quindici
5	"	"	50	"	10/22	N.J	wife Schettino 238 Morris Av Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lauro
6	"	"	2000	"	12/23	Pa	cousin Marchetta Pasquale 741 Smith Alley JohnstownPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Elice
7	"	"	25	"	20/23	Conn	cousin Mancini Angelo 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	P/Landolfo
8	"	"	50	"	00/23	"	husband Andrea Severino 893 Dixwell Av New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cerreto S.
9	"	"	25	"	06/23	Pa	wife Nunziata Castigliola 740 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Napoli
10	"	"	50	"	no	no	no Vescovato of the Diocesi of Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Morrone
11	"	"	25	yes	10/22	N.Y	mother Gaetana 347 E.33rd N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	BuenosAires
12	"	"	25	"	20/22	"	F.brother Adamo Francesco 202 Wooster St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Del Colle
13	"	"	25	"	05/23	N.Y	husband Ferdinando Coccia 103 William St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Moiano
14	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.	N	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	P.Chester
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giulio 505 1st St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Facenti
16	"	"	50	yes	02/22	N.Y	home 41 Oak St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Camposano
17	"	"	50	"	00/22	N.J	wife Caterina 338 S. New Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Fele
18	"	"	50	"	07/22	Pa	son Pasquale 130 Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	C.Del Giudice
19	"	"	25	"	20/22	Pa	uncle Zurzolo Angelo 151 Gibson St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Anoia
20	"	"	200	"	1./22	N.Y	brother Francesco 34 3rd Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Domanico
21	"	"	50	"	07/12	W.V.	brother Michele 48 Kingwood St Morgantown W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Agnano
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sandoro Leone 181 Main St Ridgfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentino	Buenosaires
23	"	"	25	yes	13/23	N.J	daughter Marietta 377 Morris Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
24	"	"	25	"	10/22	N.Y	broth.in law Miceli Francesco 411 E.40th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ventimiglia
25	"	husband	/	"	07/22	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Cuccione Francesco 2 Lenoska Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Cristina
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bishop of Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pighiera
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Longo 190 Bleeker St N.YC.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Racalmuto
29	"	"	25	yes	17/22	N.Y	son Antonino 231 E.14th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Castelvolfo
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Polizzano Benedetto 517 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Mauro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Suzzane Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	27[illegible]428	Giannetti	Donato	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelli	sister Angela Castelli	Can.	Brandford
TRANSIT 2	"	Iona GIANNETTI	Francesca Ines	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
TRANSIT 3	27[illegible]429	Amato	Antonio	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cristina	father Domenico S.Cristina	"	S.Ste Catherin
TRANSIT 4	24[illegible]427	Contino	Tommaso	26		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Giovanni Fossacesia	"	Toronto
[illegible] 5	"	wife	Grazia	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Feder
10th Ave. Insp

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, explain fully on line, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	190	no	no	no	brother Filippo 9 Hamilton St. Brantford Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castelli
2	"	husband	$100	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin De Conzo Antonio S.Sta Catherina Can.	"	"	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Cristdna
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Fioravante 6 River St. Toronto Can.	"	"	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Vito
5	"	"	$100	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salvadori
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorrone Stefano, Surgeon of the American (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorrone Stefano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Giugno, 1923

at New York

John Miller
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from Naples, 8 Giugno, 1923. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Manzi	Elisa	22		F M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S Avellino	Quindici	Mother Siniscalchi Giuseppa Quindici Avellino	Pa	Pittsburg
2	ADMITTED	Crescibene	Maria	24		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Corisano	Father Vitaro Giuseppe Corisano Avellino	N J	Newark
3	ADMITTED	Chiusolo	Maria	20		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Benevento	Benevento	mother Gidi Angela Benevento	N J	Jersey
4	ADMITTED	Paturso	Giuseppina	22		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Napoli	S.Agnello	father Cafiero Gaetano S.Agnello	N J	do
5	ADMITTED	Biscardi	Carina	27		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Potenza	Tricarico	Father Soldo Francesco Tricarico	N J	Paterson
6	ADMITTED	Imitrani	Fortunata	50		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Napoli	Nota	nobody	N J	Jersey
7	ADMITTED	Campanella	Antonina	26		F M	do	no		no	do	do	Trapani	Marsala	mother Mannone Maria Marsala	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Pennisi	Giuseppa	22		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Acireale	Father Frevitera SantoAcireale	N.Y	City
9	ADMITTED	Di Stasio	Maria	19		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Potenza	Lavello	Father Pizzetti NicolaLavello	N Y	New York
10	ADMITTED	Bruno	M Cristina	20		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Potiviglione	Mother Mirabelli Angelina Potiviglione	DPA	Altoona
11	ADMITTED	Grisolio	Rose	22		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lapano	mother De Rosa Lucia Lapano	U	Lodi
12	ADMITTED	Catizzone	M. Teresa	33		F M	do	no		no	do	do	Catanzaro	Magisano	Father Leffo Domenico Magisano	N Y	Middleton
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Giugno, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	my Husband	50	no	Husband Massi Antonio 6240 Meadow Str Pittsburg	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	no	Avellino	Quind
2	do	do	50	no	nom Husband Crescibene Salvadorene	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	no	Cerecmo	Atesenza
3	do	do	50	no	no Husband Chiusolo Nazzarene 179-16 Street New Jersey	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	Benevent	
4	do	do	50	no	no Husband Paturzo Francesco 264 Fremand Av N J	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	S.Agnello	Napol
5	do	do	50	no	no Husband Biscardi Nicolino 3666 E 16 Str Paterson	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	Potenza	Tricari
6	do	do	50	no	no Husband Amitrani Giovanni 369 pallised Av Jersey	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	Napoli	Meta
7	do	do	50	no	no Husband Campanella Gioacchino 13455 Caddard Str Detroit	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	Trapani	Marsa
8	do	do	50	no	no Husband Femmisi Giuseppe 416-2 Street Troy	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	Catania	Acireale
9	—	do	50	no	no Husba nd Di Stasi Donato 412 W 42 Str NY	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	Potenza	Lavell
10	no	do	50	no	no Husband Bruno Carlo 628 Center Street Dunmore	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	Cosenza	Pitiv
11	no	do	50	no	no Husband Griselio Giuseppe 314 South 4 Str Salt Lake	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	Rappano
12	no	do	50	no	no Husband Catizzone Salvatore 24 Premee Str Middleton N Y	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	Catanzaro	Magisano
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the America, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Salvadori
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 Giugno, 1923

at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sorrone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7th. JUNE, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTILANA	Mario	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	father Dott.Battilana Giuseppe Milano.	Cal.	S.Francisco
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	GIACOMINI	Rosa	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ragoli	mother Bertelli Maria Ragoli,Trento.	Ont.	Toronto
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIACOMINI daughter	Eletta	3		f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	Italy	Ragoli	gr.mother Bertelli Maria Ragoli,Trento.	Ont.	Toronto
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	LATSOUDI	Nifodora	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turquie	Constantinopoli.	nobody.-	Man.	Winnipeg
5	ADMITTED	~~GARCIERIO~~ Mossotti	Antonia	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Solvay	brother i/l Mossotti Giuseppe Carpignano Sesia,Novara.	N.Y.	Solvay
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSSOTTI son	Pietro	15		m	-	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Solvay	uncle Mossotti Giuseppe Carpignano Sesia,Novara.	N.Y.	Solvay
7	ADMITTED	GIORDANO	Davide	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Stockton	father Giordano Biagio Camere Nuove,Alessandria.	Cal.	Stockton
8	ADMITTED	RATTO wife Giordano	Maria	24		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Stockton	father i/l Giordano Biagio Camere Nuove,Alessandria.	Cal.	Stockton
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIORDANO daughter	Luisa	3		f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	Cal.	Stockton	gr.father Giordano Biagio Camere Nuove,Alessandria.	Cal.	Stockton
10		ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	50		m	w	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Nort	Mont	Butte	mother Romano Delfina Castelamonte	Mont	Butte
11	U.S.CIT.	son	LUDOVICO	6		m	s	scolar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
12		son	BATTISTA	22		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of persons insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	friend Zappettini Pietro Columbus Ave.l.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Recuaro
2	yes	myself	yes	no	--	---	husband Giacomini Annibale 201 Harbord St.Toronto,Ont.	in transit for Canada -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ragoli
3	yes	mother	-	no	--	----	father Giacomini Annibale 201 Harbord St.Toronto,Ont.	in transit for Canada -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	----		none	Italy	Ragoli
4	yes	myself	yes	no	--	----	husband Latsoudi Georges Winnipeg,Man.	in transit for Canada -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Asia Minor	Mudagna
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	1912 Dec. 1921	N.Y.	husband Mossotti Giovanni 323 Second St.Solvay,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown grey		none	Italy	Carpignano
6	yes	mother	--	yes	1912 Dec. 1921	N.Y.	father Mossotti Giovanni 323 Second St.Solvay.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gattinara
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 Febr. 1922	Cal.	own residence: Jefforson St.45-Stockton,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mongiardino
8	no	husband	-	yes	1908 Febr. 1922	Cal.	own residence: Jefforson St.45-Stockton,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Varazze
9	no	father	-	yes	born	Cal.	own residence: Jefforson St.45-Stockton,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	----		none	Cal.	Stockton
10	yes	my self	-	yes	yes	21yrs	Mont	returning home	Walkerville	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn		none	Torino	Castellamonte
11	6	father	-	nativ		do		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do		do	Mont	Meadervil
12	-	do	do	21yrs		do		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	Torino	Castellam monte
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Jan 1923 — 1410 Transfer to Stockton Cal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A M E R I C A" Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 7th. June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIONDI	Amato	30		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Taunton	father Biondi Giuseppe Cuccurano, Pesaro.	Mass.	Taunton
2	CL. USC.	BOITANO	Angelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favale	step-mother Boitano Teresa Favale, Genova.	Oreg.	Portland
3	TRANSIT	BORTOLUSSI	Secondo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento	father Bortolussi Pietro S.Martino al Tagliamento, Udine.	B.C.	Trail
4		BENETON	Carlo Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ponzano Veneto	father Beneton Carlo Ponzano Veneto, Treviso.	B.C.	Birchbank
5		COSSAVELLA	Ernestina	42		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Cossavella Clara Bollengo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
6		COMANDINI	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Minn.	Hibbing	nobody-	Minn.	Hibbing
7		TINTI wife Comandini	Anna	32		f	m	housew.	no	-------	no	Italy	South	Minn.	Hibbing	nobody-	Minn.	Hibbing
8	UNDER 16	COMANDINI daughter	Gina	7		f	-	schoolg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Minn.	Hibbing	nobody-	Minn.	Hibbing
9	UNDER 16	COMANDINI daught	Maria	4		f	-	----	-	-----	-	Italy	South	Minn.	Hibbing	nobody-	Minn.	Hibbing
10	UNDER 16	COMANDINI daught	Angela	1	8	f	-	----	-	-----	-	Italy	South	Minn.	Hibbing	nobody-	Minn.	Hibbing
11	CL. USC.	CONSANI	Angelo Alberto	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore	father Consani Michele Camaiore, Lucca.	Va.	Richmond
12	TRANSIT	CECCHINI	Giulio	32		m	s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pesaro	father Cecchini Quinto Via Giangolini #6-Pesaro.	Ont.	London
13		DI NAL	Pietro	46		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Di Nal Rachele Meduno, Udine.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	FEDELE	Domenico	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ont.	Toronto	father Fedele Angelo Pietracamela, Teramo.	Ont.	Toronto
15		GIOVANNA	Antonio	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Raccoon	father Giovanna Antonio Oleggio, Novara.	Pa.	Raccoon
16		GRAZZINI -Alisi	Quintilia	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Grazzini Gelasio Case Nuove, 70. Firenze.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	ALISI daughter	Alfreda	13		f	-	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle Grazzini Gelasio Case Nuove, 70. Firenze.	N.Y.	New York
18		LANDI	Guido	47		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Landi Teresa Lammari. Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
19	ADMITTED	LUCCHESI	Leone	44		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Lucchesi Arcisa Camaiore, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
20		MAFFEO	Giuseppe	46		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	father Maffeo Giovanni Vergnasco, Novara.	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	MARCHIONI	Emilio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	father Marchioni Giuseppe Badi, Bologna.	Mich.	Detroit
22		PRIORI- Grassi	Luigia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Waterbury	father Priori Antonio Saludecio, Forli.	Conn.	Waterbury
23	UNDER 16	GRASSI daughter	Rosa	3		f	-	----	-	------	-	Italy	North	Conn.	Waterbury	gr.father Priori Antonio Saludecio, Forli.	Conn.	Waterbury
24		PERTUSATI	Giuseppe	38		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Los Angeles	wife Pertusati Margherita Mombaruzzo, Alessandria.	Cal.	Los Angeles
25		PETRACCO	Natale	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento	wife Petracco Sabata S.Martino al Tagliamento, Udine.	B.C.	Trail
26		VERZOLETTO-Foglia	Maria	50		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Gignone Marcello Trivero, Novara.	N.Y.	New York
27		STROBIETTO	Domenico	40		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	father Strobietto Giacomo Front Canavese, Torino.	Minn.	Duluth
28		LANZA	Giuseppe	34		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	cousin Montafia Guido Via Botero 4 Bis. Torino.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		MAZZOLINI	Cristoforo	32		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	mother Mazzolini Caterina Tolmezzo, Udine.	N.J.	Trenton
30		MARANZANA	Luigi	30		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Maranzana Angela Castel D'Annone, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19 23 — 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	yes	1911 Apr. 1923	Mass.	own residence: Heart St.28- Taunton - Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair	grey	none	Italy	Fano
2	no	myself	$25	yes	born	Oreg.	sister Gaggero Eugenia 7211 St.45th.Ave.Portland.Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Oreg.	Portland
3	yes	brother	$25	no	---	----	brother Bortolussi Primo Box 60-Trail,B.C.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento
4	yes	myself	$25	no	---	----	c/o Harry Anderson - Farmer - Birchbank,B.C.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ponzano Veneto
5	yes	myself		yes	yes	1911 Apr. 1923 N.Y.	own residence: Bronx- 1503 St.Laurence Ave.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black		none	Italy	Bollengo
6	no	myself	$100	yes	Aug.	1913 1922 Minn.	own residence: 2 Ave 501-Hibbing,Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Arcevia
7	no	husband	-	yes	Aug.	1913 1922 Minn.	own residence: 2 Ave 501-Hibbing,Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mondavio
8	no	father	-	yes	born	Minn.	own residence: 2 Ave 501-Hibbing,Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Minn.	Hibbing
9	no	father	-	yes	born	Minn.	own residence: 2 Ave 501-Hibbing,Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-----		none	Minn.	Hibbing
10	no	father	-	yes	born	Minn.	own residence: 2 Ave 501-Hibbing,Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-----		none	Minn.	Hibbing
11	no	myself	$25	yes	born	Va.	cousin Lombardi Angelo 511-11th.St.Richmond,Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Va.	Richmond
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 transit	N.Y.	c/o Tirri Giuseppe,Manager of the Low's Theatre,London,Ont.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	black brown		none	Italy	Pesaro
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	Dec. 1922	1903 N.Y.	own residence: 240 E.26th.St.New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Meduno
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	transit-	1911 N.Y.	own residence: Toronto,Ont.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pietracamela
15	no	myself	yes	yes	March 1923	1914 Pa.	own residence: Box 157-Raccoon,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Oleggio
16	yes	my son	yes	yes	Aug. 1922	1915 N.Y.	son Alisi Carlo 194 Bleecher St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Firenze
17	yes	brother	-	yes	Aug. 1922	1915 N.Y.	brother Alisi Carlo 194 Bleecher St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Piombino
18	no	myself	yes	yes	Apr. 1923	1893 Cal.	own residence: 526 Brodly St.S.Francesco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Segromigno in Piano
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	Febr. 1920	1902 N.Y.	c/o Ethel M.Gill 72 Charles St.New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Camaiore
20	no	myself	yes	yes	March 1923	1904 Ill.	own residence: 2641 Prairie Ave-Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	black		none	Italy	Vergnasco
21	no	myself	yes	yes	Oct. 1922	1913 Mich.	own residence: 12769 Mc.Dougal-Detroit,Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Badi
22	no	myself	$25	yes	Aug. 1922	1912 Conn.	husband Grassi Serafino 282.Bank St.- Waterbury,Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Italy	Saludecio
23	no	mother	--	yes	born	Conn.	father Grassi Serafino 282.Bank St.- Waterbury,Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat.	---		none	Conn.	Waterbury
24	no	myself	yes	yes	March 1923	1910 Cal.	own residence: Box 52-Los Angeles,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mombaruzzo
25	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	transit	1918 N.Y	brother i/l Lenardon Pietro Box 391-Trail,B.C.	in transit for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento
26	yes	myself	yes	yes	May 1922	1894 N.Y.	own residence: Mc Dougal St.103-New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Trivero
27	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	c/o bishop of Duluth,Minn.	mission			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Front Canavese
28	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	c/o archbishop of Philadelphia,Pa.	mission			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Torino
29	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	c/o bishop of Trenton,N.J.	mission			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tolmezzo
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	Dec. 1922	1909 N.Y.	own residence: 248 West 39th.St.New York -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castel D'Annone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseffe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 75-81 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 75-81 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

FORM 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. "AMERICA" sailing from GENOA, 7th. JUNE, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 GIU 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOITANO	Louis	70		m	wd		Superior Court of the City & County of S.Francisco- 6th.Dec.1901 -	2038 N.[illegible] Seattle,Wash.
2	FOGLIA	Peter	22		m	s	26th.Dec.1901 - New York.		103 Mc Dougal St.New York
3	GABETTI	Luigi	69		m	m		Court of Common Pleas - Jersey City. 8th.Oct.1884	324 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.
4	GABETTI wife	Virginia	55		f	m		Court of Common Pleas -Jersey City. 8th.Oct.1884	324 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.
5	GABETTI daughter	Lina	14		f	-	25th.Jan.1909 -S.Francisco,Cal.		324 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.
6	MENESINI	Luigi	33		m	m		Rochester,N.Y. 30th.May 1916	346 N.St.Rochester,N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feinstein
20 Imp

(b)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—218

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19... 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Campanella	Gioacchino	33		m	M		Naturalized Camp.Cristor March.15 923	13455 Goddard St. Detroit Mich
2	wife	Antonetta	27		f	M		do do do	do do do
3	Pennisi	Giuseppe	27		m	M		Naturalized Camp.Upton May 8 1919	402 Second St. New York
4	wife	Giuseppina	22		f	M		do do do	do do do
5	Villano	Nicola	31		m	M		Naturalized Phila Pa 19-9-919	34 Schelen Av. Phila Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VL-679/908

(3)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—8714

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923 19... 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amitrani	John	56	✓	m	M		# 1692[illegible] by Washington D.C. May 12 922	38 Laitick St. New York
2	wife	Fortunata	50	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
3	Paturso	Francesco	33	✓	m	M		# 419[illegible] by washington D.C. 16-9-922	264 Herman Av. Jersey N.J
4	wife	Giuseppina	22	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
5	Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	M		# 478[illegible] Naturalized Phila Pa 20-5-914	1516 S. 15 St. Phila Pa
6	Bruno	Carlo	27	✓	m	M		# 1[illegible] by Washington D.C. 27-6-923	622 Center St. Dunmore Pa.
7	wife	Maria	29	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
8	Vona	Angelo	34	✓	m	M		# 1[illegible] by Washington D.C. 25-1-22	56 Ovbd St. Seneca Falls
9	Grisolio	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	M		# 1[illegible] " " " 19-9-922	314 Forth West Salt Lake Utak
10	wife	Ania	22	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
11	Di Stasi	Donato	29	✓	m	M		# [illegible] by Washington D.C. 23-10-922	412 West 42 St. New York
12	wife	M.Lucia	19	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
13	Crescibene	Salvatore	34	✓	m	M		# [illegible] by Washington D.C. 26-9-22	12 St/Av. Newark N.J
14	wife	Maria	24	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
15	Biscardi	Nicolino	38	✓	m	M		# 12[illegible] Naturalized Baltimore M.D. June 29914	366 E.18th St. Paterson N.J
16	wife	Onorina	27	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
17	Manzi	Antonio	34	✓	m	M		# [illegible] by Washington D.C. 16-5-923	6240 Meadow St. Pittsburg Pa.
18	wife	Elisa	28	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
19	Russo	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	M		# 1381[illegible] by Washington D.C. 4-4-22	410 E.85 th St. New York
20	Catizone	Salvatore	56	✓	m	M		# [illegible] Naturalized Orange N.J October 2 902	24 Prince St. New York
21	wife	Maria Teresa	33	—	f	M		do do do	do do do
22	Mazza Scarpino	Maria	27	✓	f	M		# [illegible] by Washington D.C. 28-3-23	242 S.Fourth St. Salt Lake Utak
23	son	Carmine	6	✓	m	S		do do	do do do
24	daughter	Rosa	3	✓	f	S		do do	do do d.
25	Limongelli	Pasquale	42	✓	m	M		# [illegible] by Washington D.C. 9-4-23	338 Sepp. Av. Jersey N.J
26	Chiusolo	Nazzareno	28	✓	m	M		# [illegible] " " "	179 16 St. Jersey N.J
27	wife	Maria	20	—	f	M			do do do
28	Cucciarre'	Salvatore	30	✓	m			# [illegible] Naturalized New York March.26 919	2 Kentisco Av. New York
29	Lo Mastro	Alfonso	29	✓	m			# [illegible] " " March15 1919	190 Bleeker St. New York
30	Polizzano	Angelo	28	✓	m			# [illegible] " Hoboken N.J June 20 920	517 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scrzone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPTED CL. USC.	Coppeta	Ferdinando	23	w	m	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela	Afragola	N.Y New York
2		Orefice	Giuseppa	42	w	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	P.Richmond	father Pasquale	Arzano	N.Y Porth Richmond
3	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Fortunata	3	w	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.father	do	" "
4	CL. USC.	Robilotta	Giuseppe Antonio	23	w	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	mother Anna	Spinoso	" New York
5		Di Tarlizzi	Filomena	29	w	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	father Domenico	Tarlizzi	Mass Worcester
6	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Lucrezia	9	w	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	" "
7	U. S. CIT.	son	Michele	8	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
8		"	Domenico	4	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
9		daughter	Caterina	3	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
10		"	Daughter Ida	1	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Cancelled No 11-12-13-14-15 lines blanks

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ENTERED 1	CL. USC.	Coppeta	Ferdinando	23	M	m	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela	Afragola	N.Y	New York
2		Orefice	Giuseppe	42	M	f	M	H.Wife	W		W	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	P.Richmond	father Pasquale	Arzano	N.Y	Porth Richmond
3	U. S. CIT.	daughter FURIA	Fortunata	3	M	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	"	"
4	CL. USC.	Robilotta	Giuseppe Antonio	23	M	m	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Anna	Spinoso	"	New York
5		Di Terlizzi	Filomena	29	M	f	M	H.Wife	W		W	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	father Domenico	Terlizzi	Mass	Worcester
6	U. S. CIT.	daughter DI PIERRO	Lucrezia	9	M	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	son	Michele	8	M	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
8		"	Domenico	4	M	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
9		daughter	Caterina	3	M	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
10		"	Daughter Ida	1	M	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Cancelled No 11-12-13-14-15 lines blanks

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after period of stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	B.	U. S.	Sept 2nd 1914	grand father Tuccillo Antonio 16 E. 204 St. Bedford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ni.	brow.	brow.	none	Citizen N.Y	New York
2	"	husb.	~~25~~ 95	yes	05/23	N.Y	husband Furia Vincenzo 2024 Turrace St. P.Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	l.	brow.	brow.	none	(2) Italy	Arzano
3	"	Mother	95 /	B.	U. S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	P.Richmond
4	"	self	25	B.	U. S.	Left N.Y 1 year ago	father Michele 212 Chrystopla St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	l.	brow.	brow.	none	"	New York
5	110	"	~~100~~ 95	yes	3/22	Mass	(the) husband Di Pierro Pasquale Shrewsbury St. 259 Worcester (Sup. husb. is waiting at E.I.)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	l.	brow.	brow.	none	(2) Italy	Biscaglia.
6	"	mother	/	B.	U. S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worcester.
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		l.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Siorzou Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passport
Canada
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—402

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Morelli	Michele	38		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4-5401	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Can.	Montreal
2										U.S. Visa, Naples, Dec. 6/20								
3																		
4	ADMITTED 5/4/23 TRANSIT	CAGLIONE	Assunta	22	F		M	HW	"	"	"	Italy	Sic. St.	Italy	Capri	—	Ny.	Bronx
5	UNDER 18	Barbagli	Leonardo	14	M		S			Non Cit. manif. 11/14/19					Frezzo	—		
6	UNDER 18	"	Ines	10	F		S								"	—		
7	UNDER 18	"	Livio	8	M		S								"	—		
8	ADMITTED 5/4/23 6-27-25	ACCARDO	Antonetta	21	F		M	Housework	yes	Ital. 4/10661		Italy	"	"	Mucro Lucano	Fath. Michele Dattero, P.zo Lucano, It.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED U.S. Cit.	PARENTE	Luigi	24	M		M	Laborer	yes	Ital. 4/10661		Italy	Sic. St.	Italy	San Giovanni	Wife Todisco Rosa, S. Giovanni (Cosenza) It.	Ny.	Bronx
10	EXCLUDED	Groccia	Mariantonia	29	F		M	Housework	no	Ital.		Italy	"	"	Acri	Fath. Giancarello Luigi, Acri, (Cosenza)	N.Y.	Albion
11	UNDER 16	"	Emilio	9	M		S	"	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Nicola	3	M		S	"	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED U.S. Cit.	Miceli	Rosaria	34	F		M	Housewife	no	—		"	"	"	Di Pignano	Mother Monacchetta Carmina, Di Pignano (Cosenza)	N.Y.	Cl. York
14	ADMITTED	Arcangelo	Busico	25	F		M	housewife	no	—		Italy			Sta Maria Capua Vetere	Father Paulo Busico	Pa	Pittsburg
15	DEPORTED CL. USC. NEST	Mazzocco	Giacinto	40	M		M	Laborer	yes	Ital. 4/5/23.	yes	Italy	Sic. St.	Italy	Forli del Sanno	Wife Maria Di fiori, Forli del Sanno	Ohio	Niles
16	ADMITTED	Titolo	Maria	19	F		M	housewife	yes	3-214981-505-Naples	yes	"	"	"	Coralta	—	Ny.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Zappala	Giuseppa	22	F		S	"	yes	5-9-41	"	"	"	"	Treastagne.	—	Pa	Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	Fagola	Fiorentina	18	F		S	"	yes	2-10187	"	"	"	"	Sambolido	—	Ny	New Rochelle
19	ADMITTED	Delvaggi	Filomena	22	F		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Filoi.	—	N.J.	Newark
20	UNDER 16	D'Alfonso	Fiore	9	M		S	schoolboy	yes	R-76702	"	"	"	"	Roca Scalinia	—	Pa	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Checchina	Bamonte	26	F		M	housewife	yes	11-8-40	"	"	"	"	Attati Isberno	—	Ny	Bklyn
22	ADMITTED	Busichio	Maddalena	21	F		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Castro Reggio	—	Ohio	Niles
23	ADMITTED	D'Addario	Teresa	20	F		M	"	yes	2-97702-505 5/21/42	"	"	"	"	Sanzavery	—	Ny	Orange
24	ADMITTED	De Luca	Maria	26	F		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ecisano	—	Ny	Rochester
25	ADMITTED	Cappelotti	Roberta	26	F		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Colmurano	—	Mass	Fichburg
26	UNDER 16	Sicca	Michelina	13	F		S	schoolgirl	yes	6-76842 4/2/40	"	"	"	"	Petrale	—	Ohio	Willoville
27		Milanese	Giovanni	11	M		S	schoolboy	yes	24-A-754 10/27/42	"	Italy	"	"	Fiume Veneto	—	Mont.	Walkerville
28		Milanese	Cecilia	10	F		S	schoolgirl	yes	24-A-755 10/27/42	"	Italy	"	"	"	—	"	"
29																		
30																		

14

Sic. 13 June 21/23 Interpreter dep.
14/5.28 - Pearsall

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self (Friend)	500	no	no	no	Master Bisantra Domenico 965 Wisconsin Av. Montreal Can.	In Transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napolis
2																										
3																										
4	Husb		no	no	—	—	St Maria Paola 534 E 142nd St																			
5	Fathr		—	—	—	—	With father U.S.C.																			
6	"		—	—	—	—	" " "																			Arezzo
7	"		—	—	—	—	" " "																			"
8	Husb	45	—	—	—	—	With Husb U.S.Cit. at 306 W. 18th St. no Form			yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—		
9	Self	25	—	—	—	—	Fathr - Bartolomeo Carente Box 2380 Oyster Bay			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Nuovo Tuscan
10	Husb	250	—	—	—	—	With husb - U.S.Cit, 93 Fulton St Elgin			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—		U.S. Gran
11	Fathr	"	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	—	—	—	—		Cleri
12	—	"	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
13	Self	30	—	—	—	—	Husb Micheli Vincenzo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
14	Husb	40	—	—	✓	—	" Pasquale Signor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	—		Di Teora
15	Brother	4	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio Mazzacco Niles Ohio			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Sta Maria (Caserta)
16	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	with Husb. 328 Iv. 26 St Mpls			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		" Castelbaronia Campania
17	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	with Husb. 1134 Madison St Philadelphia Pa.			"	Married	1923 to U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Castle Terri
18	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	with Husb. 38 River St Hoboken NJ			"	married	1923 to U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" Via Grande Catania
19	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	with Husb. 195 Broome St Newark NJ			"	married	1923 to U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		" St Biagio Agosta
20	Father						with Father (U.S.Citizen) 1432 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" Altri Terranova
21	Husb.						with Husb. 639 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY			"	married	1923 to U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" Rocco Italia (Potenza)
22	Husb						with Husb 324 Mahoning Ave Niles Ohio			"	Married 30 Jan.	1923 to US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"		" Castrovillari Cosenza
23	Husb						with Husb. 177 Essex Ave Orange NJ			"	married 19 April	1923 to US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" Lenzavacca Foggia
24	Husb						with Husb 178 Davis St Rochester NY			"	married 22 April	1923 to US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"		" Terisano (Catanzaro)
25	Husb						with Husb. 30 3rd St Pittsburg Mass			"	married Novembre 11	1922 to US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"		" Colmurano (Macerata)
26	Mother						& two children ages 3 & 4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" Italy Paris (France)
27	"						with mother USC. 4-8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" Italy Friuli Veneto Udine
28	"						" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" " "
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rosario Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44 6/20 11 32 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Succi	Bartolomeo	20	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	N.Y.S.	New York	father Domenico Castelpizzuti	N.Y	Bronx
2	CL. USC.	Ciuccio	Vittorio	26	m	M		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian S	R.I.	Providence	wife Filomena Cicerale	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED		Funari	Grazia	39	f	M		dress.m	no	rat.with.6	mos.	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Lawrence	brother Antonio Lacodia	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	son Amore	Carmelo	11	m	S		none	no	"	no	U.S.A.	Italian S	"	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	" "	Giuseppe	5	m	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		" "	Michele	6	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED		Russo	Carmela	28	f	M		dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister in law Maria Russo Acireale	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	9	m	S		none	no	father	no	U.S.A.	Italian S	"	"	aunt do	"	"
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Grazia	8	f	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	"	Concetta	6	f	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		"	Maria	1	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
12		Sansalone	Giuseppe	24	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	L.Y	"	wife Immacolata Corsaca 3.	"	"
13		Brafa	Giuseppa	32	m	S		"	for	"	for	Italy	Italian S	N.J	Jersey City	father Giovanni Modica	N.J	Jersey City
14		Palazzo	Giovanna	22	f	M	H.Wife	for	"	for		Italy	Italian S	R.I.	Providence	father in law Palazzo Giuseppe Teano	R.I.	Providence
15	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	2	m	S		none	no	father	no	U.S.A.	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
ADMITTED ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Gatto	Leonardo	48	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Clarendon	wife Maria Canano Ionio	Pa	Clarendon
	UNDER 18	Paone	Michele	19	m	W						Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	mother Vittorina Capodilupo	Ohio	Canton
18		Labruna	Carlo	15	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 18	brother	Giovanni	2	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	"	"
20		Coniglio	M.Angela	33	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Mc.Comas	father Vincenzo Bivongi	W.Va	Mc.Comas
21	UNDER 18	son Galati	Cosimo	12	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	" "	Giuseppe	10	m	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	" "	Nicola	9	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	daug. "	Caterina	5	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
25	U. S. CIT.	" "	Luisa	4	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
26		" "	Maria	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
27	U. S. CIT.	" "	Francesca	1	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
28		Veri	Adelina	31	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Vittoria Via Palestina 2 Roma	N.Y	New York
29																		
30																		

Cancelled No 29-30 lines blanks

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Literacy for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		God father Di Santo Giuseppe 671 E.188 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
2	"	"	25	no	"		brother Ciucodo Davesville R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
3	"	"	50	"	07/22	Mass	husband Amore Giuseppe 59 Union St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
4	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Laurence
5	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	No.	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
7	"	self	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	husband Musso Sebastiano 48 Elm St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acireale
8	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
9	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	No.	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	cousin Bruno Zarpi 31 Wie Av New York	no	Patria		Ret	Kind													Italy	Licodia
13	"	"	20	"	14/23	N.J	brother Saverio 169 2nd St Jersey N.J	no	Zambri Gerace		Ret	Kind	Lunaf						5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gerace
14	"	"	25	"	17/23	R.I	husband Palazzo Francesco 73 Side St Providence R.I	no	Luis Wilson		Ret	Kind	Rimaf						5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Modica
15	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no											5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teano
16	"	self	36	"	14/22	Pa	cousin Domenico Praino 92 Box Clarenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
17	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Filippo Paone 312 8th St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CassanoJ
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Carmine 215 17th Canal St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Canton
19	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father doo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceraso
20	"	self	50	yes	11/22	N.Y	husband Galati Francesco 18 Commerce St Mc Comas M.V.	no	Key ahst		Ret	Kind							/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.	do	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bivongi
22	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	do
23	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mc Comas
24	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	"	"	6	"	"	"	Mother Dr Pasquale DellaBadia 2344 Hughes Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadai Guiseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadai
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be taken by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, for example, question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonzone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43 Quar 11 30 P.M June 20/23.

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o.

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		L 489-951 to L 98117 6711 10 halves (FM)																
1	TRANSIT	Bufalini	Angelo	18		m	S.	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	mother Anna Patrica	Can.	Merritton
2	TRANSIT	Raso	Giovanni	32		m	M.	"	"	4-2593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	nobody	"	Welland
3	TRANSIT	Raso	Antonio	25		m	M.	"	"	4-3593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Raso	Pasquale	36		m	M.	"	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Cuds	Antonio	36		m	M.	"	"	4-2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	S.Biase	"
6	TRANSIT	Mancuso	Francesco	35		m	M.	"	"	4. 4593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicala	wife Maria	Cicala	"
7	TRANSIT	Crognale	Domenico	32		m	S.	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	mother Rosa	C.Frentano	"
8		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1st 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 GIU 1923 , 19 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Carlo 21 Box Merritton Can.	In transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Cobper Robert Welland Can.	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master E.Boyes Welland Can.	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master George Moore Welland Can.	Born				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Battista 59 Antimer St Montreal Can.	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicala
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicola Mnsi 27 James St Hamilton Can	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
8	"	"						"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

$400

Born 574 No 307357 issued June 21/23

Transferred from Liteyn Manifest Page 35 Line 3

89 PARK AVE. STRUTHERS, OHIO

PERM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Salvadori

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 21 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

4.6-20-23
11.30pm

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L. ALIE[illegible]ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, R 6/11 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	—TRANSIT	Di Cocco	Luigi	33		m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2456	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	T.Valignani	wife Giacinta T.Valignani	Can.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 307369	Urso	Francesco	27		m.	S.	"	"	4-2606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Dipignano	father Leopoldo Dipignano	"	Sudbury South Bury
3	—TRANSIT	Rizzuti	Francesco	17		m.	S.	"	"	4-4656 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Mangone	nobody	"	"
4	—TRANSIT	Rizzuti	Vincenzo	18		m.	S.	"	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Michele Mangone	"	"
5	TRANSIT 307365	Porco	Antonio	26		m.	M.	"	"	4-1606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Cellara	wife Antonetta Cellara	"	Colbalt
6	TRANSIT 307364	Berardi	Antonio	23		m.	M.	"	"	4-[illegible]6 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Mangone	wife Teresa Mangone	"	"
7	—TRANSIT	D'Alessandris	Rocco	32		m.	M.	"	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Supino	wife Amelia Supino	"	Cochrane
8	—TRANSIT	Ticarico	Rocco	32		m.	M.	"	"	4-5656 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Maria Pietrafitta	"	Cochrane
9	TRANSIT 307376	Iorio	Angelo	37		m.	M.	"	"	4-1611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	C.Pignano	wife Maria C.Pignano	"	Humberston
10	TRANSIT 307366	Barberossa	Raffaele	36		m.	M.	"	"	4-2606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
11	TRANSIT 307367	Acciaro	Adamantonio	43		m.	M.	"	"	4-4606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	B.Cannone	wife Vincenza P.Cannone	"	Sask Ontario
12	Tr. In Group	Bocchimuzzi	Salvatore	37		m.	M.	"	Yes	4-606 "	Yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Mangone	wife Teresa Mangone	"	Vancouver
13	UNDER 16	Di Fabio	Quintino	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	V.Badena	mother Camilla V.Badena	"	Brunswich
14	TRANSIT 307379	Di Fabio	Franco	43		m.	M.	"	"	4-2611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Noccioano	wife Camilla Noccioano	"	Grand falls
15	TRANSIT 307371	Giardino	Pasquale	24		m.	S.	"	"	4-1611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Grimaldi	wife Teresa Grimaldi	"	Chid Albert
16	TRANSIT 307377	De Felice	Carmine	25		m.	M.	"	"	4.2606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	C.Pignano	wife Rita C.Pignano	"	Humberston
17	—TRANSIT	Alessio	Giovanni	23		m.	M.	"	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Isabella S.Giovanni	"	Fernie B.C.
18	TRANSIT 307368	Cutrone	Rosa	28		f.	M.	H.Wife	"	4-606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ielsi	father Domenico Ielsi	"	Montreal
19	TRANSIT 307378	Coperchione	Raffaele	47		m.	M.	laborer	"	4 1611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Iyaly	C.Pignano	wife Felicia C.Pignano	"	Humberston
20	TRANSIT 307375	Serravalle	Salvatore	26		m.	M.	"	"	4-1606 "	"	Italy	ItaliaS.	Italy	Mangone	wife Agata Mangone	"	Niagara Falls
21	TRANSIT 307373	Pulera'	Vito	32		m.	M.	"	"	4-2606 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Pollia	wife Sabatina Pollia	"	"
22	TRANSIT 307374 P-1123658-19-31/36	Penna	Vito	27		m.	S.	"	"	4-5611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
23	—TRANSIT	Marchiano'	Anna	36		f.	M.	H.Wife	no	husband no	no	Italy	Italia S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	father Giuseppe S.Lorenzo	"	Toronto
24	UNDER 18	son Cucci	Giovanni	15		m.	S.	f.laborer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
25	—TRANSIT	Matera	Domenic	24		m.	M.	"	"	4-2656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitte	wife Giuseppina Pietrafitta	"	North Bay
26	TRANSIT 307372 V/2.126-131	Biaforo	Antonio	23		m.	S.	"	"	4-1611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
27	—TRANSIT	Romano	Loerdo	17		m.	S.	"	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	Italian?	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Filomena Aprigliano	"	F.William
28	TRANSIT 307370	Porco	Alberto	18		m.	S.	"	"	4-2611 "	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Giovanni "	"	Natal B.C.
29	Tr. In Group	Raso	Nicola	33		m.	M.	"	Yes	" Yes	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Angelina S.Biase	"	Toronto
30	—TRANSIT	Iacoviello	Domenico	32		m.	M.	"	Yes	4-4656 "	Yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Panni	nobody	"	Vancouver

17

Nos. 1,3,4,7,8,17,23/25,27,29 & 30 Fit for Hosp. 6-21-23

Nos 2,5,6,9-12, 13-16,18-22, 26,+28 inspected June 22/23. Fit for Duty

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....
List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes to the United States, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother Antonio Antoine St 234½ Montreal Can	In transit--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	Italy	TorreVali.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master Alessandro Buomar McFarland Sabe Sudbury South Bury Can. Cousin	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	brown	none	"	Dipomnno
3	"	"	125	"	"	"	cousin Mazzei Domenico p4 Box SouthBury Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Mangone
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 295 Box Cobalt Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Cellara
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Chimenti Pietro 137 Box Cobalt Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Mangone
7	"	"	165	"	"	"	friend Palange Michele Cochrane Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Supino
8	"	"	180	"	"	"	Godfather Timonelli Francesco 358 Box Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Pietrafitta
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Battista Angelo Humberston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Castropignan
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Humberston Can. (Cut)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Ernest Poltier Essex Can. Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	brown	none	"	Portocannone
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Arnaldo Alberto 4013 Kingsway VancouserCan. B.C.	"	Burnaby New Westminster	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Mangone
13	to Montreal	"	25	"	"	"	Master Frank Devet Grand Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Nocciano
14	to Montreal	"	25	"	"	"	Master Frank Devet Grand Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Nocciano
15	to Edmonton Alta.	"	25	"	"	"	friend Negro Fedele Clyde Alberta Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Grimaldi
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Greco Domenico Humberston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Castropigna-no
17	"	"	220	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Guarasci 890 Box Fernie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	S.Giovanni
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Passarelli Salvatore 2808 Esplanada Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Ielsi
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Caperchione Rafaele Humberston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Castropignan
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Contristano Luigi 127 Louis Av Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	brown	none	"	Mangone
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cristelli Domenico 186 Box Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	brown	none	"	Polia
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	brown	none	"	"
23	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	husband Cucci Francesco 147 Palmston Av Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	S.Lorenzo
24	"	father	9	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	-	natur	brown	none	"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Matera Francesco 52 Box North Bay Can.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	Pietrafitta
26	"	"	25	"	"	✓	broth.inlaw Pietro Martino 468 Algintre St North BayCan.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Matteo Fierito 240 Francis St F.William Can.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Aprigliano
28	"	"	132	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 111 Box Natal B.C.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	home Welland Canada Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natr	brown	none	"	S.Biase
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brot.in law Carmine Porcaccini 234 Chesterfield Av N.Vancouver Can.	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	none	"	Panni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of GIU 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canada

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Soreen Hefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Failing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 21 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 307118	Sorbara	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Pasqua S.Giorgio	Can.	Guelph
2	TRANSIT	Marcoffio	Giacinto	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	nobody	"	Forth Steele
3	TRANSIT 307116	Rucci	Angelo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Biagio Sepino	"	"
4	TRANSIT 307116	Lepore	Pasquale	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Luisa Pacentro	"	Coneston Ont.
5	TRANSIT	Marinelli	Michele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	father FeliceAntonio Cocullo	"	Timmins
6	TRANSIT 307117	Mascioli	Marco Salvatore	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Arminia "	"	Quebec
7	TRANSIT 307116	Sciarretta	Gabriele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CivitellaT.	wife Ida CivitellaT.	"	Hamilton
8	TRANSIT 307117R	Di Luigi Zuccarini	Serafino	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Dionisio "	"	"
9	TRANSIT 307117	Cinelli	Pasquale	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Sabatino	Maria	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isisi	father in law Nicola Cioccia	"	Montreal
11	UNDER 16	daughterCioccia	Maria	8		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Fusco	Emilio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Pietro S.Croce	"	Hamilton
13	TRANSIT	Battista	Dilomena	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Pignano	mother Maria Castropignano	"	Humberston
14	TRANSIT	Meddaleno	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giulia "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Di Iorio	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Busso	wife Eva Busso	"	Welland
16	TRANSIT 307115	Liberatore	Cesidio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	wife Immacolata Pescina	"	Winnipeg
17	TRANSIT	Spizzirri	Vincenza	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	sister Antonetta Spezzano	"	Field
18	UNDER 16	daug. Muzzillo	Gina	4		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Elvira	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Muzzillo	Adelina	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Muzzillo	Luigi	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	Revelstoke
22																		
23	TRANSIT	Glave	Vincenzo	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	wife Lauretta P.Cannone	"	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	Manes	Vincenzo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Marino	nobody	"	Verdun
25	TRANSIT 307114	Tolloso	Giovanni	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capagatti	wife Maria Capagatti	"	Welland
26	TRANSIT	Liscio	Lorenzo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	father Donatangelo Monteleone	"	Toronto
27	UNDER 16	son Morra	Rocco	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" "	Tommaso	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Pavese	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Baronia	wife Antonetta C.Baronia	"	Toronto
30	TRANSIT 307120	Collesi	Lorenzo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Narciso "	"	"

Cancelled No 22 La Pera Giovanni did not sailed

John Pitton Inspector

18

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Someone for" half way of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 162 Alice St Guelph Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Doglio Alfredo 14 Box Fort Steel Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sep no
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothin law Alberico Gentile Conston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ferrari Orazio Timmins Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocullo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano De Bernardi Quebec Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fiore Zaccarino 766 Burlington St HamiltonCan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fiore 766 Burlington St HamiltonCan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Ciaccia Pasquale 2860 Esplanade Av Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 381 Mc HamiltonnCan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce M.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maddaleno Leberato 90 Box Humberstone Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castropignan
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Santori 458 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Busso
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master De Genova Venanzio 28 Box Winnipeg Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Muzzillo Giovanni 50 Prims St Field B.C. Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 50 Prim St Field B.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Galliano Domenico Revelstook B.C. Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	[illegible]																								
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Corbeil Romuald 879 Jeann D'Arc Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portocannone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Ferraro Alfonso 4365 Lasalle Rd. Verdun Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campomarino
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Joseph B. Hewith Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cepagatti
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Morra Fedele 93 Elm St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesecone
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Penne F.Paolo 530 Manning St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbaroni
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4B

Canada

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Government, (Name of vessel) sailing (foreign) (or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of III 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40 9.6.23 1130 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or indirect.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306198	Corsini	Domenicangelo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	wife Maria	Gagliano	Can.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT 306199	Di Felice	Bartolomeo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	Edmonton
3	TRANSIT 306195	Cesare	Ettore	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace M.	father Antonio	G.Marina	"	S.Ste Marie
4	TRANSIT 306198	Lupo	Gioacchino	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pachino	father Luigi	Pachino	"	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Albanese	Vincenzo	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Concetta	S.Giorgio	"	Guelph
6	TRANSIT	Silvestro	Angelo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT 306200	Lucisano	Angelo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"	Glascot Albert
8	TRANSIT 306197	Romeo	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	wife Angela	Gallina	"	Welland
9	TRANSIT 307137	Barresi	Domenico	47		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	daughter Teresa	Scido	"	Quebec
10	TRANSIT	Artuso	Consolato	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	wife Pasqua	Gallina	"	Montreal
11	TRANSIT 307131	Fulco	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	wife Mariantonia	Scido	"	Quebec
12	TRANSIT	Amato	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Maria	S.Giorgio	"	Edmonton
13	TRANSIT	Leone	Giovanni	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Amelia	S.Stefano	"	Shoemaker
14	TRANSIT 306193	Frasca	Antonio	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	wife Vincenza	Calascio	"	Welland
15	TRANSIT	Belli	Guglielmo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prassedi	aunt Ciccanese Luisa	Prassedi	"	Kitchener
16	TRANSIT 306251	Angeloni	Vittoria	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Prassedi	"	Montreal
17	UNDER 16	daughter Lolli	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son "	Pietro	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19	TRANSIT 306252	Ciccarelli	Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Prassedi	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son Fedele	Arnaldo	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Eugenio	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" "	Mario	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		daughter "	Clara	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24	TRANSIT	De Rentis	Giovanni	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa	Prassedi	"	North Bay
25	TRANSIT 306197	Santocchia	Domenico	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Anna	S.Croce	"	Niagara Falls
26	TRANSIT	Di Sario	Umberto	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Grazia	Guglionesi	"	Montreal
27	TRANSIT 306196	Camillo	Vincenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Adamo	S.Croce	"	Hamilton
28		Salvatore Costantino																	
29	TRANSIT 306194	Trotta	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Emilia	S.Croce	"	Niagara Falls
30	TRANSIT	Raso	Tommaso	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Nunzia	S.Giorgio	"	Guelph

Cancelled No 28 Salvatore Costantino did not sailed

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Nos. 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 26 & 30 Birthaal, Insp.
1-2-3-4-7-8-9-11-14-25-27-29) 6—21—23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, *19*

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	Brother Leonardo 26 Huth St Hamilton Can.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliano
2		"	"	"	"	"	Master Perlosca Luigi 806 Box Edmonton Alb.Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Bumbaca Giovanni 665 Queen St Sault Ste MarieCan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Geraco
4		"	25	"	"	"	f.brother Papalia Antonio 43½ Kingston Rd Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
5		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Ferraro Guelph Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
6		"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Guelph Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	25	"	"	"	friend Ciro De Filippo Elascot Alb. Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	25	"	"	"	friend Plutino Sebastiano 1450 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
9		"	50	"	"	"	Master Archile Lavoie Quebec Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soido
10		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ferraro Alfonso Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
11		"	25	"	"	"	Master Jean Legrand Quebec Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soido
12		"	25	"	"	"	friend De Filippo Ciro Edmonton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
13		"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Cesare Giustizia 115 Box. Shoemaker Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S,Stefano
14		"	50	"	"	"	relative Santarelli Nicola 27 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
15		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cemis Maronne Copplehaspe Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padrica
16		"	100	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Lelli 96 Benoit St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prossedo
17		mother	0	"		"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	0	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		self	100	"	"	"	husband Fedele Antonio Ste Domenick Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prossedi
20		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Falconi Michele 175 Box North Bay Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Trotto Antonio 61 Park St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
26		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Capraro Rocco 1122 James St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecodoris
27		"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 102 Clinton Av Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
28	[illegible]																									
29		"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 50 Park St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
30		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Ferrari 60 Alice St Guelph Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

Canada

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scasone Stefano, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 21 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39 6/30 11-st fmn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 30/104	Agro'	Francesco	46	m	M	country		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmuto	wife Salvatrice	Racalmuto Can.	Hamilton
2		Travali	Giuseppe	56	m	M	"		no	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Salvatrice	"	"
3	TRANSIT 30/107	Pitilli	Pietro	21	m	S	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"
4	30/113	Zaffiro	Francesco	22	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Calogera	"	"
5		Restivo	Calogero	25	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
6		Agro'	Carmelo	42	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M. Teresa	"	"
7		Cino	Gaetano	24	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Alfonsa	"	"
8	TRANSIT 30/108	Macaluso	Santo	36	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Michlo'	13	m	S	none		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
10	TRANSIT 30/114	Pitrozzella	Salvatore	25	m	M	country		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Calogera	Racalmuto	"
11	30/121	Macaluso	Ninfa	21	f	M	H.wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law Mandola	M. Calogera	"
12		Albanese	Giuseppe	23	m	S	f.labor		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammole	father Salvatore	Mammole	"
13	TRANSIT 30/121	Galli	Giacomo	45	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancarano	wife Caterina	Ancarano	"
14	TRANSIT 30/119	Gardalli	Emiddio	23	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corropoli	father Vincenzo	Corropoli	"
15	30/115	Di Eminiano	Ido	26	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"
16	TRANSIT 30/107	Michetti	Domenico	21	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	"	"
17	TRANSIT 30/109	Alberico	Savino	47	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gelluccio	wife Maria	Gelluccio	Welland
18	TRANSIT 30/124	Seccareccia	Rinaldo	35	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Montreal
19		Del Giudice	Nicola	25	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novelli	wife Maria	Novelli	Dunmer
20		Serafini	Giovanni	16	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	grand mother Anna Maria	S. Valentino	Montreal
21	TRANSIT 30/122	De Blasio	Concetta	41	f	I	"		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	S. Valentino	"
22		Di Bartolomeo	Anidio	36	m	I	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Passeri	wife Annita	T. Passeri	"
23	TRANSIT 30/106	Palumbo	Pasquale	26	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Morice	wife Pubina	R. Morice	Windsor
24	TRANSIT 30/104	D'Alimonte	Cesidio	29	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
25	TRANSIT 30/105	D'Angelo	Carmine	38	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
26	TRANSIT 30/103	Repino	Alberto	31	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Passeri	wife Maria	T. Passeri	Welland
27	TRANSIT 30/101	Cerritelli	Luigi	38	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gaetana	"	"
28		Barile	Giovanni	18	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Antonio	S. Giovanni	Fernie
29	DETAINED	Ignagni	Luigi	32	m	M	agricolt		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Maria	Ceprano	Montreal
30	TRANSIT	Buzzelli	Pasquale	27	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagliano	wife Amalia	"	Hamilton

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily or otherwise) in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which; and if supported by charity.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported when over land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Scime Calogero 126 Park St Hamilton Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racalmuto
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Travali Giovanni 34 Railway St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tulumello Alfonso 122 Cannon St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Girfenti Gaetano 468 Gen M.St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 83 Genesee St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Restivo Gaetano 247 McNab St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gino Calogero 176 King St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vizzini Calogero 171 Park St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Noto Antonio 87 Banton St Hamilton Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Donatelli Giuseppe Vancouver Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Michetti Giuseppe Edmonton CanSt Hylo Alb.Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ancasano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corropoli
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michetti Paolo Via Edmonton Hylo Alb.Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Alberico 44 Box Welland Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bisanti Domenico 565 Windsor St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Edward Smith Dummer Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nevelli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Emiddio 518 Ste James St Montreal Can	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	46	"	"	"	Master Luigi Castone Sancimis St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri
23	"	"	45	"	"	"	Master Previde Cirillo Windsor Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamorice
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Pavano Eugenio 301 Wyandotte St Windsor Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Windsor Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	Master RobertCooper 242 Box Welland Can	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Davide Reid Welland Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	g.father Bernard Cortese 515 Box Fernie Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
29	"	"	1200	"	"	"	friend Antonio Cordasco 501 St. James St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Corsini Leonida 26 Roop St Hamilton Can	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Caronia
38

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Stefano

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Gallagher
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38 1:30 P.M. June 20/23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pello	Paolo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-0593.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Luigia	Castiglione Can.	Venice Albert
2	TRANSIT	Squicciarini	Rosa	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-4611 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Pasquale	Altamura "	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	Ciano	Maria	28		f	M	"	"	4-1611. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesano	father Francesco	Montesano "	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	daug.Volpe	Maria Giovanna	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do "	"
5	UNDER 16	son "	Francescantonio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
6	UNDER 16	daugh. "	Lauretania	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
7	TRANSIT	Murata	Carmela	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	4-4573 husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	nobody	"	Welland
8		Marcoglieso	Giuseppantonio	41		m	M	laborer	yes	4-0611 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Raffaela	Casacalenda "	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Pasqua	Amidio	17		m	S	f.labor	"	4 3593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	father Giovanni	Dipignano "	S.Ste Marie
10		Valsi	Giulio	23		m	M	"	"	4.4611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Nicolina	S.Stefano "	North Bay
11		Antonacci	Luca	28		m	M	"	"	4-2593.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	" "	"
12		Chiola	Domenico	23		m	M	"	"	4-5593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	" "	Timmins
13		Colavecchia	Igino	24		m	M	"	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Sabina	Limosano "	Niagara Falls
14		Riccitte	Filomeno	28		m	M	"	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Giovina	" "	"
15		Cerminara	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	4-4593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Rosina	Nicastro "	"
16		Palmerio	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	4-2593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	brother Loreto	Navelli "	Cochrane Timmins
17	TRANSIT	Palmerio	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	Timmins
18	TRANSIT	Olivieri	Severino	26		m	M	"	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Maria Lorenza	Ovindoli "	Welland
19	TRANSIT	Torlone	Sebastiano	25		m	M	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Navelli	wife Adelaide	Navelli "	Timmins
20		Capriani	Antonio	49		m	M	"	"	4-0593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	wife Concetta	Civitanova "	Cochrane
21		Ricci	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	" "	"
22		Ciminelli	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	4-5611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	father Erasmo	Ovindoli "	Welland
23		Quintilio	Sebastiano	22		m	S	"	"	4-3593.	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Navelli	father Pietro	Navelli "	Cochrane
24		Federico	Francesco	25		m	M	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	" "	"
25		Mancini	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Pietra	wife Carlotta	C.Pietra "	S.Ste Marie
26		Continelli	Nicolamaria	35		m	M	"	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassacalenda	wife Angelina	Cassacalenda "	Montreal
27		Berlinceri	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Domenico	V.S.Lucia "	Timmins
28		Lata	Domenico	37		m	M	"	"	4-3593.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Caterina	Galluccio "	S.Ste Marie
29		Di Vito	Carmine	36		m	M	"	"	4-4611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	wife Bambina	Ofena "	Niagara Falls
30		Colantonio	Giovanni	42		m	M	"	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Palma	" "	"

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 19

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	to Edmonton		$84				
1	yes S	self	25	yes	15/20	Del	friend Francesco Macor Venice Can. fianced Creanza
2	" S	"	25	no	no	no	646 George St Vancouver Can. husband Volpe Francesco
3	" S	"	$50	"	"	"	71 Elm St Toronto Can
4	" S	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
5	" S	"	/	"	"	"	father do
6	" S	"	/	"	"	"	father do
7	" S	self	25	"	"	"	husband Meta Pasquale 25 Box So MainnSt Welland Can
8	" S	"	$80	"	"	"	broth.in law Pietrangelo Contibelli 2 Royal Bay Montreal Can.
9	" S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Adamo 121 Francis St Sault Ste Marie Can
10	" S	"	150	"	"	"	friend Cicci Pasquale [illegible] St North Bay Can.
11	" S	"	$90	"	"	"	broth.in law do
12	" S	"	$120	"	"	"	cousin Benedetti Giuseppe Timmins Can.
13	" S	"	200	"	"	"	cousin Cardinelli Celestino 26 7th St Niagara Falls Can.
14	" S	"	200	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Rocucci 75 Buttery St Niagara Falls Can
15	" S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Contristano Luigi 28 Box Niagara Falls Can.
16	to Cochrane S	"	$120	"	"	"	Master Peter Sandino Cochrane Can.
17	" S	"	88	"	"	"	Master Arthur Elsie Timmins Can.
18	" S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luca Cardarelli 103 Harrison St Welland Can.
19	" S	"	150	"	"	"	Master Cornelius Mooratto Cochrane Can.
20	" S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Palance Vincenzo Cochrane Can.
21	" S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Palance Vincenzo Cochrane Can.
22	" S	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Luca Cardarelli 103 Harrison St Welland Can.
23	" S	"	$100	"	"	"	Master Sylvio Mousseau Cochran Can.
24	" S	"	$65	"	"	"	Master do
25	" S	"	$75	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Mancini 149 James St Sault Ste Marie Can
26	" S	"	$	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina Montreal. 113 [illegible] St Terras Can.
27	" S	"	25	"	"	"	Godfather De Luca Luigi 28 Box Timmins Can.
28	" S	"	$	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 471 Douglas St Sault Ste Marie Can
29	" S	"	$	"	"	"	brother Luigi 25 Erie St Niagara Falls Can
30	" S	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law 25 Erie Av Niagara Falls Can

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write a language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Room 514 No. 307353 issued.																		
In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Altamura
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Monteleone
Room 514 No. 307352 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Biase
Room 514 No. 307358 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casacalenda
Room 514 No. 307355 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Dipignano
Room 514 No. 307354 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Stefano
Room 514 No. 307356 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Limosano
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Nicastro
Room 514 No. 304362 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Navelli
Room 514 No. 307361 issued.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ovindoli
Room 514 No. 307363 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Navelli
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Civitano
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Civitanova
Room 514 No. 307359 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ovindoli
Room 514 No. 307360 issued			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Navelli
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Campodipietra
Room 514 No. 307357 issued.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casacalenda
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	VillaS.Lucia
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Galluccio
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ofena
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Guiseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquale Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

38

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

4-6-20
11-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	632401 6/23/20 EXAM	Giovinazzo	Girolamo	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1656	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Milburne	wife Caterina	Rosarno	N.J	Milburne
2		Amato	Salvatore	29		m	M	peinter	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Serafina	Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
3	41310 8/1/20	Chierchia	Generoso	30		m	M	laborer	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Dayton	wife Teresa	"	Ohio	Dayton
4																			
5		Buonocore	Errico	52		m	M	tailor	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Red Bank	wife Antonetta	Agerola	N.J	Red Bank
6		Paglia	Nicola	36		m	S	priest	yes	4-1656 "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco	Pauni	N.Y	New York
7		Sdorsine	Vincenza	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	" "	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	grand father Silvano	Giovanni Nocera	N.Y	Rochester
8	UNDER 18	daughter	Maria	5		f	S	none	no	" "	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Rosina	2		f	S	"	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
10	CL. USC.	Costantino	Antonio	34		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian 4-1656	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Adelina	Roccanova	N.Y	New York
11		Signore	Antonio	25		m	M	mason	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Tuxedo	wife Anna	S.M.C.Vetere	N.Y	Tuxedo
12		Perrotta	Mattia	28		m	M	shoemaker	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rosebank	wife Anna	Macerata	N.Y	Rosebank
13		Pellegrino	Antonio	43		m	M	laborer	"	4-5656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Maria	Sambattello	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Grasso	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Lisa	Carifa	Pa	Phila
15		Salvatore	Giovanni	29		m	M	shoemaker	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Reading	wife Teresa	"	Pa	Reading
16		Antonaccio	Vincenzo	54		m	M	joiner	"	4-2656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	brother Alfio	Maletto	Mass	Lawrence
17		Nicolosi	Maria	60		f	M	H.Wife ret.with 6 Mos.	no	" "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	"	brother Giovanni	Paterno'	"	"
18		Paradiso	Pasquale	33		m	M	smith	yes	Italian 4-3656	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giuseppina	S.Aiello	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Rietano	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Assunta	Guardavalle	N.Y	New York
20																			
21																			
22		Galea	Maria Concetta	28		f	M	dress.m.	"	4-5656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father in law Bruzzese	Fortunato Siderno	"	Albany
23		Ascoli	Pasqua	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father in law Lavanga	Suplio Trevico	"	Brooklyn
24		Lavanga	Luigi	32		m	M	laborer	"	4-5656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father	do	"	"
25		Rizzi	Raffaele	35		m	M	laborer	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Concetta	S.Nicandro	Ill	Chicago
26		Carnevale	Pietro	35		m	M	smith	"	4-2656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Valentina	Falconara	"	Chicago
27		Fiorelli	Mattia	38		m	M	laborer	"	4-3656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Crumpler	wife Fiorelli	Cerreto	W.Va	Crumpler
28	CL. USC.	Colavecchio	Sebastiano	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Wheeling	sister Carmela	Ficarra	N.Y	Auburn
29		Colavecchio	Francesco	51		m	M	laborer	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	daughter	do	"	"
30	CL. USC.	Colavecchio	Carmelo	18		m	S	"	"	4-1656 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister	do	"	"

Cancelled No 4 Buglione Maria No 20 Romania Giuseppe did not sailed No 21 Pellegrino Antonio Repeated see No 12

22

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

United States Government Printing Office

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, language or dialect of the persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free by prison or almshouse, or helped last year and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	22	yes	Oct 26	N.Y	brother Giovanazzo Vincenzo 227 Box Milbourn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	9
2	"	"	280	"	20/23	Conn	Feb 17 sister Giuseppina 123 Water St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rosarno
3	"	"	65	"	16/22	Ohio	Dec 7 father Vincenzo 140 Washington St Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Amalfi
4																										
5	"	"	180	"	98/23	N.J	Feb 17 son Antonio 213 Shrewsbury Av Red Bank N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
6	"	"	50	"	22/23	N.Y	mard marg friend Leonardo Borsetti 2449 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Panni
7	"	"	80	"	01/23	"	Apr. 7 husband Scorsine Giovanni 22 Clover St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Nocera
8	"	mother	9	"	U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	Rochester
9	"	"	9	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims	"
10	"	self	25	"	"		brother Rocco 186 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims	New York
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Papa Antonio 48 Ceremi Av Tuckahoe N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Brazil	S.Paolo
12	"	"	25	yes	21/22	N.Y	Dec 2 broth.in law Grimaldi Giuseppe 181 Virginia Av Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	5					Italy	Caserta
13	"	"	25	"	21/23	"	Feb 8 cousin Antonio La Face Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Battello
14	"	"	25	"	10/22	Pa	Nov 16 broth.in law Antonio Capillare 1730 American St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	"	Travico
15	"	"	100	"	20/22	Pa	Dec 6 brother Salvatore 310 16th St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carife
16	"	"	45	"	20/22	Mass	Sept 15 broth.in law Zappola Alfio 78 Spring St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Maletto
17	"	"	26	"	20/22	"	Sept 15 sister Francesca 78 Springfield St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paterno'
18	"	"	30	"	20/22	Pa	Dec 9 brother Giuseppe 124 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S/Aiello
19	"	"	50	"	20/22	N.Y	Dec 7 cousin Roitano Antonio 403 Woolsey Av Astoria N.Y	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Guardevallo
20																										
21																										
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	cousin Masara Antonio 131 Aquila St Albany N.Y	Cert. 1897 Virginia married to S Gatta March 11/23											5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Canolo
23	"	"	25	yes	16/22	N.Y	Dec. 7 broth.in law Salvatore Giannetti 206 Forth Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Viesto
24	"	"	25	"	10/22	"	Dec. / do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Trevico
25	"	"	60	"	20/23	Ill.	Feb 9 brother Saverio 15 Ferry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sannicandro
26	S	"	28	"	20/23	Ill	Feb broth.in law Silvio Cacozza 7651 S. Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Faloonara
27	"	"	50	"	20/23	W.V.	Feb 17 cousin Francesco Ponzani 71 Box Crumpler W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims W.V.	Wheeling
28	"	"	25	"	07/08	W.V.	friend Nicola Progino 48 Washington St Hamburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ficarra
29	"	"	25	"	10/21	"	Oct. friend Nicola Progino 48 Washington St Hamburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Ohio	Bellaire
30	"	"	25	"	04/08	Ohio	do																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Failing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marrella	Angelo	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Ray	wife Chiara	Facta	N.Y	Ray
2		Peronace	Orazio	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Aryerne	wife Sapienza	G.Valle	N.Y	Aryerne
3		Palumbo	Ottaviano	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Carmela	Roseto V.	Mich	Detroit
4		Compagnone	Gregorio	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Elisabetta	Centrache	Mass	Boston
5		Rivellini	Francesco	22		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Nunziata	T.Caurio	N.J	Jersey City
6																		
7		Russo	Antonio	15		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	aunt Agnese	Russo Terrecuso	N.J	Jersey City
8		Pavone	Antonio	19		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Carmina	G.Minarda	Conn	Moonsup
9		Perilli	Bartolomeo	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Emilia	Penne	Conn	New Haven
10		Luongo	Nicola	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cucosro	wife Antonia	Cucosro	N.J	Elisabeth
11		La Selva	Assunta	18		f S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsville	father Antonio	Francavilla	Pa	Pittsville
12		Gallo	Antonio	38		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New Rohhelle	wife Teresa	Andretta	N.Y	New Rochelle
13		Di Alessio	Carmine	19		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Crabtree	father Giorgio	Mirabella	Pa	Crabtree
14		Di Donato	Angelo	26		m S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Michele	S.Nicola	Mass	Boston
15		Verde	M.Concetta	63		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	husband Michele	Russo P.Sorrento	N.J	Jersey City
16		Meale	Vincenzo	35		m M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnatim	wife Amalia	Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		Di Jenio	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Elia	Pietracupa	N.Y	Schenectady
18		Giuliani	Raffaele	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	S.Louis	wife Giuseppina	Introdacqua	Mo	S.Louis
19		Susi	Venanzio	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Endicott	wife Rosangela	"	N.Y	Endicott
20																		
21		Raspa	Vincenzo	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Derby	wife Rosa	Ortona	Conn	Derby
22		Cagolaspro	Nicola	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	S.Waple	wife Rachele	Albanella	Mass	S. Walpole
23		Martino	Luigi	29		m S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cuba	Habana	father Giuliano	C.Villari	Cuba	Wisc Kenosha
24		Celia	Antonio	49		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Elisabetta	Gasperina	Ill	Chicago
25		Sabatino	Fedele	35		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Anna	Roseto V.	Ohio	Bellaire
26	ADMITTED	De Meco	Leonardo	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Rosario	I.C.Rizzuto	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	Tersitano	Alessandro	24		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Nunzia	P.Fusa	Ill	Chicago
28		Caruso	Giuseppe	41		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	Amoroso	"	"
29		Di Natolo	Antonio	38		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Corapolis	wife Clementina	Pollia	Pa	Corapolis
30	ADMITTED	Paruzzi	Lorenzo	51		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Little Falls	wife Vittoria	Supino	N.Y	Little Falls

Cancelled No 6 Vorzillo Francesco — No 20 Grieco Donato did not sailed

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	45	Yes	1921/22	N.Y	cousin Marella Cesare Ray New York 99 Myrtle Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 7070 ex S. Colombo Dec 28/19 22 also Income tax receipt Dec 5/22		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faeta
2	"	"	28	"	20/22	"	cousin De Masi Francesco 205 Remington Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Guardavalle
3	No	"	35	"	20/22	Mich	brother Filippo 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto V.
4	"	"	26	"	05/23	Mass	brother Francesco 45 Rd St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Centrache
5	"	"	25	No	no	no	broth.inlaw Tondolo Nicola 67 Park Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
6	[illegible]																									
7	"	"	25	"	1910 to 1911 B.U.S.		father Orazio Russo 627 Grand St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims U.S. Born N.J	Jersey
8	"	"	25	"	1904 to 1913		uncle Pavone Domenico 532 Box Moosup Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	City of Boston Cert of Birth ofe 20/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Born May 28/04	Mass. Boston
9	No	"	25	"	1915 to 1918 6 Dec 7 19/22	Co	brother Vincenzo 17 Lafayett St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 123032 ex S. Canto Rosso Dec 7/22 also Income tax receipt Dec 6/22 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fonne
10	"	"	25	No	no	no	cousin Francesco Di Spirito 947 Elizabeth Av ElizabethN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert of Birth Montevideo So. Am. Uruguay good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Uruguay Cida	Montevideo
11	No	"	25	"	1904 to 1912		sister Lucia La Selva 24 East Savery St Pottsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert of Birth		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims U.S.B. Pa	Pottsville
12	"	"	69	"	to Dec 7 14/22	N.J	broth.in law Angelo Guglielmo 102 Fork St New RochelleN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows pass. Mex. Ltr Dec 2/22 Income tax receipt Dec 4/22	Ft. Consul	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anfretta
13	No	"	14	"	1903 to 1904		brother Nicola Di Merlio 2338 Crabtree Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims U.S.B. Pa	Connelsville
14	No	"	25	"	to March 15 14/23	Mass	sister Luigia 91 Prince St Boston mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 021647 ex Gerardo Mch 15/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
15	"	"	25	"	08/09	N.J	with Bis Master Francesco Paturzo 264 Forman St New Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nat. Cert. No. 18146 Court of Essex N.J.		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VicoEquense
16	No	"	25	"	to Dec 7 19/22	Ohio	brother Mercurio 234 Boone St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 128249 ex S. Canto Rosso Dec 7/22 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Foscalto
17	"	"	68	"	to Dec 7 20/22	N.Y	cousin Di Iorio Giuseppe 29 North St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ticket no. 126138 ex S. Canto Rosso Dec 7/22 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pietracupa
18	"	"	25	"	to Feb 17 20/23	Mass	fath.in law Rurali Alberto 2570 Benton St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 251 ex S. Giulio Cesare Feb 17/23 also Income tax receipt Feb 16/23 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Introdacqua
19	No	"	25	"	to Mch 20/23	N.Y	cousin Susi Giuseppe 310 Lowell Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 35 ex S. Tacoma Mch 7/23 also Income tax receipt Mch 5/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	[illegible]																									
21	No	"	25	No	B.U.S.		cousin Amadio Francione 201 High St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert of Birth S. Paulo Brazil good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
22	No	"	166	"	to Mch 5 20/23	Mass	father Antonio Box 55 South Wilmington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Income tax receipt Mch 13/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
23	"	"	30	no	no	no.	[illegible] 3769 Tomay Havana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	(Shows also Cert of Birth in Panama Visa at Panama good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Panama	Panama
24	"	"	25	Yes	to Jan 18 13/23	Ill	broth.in law Nacrina Saverio 2158 Taco St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Exhibit Examination Jan 18/23 Income tax receipt Jan 18/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesperina
25	"	"	25	"	Feb 9 20/23	Ohio	friend Sabatino Domenico 23 St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows ticket no. 53522 ex S. Madonna Feb 9/23 Income tax receipt Feb 9/23 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RosetoValf.
26	"	"	50	"	to Dec 10 05/21	N.Y	wife Greco Lucrezia 215 Walworth St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 18144 Postal Card Examining Surgeon; Austria good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isola D.P.
27	"	"	50	"	14 Boy to 1909 B.U.S.		father Giuseppe 229 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shows R.P. Chicago Ill Nov 14/22 Income tax receipt Dec 4/22 good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims U.S.B. Ill	Chicago
28	"	"	50	"	Dec 7 13/22	Ill	cousin Carmine Celella 725 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amoroso
29	No	"	25	No	March 14 13/23	Pa	God father Rocco Stipo 1012 Forth Av Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.P.P. Phila Pa March 8/23 good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Ex 9	Polia
30	"	"	100	"	to Jan 18 12/23	N.Y	broth.in law Vespagnani Cataldo 23 Jefferson St LittleFalls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 18160 Criminal Court Bail Certificate of Arrest		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Supino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadore Guiseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 JAN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 Giu 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S.	Speranza	Francesca	23		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italia n	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father in law Speranza Mensueto	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	"
3	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	daughter	Nunziata	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
4		Mazzella	Luigi	31		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Caterina	Ponza	"
5		Guida	Domenico	67		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brother Luigi	Pollica	Pa Phila
6		Forte	Lorenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Marietta	Venafro	Pa "
7		Mazzella	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Lucia	Ponza	N.Y New York
8	U. S. CIT.	Casini	Vittorio	22		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Clairton	father Arcangelo	Accumoli	Pa Clairton
9		Pettinella	Domenico	16		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rome	father Giovanni	T.Cassuria	N.Y Rome
10		Ruscio	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Denore	father Salvatore	Filadelfia	Col. Denore
11		Bilotta	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Va	Norton	wife Caterina	"	Va Norton
12		Di Pinto	Teofilo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Costanza	C.Sannita	N.Y New York
13		Cimini	Alessandro	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	nobody		Mass Boston
14		Fuciarelli	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	wife Alisa	Cagliano	N.Y Niagara Falls
15		Scali	Francesco	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Caterina	Grotteria	Mass Boston
16																		
17		Dominici	Gregorio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Amsterdam	wife Caterina	Bagnara	N.Y Amsterdam
18		Chiappellone	Ferdinando	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	wife Marianna	Bagnara	N.Y Bronx
19		Sansalone	Domenico	34		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vad	Gamberland	father Saverio	Canolo	Ital Cumberland
20		Rossi	Luigi	59		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Pougheepsie	wife Nunzia	Pofi	N.Y Pougheepsie
21		Di Filippo	Guido	41		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Perrina	Tossicia	Pa Phila
22		Marrone	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Del.	Wilmington	wife Giovanna	Possacesia	Del. Wilmington
23		Vitiello	Saverio	25		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Rosa	Ponza	Mich Detroit
24		Loreto	Valentino	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Filomena	Frosinone	N.Y New York
25		Caperna	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Boston	father Francesco	"	Pa Boston
26		Fontana	Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greensburg	wife Geltrude	"	Pa Greensburg
27		Di Mario	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	" "
28		Papetta	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law Fontana	Ignazio	" "
29		Papetti	Francesco	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	Frosinonese	" "
30																		

Cancelled No 16 Marlaca Giuseppe - No 30 Tenerelli Vito did not sailed

John Ritucci Inspector

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the shipping (transport) or labor permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive last year previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	01/22	N.Y	mother Francesca 171 Forsyth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
2	"	mother	/	"	B.L.S.		g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
3	"	"	/	"	"		g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	self	50	"	20/22	N.Y	brother Antonio 150 Morris Av New York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ponza
5	"	"	50	"	10/23	Pa	wife Barbara 9/11 E.13th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pollica
6	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	brother Pietro 2013 Diana St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Venafro
7	"	"	25	"	20/22	N.Y.	cousin Mazzella Antonio 759 Melrose Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ponza
8	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	uncle Fortunato Erasmo 41 Box Clarton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Accumoli
9	"	"	40	"	07/21	N.Y.	uncle Pettinella Antonio 136 - 2nd St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.	Rome
10	"	"	25	"	19/23	Col.	brother Bruno 23 Erie St Denver Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
11	"	"	28	"	19 23	N.Y.	brother Domenico 45 Box Norton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.	brother Pietro 520 So Boulevard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	ColleSann.
13	"	"	25	"	14/23	Mass	nephew Lucatelli Francesco 8 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pofi
14	"	"	25	"	20/22	N.Y.	friends Brooo Brothers 1110 Whitney Av Niagara Fal s NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cagliano
15	"	"	30	"	12/22	Mass	uncle Angilletta Giuseppe 68 Lauretta St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grotteria
16	[redacted]																									
17	"	"	50	"	21/23	N.Y.	sister Domenica Serafina 19 Parch St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnara
18	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 828 So Oak Drive Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Boninfante
19	"	"	160	"	08/23	Vad	cousin Gerardo Brigantino 406 Springdale St Camberland Vad	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Canolo
20	"	"	25	"	13/22	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 61 Clover St Poughkeepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pofi
21	"	"	25	"	12/22	Pa	cousin Tobia Primitivo 1929 S 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Tossicia
22	"	"	25	"	20/22	Del	friend D'Alfonso Giuseppe 212 E. St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fossaceca
23	"	"	25	"	19/22	Mich	cousin Vitiello Luigi 1563 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ponza
24	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.Y.	brother Emilio 633 Amsterdam Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Frosinone
25	"	"	50	"	12/22	Pa	wife Paperna 138 Lisln St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	19/23	Pa	cousin Giovanni Corsi 1205 Oakland St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	uncle Giovanni Corsi 1205 Oakland St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	cousin Giovanni Corsi 1205 Oakland St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	broth.in law Francesco Pizzutelli 63 Box Hydenville Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	[redacted]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Recchia	Michele	26		M	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Filomena Cusalvieri	Mich	Detroit
2		Maola	Emilio	19		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	father Costabile C.Abate	N.Y	New York
3		Di Lorenzo	Costantino	22		M	s	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
4		Esposito	Giovanni	25		M	m	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Reading	wife Caterina Cerva	Pa	Reading
5		Gasbarre	Gigino	15		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Vertz	mother Lucia C.Retenga	Pa	Maginey
6		Fontecchio	Tommaso	21		M	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Mountain	grand mother Marano Elisabetta	N.Y	Amsterdam
7		Di Clemente	Adolfo	15		M	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jamestown	mother Antonia C.Retenza	Pa	Ellsworth
8		Carasoli	Beni	15		M	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Mountain	mother Anna Capestrano	N.Y	New York
9		Di Cunto	Leopoldo	17		M	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Matteo Castellabate	N.J	Paterson
10		De Laurentis	Raffaele	17		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Maginey	mother Giovanna C.Retenza	Ind.	Bloomington
11		Cozzolino	Giuseppe	30		M	m	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Lebanon	wife Caterina Attilia	W.Va	Lebanon
12		Di Lorato	AntonioGiuseppe	21		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Mountain	father Michele Capestrano	Mich	Mountain
13		D'Antonio	Giovanni fiore	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Ironwood	mother Maria "	Wis.	Hurley
14		D'Angelo	Lucia	24		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	father Basilio Carovilli	Ohio	Akron
15		daughter Carasa	Iolanda	2		F	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
16		Montesano	Modesto	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Westfield	father Modestino Pagliarone	N.Y	Westfield
17		Vela	Pasquale	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Domenico Avallino	Mass	Boston
18		Dragonetti	Gaetano	23		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Gaetana Manocalzati	"	"
19		Daponte	Rodolfo	37		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Costantina Avellino	N.Y	New York
20		Tenaglia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Nicola Orsogna	Mass	Boston
21		Cipollone	Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Rotterdam	wife Domenica Orsogna	Mass	Rotterdam
22		Mendolino	Perderico	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pitcairn	mother Maria Nocera T.	Pa	Pitcairn
24		Prata	Vincenzo	32		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Kensington	father Tommaso "	Conn	Kensington
25		Vecchiarelli	Vittoria	15		F	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	grand father Onofrio Pontecorvo	N.Y	Rochester
26		Moretta	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	father Giovanni "	R.I	Providence
27		Soutti	Pasquale	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Del	Wilmington	wife Anna Altino	Del	Wilmington
28		Ligari	Domenico	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Domenico Pofi	N.Y	New York
30		Speranza	Raffaele	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Mansueto Palmi	N.Y	New York

Cancelled No 23 Caramadre Fulvio - No 29 Giglio Giovanni did not sailed

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of alien's intended stay in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, process, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	25 yes	13/22	Mich	broth.in law Basilio Iacobelli 3500 Roosevelt St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle Massaro Anzelo 855 6th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
3	"	"		25	"	"	"	cousin Di Lorenzo Costabile 2320 Hughes Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
4	"	"		25	yes	12/22	Pa	uncle Borrelli Serafino 231 Franklyn St Redding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"		25	"	B.U.S.		father Alfonso Casbarro 42 Box Maginey Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerva
6	"	"		25	"	"		uncle Antonio Fontecchio 73 Mechanick St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Vertz
7	"	"		25	"	"		father Antonio 511 Box Ellsworth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Iron
8	"	"		25	"	"		father Remigio 556 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Canister
9	"	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Di Giaimo Rizieri 23 E. 23rd St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Iron
10	"	"		25	yes	B.U.S.		father Salvatore 904 W.11th St Bloomington Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
11	"	"		25	"	21/23	W.Va.	brother Domenico 161 Box Lebanon W.Virginia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Maginey
12	"	"		25	"	B.U.S.		brother Giovanni 513 Mill St Iron Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
13	"	"		25	"	1907		father Virzilio 115 Box Hurley Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Iron
14	"	Vessel		25	"	12/23	Ohio	husband Antonio Carana 634 High St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Ironwood
15	"	Mother		59	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Akron
16	"	self		25	"	B.U.S.		brother Aniello Montesano 237 Myrtle Av Westfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Westfield
17	"	"		25	"	"		brother Pellegrino 146 Saratoga St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
18	"	"		25	"	20/23	Mass	uncle Leone Nicola 5 Bridge St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalsati
19	"	"		30	"	17/22	N.Y.	cousin Pali Vito 904 E.[illegible] St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ritirliano
20	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle Filippo D'Angelo 5 NorthnSquare Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
21	"	"		25	yes	B.U.S.		broth.in law Ignazio Senaglia 174, Rotterdam Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Rotterdam
22	"	"		25	"	21/23	Pa	father Francesco 362 Box Pitcairn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
23	[illegible]																										
24	"	"		25	yes	20/23	Conn	home [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
25	"	"		25	no	no	no	parents Vecchiarelli G.Battista 58 Jones St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"		25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Moretta Maria 113 Forewik R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
27	"	"		25	"	20/22	Del	sister Filomena 1904 7th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atino
28	"	"		35	"	12/22	[illegible]	friend Michele Berardini 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pofi
29	[illegible]																										
30	"	"		50	"	05/22	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 171 Forsyth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paleni

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Guiseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Salvadori
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUNE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Soresne Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Failing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3620-1130 N.Y. S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Miragliotta	Carmelo	50		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brothers Miragliotta	G.Marea. Pa	Phila
2		Giardino	Salvatore	43		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Superior	wife Rosaria	G.Marea W.Va	Superior
3	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do "	"
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Bindano	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do "	"
5		Bova	Antonino	33		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Middleboro	wife Vittoria	Condera Mass	Middleboro
6	ADMITTED	Sangiorgi	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	parents Sangiorgi	Militello N.Y	New York
7		Toscano	Filippo	34		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Venere	Acireale Pa	Phila
8		Zizzo	Maria	26		f	M	dress m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	S.Louis	father Giovanni	Macedonia Pa	"
9		Spataro	Concetta	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6 Mos.		Italy	Italian S	W.Va	Superior	daughter Rosaria	Pachino W.Va	Superior
10	ADMITTED	Giglio	Maria	31		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	relative Fortunato	Ali S.Lucido Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 18	son	Carlo	2		m	S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
12	ADMITTED	Sisalli	Antonio	40		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	D.C	Washington	brother Giuseppe	Messina D.C.	Washington
13																		
14		Calabro'	Felice	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Va	Dunbar	wife Antonetta	Buzzano Va	Dunbar
15	ADMITTED	Di Tullio	Camillo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Maria	Piletto Mass	Boston
16		Asturi	Gregorio	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	father Paolo	Mainato Pa	Pittsburg
17	ADMITTED	wife	Rosina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do "	"
18	UNDER 18	daughter	Concetta	7		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do "	"
19	UNDER 18	son	Paolo	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do "	"
20	UNDER 18	daughter	Eugenia	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
21	UNDER 18	son	Francesco	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
22	ADMITTED	D'Alessandro	Tommaso	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mechanicsville	wife Giuseppa	S.Cosmo N.Y	Mechanicsville
23	2/14/38	Rondinelli	Luigi	23		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Norwood	wife Maria	Pontenovo Mass	Norwood
24		Papa	Salvatore	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Luxson	wife Maria	S.Bartolomeo Pa	Luxson
25																		
26	ADMITTED	Cordasco	Donato	65		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Immacolata	Teora N.J	Newark
27	CL. USC.	Spadano	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Welner	mother Maria	C.Frentano Pa	Welner
28		Cozza	Nicolino	32		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Antonetta	Pertosa N.Y	New York
29	CL. USC.	Marrone	Luigi	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Michele	Polla "	"
30		Lo Schiavo	Costantino	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	C.Abate "	"

Cancelled No 13 Ulle Francesco No 25 Valerio Giuseppe did not sailed.

26

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 0

6/3/1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. 6620-1130 21.

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Miragliotta	Carmelo	50		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brothers Miragliotta	G.Marea Pa	Phila
2		Giardino	Salvatore	43		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Superior	wife Rosaria	G.Marea W.Va	Superior
3	U. S. Cit.	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do "	"
4	U. S. Cit.	"	Pindano	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED		Bova	Antonino	33		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Middleboro	wife Vittoria	Condera Mass	Middleboro
6		Sangiorgi	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	parents Sangiorgi	Militello N.Y	New York
7		Toscano	Filippo	34		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Venere	Acireale Pa	Phila
8		Zizzo	Maria	26		f	M	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ba	S.Louis	father Giovanni	Lacedonia Pa	"
9		Spataro	Concetta	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Superior	daughter Rosaria	Pachino W.Va	Superior
ADMITTED		Giglio	Maria	31		f	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	relative Fortunato	Ali S.Lucido Ill	Chicago
11 UNDER 16		son	Carlo	2		m	S	none	no	mother	no					do	do "	"
ADMITTED		Sisalli	Antonio	40		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	D.C	Washington	brother Giuseppe	Messina D.C.	Washington
13																		
14		Calabro'	Felice	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Va	Dunbar	wife Antonetta	Buzzano Va	Dunbar
ADMITTED		Di Tullio	Camillo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Maria	Filetto Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Asturi	Gregorio	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	father Paolo	Mainato Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		wife	Rosina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do "	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Concetta	7		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do "	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Paolo	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Eugenia	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Francesco	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED		D'Alessandro	Tommaso	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mechanicsville	wife Giuseppa	S.Cosmo N.Y	Mechanicsville
A.C. Naples 2/14/38		Rondinelli	Luigi	23		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Norwopd	wife Maria	Pontenovo Mass	Norwpod
24		Papa	Salvatore	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Luxson	wife Maria	S.Bartolomeo Pa	Luxson
25																		
ADMITTED		Cordasco	Donato	65		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Immacolata	Teora N.J	Newark
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Spadano	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Welner	mother Maria	C.Frentano Pa	Weln
28		Cozza	Nicolino	32		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Antonetta	Pertosa N.Y	New York
29	CL. USC.	Marrone	Luigi	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Michele	Polla "	"
30		Lo Schiavo	Costantino	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	C.Abate "	"

Cancelled No 13 Ulle Francesco No 25 Valerio Giuseppe did not sailed

26

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 0

6/21/1923 M. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1923, *19*

Page 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people, as: Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavic, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Polynesian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other designation, as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	13/23	Pa	brother Vincenzo 741 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
2	"	"	235	1921	13/23	W.Va.	cousin Nicola Limona Superior W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
3	"	father	9	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	9	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	self	38	"	20/23	Mass	sister Siva Giuseppe Middleboro Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	19/21	N.Y.	brother Mario 5 Monroe St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ReggioCal.
7	"	"	50	"	14/23	Pa	cousin Grasso Salvatore 6th Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Militello
8	"	Uncle	50	"	14/23	"	cousin do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acireale
9	"	"	25	"	11/23	W.V.	husband Francesco Peruzzi Superior W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Messina
10	"	Uncle	25	"	21/22	Ill	husband Girlio Francesco Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pachino
11	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Lucido
12	"	self	25	"	19/22	D.C.	wife Campi Andreina 107 North Washington D.C.	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Illinois	Chicago
13	"	"	25	"	03/23	W.Va.	friend Sicari Bruno Dunbor W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piumeden si
14	"	"	25	"	20/22	Mass	cousin Fiore Antonio 28 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bussano
15	"	"	200	"	11/22	Pa	brother Vincenzo 537 McDonald St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Filetto
16	"	husband	/	"			broth.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Maierato
17	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	255	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Illinois	4/6/1914
19	"	"	4	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	19/22	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Mescore 108 Saratoga Av MechanicvilleNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		brother Giuseppe 42 Sturterland Av Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
24	"	"	50	"	20/23	Pa	cousin Riccio Angelo 6 Box Duxon Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pontenovo
25	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		brother Cordasco Antonio 22 Lack St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Bartolomeo
26	"	"	50	"	20/22	N.J	father Nicola 46 Box Vel Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teora
27	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle De Leonardis Paolo 118 430 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Illinois	Verandale
28	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.Y	brother Pietro 433 E.114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perora
29	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		relative Guida Almerinda 683 Pl St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
30	"	"	25	No	no	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Guiseppe, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferrone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 — 11.6-20 11.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Addino	Angelo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1656	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Va	Wilder	wife Arcangela Polistena	Va	Wilder
2		Zerbo	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	" 4-606 "		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camdem	wife Maria C.Frondi	N.J	Camden
3		Clemensi	Francesco	30		m	S	shoemaker	"	" 4-5401 "		Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Haverstpw	mother Maria Francesca Bova	N.Y	Haverstow
4		Guerrera	Gaetano	35		m	M	joiner	"	" 4-606 "		Italy	Italian S	Mass	Lawrence	wife Agostina Ramacca	Mass	Lawrence
5		nephew	Salvatore	2		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
6		Tesoriero	Salvatore	17		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian 4-606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Messina	Stromboli	mother Giovanna - Stromboli	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Tesoriero	Salvatore	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-5401	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Angela Ramacca	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Del Campo	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	" 4-606 "		Italy	Italian S	Ill	Chicago	wife Francesca Framcavilla	Ill	Chicago
9		Sferrantino	Grazio	38		m	S	"	"	" 4-5401 "		Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	sister Antonia Ali Marina	N.Y	New York
10		Vinci	Domenica	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4-606 "		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Pleasant	mother Giovanna Giardini	N.Y	Pleasantville
11		Parisi	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-5401 "		Italy	Italian S.	"	Pleasantville	mother Flavia "	"	Pleasantville
12		Calabro'	Carmela	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with/3Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Gaetano Barcellona	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	daughter	D'Aquila Angela	9		f	S	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
14		Sfamele	Concetta	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Miraglia Nunziata	24		f	M	H-Wife	yes	Italian 4-606	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Valguarnera	cousin Angelo' Martino Gualtieri	Pa	Walston
16		Bertolame	Salvatore	8		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
17		Nuccio	Carmela	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	parents Bertolame Novara S. Del	Wilmington	
18		Lopresti	Giuseppe	17		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother in law Antonaccio Caterina	Mass	Boston
19		Caserta	Mariamma	33		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-606	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Grazia Gallico	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	U. S. CIT.	daughter CASERTA	Domenica	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4-5401	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	"	father in law Carlo Caserta	"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	G.father do	"	"
22		son	Carlo	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23		daughter	Giuseppa	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Di Mauro	Concetto	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
25		Mazzeo	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-606	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Johnstown	father Carmelo Soffarino	Pa	Johnstown
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4-5401	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	mother Santa Rodia	N.J	Jersey
27	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
29		Sergi	Pasquale	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
30		Candeloro	Giacomo	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-5401	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Setta Plati	Conn	Hartford
				18		m	S	laborer	"	" 606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	mother Marina Polistena	Ohio	Cleveland

27

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	75	yes	20/23	N.Y	broth.in law Nasso Vincenzo 322 Box Wilder Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.J	brother Francesco 232 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		Polistena
3	"	"	85	"	12/22	N.Y	friend Franc sco Taverone Haverstraw N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Cinquefrondi
4	"	"	50	"	13/23	Mass	brother Nicola 79 Eve n St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Bova
5	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Ramacca
6	"	father	50	no	no	no	father -Banca Segse 131 Union Street -Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Stromboli
7	"	self	25	yes	19/22	N.Y	sister Concetta 70 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Lipari
8	"	"	30	"	14/22	Ill.	brother Francesco 24 25 Cons St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Francavilla
9	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.H.	friend Giulio Cicala 130 Thompson St N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Ali
10	"	"	25	"	20/23		travell.with the husband Pleasant N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Giardini
11	"	"	25	"	20/23		broth.in law Antonio Turiano 461 Pleasantville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
12	"	"	50	"	11/22		husband Aquila Bartolo 515 E.15th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Barcellona
13	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		New York
14	"	self	25	"	15/17	Pa	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Bova
15	"	mother	1	"	15/17	Pa	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
16	"	self	35	"	12/22	N.Y	friend Lipoli Luigi 236 6th Av Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Nicola Navasi 36 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		S.Pier Nic.
18	"	"	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	sister Concetta 162 President St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Gallico
19	"	husb.	50	"	10/22		husband Caserta Antonio 163 Est Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Fiumara
20	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
21	"	"	25	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
22	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
23	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		6/13/1920
24	"	self	25	"	18/23	Pa	brother Giuseppe 171 Box Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
25	"	"	50	"	10/21	N.J	husband Puglissi Giuseppe 349 Grave St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Solarino
26	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Badia
27	"	"	6	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Jersey
28	"	"	1	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	13/23	Conn.	brother Pietro 20 Common St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
30	"	"	25	"	19/23	Ohio	father Vincenzo, Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Polissena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Soroue Stefans, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Failing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 — 1130 P.M. June 20/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ricciuti	Eugenio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Innocenza Aprigliano	Pa	Phila
2		Cardamone	Gaetano	53		m	M	joiner	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppa Roglimo	N.Y	New York
3		Di Giulio	Amedeo	17		m	S	laborer	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Albany	grand father Petrarca Raffaele	"	Albany
4		Vitale	Antonio	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Antonio S.Croce	Pa	Phila
5	U. S. CIT.	Olive	Andrea	19		m	S	laborer	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Giovanni Spinoso	N.Y	Rochester
6		Landato	Carmine	28		m	S	laborer	"	4-0593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Maria Caserta	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Ricciardi	Donato	39		m	[illegible]	"	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Stella Anzano	Mass	Boston
8		Battista	G. Battista	34		m	M	laborer	"	4-0593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria Casamassima	N.Y	New York
9		Demante	Vitantonio	27		m	S	sailor	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Francesco Mola	"	Brooklyn
10		Caputo	G. Battista	33		m	M	laborer	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna "	"	New York
11		Valentino	Vito	25		m	M	mason	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	wife Antonia "	"	Brooklyn
12	CL. USC.	Gugliasciello	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Castle	father Carmine Colliano	Pa	New Castle
13	CL. USC.	Gugliasciello	Leone	17		m	S	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
14		Ferrante	Domenico	50		m	M	"	"	4-2593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Filomena L.Manoppello	N.Y	New York
15		D'Annessa	Antonio	35		m	M	tailor	"	4-0611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Farrell	wife Maria Barres	Pa	Farrell
16		Zappone	Rocco	35		m	M	laborer	"	1-13826	no	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Rosa S.Onofrio	M.D.	Baltimore
17	U. S. CIT.	Riccitelli	Luigi	20		m	M	"	"	4-2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Maria Barres	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Di Sallo	Consiglio	21		m	S	"	"	4-5611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Antonio Lanciano	N.Y	Elmira - New York
19		Di Nola	Giuseppe Antonio	22		m	M	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	~~N.Y~~ Italy	~~Albany~~ Treglio	wife Anna Treglio	N.Y	Albany
20		D'Amato	Emanuele	26		m	S	laborer	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Luigi Pettorano	Mass	Boston
21		Campanelli	Luigi	33		m	S	laborer	"	4-2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Vincenzo Crognoleto	Ill	Chicago
22		Chiarallo	Ernesto	16		m	S	laborer	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Willesville	mother Teresa Sulmona	Ohio	Cambridge Falls - Willesville
23		Falcione	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Alliance	father Antonio Capito	Ohio	Alliance
24		wife	Amerinda	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
25		Santarelli	Carmine	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Finger Fork	wife Gina S.Stefano	Ohio	Finger Fork
26		Nofito	Tommaso	24		m	S	laborer	"	4-0593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Lucio Magisano	N.Y	New York
27		Di Mella	Pellegrino	19		m	S	laborer	"	4-3593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	W.Plains	father Emilio Sassinoro	N.Y	White Plains
28		Frabangelo	Giuseppe	24		m	M	mason	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Palma Castelli	Pa	Pittsburg
29	CL. USC.	Zaccardi	Antonio	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	2-959555-4-26-1593	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	NewYork	father Domenico M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
30	U. S. CIT.	Zampino	Donato	14		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$50	Rdy.			cousin Costanzo Vincenzo 1533 13th St Phila Pa
2	"	"	$50	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Tosti Luigi 317 Sec. 114 St N.Y C.
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	parents Vincenzo and Nicola Di Giulio 134 Bleeker St Albany N.Y
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle D'Amico Michele 1624 Dickmson St Phila Pa
5	"	"	$25	"	"		uncle Padulo Giuseppe 19 Julia St Rochester N.Y
6	"	"	$45	Dec.			sister Laudato Rosina
7	"	"	$50	1902	20/22	N.Y	132 Millman Av B'klyn N.Y
8	"	"	$25	Dec.	20/23	Mass	brother Francesco 56 Prince St Boston Mass
9	"	"	$25	Octo	19/22	N.Y	broth.in law Saracino Donato 2306 1st Av N.Y.C.
10	"	"	$25	Mch	20/23	"	Gdfather Defanti Nicola 374 Columb St B'klyn N.Y
11	"	"	$25	1914	1915	"	friend Tribuzio Domenico 430 26th St N.Y.C.
12	No	"	$25	Mch	21/23	"	cousin Berlen Vito 21 Luquer St B'klyn N.Y
13	No	"	$25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Chiafrello Rocco 134 Box New Castle Pa
14	"	"	$50	"	"		uncle Chiafrello 134 Box New Castle Pa
15	"	"	$25	Dec	19/22	N.Y	daughter Anna 30 Mulberry St N.Y.C.
16	"	"	$25	Dec16	12/22	Pa	uncle Valentino D'Annessa 704 Box Farrell Pa
17	"	"	$25	Mch	21/23	M.d	uncle Pezzo Onofrio 115 So 5th St Baltimore M.d
18	"	"	$25	"	03/04	Ohio	uncle Camillo Di Paolo 585 Gibson St Youngstown Ohio
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Di Lallo Nicola 855 Mary St Elm N.Y. Elmira
20	"	"	$120	No	21/07	N.Y	uncle Di Nola Carmelo 104 Madison Av Albany N.Y
21	"	"	$100	Dec	13/22	Mass	brother Conosetto 25 N.Square Boston Mass
22	"	"	$95	Dec.	12/22.	Ill	brother Cesare 376 Vine Av Chicago Ill
23	"	"	$50	"	B.U.S.		father Ciarallo Nicola 238 W.Broad St Cuyahoga Falls Ohio
24	"	husband	$150	Dec	19/22	Ohio	broth.in law Marco Taranton 121 Box Alliance Ohio
25	"	self	$160	"	"	"	brother do
26	"	"	$25	Aug	20.22	"	uncle Stefano Cardelli 154 Box Pinson North Ohio
27	"	"	$25	"	B.U.S.		mother Agnes Dudec 248 South St N.Y.C.
28	"	"	$50	yes	B.U.S.		cousin Petrillo Ernesto 37 Madison Av White Plains N.Y
29	"	"	$50	"	B.U.S.		brother Michelangelo 3715 Tioga St Pittsburg Pa
30	"	"	$25	"	"		uncle Arcangelo Zaccardi 117 1st Av N.Y.C.
			$25	"	"		brother Vincenzo 117 1st Av New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law, as stated specifically in the text of this question).	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy Aprigliano
✓ Exemption 9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	" Rogliano
✓ Exemption 8. Certified Copy of Nat. Paper of Father Vincenzo Di Carlo Naples Prov. Court of Nap, Albany NY Jan 17 1919	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	" Alfedena
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina Buenos Ayr.
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa Johnsonburg
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Arricuso
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" Anzano
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" Trigviano
✓ Left on Seaman on S/S Panonia Jan 18/23,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" Mola
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa New Castle
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Lettomanop-pello
✓ Exemption 9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" Barrea
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" S.Onofrio
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio Steubenville
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil S.Paolo
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "
✓ Exemption 9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pettorano
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" Oromoleto
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio Wellsville
✓ Exemption 9,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Coppito
✓ Piney Fork Exemption 9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" S.Stefano
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	NeW New York
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine Republic Ste Louis
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa Pittsburg
✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	NeY New York
												5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Marra	Carmine	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.B.	Italian	Conn	Waterbury	father Antonio	Ospedaletto	Conn	Waterbury
2		Albano	Sofia	27		f	M	Wife	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Antonio	Siano	Mass	Boston
3	U. S. CIT.	Basile	Antonio	18		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	~~Italy~~ U.S.B.	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	father Nicola	Bracigliano	"	Springfield
4		Ragno	Liambatta	19		f	S	Wife	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Antonio	Corato	N.Y	New York
5		Tarantini	Luigi	49		m	M	laborer	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Caterina	Corato	Conn	Hartford
6		Adducci	Saverio	25		m	M	mechanic	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela	"	N.Y	New York
7		Copertino	Vito	27		m	M	laborer	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Luigi	Bari	"	"
8		wife	Amelia	29		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
9		Saburro	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	mother Eugenia	Savignano	"	Schenectady
10	U. S. CIT.	Venaroso	Valentino	17		m	S	sailor	"	4/17/20	"	~~Italy~~ U.S.B.	~~Italian~~	N.Y	Amsterdam	grand father Greco	Giuseppe	"	Amsterdam
11	CL. USC.	Tombasco	Giovanni	22		m	S	sailor	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	father Giuseppe	Pisciotta	"	Long Island
12	CL. USC.	D'Acri	Antonio	23		m	S	tailor	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	mother Rosina	C.Villari	"	Bronx
13		Massimini																	
14		Scutti	Saverio	27		m	M	mason	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Filomena	Altino	Pa	"
15		Di Stasio	Alessandro	32		m	M	laborer	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Rosa	Recale	N.Y	Schenectady
16		Fasolino	Pietro	29		m	M	"	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	father Angelo	S.Arsenio	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Guarella	M.Vincenza	17		f	S	H.Wife	No	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	mother Angela	P.Abbondante	Ohio	Akron
18		Manna	Luigi	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Bugnara	Pa	Phila
19		Cinquina	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna	Vasto	N.Y	New York
20		Barbati	Remigio	30		m	M	"	"	4/17/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Gelsomina	R.Bascerana	"	Brooklyn
21		Messina	Giovanni	34		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Maria	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
22	U. S. CIT.	Esposito	Francesco	19		m	S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Luigi	Sarno	N.Y	New York
23		Marziani	Camillo	33		m	S	laborer	"	2/5651	Englese	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Carolina	Notaresco	Pa	Phila
24	CL. USC.	Lucianetti	Luigi	49		m	M	laborer	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Pierina	Campli	Pa	"
25		Stamco	Carlo	25		m	S	sailor	"	4/5743	"	~~Italy~~ U.S.B.	~~Italian~~	N.Y	New York	mother Rosina	V.Squenze	N.Y	New York
26		Evangelista	Valentino	37		m	M	laborer	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Margherita	Alatri	N.Y	Rochester
27		Ruggiero	Francesco	40		m	M	mason	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Weedville	wife Fortunata	Amantea	Pa	Weedville
28		De Crescenzo	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"	4/5743	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Caterina	Caiazzo	N.Y	Schenectady
29	U. S. CIT.	Buonamo	Caterina	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Diodato	Caiazzo	"	Brooklyn
30		Marino	Francesco	58		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Adela	Figline	N.Y	New York

Cancelled No 13 Massimini Antonio did not sailed

John K. Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6225

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

53

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether in practice or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien intends to practice polygamy or anarchy.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Giuseppe 2 E.Dover St Waterbury Conn																		
2	"	"	25	"	17/23	Mass	husband Arbia Carlo 32 Pearl St Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	New York
3	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	uncle ~~Ferrucci Filippo~~ [illegible]		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siano
4	"	"	50	"	19/22	Conn	brother Beniamino 224 27th St Hartford Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
5	"	"	25	"	20/22	N.Y	cousin Leo Benedetto 224 27th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	100	"	20/22	"	cousin Paolo Lembo 311 E.9th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bari
8	"	self	25	"	08/22	N.Y	brother Federico 114 Clarenton St Schenectady N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1908/22	U.S.	uncle Veneroso Aniello 557 N.Main St Amsterdam N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lavignano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 527 Ely Av Long Island N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amsterdam
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle La Voce Vincenzo 2 50 Prospect Av. Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	New York
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrovillaz
13	"	"	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	~~broth.in law D'Alonzo Antonio 651 Liberty St Schenectady N.Y~~		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paul
14	"	"	25	"	20/22	Pa	uncle Michele Piscopo 148 So 18th St Pittsburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Recale
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 696 Douglas St Akron Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
16	"	"	50	yes	08/22	Pa	broth.in law Di Tommaso Francesco 303 Fry St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pistrabbondante
17	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Natale 189 Belmont Av N.Y.C		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bugnara
18	"	"	25	"	19/22	N.Y	brother Pasquale 14 Schimaway B'klyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vasto
19	"	"	50	"	20/23	N.J	uncle Spadavecchia Giuseppe 109 Wellow Av Hoboken N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccabascerana
20	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Mosca Pasquale 334 E.105th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta
21	"	"	25	"	12/22	Pa	brother Filippo 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
22	"	"	25	"	19/22	"	brother Giuseppe 5120 Harland St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Morrocaro
23	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		brother Gaetano 225 E.12th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Campli
24	"	"	25	"	20/22	N.Y	nephew Evangelista G.Battista 246 Truy St Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	New York
25	"	"	25	"	20 to 22	Pa	brother Alfonso [illegible] 92 Box [illegible]		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
26	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Leonetti Antonio 29 Lansing St Schenectady N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Amantea
27	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Buonomo Antonio 454 Humbolt St B'klyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Youngstown
28	"	"	50	"	07/23	N.Y	brother Raffaele 1768 Union St Bangor Maine N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B'Klyn
29	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pizline
30	"	"																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Salvadori

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 8 14 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon which exemption is claimed]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Failing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 6/20. 11 3rd fam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Steam vessels Tonnage 1950 Sailing vessels gross tonnage 1678 net } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3-1-679 June 9-25	Campanella	Giuseppe	36		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	wife Ferrare Rosa Monreale	N.Y.	New York
2		Livedchi	Luciano	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montreale	mother Messinee Maria Benedictre	Ohio	Toledo
3		Patellaro	Giuseppe	33		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	wife Badaglicco Maria Monreale	N.Y.	New York
4		Ficcolero	Alfonso	18		m	s	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father Ficcalero Gaetano Merreale	Mo	S.Louis
5	U. S. CIT.	Adragna	Antonino	17		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Adragna Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
6	U. S. CIT.	Adragna	Liberia	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
7	U. S. CIT.	Adragna	Francesca	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	ADMITTED V/L 610/229	Cirnigliaro	Angela	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	mother Guarmuccio Filippa	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	(dau) Jenseline	Giov.Batt.	4		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Cirnigliaro	Maria	37		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Gurrieri	Concetta	56		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	son in law Ruvole Luigi Vitteria	N.Y.	New York
12		(daught) Casamento	Giovanna	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Russo	Giov.Batt.	29		m	s	countr.	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	uncle Russo Gioacchino Vitteria	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Casamento	Salvatore	24		m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vitteria	wife Pelacino Salvatrice Vitteria	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Zizzo	Francesco	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Russette Maddelena Caltanissetta	Mass	Lawrence
16		Catania	Vittoria	26		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Catania Ansuete Mussomeli	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED 529484 mw 8-26-29	Guggine	Domenico	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Scillate	brother Guggine Vincenze Scillate	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED 529485 mw 8-26-29	(wife) Leone	Concetta	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Scillate	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]		[illegible]														
20	U. S. CIT.	Vittore	Maddalena	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Vittore Nicola' Ciminna	Ill	Kankakee
21	U. S. CIT.	Vittore	Salvatore	18		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father as above	Ill	Kankakee
22		Bruccoleri	Francesco	30		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	wife Carramusa Rosalia P.Pe Palagonia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
23	V-3/17035-JS - Husbusc.	Mingeia	Rosalia 33/23	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Mingeia Vincenze Mussomeli	N.J.	Passaic
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Valenza	Vincenze	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic
25	ADMITTED CL. USC. V-270 878-12/5/38	Savarese	Gaetano	25		m	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italians	N.Y.	Long Island	mother Maria Siano	N.Y	Long Island
26		Iannone	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Campochiaro	mother Giuseppa Campochiaro	"	Schenectady
27		Duronio	Raniero	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Pa	Canister	wife Felicia Prata	Pa	Banister
28																		
29		Barca	Enrico	17		m	S	laborer	"	Italida	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.J	Hoboken	grand mother Delle Grazie Maria Ospedaletto	N.J	Hoboken

Cancelled No 19 Di Die Angelo - No 29 Barca Maria did not sailed- Cancelled NO 25 line blank

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 6 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1923, *19*

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or checkcard, or health card, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where present.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	908 9228/1[illegible] N.Y.		brother Campanella Castrenze 247 Edvige st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Merreale
2	yes	self	25	yes	9228/1[illegible] Ohio		father Livecchi Alberto 973 South st Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Bemplstre
3	yes	self	25	yes	9228/1[illegible] N.Y.		brother Patellaro Francesco Statem Island New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Merreale
4	yes	self	25	yes	9228/1[illegible]		brother Ficcalore Salvatore 1428 Blair S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Merreale
5	yes	self	25	yes	born		brother Adragna Francesco 237 Montrose Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	yes	self	25	yes	born		brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	yes	self	25	yes	born		brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	yes	self	25	yes	9215 9219 N.Y.		husband Candolino Raffaele 175 Mott st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Vitteria
9	yes	mother	..	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
10	yes	self	25	yes	908 9219 N.Y. 9210		husband Grasso Luigi 175 Mott st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	muld on nose		sicily	Vitteria
11	yes	self	25	yes	9211 N.Y. 9210		daugter Casamento Rosaria 54 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			sicily	Vitteria
12	yes	self	25	yes	9211 N.Y. 9212		sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			sicily	Vitteria
13	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y. 9210		cousin Tonghi Giuseppe 22 ½ Chaterin st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			sicily	Vitteria
14	yes	self	25	yes	9211 N.Y. 9211		sister Casamento Rosaria 54 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			sicily	Vitteria
15	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y. 9209		uncle Miano Giuseppe 74 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Caltanisset
16	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y. 9029		cousin Vigneri Giuseppe 9 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar.on.check		sicily	Mussomeli
17	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y. 9029		brother in law Fernicola Mich. 73 Marchet st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Scillato
18	yes	husband	25	yes	922 N.Y. 9069		brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Palermo
19	[illegible]																									
20	yes	self	25	yes	born		brother Vittore Vito 656 Illenoel Av Kankake Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forehead		La	Plaquemine
21	yes	self	25	yes	born 9211		brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			La	Plaquemine
22	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.		uncle Giglio Calegero 243 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister in law Valenza Giuseppa 48 Op Av Passaic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Mussomeli
24	yes	mother	...	no	.....		aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mussomeli
25	[illegible]																									
26	yes	self	25	yes	00/22 N.Y		uncle Russo Domenico 60 Box Long Island N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none		N.Y	New York
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 208 Front St. Schenectady N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none		Italy	Campochiaro
28	"	"	20	yes	20/23 Pa		cousin D'Angelo Angelo 62 Box Banister Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none		Italy	Prata
29	[illegible]						uncle Vincenzo Vastola																			
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	dolce Finito St. Nicholas Av	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Salvadori

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1993, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Trajani	Angela	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castrefilip.	Father Trajani Giuseppe Castrefilippo	N.Y.	Broklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Laspisa	Michelangelo	45		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Laspisa Vincenza Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
7		Gariti	Pietro	57		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Genuardi Maria Altavilla	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Gariti	Rosa	49		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicilu	Altavilla	father Gariti Giuseppe Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	daugt) Scaletta	Isabella	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	daugt) Scaletta	Rosa	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
11		Abbate	Natale	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Abbate Bernarda Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Giordano	Giuseppa	26		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	father Giordano Matteo Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabet
16		son) Ternambe'	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
17		daugt) Ternambe'	Giuseppa	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
18		son) Ternambe'	Michele	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
19		Lauria	Silvestro	32		m	m	marin	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	wife Verderame Francesca Licata	N.Y.	Broklyn
20		Gangi	Filippo	33		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Merreale	wife Leiacono Teresa Merreale	N.Y.	New York
21	CL. USC.	Catalano	Matteo	17		m	s	countrly	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Catalano Domenico Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
22	CL. USC.	Spadafora	Francesca	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Spadafora Giuseppe Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
23		Puttitta	Maria	77		f	W	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative Barone Vincenzo Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
24		Ingrassia	Vito	42		m	m	Mutker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	daugt) Ingrassia	Concetta	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	daugt) Ingrassia	Anna	10		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
27		wife) Camastra	Maria	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	son) Ingrassia	Pietro	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	daugt) Ingrassia	Vita	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago
30	CL. USC.	daugt) Ingrassia	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	relative as above	Ill	Chicago

Cancelled No 12 Corso Gaetano- No 13 Turrisi Antonio - No 14 Di Pollina Anna Maria - No 1 Guarino Francesco - No 3 Lacella Giuseppa No 4 daughter Anna No 5 daughter Maria did not sailed.

31

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 23

John T. Mountgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 [illegible] 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 21 [illegible] 1923, *19*

5 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily or laboring) pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Don't fill this out. Whether polygamist, idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If no, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					917																						
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Sedita Angelo 373 57 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Strefilip
3					909																						
4																											
5																											
6	yes	self	25	yes	918		brother in law Divita Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
7	yes	self	25	yes	922	Ill	brother Gariti Francesco II 26 Larrabe st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
8	yes	self	500	yes	922	Ill	husband Scaletta Salvatore I43 9 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
9	yes	mother	...	yes	906		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....							
10	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....							
11	yes	self	25	yes	916		brother Abbate Francesco I007 Larrabee st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
12					912																						
13					911																						
14					911																						
15	yes	self	40	yes	921	N.Y.	husband Ternambe' Domenico 652 654 3 Av Elizabet N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Ribera
16	yes	mother	..	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Elizabet
17	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Elizabet
18	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Elizabet
19	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother in law Verderame Salv. I45 I30 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Licata
20	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	brother Bonci Nicole' I2 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	[illegible]rsala
21	yes	self	25	yes	born	Ills	uncle Agata Gaetano I101 Mott ave Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Ills	Chicago
22	yes	self	25	yes	born	Ills	sister Scudafera Maddalena I410 Macch St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	i Ills	Chicago
23	yes	self	25	yes	902 920	Ills	son Ingrassia Salvatore 446 Rush St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Ciminna
24	yes	self	25	yes	896 920	Ills	brother Ingrassia Salvatore 446 Rush St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Ciminna
25	yes	father	25	yes	born	Ills	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Ills	Chicago
26	yes	father	25	yes	born	Ills	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Ills	Chicago
27	yes	husband	25	yes	888 920	Ills	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Ciminna
28	yes	father	25	no	.....		uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Ciminna
29	yes	father	25	no	.....		uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Ciminna
30	yes	self	25	yes	born	Ills	aunt Ingrassia Maria 556 Rush ave Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Ills	Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from [illegible] NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Salvadori

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.—

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examination
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stefano

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — 4.6-20 11.3 m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA { Nuova scala translata 5060 Vecchia alla prova naglia 14,73 all'am

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 GIU. 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Musetto	Giulia	32		f	m	house wife	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.stefano	father in law Romano Antonino S.Stefano	N.Y.	Philipsburg
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Romano	Antonino	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Romano	Sante	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugt) Romano	Grazia	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugt) Romano	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
6																		
7	ADMITTED	Martino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	countr	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alia	father Martino Vincenzo Alia	Pa	Charleroi
8		Cingales	Calegero	27		m	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	wife Gentile Carmela S.Agata	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S.CIT. ADMITTED	Corso	Michele	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Corso Giuseppe Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Carline	Damiano	38		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	father Carline Salvatore Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
11		Seminara	Santa	20		f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gangi	mother Saura Giuseppa Gangi	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S.CIT. ADMITTED	Farinella	Giuseppe	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gangi	grand father Cento Francesco Gangi	N.Y.	New York
13		Cassara'	Rosaria	18		f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father Cassara' Vincenzo Terranova	N.Y.	Albany
14		Lamantia	Giacchino	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father in law as above	N.Y.	Albany
15		wife) Lamantia	Teresa	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father as above	N.Y.	Albany
16		daugt) Lamantia	Rosalia	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father as above	N.Y.	Albany
17		son) Lamantia	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father as above	N.Y.	Albany
18		son) Lamantia	Antonino	4		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	grand father as above	N.Y.	Albany
19		Casa'	Carmelo	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Raffadali	wife Galvano Teresa Raffadali	N.Y.	Albany
20	ADMITTED	Lattuca	Geralanda	60		f	m	wife	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	Ohio	Cleveland	husband Cardella Salvatore Raffadali	Ohio	Cleveland
21	ADMITTED	Sciarratta	Vincenza	26		f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Raffadali	father Sciarratta Giovanni Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Ficcaglia	Carmelo	17		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	father Ficcaglia Vincenzo Collesano	N.Y.	Geneva
23	DEPORTED	Castroneva	Concetta	42		f	m	wife	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	father in law Carello Domenico Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	DEPORTED UNDER 16	daugt) Carello	Antonina	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Carello	Salvatore	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Carello	Pasquale	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	ADMITTED	daugt) Carello	Rosaria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugt) Carello	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	ADMITTED	Smerto	Domenico	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	DEPORTED	Digirolamo	Mariano	37		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	mother Patti Giovanna Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
																wife Scarpitta Vita Marsala	Conn	Waterbury

Cancelled No 6 Maggio Calogero -did not sailed no.24 made 29 6-30-23 Barbara Insp.

Except nos. 5, 13 & 24 Barbara, Insp. 6-21-23

no.13 Barbara, Insp. 6-27-23

32

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6162

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

No. 59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	913 920	N.Y.	husband Pomano Domenico Box 145 Philipsburg N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
2	yes	mother	.....	yes	920	N.Y.	father as above	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	S.Stefano
3	yes	mother	.....	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Claims Pa	Mondale
4	yes	mother	.....	yes	born		father as above	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Claims Pa	New York Mondale
5	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		father as above	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	S.Stefano
6	[illegible]																								
7	yes	self	14	yes	born		cousin Alessandra Mattee 319 Hallefield Av Charleroi Pa	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Claims La	Peincourt
8	yes	self	150	yes	922	N.Y.	brother Zingales Giuseppe 371, I st New York N.Y.	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Agata
9	yes	self	25	yes	born		mother Spera Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	Birth Cert. 9728 Born N.Y.	Feb 16/09 New York
10	yes	self	25	yes	908 Jan 13 923	N.Y.	228 Cristie st New York N.Y. wife Insalaco Rosaria 310 East 39 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	White Brown	Muld face	sicily	Castrefilip
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Seminara Giuseppe 339 West 44 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	married Feb 15/23 sicily	Sangi
12	yes	self	25	yes	born		father Farinella Giuseppe 2072 First av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar forehead	Birth Cert. 4455 Born N.Y.	aug. 11/07 New York
13	yes	self	25	no	.....		father in law Scopi Stefano 32 Bert. st Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	married May 2 3/23 sicily	Torranova
14	yes	self	400	yes	913 Jan. 20 923	Mo	cousin Lensato Gioacchino 337 Membrose st Breklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
15	yes	husband	25	yes	913 923	Mo	cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
16	yes	father	0.	yes	born		cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Birth Cert Born Mo	Nov 6/14 S.Louis
17	yes	father	0.	yes	born		cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	D O Born Mo	Nov 11/16 S.Louis
18	yes	father	0.	yes	born		cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	D O Born Mo	Oct 4/18 S.Louis
19	yes	self	20	yes	913 Sept 13 922	N.Y.	cousin Alongi Girolamo 119 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Raffadali
21	yes	self	50	no	904 apr. 1 923	Ohio	son Lattuca Antonino 2359 Aderland Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Raffadali
22	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Sammartino Salvatore 78 Sanford st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	.....	married Feb. 24/23 to U.S. Citizen sicily	Raffadali
23	yes	self	100	no	.....		uncle Dipasqua Antonino 18 Midle st Geneva N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Claims N.Y.	New York
24	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		husband Carolia Giacoma 12 Maiden Alley st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	muld on check Cert. 18340 Trachoma, D C D	sicily	Bagheria
25	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		father as above	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Bagheria
26	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		father as above	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Bagheria
27	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Bagheria
28	yes	mother	.....	no	.....		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	self	25	yes	914 Feb 922 916 Jan. 21	N.Y.	father Sperto Mattee 41 Sackett st Breklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
30	yes	self	25	yes	922	Conn	brother in law Mattino Leonardo 59 Ist Main st Waterburg Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Guiseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquale Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing is vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 — 21 — 2/20/23 11 32 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S AMERICA Steerage from Immediate Ports Vessels alla prora sopra 1673 all'ancora — Passengers sailing from [illegible], 8 GIU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6/21/23 CL. USC.	Terrasi	Biacomo	18		m.	s.	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Parco	father Terrasi Salvatore Parco	Ill	Lasalle
2		[illegible]																
3	CL. USC. ADMITTED	Maruco	Domenico	25		m.	m.	mason	yes	4 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Bompietro	wife Genduso Calogera	N.Y.	New York
4		Peliandre	Pietro	47		m.	m.	labour	no	4-4664	no	italy	ital. south	N.Y.	New York	brother i law Sarde Salvatore Bompietro	N.Y.	New York
5		Centicelle	Silvestra	14		f.	s.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Troina	uncle Centicelle Luigi Recalmuto	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Scimenelli	Antonio	45		m.	m.	carpent.	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Vitteria	brother in law Battaglia Antoni Troina	N.Y.	Broklyn
7	ADMITTED	daug) Scimenelli	Clelia	17		f.	s.	none	yes	7-19313 4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ita .south	sicily	Vitteria	uncle as above Vitteria	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	ADMITTED	Drago	Salvatore	68		m.	m.	labour	yes	4-1656 italian	yes	italy	ita .south	sicily	Vitteria	mother in law Cilia Salvatrice Vitteria	Conn	Bridgport
9	ADMITTED	wife) Grasso	Anna	58		f.	m.	none	yes	4-2656 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Vitteria	mother as above Vitteria	conn	Bridgport
10	ADMITTED	Barone	Nicolo'	37		m.	m.	mason	yes	NAT-2270-C-2805372 4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Vitteria	wife Dipasquale Giovanna Vitteria	Cal	S.Francisco
11	ADMITTED	Leporte	Rosario	31		m.	s.	marin.	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Terranova	father Leporte Nunzio Terranova	N.Y.	Auburn
12	ADMITTED	Cannata	Rosalia	25		f.	m.	none	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Mistretta	father Cannata Lucio Mistretta	N.Y.	New York N.Y
13	ADMITTED	Antista	Giuseppa	16		f.	s.	none	no	4-4664	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Alimena	father Antista Giuseppe Alimena	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Vitale	Benedette Sebast.	46		m.	m.	labour.	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Serrentino Michela Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Mangione	Michele	39		m.	m.	carpent.	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Caltaniss.	wife Cimino Angela Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
16	ADMITTED	Prano	Antonino	30		m.	m.	countr.	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Gallina Fra[illegible]	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Merendino	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	labour.	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Balsame Ro[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Sciarrino	Vito	26		m.	m.	tayler	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Carini	wife Difenzo Annita Carini	Mo	S.Louis
19		Musso	Giuseppe	40		m.	m.	countr.	yes	4-4664 italian	Yes	italy	ital. south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Panniz[illegible]e Angela	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	U. S. CIT.	Necilla	Francesco	18		m.	s.	labour	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	U.S. Born	ital. south	sicily	Caltabelletta	father Necilla Paolo Carini	N.Y.	New York
21	U. S. CIT.	Mule'	Calogero	17		m.	s.	countr.	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	U.S. Born	ital. south	sicily	Caltabelletta	father Mule' Pellegrino Caltabelletta	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Tercivia	Rosaria	35		f.	m.	None	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	father in law Azzelina Sebast. Camastra	N.Y.	Philipsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Azzelina (son)	Sebastiano	12		m.	s.	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Azzelina (son)	Arcangelo	9		m.	s.	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Azzelina (daugt.	Giuseppa	5		f.	s.	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugt) Azzelina	Angela	4		f.	s.	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Azzelina	Giuseppe	3		m.	s.	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Camastra	grand father as above	N.Y.	Philipsburg
28		Scagliene	Eufrasia	38		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	4-4664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Palermo	sister Scagliene Bianca Palermo	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Miceli	Francesco	17		m.	s.	countr.	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Alia	father Miceli Antonino Alia	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	Russo	Rosa	18		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	4-3664 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Ribera	father Russo Giovanni Ribera	N.Y.	New York

Cancelled No 2 Bonasera Francesco did not sailed.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or has he been exempted by charity? If so, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in your opinion sufficient to admit.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1904 Ber 1908	uncle Remeo Cmefrio 907 149 second st Lasalle Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Chauncey Co. Emp Me	S.Louis
2	[illegible]																									
3	yes	self	25	yes	born 907 Feb 17	uncle Miserandine Damiano 159 W 127 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Birth Cert. 3/23 N.Y.	Born Apr. 6 98 New York
4	yes	self	25	yes	913 909	wife Sarde Maria 203 Roerick st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Reculmuto
5	yes	self	25	yes	913 N.Y.	father Aiello Centicello Frank 2261 First av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Troina
6	yes	self	50	yes	1918 July 28 921 N.Y.	wife Landino Giovanna 20 Mandarin st Broklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Montevago
7	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	born 907	mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	yes	self	25	yes	919 Conn 907	son Drago Giuseppe 45 47 Lowington Av Bridgport Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on chin	sicily	Comiso
9	yes	husband	25	yes	919 Conn 910	son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	.....	sicily	Vitteria
10	yes	self	25	yes	920 Cal 914	son Barone Giuseppe 2916 Larkin st S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Vitteria
11	yes	self	25	yes	912 N.Y.	brother Loperto Pecco 90 Clark st Auburn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Terranova
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Giangarra Benedetto 504 1st 12 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Mistretta
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Gancichiede Gandolfo 13 1st Sid st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mold forehead	sicily	Alimena
14	yes	self	25	yes	920 Jan 20 923 N.Y.	cousin Desina Frank 27 Lime st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey brown	.....	sicily	Mistretta
15	yes	self	25	yes	909 Oct 7 928 N.Y.	brother Mangione Salvatore 253 Central Bar Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black brown	.....	sicily	Caltanis.
16	yes	self	26	yes	1919 Feb 7 922 N.Y.	father in law Gallina Vito 358 Bay st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
17	yes	self	25	yes	919 Oct 6 1922	cousin Fiore Salvatore 1933 Titon st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Carini
18	yes	self	25	yes	1920 Jan 23	cousin Passalacqua Vito 10 14 Nord 11 st S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
19	yes	self	50	yes	1922 N.Y.	brother in law Cannizzaro Pietro 305 Bond st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
20	yes	self	20	yes	born 1904 to 1908	uncle Negilla Calegero 407 E 29 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar forehead	N.Y.	Born Feb 27/1904 New York
21	yes	self	26	yes	born 1905 to 1907 913	uncle Mule' Pellegrino 315 60 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	N.Y.	Born June 19/1905 New York
22	yes	self	60	yes	920 N.Y. 913	husband Azzolina Salvatore Box 145 Philipsburg N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	S.Stefano
23	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	920 N.Y. 913	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	S.Stefano
24	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	920 N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	S.Stefano
25	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	born	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	Philipsburg
26	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	born	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	Philipsburg
27	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	born 908	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	Philipsburg
28	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y. 1905 to 1909	mother Ladragna Giuseppe 302 East 83 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltanisset
29	yes	self	25	yes	born	uncle Miceli Giuseppe 457 Mytle st Kuanna La	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	La	Terras
30	yes	self	25	no	.....	sister in law Perricone Caterinne 420 East 18 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Ribera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Arr 11 30 P.M. June 20/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Carbonari	Cesare	35		m	m	miner	ys	italian 4-0593	ys	italian	south	Pa	Alverda	wife Egidi Agata Matelica	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	U. S. CIT.	Ongaro	Teodoro	18		m	s	machan	ys	italian 4-1611	ys	italian	north	Nov'ra	Biella	Med. Bom Rayetteville W.Va. aff'd Madrata mother Moro Maria Biella	W.Va.	Hinston
3		Pellini	Giuseppe	48		m	s	machan	ys	italian 4-1593.	ys	italian	south	Pens.	Philadelphia	brother Pellini Francesco Giuncugnano	Pa	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 21/23 Scarlett Insp.

34

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	50	ys	10ys	Pa	friend ~~Cervarini Antonio~~ Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Macerata	Matelica
2	ys	himself	25	native		W.Va	brother Ongaro Francesco Hinston W.Va	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	W.Va	Faceltvilla
3	ys	himself	25	22ys	1923	Pa	returning home, Philadelphia	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray		none	Massa	Giuncugnago
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorenzo Stefano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. J. Hunt
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

the duty, lawfully, or peaceably [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.6-20
11.308

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mattiuzzi	Angelo	46		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ohio	Wellsville	wife Graffi Celeste Cisterna (Udine)	Ohio	Steubenville
2	8/11/30	PELOSO	Attilio	40		m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ohio	Wellsville	wife Comesin Santa Cisterna Udine	Ohio	Welsville
3		Signore	Giovanni	28		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	Tuchahoe	father Pietro Signore S.Maria di Capua Vetere	N.Y.	Tuchahoe
4	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Rossi	Angelo	21		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Pa	Freeland	mother Rossi Anna Revo Trentino	Pa	Freeland
5		Oddi	Michele	39		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	N.J.	New York	father Oddi Tomaso Ozieri	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Heinz	Paolina	31		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	mother Matilde Heinz Schwelm(German)	Mich	Detroit
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Rosin	Cesare	9		m	s	schol.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	gran mother Matilde Heinz Schwelm	Mich	Detroit
8		daug Rosin	Ofelia	3		f	s	boy	no	-------	no	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	gran mother Matilde Heinz Schwelm	Mich	Detroit
9		[redacted]																
10		Binotti	Antonio	22		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Forli	S.Clemente	mother Bilancioni Rosa Forli	N.Y.	New York
11		Urani	Angelo	42		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Cerina Rosa	Cal	S.Francisco
12	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Costa	Guglielmo	32		m	s	chauffeur	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Via S.Cassiano 1 Trecate sister Teresa Roberti	N.Y.	New York
13	U. S. CIT.	Lucchi	Antonio	16		m	s	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Gravagna	Via S.Paolino Lucca uncle Lucchi Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Aloisi	Maria	18		f	s	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Valdantena	Deglio mother Pasqualetti Domenica Valdantena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Teagno Maggiore	Maiota	30		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	New York	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Agnelli	Delfina	30		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	father Agnelli Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
17	U. S. CIT.	daug Schiavi	Gloria	10		f	s	boy	no	------	no	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Bettola Piceuza gran father Agnelli Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CIT.	daug	Mrgherita	12		f	s	schol	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	gran father Agnelli Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED 4/12/23	Leona	Giacomo	29		m	m	patry cook	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	mother Bonzo Maria	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED 4/12/23	Wife Francesca	Balbonesca	30		f	m	domest	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Nisza Monferrato mother in law Bonzo Maria	N.Y.	New York
21	CL. USC.	Lenzi	Ennio	21		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	subject to head tax. served in Italian army father Lenzi Ferdinando	Ill	Chicago
22		Sabatini	Nello	30		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Calif	Stockton	Collodi wife Maria Sabatini	Cal	Stockton
23		Salerno	Cirino	37		m	m	waiter	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	New Y.	New York	Collodi Lucca wife Fleccia Emilia Genova	N.Y	New York
24		[redacted]																
25		[redacted]																
26		[redacted]																
27	U. S. CIT.	Ravaglia	Stefano	31		m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Mass	Portsmouth	father Ravaglia Francesco Cesenatico	Mass	Portsmouth
28	U. S. CIT.	daug?	Angela	7		f	s	child	no	------	no	italian	south	Mass	Portsmouth	gran father Ravaglia Francesco	Mass	Portsmouth
29		daug.	Guerrina	4		f	s	child	no	-------	no	italian	south	Mass	Portsmouth	gran father Ravaglia Francesco	Mass	Portsmouth
30		wife Paganelli	Martina	27		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Mass	Portsmouth	father in law Ravaglia Francesco	Mass	Portsmouth

Cancelled No 9 Invernissi Albino did not sailed -- Cancelled No 24-25-26 Romano Giuseppe son Ludovico and son Battista -Passed S Cabin-see List 2 No 10-11-12

35

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other appointed government officials of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join some one, and if so, what is his name, and what is his address?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself	45	ys	1913	Dec 16	Br. Paulo returning home Wellsville Ohio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Nogaredo
2	ys	himself	45	ys	1920	Dec 16	uncle Rocco Crea 1214 Comer st. Ohio returning home Wellsville Ohio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coseano
3	ys	himself	25	ys	1914		brother in law Papa Antonio 48 Cicero Ave Tuckhoe NY	yes	indef.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
4	ys	himself	25	ys	native	Pa	brother in law Serafino Falin 202 W.27 St.N.York	yes	indef.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Claimed Pa	Freeland
5	ys	himself	23	ys	1913	Dec 28	returning home 322 Mill St. Elizabeth N.York	yes	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Sassari	Bultei
6	ys	herself	25	no	-	---	husband Rosin Cesare Peterboro St.671 Detroit Mich	yes	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flas.grey	none	German y	Schwelm
7	ys	mother	0	no	-	---	father Rosin Cesare	yes	--do--	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	German y	Schwelm
8	ys	mother	0	no	-	---	father Rosin Cesare	yes	--do--	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	German y	Schwelm
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	uncle Bilancioni Secondo 610 Bloomfield St.Hoboken NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
11	ys	himself	60	ys	1914	Feb 27	cousin Anna Rogero retourning home 2052 Quesada Ave S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chst.grey	none	Novara	Trecate
12	ys	himself	25	ys	native	NY	friend Angelo Vannini retourning home New York	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Claimed N.Y.	New York
13	ys	himself	25	ys	native	N.Y.	father Lucchi Pietro 75 Beadel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Birth Cert. Born Nov 17/05 N.Y.	New York
14	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	aunt Pasqualetti Clorinda 81 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blackchst	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
15	ys	himself	25	ys	1920	March	Cousin Pietro Chiverano returning home 370 W 52 St New York	no	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fls chst	none	Torino	Chiverano
16	ys	herself	60	ys	1910	may 8	husband Giovanni Schiavi 14 Hancock St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Piacenza	Bettola
17	ys	mother	0	native			father Giovanni Schiavi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	nonr	Born July 20/22 New York City	
18	ys	mother	0	native			father giovanni Schiavi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Born June 16/1911 New York City	
19	ys	himself	25	ys	1911	apr	aunt Leone, Ingenia retourning home 239W48 St. New York	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Genova	Sampierdarena
20	ys	herself	0	ys	1919	apr	returning home New York	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Nizza M
21	ys	himself	25	ys	16ys	Ill	friend Narciso Lenzi 9066 Commercial Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Born Jan. 2 1902 Ill	Chicago
22	ys	himself	200	ys	1908	Jan 30	returning home 517 E Hazelton Stockton Cal	yes	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flaschst	none	Lucca	Pescia
23	ys	himself	25	ys	Cal.	N.Y.	returning home 500 West 172 St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Messina S?	Fratello
27	ys	himself	150	ys	1910	Oct 19	Br. mr. Paulo Paganelli	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Forli	Cesenatico
28	ys	father	-	native			uncle Mass. 214 Market St. retourning home Portsmouth	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Born March 11/16 Mass.	Portsmouth
29	ys	father	-	native			uncle retourning home Portsmouth	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Birth Cert Born Oct 28/8	
30	ys	husband	-	ys	1910	Oct 19	Br. returning home Portsmouth	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Birth Cert Born Oct 28/8 Italy	Portsmouth Cesenatico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Salvadori

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Siarone Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Capriotti	Marino	35		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	La	New Orleans	father Capriotti Pietro	La	New Orleans
	ADMITTED	Ascani	Maria	35		f	m	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	La	New Orleans	Cupra Marittima Ascoli father Ascani Saverio	La	New Orleans
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Capriotti	Pietro	9		m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	La	New Orleans	Cupra Marittima Ascoli gran father Ascani Saverio	La	New Orleans
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug Capriotti	Teresa	6		f	s	child	no	-------	no	italian	south	La	New Orleans	gran father Ascani Saverio	La	New Orleans
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Capriotti	Raimondo	4		m	s	child	no	-------	no	italian	south	La	New Orleans	garn father Ascani Saverio	La	New Orleans
6																		
7																		
8		Marcolla	Giuseppe	38		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	mother Marcolla Celeste	N.Y.	New York
9		Terni	Marina	19		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Castelnuovo	Vigo Anaunia(Trento) father Terni Natale	Conn	Waterbury
10		brother	Agostino	18		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Castelnuovo	Castenuovo Garfagnana(Massa) father Terni Natale	Conn	Waterbury
11		brother	Giovanni	17		m	s	labour.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo Garfagnana father Terni Natale	Conn	Waterbury
12		Corradina	Umberto	32		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Castenuovo Garfagnana wife Boz Giacoma	Ill.	Chicago
13		Corte	Narciso	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Sillano	Barcis Udine mother Maria Corte	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Battaglia	Adolfo	23		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Molazzana	Sillano Massa Carrara wife Battaglia Pia	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		Ricciarini	Oreste	37		m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Molazzana Massa Carrara father Ricciarini Carlo	N.Y.	New York
16		wife Rossetti	Isola	34		f	m	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Monte S.Savino Arezzo father in law Ricciarini Carlo	NY.	New York
17	UNDER 16	son	Elia	5		m	s	child	no	-------	no	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Monte S.Savino Arezzo gran father Ricciarini Carlo	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	son	Rinaldo	4		m	s	child	no	-------	no	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	gran father Ricciarini Carlo	N.Y.	New York
19		Piagneri	Matteo	25		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Valdantena	father Piagneri Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Antiga	Paolino	23		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Soccisa	Valdantena(Massa Carrara) father Antiga Valentino	N.Y.	New York
21		Antonioni	Antonio	27		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Soccisa	Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa wife Donati Amabile	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Velo	Cesira	32		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Oreg.	Klamath Falls	Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa father Velo Antonio	Oreg	Algoma
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Melchiori	Gino	11		m	s	schol.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Oreg	Klamath Falls	Paderno del Grappa(Treviso) gran father Velo Antonio	Oreg	Algoma
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Melchiori	Remo	10		m	s	schola	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Oreg	Klamath Falls	Paderno del Grappa gran father Velo Antonio	Oreg	Algoma
25		Tanzi	Catullo	46		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Mass	Boston	Paderno del Grappa sister Seletti Maria	Mass	Boston
26		wife Sidoti	Maria	36		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Mass	Boston	Pellegrino Parmense sister in law Saletti Maria	Mass	Boston
27		son	Paride	17		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Mass	Boston	Pellegrino Parmense aunt Saletti Maria	Mass	Boston
28																Pellegrino Parmense		
29																		
30		Bartolani	Antonio	56		m	m	lab. workm.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	nobody	Ill	Chicago
31		Maggi	Giuseppe	27		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Parma	Tornolo	father Maggi Giovanni Tornolo di Parma	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Cancelled No 6 Calzetta Maria No 7 Calzetta Luigia -No 28 Franchi Amatis did not sail.

36

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

John R. Mahoney
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself		25 ys	18ys	La	brother Capriotti Enrico	ys	indef.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	chst	none	Asaoli	Montefiore
2		herself		15 ys	10ys	La	husband Capriotti Enrico 1415 EtPosition N.Orleans	ys	indef.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Asaoli	Ripatransone
3		mother	=	native		La	father Capriotti Enrico New Orleans	ys	indef	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Claims U.S. La	New Orleans
4		mother	=	native		La	father Capriotti Enrico New Orleans	ys	indef	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	La	New Orleans
5		mother	=	native		La	father Capriotti Enrico New Orleans	ys	indef	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	La	New Orleans
6																									
7																									
8	ys	himself	50	ys	10ys	N.Y.	friend Lochner Giulio 240 E 35 St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey		none	Trento	Vigo di Non
9	ys	herself	50	no	=	---	fianced Suffredin Ottavio Conn Waterbury	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	Minas Geraes
10	ys	himself	50	no	=	---	friend Suffredin Ottavio Waterbury Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	Minas Geraes
11	ys	himself	50	no	=	---	friend Suffredin Ottavio Waterbury Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	Minas Geraes
12	ys	himself	25	ys	8ys	Ill	returning home Chicago Ill	ys	10yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Barcis
13	ys	himself	50	no	=	---	Canal Road R.F.D 13 Cleveland Ohio	ys	indef.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fls	grey	none	Brasil	Araras S.Paulo
14	ys	himself	50	no	=	---	brother Battaglia Giovanni Cincinnati Ohio	ys	indef.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chst	grey	cycatrice	Brasil	S.Paulo
15	ys	himself	50	ys	11ys	N.Y.	returning Cincinnati Ohio	ys	8yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Arezzo	S.Savino
16	ys	herself	=	ys	11ys	N.Y.	retourning Home New York	ys	8yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Arezzo	S.Savino
17	ys	father	=	ys	native	NY.	returning home New York	ys	----	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	New York	Claims U.S.B.
18	ys	father	=	ys	native	N.Y.	retourning Home New York	ys	---	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	New York	
19	ys	himself	25	no	=	----	uncle Filippi Francesco 6 Vanderwort Place Brooklyn NY	ys	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	S.Paulo
20	ys	himself	25	no	=	----	brother Antiga Lorenzo 340 E 61 St.New York	ys	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	Minas Lavras
21	ys	himself	25	no	=	---	friend Toma Lorenzo 340 E 61 St. New York	ys	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	San Carlo
22	ys	herself	25	ys	11ys	Oreg	husband Melchiori Bortolo Box 43 Algoma Oreg.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fls	grey	none	Treviso	Paderno
23	ys	mother	=	native		Tex.	father Melchiori Bortolo Algoma Oreg.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	chstn		none	Tex	Thumber
24	ys	mother	=	native		Tex	father Melchiori Bortolo Algoma Oreg.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	chstn		none	Tex	Thumber
25	ys	himself	25	ys	10ys	Mass	brother Tanzi Giuseppe Clinton Mass	ys	indef	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Pellegrino
26	ys	husband	25	ys	10ys	Mass	brother in law Tanzi Giuseppe Clinton Mass	ys	indef.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Pellegrino
27	ys	father	25	ys	native	Mass	uncle Tanzi Giuseppe Clinton Mass	ys	indef	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Mass	Boston
28																									
29	ys	himself	25	ys	9ys	Ill.	pes Ave 1.80 Est Essex N.J. son Bertolani Cido Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	white	grey	none	Brasil	Padova
30	ys	himself	25	ys	native	NY	uncle [illegible] ST.55 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	N.Y.	Padova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of the United States or of any

6—[illegible]

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rosario Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing thereon th" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 6/20 11 2d — June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

. S. S. AMERICA . Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SORGINELLI	Alipio	34		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Cuccarano	wife Roscini Elvira Fano per Cuccarano Pesaro	Ont.	Sudbury
2	TRANSIT	SIGNORELLI	Maria	29		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Cuccarano	father Signoretti Eugenio Fano per Cuccarano	Ont.	Windsor
		son VALENTIN	Silvio	3		m	s	boy	no	------	no	italian	south	Pesaro	Cuccarano	gran father Signoretti Eugenio Fano per Cuccarano	Ont.	Windsor
3		TRENTO	Ernesto	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Vedelago	father Trento Giovanni Vedelago Treviso	Ont.	Guelph
4		GROSSO	Giovanni	42		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Carnalò	wife Carniato Emilia Carnalò (Treviso)	B.C.	Wycliffe
5		GASPARETTO	Angelo	44		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	wife Gasparetto Durante Angela Trevignano Treviso	B.C.	Vancouver
6		PAVAN	Angelo	35		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Povegliano	father Pasquale wife Desordi Virginia Povegliano Treviso	B.C.	Wycliffe
7		BORSATO	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	brother Borsato Giovanni Trevignano Treviso	Ont.	Cobalt
8		[redacted]																
9		DEL FABBRO	Attilio	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	father Del Fabbro Francesco Codroipo	Ont.	Hamilton
10		PARASON	Cattina	50		f	m	housew	ys	greek	ys	greek	greek	Mundagnà		nobody	Man	Winnipeg
11		nephev	Smaragda	16		m	s	---	no	-------	no	greek	greek	Mudagnà		nobody	Man	Winnipeg
12		nephev	Eugenia	14		f	s	---	no	------	no	greek	greek	Mudagnà		nobody	Man	Winnipeg
13		nephev	Efimiro	15		m	s	---	no	------	no	greek	greek	Mudagnà		nobody	Mann	Winnipeg
14		ANDREANI	Alfredo	20		m	s	labour	ys	italian	y	italian	italian	Ancona	Ancona	uncle Nicandro Andreani	Que	Montreal
15		DURIA	Luigia	31		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	Via Cialdini 87 Ancona mother Cappellaro Rosa Codroipo	Ont.	Hamilton
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37 Cancelled No 9 Moretti Giovanni - No 16 Peressetto Dante did not sailed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List A
List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Fano
2	ys	herself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Fano
3	ys	mother	=	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Fano
4	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Vedelago
5	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Carnalò
6	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevignano
7	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Povegliano
8	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevignano
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	ys	himself	25	no	=	===	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Codroipo
12	ys	himself	25	no	=	==	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none	Greek	Mundagnà
13	ys	himself	25	no	=	===	transit	no	transit	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none	Greek	Mundagnà
14	ys	herself	25	no	=	===	transit	no	transit	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none	Greek	Mundagnà
15	ys	himself	25	no	=	====	transit	no	transit	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none	Greek	Mundagnà
16	ys	himself	25	no		====	transit	no	transit	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
17	ys	himself	25	no	=	====	transit	no	transit	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Codroipo
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 GIU 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2															Chions Udine		
3	TRANSIT	PINETTA	Ernesto	22	m	s	fermer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	Zoppola (Udine) father Pivetta Fortunato	Ont.	Windsor
4	TRANSIT	ORNELLA	Giobatta	34	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	Pasiano Udine wife Boreani Dusolina	Ont.	Niagara Fall
5	TRANSIT	ORNELLA	Luigi	17	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	Zoppola Udine father Ornella Valantino	Ont.	Niagara Falls
6		PAGURA	Felice	19	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	Castions di Zoppola father Pagura Antonio	Ont.	Niagara Falls
7		MASET	Antonio	24	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Gaiarine	Castions di Zoppola father Maset Pietro	Ont.	Niagara Falls
8		BOREAN	Francesco	22	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	Castions di Zoppola father Borean Luigi	Ont.	Niagara Falls
9		MARCOCCHIO	Vittorio	30	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	Castions di Zoppola wife Pagura Angelina	Ont.	Niagara Falls
10		DE LONGHI	Marco	21	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	Castions di Zoppola father De Longhi Angelo	Ont.	Byng Julet
11	TRANSIT	CADELLI	Luigi	30	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Roveredo	Volpago Treviso mother Dal Bosco Caterina	Alta	Venice
12	TRANSIT	TREVISAN	Giuseppe	36	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	wife Taiarol Luigia	Alta	Rochester
13	TRANSIT	GOBBI	Giovanni	30	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	Azzano X Udine wife Rossi Mel Maria	Alta	Vauxhall
14	TRANSIT	DE PELLEGRIN	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	S.Quirino Udine father De Pellegrin Giuseppe	Alta	Vauxhall
15	TRANSIT	MIORIN	Antonio	23	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	S.Quirino Udine wife Toffoli Amalia	Alta	Vauxhall
16	TRANSIT	TOFFOLI	Francesco	38	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	S.Quirino Udine wife Rossi Mel Luigia	Alta	Vauxhall
17	TRANSIT	ROMANIN	Umberto	17	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Malvisio	S.Quirino Udine mother Pellagrin Caterina	Alta	Vauxhall
18	TRANSIT	ROSSI MEL	Antonio	16	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	S.Quirino Udine father Rossi Mel Osvaldo	Alta	Vauxhall
19	TRANSIT	ROSSI Mel	Marino	16	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	S.Quirino Udine father Rossi Mel Girolamo	Alta	Vauxhall
20	TRANSIT	COAN	Teresa	21	f	s	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Ven°	S.Quirino Udine father Coan Giuseppe	Ont.	Windsor
21	TRANSIT	VACCHER	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Ven°	Fiume Veneto Udine father Alberto Vaccher	Ont.	Fort William
22	TRANSIT	GRAFFI	Alessandro	22	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Maseris	Fiume Veneto Udine father Graffi Luigi	Alta	Rossington
23															Maseris Udine		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	TRANSIT	BOZZER	Silvio	17	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Martino	Mother Regina Perusso Arsene Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
30	TRANSIT	TRUANT	Angelo	17	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Martino	father Truant Bernardo S.Martino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall

Cancelled No 1 Coppellari Orfeno -No 2 Rocco Gio.Batta -No 25 Salvador Innocente -No 24 Pesenti Giuseppe -No 25 Avalgio Angelo -No 26 Pecoz Angelo-
No 27 Marcocchio Accosta -No 28 Dall'Anna Giovanni -did not sailed

38

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Examined
Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List C.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following the present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased by another alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Supia
2	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Re-ghena
3	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano
4	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castion
5	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castions
6	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castions
7	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Gaiarine
8	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castions
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castions
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flasgrey	none	Treviso	Volpago
11	ys	himself	25	no	-	--	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Roveredo
12	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Azzano X
13	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S?Quirino
14	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Quirino
15	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Quirino
16	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Quirino
17	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Malvisio
18	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Quirino
19	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S?Quirino
20	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Fiume V°
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Fiume V°
22	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Maseris
29	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Martino
30	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Martino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori

Sworn to before me this 21 GIU 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The city of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show (1) country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer (entire question shall have the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

772

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scrosoe Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Filing herewith [Strike out words not applicable, and state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DEL NET	Basiglio	29		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Arzene	wife Del Net Italian Arzene (Udine)	Ont.	London
2	TRANSIT	DI BERNARDO	Ulvino	18		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Arzene	mother Di Bernardo Elisa Arzene (Udine)	Ont.	London
3	TRANSIT	CAMPIGOTTO	Bortolo	29		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	wife Gaio Luigia Lamon (Belluno)	Sask	Melfort
4	TRANSIT	FORLIN	Marco	17		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	father Forlin Francesco Lamon (Belluno)	Sask	Melfort
5	TRANSIT	BON	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Mornigo	mother Parotta Maria Monigo (Treviso)	Ont.	Niagara Falls
6	TRANSIT	SILENZI	Mario	22		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	father Silenzi Giuseppe Porto S.Giorgio(Ascoli)	Ont.	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	MARTIGNAGO	Adastro	17		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	father Martignago Giacomo Trevignano (Treviso)	Ont.	Cobalt
8	TRANSIT	STORGATO	Domenico	22		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	father Storgato Felice Trevignano (Treviso)	Ont.	Timmins
9	TRANSIT	BRESSANUTTI	Beniamino	52		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zompicchia	wife Bressanotti Elena Zompicchia(Udine)	Ont.	Hamilton
10	TRANSIT	LEONARDUZZI	Santo	36		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pozzo di S.Giorgio	wife Leonarduzzi Maria Pozzo di San Giorgio(Udine)	B.C.	Tadanac
11	TRANSIT	MASON	Nicolò	17		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	udine	S.Giorgio Richinvelda	mother Mason Regina S.Giorgio Richinvelda	B.C.	Tadanac
12	TRANSIT	PICCOLI	Luigi	17		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	mother De Trina Elena Codroipo(Udine)	Alta	Venice
13	TRANSIT	LUCIANI	Angela	28		f m	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Torre di Palme	mother Fioravanti Carolina Torre di Palme(Ascoli)	Ont.	Port Colborne
14	UNDER 16	daug.RICCI	Jolanda	2		f s	boy	no	------	no	italian	south	Ascoli	Torre di Palme	gran mother Fioravanti Caroline Torre di Palme(Ascoli)	Ont.	Port Colborne
15	TRANSIT	CASSELLI	Giuseppe	28		m m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Curina Marianna Via Fanella Fano	Ont.	Springer
16	TRANSIT	MEDORI	Pasqualina	23		f s	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto S.Elpidio	father Domenico Medori Porto S.Elpidio(Ascoli)	Ont.	Toronto
17	TRANSIT	CHIESA	Pio	32		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Sedegliano	mother Ganzini Luigia S.Lorenzo di Sedegliano	Ont.	Sault S.Marie
18	TRANSIT	PARPINEL	Pietro	59		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Oderzo	wife Della Libera Marina Oderzo (Treviso)	Ont.	Windsor
19	TRANSIT	CERON	Ernesto	34		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Falzè	wife Favero Elisa Falzè di Campagna(Treviso)	Man.	Winnipeg
20	TRANSIT	STEVANATO	Eduardo	23		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco	father Stevanato Pietro Castelfranco Veneto	Ont.	Barton
21	TRANSIT	SQUIZZATO	Virgilio	28		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Padova	Piombino Dese	wife Venturin Pia Piobino Dese (Padova)	Alta	Venice
22	TRANSIT	VENTURIN	Costanzo	31		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Padova	Piobino Dese	father Venturin Ernesto Piombino Dese	Alta	Venice
23	TRANSIT	GRUMERO	Nicolò	25		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Padova	Rustega	father Gumiero Matteo Rustega Camposampiero Padova	Alta	Venice
24	TRANSIT	DEL COL	Federico	19		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	father Del Col Giovanni Fiume Veneto Udine	Ont.	Bartonville
25	TRANSIT	SELLAN	Domenico	31		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Galeotti Luigia S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
26	TRANSIT	D'ODORICO	Antonio	24		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	father D'Odorico Celeste S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
27	TRANSIT	PELLEGRINI	Angelo	33		m m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Franceschin Maria S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
28	TRANSIT	CAMILOT	Lino	23		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	father Camilot Francesco Fiume Veneto Udine	Ont.	Windsor
29	TRANSIT	BUTTIGNOL	Giuseppe	37		m s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Cimpello	father Buttignol Luigi Cimpello di Fiume Veneto	Ont.	Windsor
30		[illegible]															
39		Cancelled Re SO BOMBARA AGOSTINO did not sailed															

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List A

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Arzene
2	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	nopo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Arzene
3	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Lamon
4	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Lamon
5	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Monigo
6	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flasgrey		none	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio
7	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevignano
8	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevignano
9	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zopicchia
10	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Pozzo di S.Giorgio
11	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Giorgio Richinvelda
12	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Codroipo
13	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Torre di Palme
14	ys	mother	-	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Torre di Palme
15	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pano
16	ys	herself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Porto San Elpidio
17	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natflas	chst		none	Udine	Sedegliano
18	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey		none	Treviso	Oderzo
19	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Brasil	Brasil
20	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		none	Treviso	Castefranco
21	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Padova	Piombino Dese
22	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Padova	Piombino Dese
23	ys	himself	25	no	--	----	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flasgrey		none	Padova	Rustega
24	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume
25	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flas grey		none	Udine	S.Quirino
26	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
27	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
28	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume Vº
29	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Cimpello
30	[illegible]																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giorgio Stefano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 21 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q. 6/20/23
11 23 w

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 7 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	MACORITTO	Gino	30	m	s		farmer	ys	4 4664 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	mother Bertoluzzi Maria Pozzo di Codroipo(Udine)	Ont.	Alzida
X	TRANSIT	MANDOLESI	Raffaele	30	m	m		labour	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio	wife Minnetti Maria Porto S.Giorgio(Ascoli)	Ont.	St.Mary's
X	TRANSIT	RECCHIONI	Domenico	29	m	m		labour	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio	wife Balestrini Luisa Porto S.Giorgio(Ascoli)	Ont.	Hamilton
X	TRANSIT	SIMIONATO	Emilio	33	m	m		farmer	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Resana	wife Scapinello Giovanna Resana(Treviso)	Ont.	Niagara Falls
X	TRANSIT	ANACORETTI	Luigi	34	m	m		farmer	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Resana	wife Maragno Maria Resana(Treviso)	Ont.	Barton
X	TRANSIT	STECCA	Leone	16	m	s		farmer	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Resana	mother Fabbian Virginia Resana (Treviso)	Ont.	Campbellville
X		SIMONATO	Giuseppe	32	m	m		farmer	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	father Silvestro Simonato Morsano (Udine)	Ont.	Guelph
X	UNDER 16	daug.	Elisa	7	f	s		child	no	------	no	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	gran father Silvestro Simonato Morsano(Udine)	Ont.	Guelph
X	UNDER 16	son	Enrico	4	m	s		child	no	------	no	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	gran father Silvestro Simonato Morsano (Udine)	Ont.	Guelph
X		MACCAGNAN	Giovanni	43	m	m		miner	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	wife Tolardo Anna Lamon Arina(Belluno)	Ont.	Niagara Falls
X		PERESIN	Pietro	15	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pozzo di Codroipo	mother Bertolin Dosolina Pozzo di Codroipo (Udine)	Alta	Mountain Park
X		APRILIS	Angelo	31	m	m		farmer	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Vito	wife Paiero Rosalia S.Vito al Tagliamento(Udine)	B.C.	Powell River
X		MORASUTTI	Luigi	33	m	m		farmer	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Casarsa	wife Cristante Maria S.Giovanni di Casarsa(Udine)	B.C.	Vancouver
X		VICHI	Mario	24	m	s		labour	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Cicchini Assunta S.Maria di Pesaro	Que	St.Eugene di Guiges
X		FERRI	Mario	17	m	s		labour	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Ariecci Maria Fabrecce(Pesaro)	Ont.	Sudbury
X	TRANSIT	FACCA	Ernesto	23	m	s		farmer	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto	father Facca Agostino Fiume Veneto (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor
X	TRANSIT	ZANARDO	Giuseppe	34	m	m		farmer	ys	4 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Meduna	wife Fantin Maria Pravisdomini (Udine)	Man.	Glenella
X	TRANSIT	BENEDET	Angelo	17	m	s		farmer	ys	4 3664 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	father Benedet Giuseppe Fiume Veneto (Udine)	Alta	Vauxhall
X		CEOLIN	Emilio	23	m	s		farmer	ys	4-606 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Thione	father Ceolin Giorgio Thione (Udine)	Ont.	Himers
X		MALLONI	Maria	21	f	s		servant	ys	4-1606 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	father Malloni Domenico Capodarco(Ascoli)	Ont.	Hamilton
X		MAZZINI	Anna	22	f	s		servant	ys	4-2606 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio	father Mazzoni Giacomo Porto S.Giorgio(Ascoli)	Ont.	Hamilton
X		PIZZOLATO	Antonio	25	m	m		farmer	ys	4-3606 italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	wife Gatto Onorina Trevignano (Treviso)	Ont.	Timmins
X		MARTIGNAGO	Giovanni	21	m	s		farmer	ys	4-2606 italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Trevignano	father Martignago Pietro Trevignano (Treviso)	Ont.	Timmins
X		FERRANTI	Vincenzo	24	m	s		farmer	ys	4-3606 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Marina Palmense	father Ferranti Domenico Marina Palmense(Ascoli)	Ont.	Guelph
X		CARLONI	Augusta	37	f	m		seamst.	ys	4-1606 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Carloni Raffaele Pesaro	Que	Montreal
X	UNDER 16	daug. ANDREANI	Elvezia	14	f	s		housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	gran father Carloni Raffaele Pesaro	Que	Montreal
X	UNDER 16	son ANDREANI	Vando	11	m	s		scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	gran father Carloni Raffaele Pesaro	Que	Montreal
X		FERUGLIO	Cornelio	29	m	m		farmer	ys	4-2606 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Nogaredo	wife Pagnutti Anna Nogaredo di Prato(Udine)	Ont.	Galt
X		CASTELLAN	Antonio	34	m	m		farmer	ys	4-4606 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Castellan Maria Valvasone (Udine)	Alta	Macleod
X		BASSANELLO	Antonio	33	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	S.Bona	wife Rossi Adelia S.Bona (Treviso)	Ont.	St.Davids

941/55

49

nos. 19 to 30 Richard Inspr. 6-21-23

(1 to 18) Dr Micele 6/21/23

01

Total passengers 301
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Francesco Lato Alzida Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	defect left eye	M Cert. 18153 Blindness in one eye left	Udine	Pozzo di Codroipo
2	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Enrico Mary'l Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	flsc grey		none	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio
3	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Pio Liberi Hamilton Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio
4	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Cecchi Niagara Falls Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Resana
5	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Cav. Carl Saragnano Barton Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Resana
6	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Angelo Campbellville Can.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Resana
7	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Wife Maria Guelph Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Morsano
8	ys	father	--	no	--	---	" " "	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Morsano
9	ys	father	--	no	--	---	" " "	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Morsano
10	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Cousin Ant. Rosario Niagara Falls Can.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	grey ches		none	Belluno	Lamon
11	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Attilio Baldass Mt. Park Can	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		M Cert 18153 Blindness in left eye from physique & chest etc	Udine	Pozzo di Codroipo
12	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Luigi Powell River Can	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Vito al Tagliamento
13	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Cav. Gr. Uff. Castel Rozzia Vancouver Can.	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Casarsa
14	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Pacifico di Bernardo Le Eugenie di Quiz 20 Ringsdale	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
15	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Tor Pittaro Can Sudbury	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		cyatrice on the forehead	Pesaro	Pesaro
16	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Gaetano Windsor Can	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flas chst		none	Brasil	Battatais
17	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Fr. Virginio Orsonato Castella Can	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	flasgrey		none	Udine	Meduna
18	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Cousin Vitt. Venezia Can	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zoppola
19	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Friend Paulo Fasolin	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Thione
20	ys	herself	25	no	--	--	Employer Luigi Pulimiadi	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Fermo
21	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	Employer Paolo Pandelli	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio
22	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Friend John Power	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevigna no
23	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	Friend Do	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Trevigna no
24	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Br. Gilda	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Fermo
25	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	Aunt. Romolo Andreani	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
26	ys	mother	0	no	--	---	Father	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
27	ys	mother	0	no	--	---	Father	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
28	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Bro Antonio Pauletti	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Nogaredo
29	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	Friend Eugenio Civillo	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
30	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	Br. Giovanni	no	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Santa Bona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4[illegible]76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from GENOA, 7 June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALOMINI	Peter	30	✓	M	M	A 468[illegible]	Camp Sevier S.C. 14 June 1918	New York 336 E 63 St.
2	RATTI	Silvio	24	✓	M	M	Hackettstown N.J. 17 Sept. 1898 (Confirmed Embassy Visa 1351 St		brother Ratti Louis Lewistown Pa;
3	[illegible]								
4	ZANELLO	Luigia	33	✓	F	M	A 271999	Calhoun County Mich June 20 1918	husband Luigi Zanello
5	son	Enrico	2	✓	M	S	"	St Raf ✓ 6C	Baraboo Wis
6	son	Lino	1	✓	M	S	"	-------	-------
7	CECCHI	John	27	✓	M	S	A 79049	New York May 1919	Milford Mass 178 main St
8	MILANESE	Julia	32	✓	F	M	Hughes 771523	Camp Lewis Wash. 1/6/ 1918	husband Giop Abele Box 1385
9	~~son~~	~~Giovanni~~	11		M	S	Hughes 771523	-------	Warkerville MonT
10	~~daug.~~	~~Cecilia~~	10		F	S	Manifest 46-27/28	-------	------
11	daug.	Santa	2	✓	F	S		-------	-------
12	BARBAGLI	Angelo	37	✓	M	M		Western Disct. Of Texas El Paso ✓	Wisconsin Ave 1641
13	wife	Rosalia	38	✓	F	M		11th June 1918 ✓	Beloit Wis.
14	~~son~~	~~Leonardo~~	14		M	S	See Manifest 46 1/5, 6, 7, ordered Manifested on above sheet	------- Lorliam Teeter	-------
15	~~daug.~~	~~Ines~~	10		F	S	" "	" ------- "	-------
16	~~son~~	~~Livio~~	8		M	S	" "	" ------- "	-------
17	Pavese	Giacinto	37	✓	M	M	A 58797	Hurley Court 21/12/1921	Gibe Wis. ✓
18	Zampredi	Tonis	51	✓	M	M	" 263698	Pittsburgh Pa 29 June 1922	Frederichstown Pa Box 129
19	Forner	Gioachino	34	✓	M	S	Supp. Cert	New York 8 November 1922 #179537	209 W. 13 St. New York
20	Carminati	Giuseppe	51		M	M		last visa # 75786 Brooklyn N.Y. 10 July 1908	son Carminati Battista Collins Co 264 Brooklyn N.Y.
21								by Lorliam Teeter	Maspeth L.I.
22									
23							# 1. 2. 4th 7. 17th 20 12. 13 June 21/23. Inspected Insp.	11th Am. Insp	
24							8 + 11 Pearsall		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled Re S Salamardo Antonio did not sailed [signature] John Romotzky Commissioner

41

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. AMERICA { Vasca netta Tonnellate 6050 Velocità alle prove miglia 16,75 all ora } sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU. 1923, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19.. 177

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benfiglio	Vito	33		m	m		Detroit Mic. 29 Avril 1920	689 Reckaw Av Broklyn N.Y.
2	Centicello	Angela	37		f	m		by husband's citizenship	2261 first Av New York N.Y.
3	Aiello (daugt)	Antonina	12		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
4	Aiello (son)	Salvatore	10		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
5	Aiello (daugt.)	Maria	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
6	Giangarra	Salvatore	34		m	m		New York N.Y 15 November 1921 Hughes No 238645 Dec 24/25	2504 1st. 12 st New York N.Y.
7	Lipera	Calogero	21		m	m	Hughes 156619	Camp Dix N.Y. 12 Jule 1918	13 1st 16 st New York N.Y.
8	Castregievanni	Giuseppe	36		m	m		Scranton Pa 25 Avril 1921	315 60 st New York N.Y.
9	wife) Castregievanni	Angela	31		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
10	son) Castregievanni	Giovanni	9		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
11	Russo	James	29		m	m	Hughes No. 188075 June 9/22	Camp Dix 22 May 1919	420 1st 18 st New York N.Y.
12	Ancona	Gaetano	38		m	m		Broklyn N.Y. 23 November 1922	Box 15 Brankswille Conn
13	Ancona (wife)	Giuseppa	24		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
14	Berzellieri	Lucia	25		f	m		by Husband's citizenship	17 Saratoga Av Rochester N.Y.
15	Cimilluca	Sam	49		m	m		Syracuse N.Y. 22 Avril 1922	212 Otisco st Syracuse N.Y.
16	Lapunzina	Sante	27		m	m	Hughes 89723 June 8/22	New York N.Y. 19 May 1923	339 West 44 st New York N.Y.
17	Scopi	Salvatore	33		m	m	Hughes 249015	Albany N.Y. 3 October 1922	62 Berd st New York N.Y.
18	Sammartino	Antonino	28		m	m	227010 Hughes 10/27/22	Augusta N.Y. 6 December 1918	78 Sanford st Broklyn N.Y.
19	Temperato	Francesco	51		m	m		Canabegien N.Y. 3 Febraruy 1914	51 W Ment st Cornice N.Y.
20	Carlino	Salvatore	18		m	s	New York N.Y. 20 March 1905		871 I Av New York N.Y.
21	Carlino	Alfonsa	16		f	s	New York N.Y. 3 May 1907		as above
22	Sedita	Calogero	26		m	m	Hughes 212897	Broklyn N.Y. 27 October 1919	373 First Av 57 st Broklyn N.Y.
23	Valenza	Biagio	41		m	m	Cert-151553 Hughes	Passaic N.Y. 21 Febraruy 1923	48 Op Av Passaic N.Y.
24	Pipolo	Cosmo	70		m	M		Naturalized Pittsburg Pa. 22-11-1890	Pittsburg Pa.
25	wife	Anna	66		f	M		do do do	do do
26	Alessi	Angelo	24		m	M		1090248 Cert Common Pleas Jan 31/19 Naturalized Camp Dix 7-2-919	Scranton Pa.
27	Pignatelli	Luigi	56		m	S	142140 Hughes	Common Pleas Scranton Pa " Oldforge Pa. 16-11-903	New York
28	Tuccillo	Salvatore	32		m	M		" Syracuse N.Y 11-9-1919	do
29	Antonacci	Frank	43		m	M		" County Ct Marshall Co Chicago Ill. 2-11-904	1414 5 Av. New York
30	Inozz o	Francesco	37		m	M	Born Waterbury Conn Nov 16/85	by Washington D.C. 20-3-923	120 Laurel St. Torrington Conn.

(6 11/16 Exempt 6/27/23)

Except 6, 7, 11, 16 to 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 32 Hughes
For 26, 27 & 30 John R Montgomery Dept 10% Amt 11/26

(28) 7-17-18 - 27 Passaic

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 GIU 1923, 19 '78

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lainardo	Campelo	24	✓	f	M	269143 Hughes by marriage	by Washington D.C. 14-4-23	2387 Charles St. Long Island N.Y
2	Agosio	Michele	26	✓	m	M	143748 - Hughes	Cert 111466 Nov 3, 1915 Naturalized Camp. Jackson 9-11-919	137 Shool St. Yonkers N.Y
3	Antonucci	Salvatore	19	✓	m	S	Clinton mass Feb 23/04	3651 Embassy Rome issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-3-23	92 Holwhorty St. Cambridge Mass,
4	Rosata Landa	M. Antonia	46	✓	f	M	By marriage 3655 Embassy Rome	" " 28-5-23	918 Bedford Av. Pittsburg Pa.
5	Camatta	Giovanni	31	✓	m	M	261157 - Hughes	103132 Naturalized Camp. Utica 8-6-919 Jan 4/19	Albany N.Y
6	Camatta	Antonio	35	✓	m	M	41807 Hughes	1401490 Supreme Court Albany Albany N.Y 29-9-20 Sept 30, '20	" "
7	Parente	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	Providence R.I May 5, 1904	273711 Hughes issued by Washington D.C. 23-4-23	923 Lam. St. Providence R.I
8	De Lucia	Gaetano	34	✓	m	M	241247 Hughes	Co Court Rochester ny Jan 12/17 Naturalized New York 1-1-906	205 Frank St. Rochester N.Y
9	Bosco	Orazio	30	✓	m	M	259483 Hughes.	1360445 Dist Court Waterb Phila Pa 15-6-920 June 15/20	306 Scopvell St. Waterbury Con.
10	wife	Loreta	25	✓	f	M	(3) By marriage	do do do	do do do
11	son	Armando	7	✓	m	S	Born Italy of us Parents	do do do	do do do
12	Colarusso	Gabriele	18	✓	m	M	Milford Mass Jan 17/05	271969 Hughes issued by Milford Mass 20-4-23	20 Cottage St. Milford N.Y
13	Nesta	Angelo	30	✓	m	M	271973 Hughes	Naturalized New York 17-4-917	328 West 26 St. New York
14	~~wife~~	Maria	19		f	M	See Mfst. 46/16.	do do do	do do do
15	Sergia	Spinella mother	27	✓	f	M	By marriage	by Washington D.C. 303-23 2800 10 Hughes	1230 S. Steridan St. Phila Pa/
16	daughter Giusti	Nicoletta	5	✓	f	S	Born Italy of us Parents	do do (1) do	do do do
17	Meramdi	M. Teresa	35	✓	f	M	By marriage Husb.	Nat 1925 by Washington D.C. 29-3-23	429 Box Bellevernon Pa.
18	son Alessio	Antonio	14	✓	m	S	6-73601-25 Ital 30-40 no/a Born Italy of US Parents	do do do	do do do
19	" "	Saverio francesco	9	✓	m	S	357 Embassy Rome Born Italy of US Parents (2)	do do do	do do do
20	daughter Alessio	Rosina	8	✓	f	S	Born Italy of US Parents	do do do	do do do
21	" "	Teresina	10	✓	f	S	Born Italy of US Parents	do do do	do do do
22	Truglia	Domenico	41	✓	m	M	260953 - Hughes	US Dist Court - Cert 270 285 Naturalized Duluth Minn. June 27 912	5 North Square Boston Mass
23	Di Genova	Giovanni	5	✓	m	M	264073 Hughes	Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio Sept 1 Youngstown Ohio 19-9-1899	1402 1404 Fourth Av. Coraopolis Pa
24	Di Vito	Egidio	28	✓	m	M	358733 Hughes.	813 13 Mahoning Co Ohio " Sept 4, 1911 1918	1402 1404 Fourth Av. Coraopolis Pa
25	Barbarossa	Vincenzo	33	✓	m	M	20380 Hughes	665481 Mercer Co Pa " Phila Pa 8/6/1914 9, 1917	Greenville Pa
26	Cinque	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	S	58574 - Hughes	1436645 Supreme Court " New York 27-4-1916 27/3/	New York 235 Bway.
27	Rescigno	Giuseppina mother	24	✓	f	M	By marriage Husband US Born	274776 Hughes issued by Washington D.C. 25-4-923 (3)	288 Water St. Springfield Mass.
28	son	Luigi	2	✓	m	S	Born Italy of US Parents	do do do	do do do
29	Perri	Chiara	23	✓	f	M	By marriage	261165 Hughes issued by Washington D.C. 22-3-23 (2)	Clarksburg W.Va
30	daughter	Maria	1	✓	f	S	Born Italy of US Parents	do do do	do do do

Complete 10 50 Tue Except 13+14 John R Montgomery Insp.
13 passed 6/21/23

(24)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—911

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19... 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brindisi	Ludovico	44	✓	m	M	A. 268577	Entitled Cert. issued March 29. 1901 69 Park ave Nat. by White Plains N.Y 29/3/96	New York & Hawkins Co
2	wife	Rachela	48	✓	f	M			New York
3	son	Giuseppe	11	✓	m	S	Transferred to alien manifest Page 43 Line 22	virtue of marriage	do
4	Sica	Maria	39	✓	f	M	Hughes 239801	Father's Paper	do
5	daughter	M.Michela	13	✓	f	S	Entitled Name listed on alien sheet	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 28/12/22	Somerville Ohio
6	Di Vincenzo	Filomena	34	✓	f	M	A. 282512	do " William Tell Steamship	do
7	son	Vincenzo	10	✓	m	S	28/10/12 Blythedale Pa	" " " 8/3/23 Certificate Paper 7-1918 # 2265796	Blythedale Pa
8	"	Michele	9	✓	m	S	14/2/1914 do	"	do
9	"	Carmine	7	✓	m	S	5/12/1910 do	"	do
10	daughter	Elisabetta	5	✓	f	S	4/9/17 do	"	do
11	"	Annina	3	✓	f	S	11/1/1920 do	"	do
12	son	Giuseppe	1	✓	m	S	----------	"	do
13	D'Alfonso	Carmine	45	✓	m	M	Hughes 100844	----------	do
14	wife	Palma	36	✓	f	M		Natur.by Phila Pa 19/6/21	1424 Fanfa r St Phila Pa
15	daughter	M.Domenica	14	✓	f	S	17/5/1909 Phila Pa	" " " do	do
16	"	Annina	12	✓	f	S	22/3/911 do		do
17	"	Cristina	10	✓	f	S	5/3/1913 do		do
18	son	Fiore	9		m	S	Entered See Manif 46 to go on alien sheet	William Tell Steamship	do
19	Buonocore	Gregorio	19	✓	m	S	Hughes 280819	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 4/5/1923	359 E.16th St N.Y.C.
20	Cammavamulo	Salvatore	17	✓	m	S	" 280113	" " " " 14/4/1923	534 E.36th St "
21	brother	Giuseppe	15	✓	m	S	" 6054	" " " " do	do
22	Palermo	Michele	27	✓	m	M		Natur.by 21/5/1917 Camp W.V.	New York 2137 Germantown Phila Pa
23	Starlismo	Francesco	42	✓	m	M		" " 10/12/18 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa 39 Poplar alley.
24	Parente	Luigi	24	✓	m	M	See manif 46		
25	Garofalo	Nicola	46	✓	m	M		Pass.Iss.by U.S.A.Cons. at Naples 6/6/233	238 Oyster Bay N.Y.C.
26	Iercone	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	M		Natur. by Youngstown Ohio Probate Court Sept 18 1918	95 Box Millsbor Pa
27	Mazucci	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	M	Hughes 278178	" " Court of Comm Pleas Nov 29 1900 Uniontown Pa 29/8/900	52 Mckean Av Donora Pa
28	wife	Florentina	28		f	M	ordered Manifest 46 Alien Sheet	" " Boston Mass 3/4/919	New Rochelle Pa
29	Casamassima	Rocco	27	✓	m	M	# 96521	" " Virtue of marriage	do
30	Orlando	Antonio	26	✓	m	S	" 275658	" " Spokane Wash 8/11/21	New York 34 Mulberry St
							Except 4 to 5-13 to 18. 27 to 28 to 24	" " Clarksburg W.V. 29/6/21	620 Thompson St Pittsburg Pa.

24 June 21/23 Empfangen
f. 13 to 17-27
Passaro.

(20)

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19... 80

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Castellano	Giuseppe	62		m	M	27 9 11 Hughes 145735	Natura ized Pittsburg Pa. 12-7-906	Liberty Pa.
2	Carfagna	Giuseppe	36		m	M	By marriage 1919	" " " 2-2-913	Luzerne Mines
3	wife	Maria	25		f	M	139 28 Hughes	do do do	do do
4	Mucio	Michele	34		m	S	Common Pleas	Naturalized New York 3-3-920	7 Van Av. Paterson N.J
5	Tozzi	Giuseppe	41		m	M		" Somerville Mass 16-11-900	New York
6	Succurrato	Vincenzo	18		m	S	Born my city July 8, 1904	by Washington D.C. 7-3-923	7 200 St. New York
7	Trunzo	Giovanna	23		f	M	By marriage	" 2 6 7 9 7 Hughes 9-6-923	252 Box Welloch Pa
8	son	Felice	2		m	S	Born Italy of U.S. Parents	do do do	do do
9	Di Iorio	Gloriano	40		m	M	27 10 2 Hughes.	Cert 780593 Compromise Pleas. Naturalized Paterson N.J 20-6-902	Paterson N.J
10	Perciavalle	Lodovico	17		m	S	my city Feb 22, 1907 Hughes	271992 by Washington D.C. 204-23	130 Jackson Av. Corona L.I
11	Janni 10/4/05	Antonio 9/7/07	29		m	M		Cert of nat 797372 West Brat of Penna Naturalized Pittsburg Pa. 4-9-919	New Kensington Pa.
12	Sabatino	Ugo	18		m	S	Mar. 5, 1905 My City	2 7 3 2 6 Hughes. by Washington D.C. 12-3-923	49 Prince St. New York
13	Zinni	Domenico	28		m	S	11 7 2 3 5 Hughes	Allentown Pa Naturalized Camp. Gen. 10-8-918	Phila Pa.
14	Zarlenga	Vincenzo	46		m	M		Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio Dec 8 1909 Johnston Ohio 10-8-914	New York
15	Di Nardo	Rocco	54		m	M		Co Court Sandusky 7, 1905 " Mechanicville N.Y 7-8-900	42 Wortor St Mechanicville N.Y
16	Cardenna	Filippo	52		m	M		Probate Court Lake Co Ohio July 13, 1900 Naturalized Painesville Ohio 13-7-900	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Marton	Giulio	26		m	M	199 222 Hughes. Cert of nat 9 5 8	Filing Not during memory Pittsburg Pa. 5-5-22	do
19	Cappella	Giovanni	29		m	M		" Camp Merritt NJ Jun Bergen, 8-6-918	Detroit Mich
20	wife	Teresa	25		f	M	By marriage.	husband s'paper	do do
21	daughter	Giovanna	2		f	S	Born Italy of	father s'paper	do do
22	"	Teresa	2		f	S	Born Italy of	do do U.S. Parents	do do
23	Fiscina	Michele	52		m	M		Kings Co Court Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y May 10/901	222 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y
24	son	Domenico	26		m	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 1, 1907	do do do	do do do
25	Mafrici	Antonio	32		m	M	2 2 3 4 0 7 - Hughes	1230880 Sept 10, 1917 Northampton Co Pa Naturalized Easton Pa. 10-9-20	New York
26	Valenti	Antonio	40		m	M		Nov 7 1907 Penna " Mt. Liberty Pa 15-1-905	22 Joseph St. Pittsburg Pa.
27	Di Domenico	Pasquale	50		m	M		West Brat of Penna " Pittsburg Pa. 6-1-905	135 E. S. Pittsburg Pa.
28	~~Menzocco~~	Giacinto	40		m	M	Ca Manf. 96/18	Cert 115 8 8 7 " Cleveland Ohio 15-10-901	New York
29	Caperno	Giovanni	27		m	M		Camp Meade Md Nov 1, 1918 " Baltimore M.D. 9-9-918	321 E.106 St. New Yprk
30	Manfredonio	Aniello	53		m	M		To Court Westchester Ny Apr 26/24 White Plains N.Y 26-4-901	New York

Cancelled No 17 Grilli Domenico did not salied

Except No. 28 Complete 10th Inst. John R Montgomery Inspector

John R Montgomery Inspector

(H)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from 8 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 GIU 1923, 19 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pannuccio	Rosario	34		m	M		Natur.by Camp Dix 30/3/919	Middletown Pa
2	Lopreato	Francesco	29		m	M		" " " Pittsburg Pa 8/11/1929	New York
3	Depalo	Nicola	34		m	M		" " Camp Dix 4/6/1919	100 Mott St N.Y.C.
4	Iannuccilli	Pasquale	27		m	M	Born my Cert 3/30/96	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.30/5/1923	75 229th t Bronx N.Y
5	Martino	Luigi	31		m	M		Natur. by New York 26/11/21	177 E. Av New York
6	wife	Teresa	20		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
7	[illegible]								
8	Grocola	Vincenzo	34		m	M		" " " 2/6/922	B'klyn N.Y
9	wife	Mariantonia	29		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
10	son	Emilio	8		m	S	1914 B'klyn N.Y		do
11	"	Nicola	3		m	S	1920 do		do
12	Ruggiero	Arcangela	35		f	M			611 Geneve St Pittsburg Pa
13	Pellegrino	Antonio	27		m	M		Natur.by Rochester N.Y 21/6/21	New York
14	wife	Maria	23		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
15	Cacciano	Paolo	24		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 30/4/23	New York
16	wife	Assunta	20		f	M		" " " " " do	do
17	Donnangelo	Peter	25		m	M		Natur. by Pittsburg Pa 23/9/20	New York
18	wife	Maddalena	22		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
19	Miceli	Rosaria	34		f	M			59 Highland Av New Rochelle N.Y
20	Bamonte	Marco	26		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 25/1/23	B'klyn N.Y
21	wife	Checchina	26		f	M		" " " do	do
22	Di Paolo	Filadelfo	26		m	M		Natur. by Camp Bland Ill 5/6/1918	Phila Pa
23	Cappala	Giuseppa	22		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	Phila Pa
24	Bruzzese	Francesco	34		m	M		" " Albany N.Y 13/11/17	Albany N.Y
25	Castelli	Marino	37		m	M		" " Camp Devens 15/6/917	Fitchburg Mass
26	wife	Roberta	35		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
27	Marra	Felice	28		m	M		" " 15/1/918	New York
28	Cangemi	Giuseppe	67		m	M		" " 17/9/22	1842 So22nd St Phila Pa
29	Cotroneo	Cosimo	17		m	S		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 5.5.23	29 Hemer St N.Y.C.
30	Loreta	Nogavera	18		f	S		" " " " 23/4/23	Schenectady N.Y

Cancelled No 7 Mingoia Rosalia did not sailed

5-13-15-17-20
22-24-25

17

Pearsall

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 8 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 1923, 19 82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamano	Livia	47		f	W			1335 S. Castel Av. Phila Pa
2	daughter	Angelina	13		f	S			do do do
3	"	Maria	9		f	S			do do do
4	Gubello	Antonio	31		m	M	9 139311 ughes	968786. Common Pleas Camp Merritt N.J. 11/13/18 Naturalized Jersey N.J 13-6-918	New York
5	wife	Carmela	29		f	M			do do do
6	Zaccardo	Vincenzo	34		m	I	Pass issued at Work. by Hughes no. 274 7 [illegible]	3/20/20 Naturalized S.Louis Mo. ~~20-3-920~~	do do do New York
7	~~wife~~	Antonetta	32		f	M	Soc Manif 4/6/8		
8	Masarono	Arnestina	36		f	M		do do do	do
9	daug. Labruna	Caterina	16		f	S	256011 Hughes PP.	issued by Washington D.C. March.14 923	215 Canal St. New York
10	Cavallaro	Andrea	35		m	M		do do do	do do do
11	Di Prima	Carmelo	16		M	S	Lawrence Mass 5-2-907	Naturalized Washington D.C. June8 919	Phila Pa
12	Cusato	Francesco	26		m	S			241 Elm St. Lawrence Mass
13	Di Raimondo	Giovanni	27		m	M		Naturalized Phila Pa. 6-3 22	Phila Pa
14	Barilari	Domenico	30		m	M		" Camp Merrick N.J 19-6-1918	New York
15	Caruso	Pietro	14		m	S	27-6-1910 ~~New York~~ Lawrence Mass	" " Hupton N.J 17-10-1918 10/17/18 stamvale army clerk 1074203	290 Water St. New York
16	Barbera	Concetta	23		m	S	24-3-900 Phila Pa		88 Catherine St. Lawrence Mass.
17	Giorgianni	Giuseppe	29		m	M	Hughes 240735		605 Montrose St. Phila Pa
18	Monticelli	Nicola	27		m	M	Hughes 237357	Naturalized Boston Mass 19-5-918	36 Prince St. Boston Mass.
19	~~wife~~	Filomena	22		f	M	[illegible] Soc Manif 4/6/19	" Camp Dick.N.J 31-5-917	New York
20	Ancona	Filippa	11		f	S		" by virtue of marriage	dp
21								father U.S.C. (see list 33 No 12-13)	Branksville Conn
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 9 8 Wages

Except. 4 to 7, 14, 15, 17 & 19 For W & S [illegible] 10 [illegible]

14, June 21-23 Infantile Paralysis

15-17-18 Pearsall

(K)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. AMERICA ITAL/ AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from Jane Train

83

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ALOISI, Maria	3:15	2	14		1	To call	Cous. Clorinda Pasqualetta, 81 Irving Av. Bklyn.	Luick	6/22	10	1	—	1
✓	2 PAVAN, Angelo	3:33	D	7		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	RR to Proceed to Canada	Little	6/23	11[10]	2	1	2
✓	3 DURIA, Luigi	3:30	D	17		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	"	2	1	2
✓	4 GROSSO Giovani	3:31	D	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	2	2	2	2
✓	5 SABATINO, Maria	3:45	41	10/11		2	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	RR Wash. to destination	Luick	6/22	2	2	2	2
	Ch. CIACCIA, Maria							do						
✓	6 LAIRO, Lorenzo	3:50	41	26/28		3	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	Intransit to Canada (Acc. by Watson Cooper)	Little	"	4[30]	3	3	3
	ch. MORIE, Rono							do	"	"	"			
	" " Tomaso							do	"	"	"			
✓	7 IGNAGUI, Luigi	4:15	39	29		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	S. I.	Luick	6/30	11	9	8	9
✓	8 MARINILLI, Michele	4:16	41	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	RR to proceed to Canada	Little	6/23	1[30]	2	2	2
✓	9 CUDA, Antonio	4:45	43	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" "	"	"	11[10]	2	1	2
✓	10 MARCONFI, Gisenito	4:45	41	2		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	11[10]	2	1	2
✓	11 DI TONI, Giovanni	4:45	41	15		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	1	2	2	2
✓	12 TRENTO, Ernesto	4:15	D	4		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	1[20]	2	2	2
✓	13 RASO, Antonio	5:00	43	3		1	" "	" " "	"	"	1	2	2	2
✓	14 PAVESE, Guiseppe	4:56	41	29		1	" "	" " "	Little	"	11[50]	2	1	2
✓	15 CIRO, Gaetani	4:56	39	7		1	" "	" " "	John	"	11[50]	2	1	2
✓	16 MARCHIANO, Anna	5:	42	23/24		2	" "	Acc. by Watson Cooper to Canada	Little	6/22	9[30]	2	2	2
✓	COCCI, Giovanni							do	"	"	"			
✓	17 SORCINELLI, Alifio	4:55	D	1		1	" "	RR to proceed to Canada	"	6/23	11[10]	2	1	2
✓	18 PARTNEL, Pietro	5:	B			1	" "	" " "	"	"	10[40]	2	1	2
✓	19 DEL COL, Frederico	5:15	B	24		1	" "	" " "	John	"	9[40]	2	1	2
✓	20 SELLAR, Domenico	5:15	B	25		1	" "	" " "	"	"	9[40]	2	1	2
✓	21 CERO, Ernesto	5:15	B			1	" "	" " "	"	"	10	2	1	2
✓	22 DI BLASIO, Conneths	5:	39	20/21		2	" "	Acc. by Watson Taylor to Canada	Luick	6/22	4[30]	2	2	2
✓	Ch SIRAFINI, Giovanni							do	"	"	"			
✓	23 VENTURIN, Costenzo	5:38	B	22		1	" "	RR to proceed to Canada	John	6/23	10	2	1	2
✓	24 BAWLE, Giovanni	5:10	39	28		1	" "	" " "	"	"	11[10]	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S. S. AMERICA ITAL/ AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from Jun Mail

No 83

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	ALOISI, Maria	3:15	2	14		1	To call	Cous. Clorinza Pasqualetta, 81 Irving Av. Bklyn.	Linck	6/22	10	1	—	1
✓	2	PAVAN, Angelo	3:33	D	7		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	NR to Proceed to Canada	Wells	6/23	11.10	2	1	2
✓	3	DURIA, Luizi	3:30	D	17		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	"	2	1	2
✓	4	GROSSO Giovani	3:31	D	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	2	2	2	2
✓	5	SABATINO, Maria Ch. CILCEIA, Maria	3:45	41	10/11		2	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	NR Husb. to destination	Linck	6/22	2	2	2	2
									Do						
✓	6	LAINO, Lorenzo ch. MORIE, Rono " " Tomaso	3:50	41	26/28		3	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	Detained to Canada (Acc. by Mation Cooper)	Wells	"	4.30	3	3	3
									Do		"	"			
									Do		"	"			
✓	7	IGNAGUI, Luigi	4:15	39	29		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	S. I.	Linck	6/30	11	9	8	9
✓	8	MARINILLI, Michele	4:16	41	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	NR to proceed to Canada	Wells	6/31	3.30	2	2	2
✓	9	CUDA, Antonio	4:45	43	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	11.10	2	1	2
✓	10	MARCONFI, Gisenito	4:45	41	2		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	11.10	2	1	2
✓	11	DI TONI, Giovanni	4:45	41	15		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	1	2	2	2
✓	12	TRENTO, Ernesto	4:15	D	4		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	"	1.20	2	2	2
✓	13	RASO, Antonio	5:00	43	3		1	" "	" " "	"	"	1	2	2	2
✓	14	PAVESE, Guiseppe	4:56	41	29		1	" "	" " "	Wells	"	11.50	2	1	2
✓	15	CIMO, Gaetani	4:56	39	7		1	" "	" " "	John	"	11.50	2	1	2
✓	16	MARCHIANO, Anna	5:	42	23/24		2	" "	Acc. by Mation Cooper to Canada	Wells	6/22	9.30	2	2	2
✓		COCCI, Giovanni							Do		"	"			
✓	17	SORCINELLI, Alifio	4:55	D	1		1	" "	NR to proceed to Canada	"	6/23	11.40	2	1	2
✓	18	PARPINEL, Pietro	5:	B			1	" "	" " "	"	"	10.40	2	1	2
✓	19	DEL COL, Frederico	5:15	B	24		1	" "	" " "	John	"	9.40	2	1	2
✓	20	SELLAR, Domenico	5:15	B	25		1	" "	" " "	"	"	9.40	2	1	2
✓	21	CERRA, Ernesto	5:15	B			1	" "	" " "	"	"	10	2	1	2
✓	22	DI BLASIO, Conneths Ch SIRAFINI, Giovanni	5:	39	20/21		2	" "	Acc by Mation Taylor to Canada	Linck	6/22	4.30	2	2	2
									Do		"	"			
✓	23	VESTORIN, Costenzo	5:38	B	22		1	" "	NR to proceed to Canada	John	6/23	10	2	1	2
✓	24	BAWLE, Giovanni	5:10	39	28		1	" "	" " "	"	"	11.10	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., , from

84

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 25	RESTINO, Calogero	5:10	39	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAR. INSP.	RR to proceed to Canada	John	6/23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	PITTI, Pietro	5:11	39	3		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	AGRO, Carmelo	5:12				1	" " "	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	GIARR, Vincinji	5:14	41	23		1	" " "	"	"	"	0J	✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	ZANARD, Guiseppe	5:20	A	17		1	" " "	"	Kelli	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	FACCA, Ernesto	5:20	A	16		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 31	BERRETT, Angelo	5:20	A	18		1	" " "	"	"	"	15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 32	FERRI, Mario	5:20	A	15		1	" " "	RR To Proceed to Canada	Kelli	6/22	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 33	VICHI, Mario	5:25	A	14		1	" " "	"	Finn	6/23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 34	MORASUTTI, Luigi	5:25	A	13		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 35	APRILIS, Angelo	5:25	A	12		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 36	BOA, Guiseppe	6:21	B	5		1	" " "	"	"	"	1	✓	✓	✓
✓ 37	FORLIA, Marco	6:25	B	4		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 38	CARTIGOTTO, Bortolo	6:20	B	3		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 39	LEONARDUZZI, Saute	6:19	B	10		1	" " "	RR To Proceed to Canada	Quick	6/22	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 40	MIORIN, Antonio	6:17	C	15		1	" " "	"	John	6/23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 41	GRAFFE, Alexandis	6:18	C	22		1	" " "	"	Kelli	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 42	ROTTI MEL, Antonio	6:16	C	18		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 43	GOBBI, Giovanni	6:15	C	13		1	" " "	"	Finn	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 44	ROSSI MEL, Merino	6:14	C	19		1	" " "	"	Kelli	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 45	DE PELLEGRINI, Giovanni	6:12	C	14		1	" " "	"	Finn	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 46	CADELLI, Luigi	6:11	C	11		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 47	MACCAGNAL, Giovanni	5:20	A	10		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 48	BORREAU, Francisco	6:10	C	8		1	" " "	"	Kelli	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 49	MARCOBELIS, Vittorio	6:10	C	9		1	" " "	"	Finn	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 50	TRICARICO, Rocco	6:10	42	8		1	TOO LATE TO PROCEED	RR To proceed to Canada	Kelli	6/22	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 51	FONTACCHIO, Tommaso	6:10	29	6		1	" " "	RR Uncle Antonio T., 73 Amsterdam Av.	Quick	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 52	CAMILLO, Luigi	6:09	C	5		1	NOT PASSED BY CAR. INSP.	RR To proceed to Canada	Finn	6/23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 53	MASET, Antonio	6:08	C	7		1	" " "	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓

AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE June 21, 1923

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

from

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from 85

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
54	SIMONATO, Guiseppe	5:20	A	7/8/9		3	NOT PASSED BY CAB. INSP.	RR to proceed to Canada						
	Dau. Elisa							"						
	Son Enrico							"						
55	PAZURA, Felice	6:08	C	6	1			RR to proceed to Canada	Del	6/23	1[20]	2	2	2
56	ANACORETTI, Luigi	5:15	A	5	1			" " "	"	"	11	2	1	2
57	COAL, Teresa	6:06	C	20	1			RR to Fascia Ct Canada	Quirk	"	2	1	1	1
58	STECCA, Leone	5:20	A	4	1			RR to Mrs. Angelo, Kiriao, Ont. Can.	Dan	6/23	10[20]	2	1	2
59	BUFALINI, Angelo	6:10	43	1	1			RR to proceed to Canada	Delli	"	10[20]	2	1	2
60	VACCHER, Giovanni	6:06	C	21	1			" " "	Dan	"	10[20]	2	1	2
61	SIMIONATO, Emilio	5:15	A	4	1			" " "	"	"	10[15]	2	1	2
62	ROMANI, Umberto	6:04	C	17	1			" " "	"	"	10[30]	2	1	2
63	TREVISAN, Guiseppe	6:05	C	12	1			" " "	Delli	"	10[30]	2	1	2
64	MANDOLESI, Raffaele	5:10	A	2	1			" " "	"	"	10[30]	2	1	2
65	TRUANT, Angelo	6:03	C	30	1			RR to Fodovico: Bosera	Dan	"	10[30]	2	1	2
66	BOZZER, Oliso	6:02	C	29	1			RR to proceed to Canada	"	"	11	2	1	2
67	TOFFOLI, Francisco	6:04	C	16	1			" " "	"	"	10[40]	2	1	2
68	RACCHIONI, Dominico	5:10	A	3	1			" " "	Delli	"	10[40]	2	1	2
69	DE LONGHI, Mario	6:03	C	10	1			" " "	"	"	11[00]	2	1	2
70	MARCUSO, Francisco	6:04	43	60	1			" " "	Dan	"	1[30]	2	2	2
71	PINARTTA, Ernesto	6:05			1			" " "	Delli	"	10	2	1	2
72	RASO, Giovanni	6:02	43	2	1			" " "	Dan	"	1[50]	2	2	2
73	MARORITTO, Gino	5:10	A	1	1			" " "	Delli	"	9[55]	2	1	2
74	MANES, Vincenzo	5:15	41	24	1			" " "	Dan	"	1[40]	2	2	2
75	MARTIGUAZO, Adaitri	5:25	B	7	1			" " "	"	"	2	2	2	2
76	STORGATO, Domenico	5:25	B	8	1			" " "	"	"	10	2	1	2
77	STAVANATO, Eduardo	5:35	B	20	1			" " "	Delli	"	1[55]	2	2	2
78	SQUIZZATO, Virgilio	5:30	B	21	1			" " "	Dan	"	10	2	1	2
79	TRAVALI, Guiseppi	5:16	39	2	1			" " "	Bal	6/26	5[30]	5	5	5
80	CAMILOT, Luis	5:38	B	28	1			RR to proceed to Canada	Dan	6/23	10[15]	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 78
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

TD

S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
81	SILENZI, Mario	5:37	B	6		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	RR proceed to Canada	Welli	6/23	2[10]	/	/	✓
82	GUERRERS, Nicolo	5:36	B	23		1	"	" "	"	6/23	10[55]	/	/	✓
83	DEL GUIDRIC, Nicola	5:17	39	19		1	"	RR to Proceed to Canada	Luick	6/23	2	/	/	✓
84	BERTIZNOL, Guiseppe	5:33	B	29		1	"	" " "	Welli	6/23	11[50]	/	/	✓
85	MASON, Nicolo	5:39	B	11		1	"	" " "	Welli	"	11	/	/	✓
86	TUSCO, Emilio	5:22	41	12		1	"	" " "	Luca	"	11	/	/	✓
87	MIDORI, Pasqualina	5:39	B	16		1	"	RR Mt. Hunt to proceed to Canada	Luick	6/23	2[30]	/	/	/
88	CEOLIN, Emilio	5:25	A	19		1	"	" " "	Welli	6/23	11	/	/	✓
89	LUCIANI, Angelo	5:40	B	13/14		2	"	RR to proceed to Canada	Welli	6/23	2[25]	/	/	✓
	dau. ROCI, Solanda							do	"	"	"	—		
90	TORLORE, Sebastiano	5:25	38	19		1	TOO LATE TO PROC.	RR to proceed to Canada	"	"	1[10]	/	/	✓
91	DI CARLO, Umberto	5:20	40	26		1	"	" "	"	"	1[55]	/	/	✓
92	MELANESE, Guilia	7:30	4	8/11		4	"	Admitted to Dest. (U.S.C.)	Penne	"	9[30]	4	—	✓
	ch Giovani							do	"	"	"	—		
	" Cecelia							do	"	"	"	—		
	" Santo							do	"	"	"	—		
93	MAZZINI, Anna	5:25	A	21		1	"	RR to proceed to Canada	Welli	"	10[55]	/	—	/
94	PIZZOLATO, Antonio	7:25	A	22		1	"	" " "	Luick	"	2	/	/	/
95	MATTONI, Maria	5:25	A	20		1	"	" " "	Welli	"	10[55]	/	—	/
96	BATTAGLIA, Adolfs	7:30	1	14		1	"	RR Bro, Gio., 5-9 Broadway Cinn. Ohio	Luick	"	11	/	—	/
97	RASPA, Vincenzo	5:25	31	21		1	"	RR Cous. Amadio 7 Co, 20½ High St, Cliff, Conn.	"	"	10[30]	/	—	/
98	MANCINI, Guiseppe	5:30	38	25		1	"	RR to proceed to Canada	"	"	11[30]	/	—	/
99	CASELLI, Guiseppe	5:41	B	15		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	John	6/23	1[50]	2	2	2
100	MARTINETTO, Giovanni	7:45	A	23		1	"	" " "	Welli	"	1[50]	2	2	2
101	[illegible], Guiseppe	4:50	41	14		1	"	" " "	John	"	9[30]	2	1	2
102	CHIOSA, Pio	5:47	B	17		1	"	RR to proceed to Canada	Welli	6/23	3[10]	/	/	/
103	BUZZELLI, Pasquali	5:26	39	30		1	"	" " "	"	6/23	1[50]	2	2	2
104	PICCOLI, Singi	5:42	B	12		1	"	" " "	John	"	9[25]	2	1	2
105	BRENANOTTI, Beniasini	6:	B	9		1	"	" " "	Welli	"	11[20]	2	1	2

AMERICA ITAL.AMER. LINE June 21, 1923

AMERICA ITAL AMER. LINE June 21 1923

RR to proceed to Canada Welli " 1[40]

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192 , M., , from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
81	SILENZI, Mario	5:37	B	6		1	NOT PASSED BY CAB. INSP.	RR proceed to Canada	Lillis	6/23	2[35]	1	1	1
82	GUNNERS, Nicolo	5:36	B	23		1	" " "	" " "	"	6/23	10[30]	2	1	2
83	DEL GUIDRIC, Nicola	5:17	39	19		1	" " "	RR to Proceed to Canada	Luick	6/23	2	1	1	1
84	BERTIZNOL, Guiseppe	5:33	B	29		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	6/23	11[30]	2	1	1
85	MASOL, Nicolo	5:39	B	11		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	"	11	2	1	2
86	TUSCO, Emilio	5:22	41	12		1	" " "	" " "	John	"	11	2	1	2
87	MIDORI, Pasqualina	5:39	B	16		1	" " "	RR Int. Hunb to proceed to Canada	Luick	6/23	2[30]	1	1	1
88	CEOLIN, Emilio	5:25	A	19		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	6/23	11	2	1	2
89	LUCIANI, Angelo	5:40	B	13/14		2	" " "	RR to proceed to Canada	Lillis	6/23	2[25]	2	2	2
	dau. ROCI, Solanda							do	"	"	"			
90	TORLORE, Sebastiano	5:25	38	19		1	TOO LATE TO PROC.	RR to proceed to Canada	"	"	1[10]	1	1	1
91	Di CARIO, Umberto	5:20	40	26		1	" " "	" " "	"	"	1[25]	1	1	1
92	MELANESE, Guilia	7:30	4	8/11		4	" " "	Admitted to Dest. (U.S.C.)	Pearson	"	9[30]	4	4	
	ch GIOVANI							do	"	"	"			
	" Cecelia							do	"	"	"			
	" Santo							do	"	"	"			
93	MAZZINI, Anna	5:25	A	21		1	" " "	RR to proceed to Canada	Lillis	"	10[25]	1		1
94	PIZZOLATO, Antonio	7:25	A	22		1	" " "	" " "	Luick	"	2	1	1	1
95	MATTONI, Maria	5:25	A	20		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	"	10[25]	1		1
96	BATTAGLIA, Adolfo	7:30	1	14		1	" " "	RR Bro, Gio., 5 & 9 Broadway Conn.	Luick	"	11	1		1
97	RASPA, Vincenzo	5:25	21	21		1	" " "	RR Cons. Canada 7 Co, 20 1/2 Sleigh St. identify Conn.	"	"	10[30]	1		1
98	MANCINI, Guiseppe	5:30	38	25		1	" " "	RR to proceed to Canada	"	"	11[30]	1		1
99	CASELLI, Guiseppe	5:41	B	15		1	NOT PASSED BY CAB. INSP.	" " "	John	6/23	1[10]	2	2	2
100	MANTINATO, Giovanni	7:45	A	23		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	"	1[10]	2	2	2
101	MADDALONI, Guiseppe	4:50	41	14		1	" " "	" " "	John	"	9[30]	2	1	2
102	CHICSA, Pio	5:47	B	17		1	" " "	RR to proceed to Canada	Lillis	6/23	3[10]	1	1	1
103	BUZZELLI, Pasquali	5:26	39	8o		1	" " "	" " "	"	6/23	1[25]	2	2	2
104	PICCOLI, Singi	5:42	B	12		1	" " "	" " "	John	"	9[25]	2	1	2
105	BRENAROTTI, Beniesini	6:	B	9		1	" " "	" " "	Lillis	"	11[10]	2	1	2

AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE June 21, 1923

AMERICA ITAL AMER. LINE June 21 1923

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 106	ALBANESI, Guiseppe	7:	39	12		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	RR to Proceed to Canada	Detroit	6/22	11.35	2	1	2
✓ 107	PELLEGRIN, Angel	5:30	B	27		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	9.40	2	1	2
✓ 108	CASTELLAN, Antonio	5:30	A	29		1	" " " "	RR to proceed to Canada	Detroit	6/22	3.15	1	1	1
✓ 109	DODORICO, Antonio	5:32	B	26		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	3.40	1	1	1
✓ 110	BASSARELLO, Antonio	5:40	A	30		1	" " " "	" " "	Lima	6/23	11.40	2	1	2
✓ 111	COLEVECCHIO, Iguio	5:46	38	13		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 112	RICCIETO, Tilomeno	5:48	38	14		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.40	2	1	2
✓ 113	DI VITO, Carmine	5:50	38	29		1	" " " "	" " "	Detroit	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 114	COLANTONIO, Giovanni	5:52	38	30		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 115	BERLINGERI, Antonio	5:54	38	27		1	" " " "	" " "	Detroit	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 116	CIPRIANO, Antonio	5:54	38	20		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 117	RICCI, Antonio	5:58	38	21		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.30	2	1	2
✓ 118	PASQUA, Eunidio	5:56	38	9		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	11.25	2	1	2
✓ 119	RASSO, Pasquale	6:00	43	4		1	" " " "	" " "	Detroit	"	11.20	2	1	2
✓ 120	BATTRITA, Filnomin	5:25	41	13		1	TOO LATE TO PROC.	In transit to Canada Acc. by Matron Capp	Detroit	6/22	4.30	1	1	1
✓ 121	CERNI, Marino bro. Agostino bro/ Giovanni	7:20	1	9/11		3	" " " "	Italian Society do do	Luick	"	9.30	3	—	3
✓ 122	SICA, Maria ch Maria	7:20	35	4/5	2		" " " "	Admitted as (U.S.C) to Dest.	Detroit	"	9.20	2	—	2
								Do	"	"	"			
✓ 123	SILVESTOR, Angelo	5:20	40	6		1	" " " "	RR to Proceed to Canada	Luick	"	11	1	—	1
✓ 124	LEONE, Giovanni	5:15	40	13		1	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	2	1	1
✓ 125	RIZZUTI, Francisco bro. Vincenzo	6:	42	3/4		2	" " " "	" " "	Detroit	"	1.40	2	2	2
✓ 126	AUDINO, Angelo	6:40	27	1		1	" " " "	RR B/L- James Nasca, Box 32 Wilder	Luick	"	10	1	—	1
✓ 127	DI CLEMENTE, Adolfo	6:	29	7		1	" " " "	RR Father Antonio Box 511 Ellsworth Pa	Luick	"	9.50	1	—	1
✓ 128	MATERA, Eugenio	5:55	42	25		1	" " " "	RR to Proceed to Canada	Detroit	"	13.30	1	1	1
✓ 129	DI LORETO, Antonio Gppe	5:50	29	12		1	" " " "	RR Bro. Giovanni 513 Mill St Iron Mountain	Luick	"	9.40	1	—	1
✓ 130	DI CECCO, Luigi	5:45	42	1		1	" " " "	RR to proceed to Canada	Detroit	"	14.0	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: T.	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
✓	131 RASO, Nicola	6:	42	29		1	TO BE ACCOMP.	To Matron Ethel Cooper to Canada	DeMe	6/22	10	1	1	1	
✓	132 RUSSO, Antonio	5:50				1	To call	Father Guiseppe Russo, 617 Grand St. F.C. Canada	"	6/23	10	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born
✓	133 BELLI, Guglielmo	5:40	40	15		1	TOO LATE TO PROC.	RR Cousin James Maccoann Box 104 Cochrane Alta	Buck	6/22	1	1	—	1	
✓	134 D'ANTONIO, Flore Giovanni	5:40	29	13		1	" " " "	RR Father Virgilia Box 115 Hurley Wisc	Buck	6/22	1	1	—	1	
✓	135 DE RENZIS, Giovanni	5:40	40	24		1	" " " "	RR to proceed to Canada	"	6/22	1	—	1		
✓	136 OLIVIERI, Severmo	5:44	38	18		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	"	"	1	—	1		
✓	137 D'ALESSANDRIS, Rocco	5:35	42	7		1	" " " "	Friend — " — " — "	"	"	1	—	1		
✓	138 CARINELLI, Antonio	5:42	38	22		1	" " " "	Uncle — " — " — "	"	"	1	—	1		
✓	139 ALESSIO, Giovanni	5:35	42	17		1	" " " "	Bro. Law — " — " — "	"	"	1 33	—	1		
✓	140 CARMINARA, Salvatore	5:40	38	15		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	"	"	1 30	—	1		
✓	141 ROMANO, Losrdo	5:50	42	27		1	" " " "	Employer — " — " — "	"	"	1	—	1		
✓	142 ARTUSO, Consolato	5:30	40	10		1	" " " "	Cousin — " — " — "	"	"	1	1	1		
✓	143 PAVONE, Antonio	5:30	31	8		1	" " " "	RR Uncle Pavone Domenico Box 53 r Moosup Conn	"	"	1 30	—	1		
✓	144 AQUICCIARINI, Rosa	5:35	38	2		1	" " " "	RR to proceed to Canada	DeMi	6/22	1 45	—	1		
✓	145 RASO, Tommaso	5:30	40	30		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	"	"	1 50	1	1		
✓	146 DI BERNARDO, Ulvini	6:	B	2		1	" " " "	" " "	John	6/23	1 60	2	2	2	
✓	147 SATE, Domenico	5:32	38	28		1	" " " "	RR to proceed to Canada	DeMi	6/22	1 15	1	1	1	
✓	148 AMATO, Antonio	5:30	40	12		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	"	"	1 30	1	1	1	
✓	149 IACOVIELLO, Domenico	5:25	42	20		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	Buck	6/22	2 —	1	1	1	
✓	150 ALBANESE, Vincenzo	5:25	40	5		1	" " " "	Uncle — " — " — "	"	"	1	1	1	1	
✓	151 FERRANTI, Vincenzo	5:25	A	24		1	" " " "	Brother — " — " — "	"	"	1	1	1	1	
✓	152 FERUGLIO, Cornelio	7:45	A	28		1	" " " "	— " — " — "	DeMi	6/22	1 15	1	1	1	
✓	153 CORTE, Narciso	7:45	1	13		1	" " " "	[Cousin] — " — " — "	Buck	6/22	11 —	1	—	1	
✓	154 CARLONI, Augusta	8:20	A	25/27		3	" " " "	RR Theodore Nobile Route #3 Box 220 Cleveland Ohio	Buck	6/22	10 45	2	—	3	5
	dau. ANDREANI, Elvezia							RR to proceed to Canada	DeMi	6/22	10 45	2	—	3	
	son " Vando							do	"	"	"	1			
								do	"	"	"	1			
✓	155 Oenells, Gni. Batt.	6:07	C	4		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	" " "	"	6/23	1 30	2	2	2	
✓	MURATA, Carmela	6:05													
✓	156 ~~MURATA~~ Vito		38	7		1	FOR ESCORT	To Matron Ethel Cooper to Canada	DeMi	6/22	4 30	1	1	1	
✓	157 PILERA, Vito	6:30													
✓	PENNA, Vito		42			4	NOT INSPECTED	Admitted by Mr Pearsall	Pearsall	6/22	10 —	4	—	4	
✓	DIAFORO, Antonio							do	"	"	"				
✓	PORCO, Alberto							do	"	"	"				

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

89

S. S. AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	158 DI FABIO, Quintino	6:30	2			7	NOT INSPECTED	Admitted by Mr Pearsall	Pearsall	6/22	10-	1	1	1 ✓
✓	DI FABIO, Franco							do	"	"	"			
✓	GIARDINO, Pasquale							do	"	"	"			
✓	DE FELICE, Carmine							do	"	"	"			
✓	CUTRONE, Rosa							do	"	"	"			
✓	COCCHIONE, Raffaele							do	"	"	"			
✓	SERRAVALLE, Salvatore							do	"	"	"			
✓	159 URSO, Francesso	6:20	42	6	"	"		do	"	"	"	6	6 ✓	
✓	BORGO, Antonio							do	"	"	"			
✓	BERARDI, Antonio							do	"	"	"			
✓	IORIO, Angelo							do	"	"	"			
✓	BARBAROSA, Raffale							do	"	"	"			
✓	ACCIARO, Adamantonio							do	"	"	"			
✓	159½ BOCCHIMEY, Salvatore			1				Accomp by Miss Taylor to Canada	Lynch	6/22	4:30	1	1	1 ✓
✓	160 SPIZZIRI, Vincenza	5:20	41	17/21	5		TO BE ACCOMP.	"	"	"	"	5	5	5 ✓
✓	ch. MUZZILLO, Luis							"	"	"	"			
	Relmia							"	"	"	"			
	Adstina							"	"	"	"			
	Luizi							"	"	"	"			
✓	161 DEL RET, Beulio	5:48	M	1		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN.	RR to proceed to Canada						
✓	162 CORSINI, Domenic Angelo	6:15	-	-		7	Not inspected	Admitted by Mr Pearsall to Can.	Pearsall	6/22	10-	1	0	1 ✓
✓	Di FELICE, Bartolomeo							"	"	"	"			
✓	CESARE, Ettore							"	"	"	"			
✓	LUPO, Gioacchino							"	"	"	"			
✓	LUCISANO, Angello							"	"	"	"			
✓	ROMEO, Giuseppe							"	"	"	"			
✓	BARRESI, Domenico							"	"	"	"			
✓	163 FULCO, Giusseppe	6:20	-	-		5	Not inspected	"	Pearsall	6/22	10-	5	5	5 ✓
✓	FRASCA, Antonio							"	"	"	"			
✓	SANTORELLI, Domenico							"	"	"	"			
✓	CAMILLO, Vincenzo							"	"	"	"			
✓	TROTTA, Domenico							"	"	"	"			

AMERICA ITAL. AMER. LINE 6;21;23

, 1923

AMERICA 6/21/23. TOTALS

AMERICA 6/21/23 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

TD
S.S. AMERICA ITAL. LINE arrived JUNE 21, 1923, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN / TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	T.D. 7-4-23 4 P.M. 164 PASASCO, Catina II Cab. LATSCUDIS, Theodora Smaro Efthimio Efgenia				5	In transit to Canada to be accomp/	with Matron Cooper	Lunch	7/5	4[illegible]	5	5	5

AMERICA ITAL LINE JUNE 21, 1923

AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.
AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ——

NO. 91

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., , from Jun[illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Per-or.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	RUSSO Carmela	44	11	5 1 & 5	EXCESS QUOTA.	1:30	FLAGG						6/22	12	MG	2nd							5	5	5
9m		ch Giuseppe																								
8f		" Grazia																								
6f		" Concetta																								
1f		" Maria						6/22	12	MG								Landed 6/22/23 3:30 PM								
31f	2	YERI Adelina	44	28	1 Q.E.		1:30	"						6/22	12	MG		Landed 7/3/23 3:30 PM			July 3	3	2			
36m	3	CASTANELLA Giuseppe	24	1	1 Q.E.		1:55	"						6/22	149	GJ	11th				June 18	4	3	4		
54m	4	ANCONACCIO Vincenzo	32	16-17	2 Q.E. LAC.		2:00	BISHARA			6/26	75	JS					Landed 7/4/23 10 AM			July 8	5	6			
60f		NICCOLOSI Maria																						4		
23m	5	SAVARESE Gaetano	24	26	1 Q.E.		1:46	PIAGGIO						6/23	131	Gov 11th	Dis WLB.							2	1	4
Sei SI 25 55 Yacht																										
~~22f~~	6	~~MIGLIORE Anna~~	14	17	1 REV. DEF. LPC.		1:45	"																		
22m	7	DI NOLA Giuseppe Anto.	26	19	1 Q.E ITALY? LAC. NO VISE FOR USA.		1:50	SCARLETT						6/22	183	LD		3rd 7/6 Liad Cane			June 9	9	10	4		
26f	8	CIRRINGHIRA Angela	24	8/10	3 1.3 Q.E.		1:45	PIAGGIO						6/22	19	MG	1st							6	6	4
4m		COMBOLINO Giovanni Battista																Dis WLB						4	4	
37f		" Maria																						3	4	
16m	9	CHIARALLO Ernesto	26	28	1 Q.E. ITALY?		1:35	SCARLETT			6/23	191	108	6/27	31	EC	6/30	1772	9th	Dis WLB				9	5	4
32m	10	LAURIA Silvestro	23	19	1 Q.E.		2:00	KAIZER						6/25	40	10th								4	3	4
16m	11	SPADANO Giuseppe	28	27	1 LPC. Q.E.		1:55	WATSON						6/25	1242	95th	Dis WLB							4	3	4
21m	12	GUGLIACIELLO Angelo	26	12/13	2 Leone unab. read; Both Q.E.?			SCARLETT						6/25	177	95th	Dis WLB							8	6	5
17m		bro Leone																								
33m	13	GANGI Phillipe	23	20	1 Q.E.		2:15	KAIZER						6/25	29	NS	1st							4	4	5
60f	14	LATTUCA Geralanda	22	20	1 Illit. Q.E. LAC.		2:00	BISHARA						6/25	106	JHM	3rd							2	2	4
19m	15	PAONE Michele	44	17	1 Q.E.		2:26	PIAGGIO	6/25	133	JGJ			6/26	77	Gv	3rd	Dis WLB						5	5	5
52m	16	BUONOCORE Errico	32	5	1 ILLIT. Q.E. LAC.		2:20	BISHARA						6/25	117	JHM	2nd							4	4	4
44m	17	GUGGINO Domenico	24	17/18	2 Q.E.		2:10	PIAGGIO	6/25	110	JHM							Landed 7/4/23 12:30 PM			July 8	8	6	4		
39f	XX	LEONE Concetta																						7	8	4
23f	18	SPERANZA Francesca	30	1/3	3 #1 Q.E.		2:05	"						6/23	149	Gv	3							6	6	6
6m		ch Giuseppe																Dis WLB								4
2f		" Nunziata																								
20m	19	SPERANZA Raffaele	29	30	1 Q.E.		2:15	WATSON						6/23	147	Gv	2nd							2	2	2

AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.

AMERICA 6/21/23 Totals.

AMERICA 6/21/23 Totals.

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19 , M., , from

Inspt No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 20	DAL CAMPO Salvatore	27	8	1	Q.E.	2:40	WATSON							6/20	171	Lpz.								4	3	4
19m 21	MARTINO Giuseppe	22	7	1	ILLIT. Q.E.	2:30	BISHARA	6/23	41	MG				7/5	148	RB 11:00		US Born			June	9	9	10	4
39m 22	ROSSI Luigi	30	20	1	Q.E.	2:30	PIAGGIO							6/20	20	RB 11:20					July	5	4	4	4
24m 23	FRATANGELO Giuseppe	26	28	1	Q.E. ITALY?	"	SCARIETT	6/23	34	MG				6/30	70	LB 10:00		Mar 6/13						4	3	4
48m 24	GATTO Leonardo	44	16	1	Q.E.	2:25	PIAGGIO							6/26	119	CR 11:30								2	1	4
25f 25	CAMMATA Rosalia	21	12	1	Q.E. LPC.	2:40	DIMICELI	6/23	170	Lpz.								Landed 6/23/23 - 10:00 AM						2	1	2
37m 26	DALONTE Rodolfo	29	19	1	Q.E.	2:45	WATSON							6/25	175	RB 11:45								4	4	4
29m 27	LEONE Giacomo Balbo, Frances	2	19-20	2	H.DEF. LPC. Q.E.	2:30	BISHARA							6/25	57	LB 11:30								8	6	8
36f 28	MAZZEO Giuseppa	27	25-28	4	LPC. #1 Q.E.	2:50	WATSON	6/22	8	MG				6/25	18	RB 11:45								16	17	16
6f	PUGLISI Caterina																	Dis RB								
4f	" Giuseppe																									
8m	" Giovanni																									
22f 29	CAGLIONE Assunta	46	4	1	Q.E.	3:00	LANZER	6/21	10	Lpz.								Landed 6/21/23 - 4:20 PM						1		
18f 30	RUSSO Rosa	21	30	1	Q.E. LPC.	2:50	DIMICELI	6/22	113	Lpz.								Landed 6/22/23 - 3:40 PM						1	1	1
16m 31	MONTESANO Modesto	29	16	1	Q.E.	2:52	WATSON							6/22	83	RB 11:30		Dis RB						1	1	1
22f 32	SERINARA Santa	22	11	1	Q.E.	"	BISHARA	6/23	178	Lpz.								Landed 6/23/23 - 10:00 AM						2	1	2
54f 33	GURRIERI Concetta	24	11/12/13	3	Q.E.	2:50	PIAGGIO							6/22	135	RB 11:45								3	3	3
27f	CASAMENTI Giovanna																									
24m	" Salvatore																									
21m 34	ROSSI Angelo	2	4	1	LPC.	2:45	BISHARA							6/25	73	RB 11:45		Dis RB						4	3	4
17m 35	FICCAGLIA Carmelo	22	22	1	LPC.	2:45	"							6/25	26	Lpz. 3:30		Dis RB						4	4	4
26m 36	ABBATE Natale	23	11	1	Q.E.	3:00	LANZER	6/25	25	LB								Landed 7/4/23 - 10:30 AM			June	9	9	10	4	4
34m 37	COSTANTINO Antonio	32	10	1	LPC.	"	BISHARA							6/25	90	RB 11:45		RB			June	4	3	4	4	4
31m 38	LERONACE Orazio	31	2	1	Q.E. LPC.	3:05	DIMICELI							6/20	22	Lpz. 3:30								4	4	4
15f 39	VECCHIARELLI Vittoria	29	25	1	UNDER 16 YRS. ETC.	"	WATSON							6/22	84	RB 11:30								1	1	1
32m 40	COSTA Guglielmo	2	12	1	LPC.	3:40	BISHARA	6/26	184	EC				6/27	22	EC 11								1	1	1
19m 41	DI ALESSIO Carmine	31	13	1	Q.E. LPC.	"	DI MICELI	6/26	98	M				6/29	32	L 2								1	1	1
22m 42	SMORTO Domenico	22	29	1	Q.E.	3:30	BISHARA							6/23	107	RB 11:45								2	2	2
24m 43	TARSITANO Alessandro	31	27	1	Q.E. LPC.	"	DIMICELI	6/22	175	EC				6/30	69	LB 10:00								1	1	1
21f 44	ZACCARDO Antonetta	46	8	1	Q.E. No passport.	3:45	TUFAROLO	6/20	91	RB	6/25	20	Lpz.					Landed 6/25/23 - 3:30 PM						4	4	4

AMERICA 6/21/23 Totals.
AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.
AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	45	ZIZZO Francesco	24	15	1	Q.E.	3:50	PLAGGIO							6/6	115	12										
17m	46	MICELI Francesco	21	29	1	Q.E. LPC.	"	DIMICELI	6/26	20	EC				6/21	43	15										
28m	47	GRECO Antonio 2nd Cab	6	20	1	Q.E.	3:30	KABA							6/23	96											
45m	48	SICILIANO Giuseppe "	6	16	1	Q.E.	"	"							6/	20	20										
23m	49	COPPETA Ferdinando	47	1	1	Q.E.	4:00	WATSON							6/25	21	9										
34f	50	FURNASI Grazia	44	3/6	4	1 & 4 Q.E. #1 Unab. READ.	3:55	PLAGGIO	6/23	55		7/6	60		9/6	164											
11m		AMARE Carmelo																									
5m		" Giuseppe																									
6/12m		" Michele																									
24m	51	PARENTE Luigi	46	9	1	Q.E.	4:00	TUFARO							6/25	113	2										
37m	52	DIGIROLAMO Mariano	22	30	1	Q.E.	"	BISHARA	6/26	135	AD																
19m	53	DI MELLA Pellegrino	26	27	1	Q.E. ITALY?	3:50	SCARLETT							6/25	137											
49m	54	SITA Domenico 2nd Cab	6	21	1	Q.E.	3:30	KABA							6/23	2	AD										
20f	55	ZITO Rosa "	6	30	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/23	11	AD																
29f	56	MANDALA Antonia "	6	26	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	176	NS																
29f	57	GIACOMINI Rosa "	2	2-3	2	Q.E.	"	"							6/20	158	AD										
3f		ch Eletta																									
27f	58	BISCARDI Ouorina "	5	5	1	Q.E. ITALY.	"	BELSTYNER	6/23	14	Lv.																
19f	59	CRESCIBONE Maria "	5	2	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	176	NS																
28f	60	CAMARELLA Antonia "	5	7	1	Q.E.	"	"							6/23	35											
22f	61	MANZI Elisa "	5	1	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	67	NS																
19f	62	FROSOLONO Marianna 1st Cab	2	7	1	Q.E.	"	KABA	6/22	84																	
20f	63	PIMPINELLA Elena "	2	4	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/23	150	Lv.																
25f	64	BATTISTA Concetta "	2	6	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	86																	
20f	65	DEL MUTO Carmela "	2	5	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	87																	
22f	66	DI SALVO (SANTANGELO) M.Giuseppa "	2	3	1	Q.E.	"	"	6/22	68	NS																
26m	67	BERGI Pasquale Jack	27	29	1	UNABLE TO READ.	4:05	WATSON							6/23	20	NS	2									
50m	68	CARLINO Damiano	22	10	1	ILLIT. Q.E.	4:00	BISHARA							6/	38											
29m	69	GROCCIA Mariantonia	46	10	1	Q.E.	4:10	TUFARELLO	6/23	14	AD.																
50f	70	AMITRANI Fortunata 2nd Cab	5	6	1	Q.E.	3:30	FELSTINER	6/23	24	AD																

AMERICA 6/21/23. Terrell

AMERICA 6/21/23. Terrell

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	71	CHIUSOLO	Maria	2nd Cab	5	3	1 Q.E. ITALY.	3:30	FELSTYNER	6/23	95	JM							Landed 6/23/23- 2.30 PM						1	1	1
22f	72	GRISOLIO	Enie	"	5	11	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	118	KS							Landed 6/23/23- 4 PM						1	1	1
20f	73	BRUNO M.	Christina	"	5	10	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	32	JS							Landed 6/23/23- 10 AM						2	1	2
22f	74	PALURSE	Giuseppina	"	5	4	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	152	JS							Landed 6/23/23- 2.30 PM						2	2	2
19f	75	DI STASE	Maria	"	5	9	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/26	190	MK							Landed 6/26/23- 3.30 PM						1	2	1
35f	76	CALIZZONO	M. Teresa	"	5	12	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	121	Lw							Landed 6/23/23- 11 AM						2	1	2
22f	77	PENNISI	Giuseppa	"	5	8	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	37	JS							Landed 6/23/23- 11 AM						2	1	2
34f	78	MICELI	Rosaria		46	13	1 Q.E.	4:20	TUFAROLO	6/23	134	Lw							Landed 6/23/23- 10.45 AM						2	1	2
34f	79	RAPPA	Giuseppa	2nd Cab	7	11-13	3 Q.E.	3:30	FELDER	6/23	39	JS	6/27	117	SB	6/30	93								18	18	18
8f		"	Anna	ach															Discharged								
6f		"	Maria	"																							
46m	80	PARINELLO	Antonino	"	7	6	1 Q.E.	"	"				6/25	43	LB	10									4	3	4
24m	81	SCUTTI	Pasquale	"	29	27	1 Q.E.	4:24	WATSON	6/23	15	JP							3rd	7/6	Giulio Cesare	June	9	10	9	6	5
43f	82	DI POLINA TURISSI	Ana Maria	2nd Cab	7	7-9	2 Q.E. LPC.	3:30	FEDER	6/23	16	JS	6/30	10													
21m		son	"	Antonio																							
26m	83	CERVELLINI	Luigi	2nd Cab	7	23	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/23	10	Lw	3												2	2	2
36m	84	PACIFICO	Francesco	"	7	22	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/26	54	JS							3rd	7/6	Giulio Cesare	June	9	10	9	6	5
32m	85	PASSEGGIATA	Paolo	"	7	8	1 Q.E.	"	"																		
42m	86	SERGI	Antonio	"	7	24	1 Q.E.	"	"	6/26	179	EC	2												3	3	3
42m	87	URANI	Angelo		2	11	1 Q.E.	4:15	BISHARA	6/23	160	Lw	3												2	2	2
31f	88	HEINZ	Paolina		2	6/8	3 IMM. LPC.	"	"	6/26	117	JS	1												5	5	5
9m		ROSIN	Cesare							6/23	137	Lw	6/26	93	Lw	5									1	1	1
8f		"	Ofelia																								
72m	89	GIOIA	Luigi	2nd Cab	6	29	1 Q.E. CANNOT READ.	3:30	KABA				6/23	154	Lw	11									2	1	2
41f	90	GAROCIERIO	Antonia	"	2	5-6	1 Q.E.	"	"				6/23	48	JS	10									1	2	1
15m		ROSSOTTI	Pietro																						1	2	1
44m	91	LUCCHESI	Leone	"	1	19	1 Q.E.	"	FELSTYNER	6/23	99	JS	6/25	15	Lw				Landed 7/4/23- 12.20 PM			June	9	10	7		
35m	92	MARCHIONI	Emilio	"	1	21	1 Q.E.	"	"													July	4	5	4		
36f	93	LATSOUDI	Nyphodora Nirodora	"	2	4	1 Q.E.	"	KABA	6/23	34	MK	6/26	214	11										5	4	5
													7/4	31	Lw	20						June	9	10	9
40m	94	SISALKI	Antonio		28	12	1 Q.E.	4:40	WATSON				6/26	113	JS	12						July	4	4	3		

AMERICA 6/21/23. TOTALS.

AMERICA 6/21/23. TRUE.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 95

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
50f	95	PARASON Cattina	D 12/15	4	Q.E. #1 Unab.Read.		4:35 PIAGGIO	6/23	24	Wlg				7/5	31	Gr. 2nd						June	3	3	4
16m		LASOUDI Smaragda																				July	16	16	17
14f		" Eugenia																								1
15m		" Eutheimo Efimio																								1
42f	96	CASTRONOVO Concetta	22	23/25/28	5 Q.E. ILLIT. LPC.		4:35 BISHARA	6/23	14	Lon	6/30	17	Wlg									June	1	1	2
19m		CAROLIO Salvatore																				July	16	16	17
8m		" Pasquale												6/23	14	Lon	10									1
17f		" Rosaria																								1
15f		" Maria																								1
77f	97	GUTTITTA Maria	23	23-30	8 LPC. Q.E. PH.DEF.		" KANZER							6/22	104	Kl	3	45								8 8 8
42m		INGRASSIA Vito																								4
5f		" Concetta																	Dis 7 Kl 3							4
10f		" Ana																								4
35f		" Camastia Maria																								4
6m		" Pietro						6/22	104	Kl									Paroled 6/27/23-4th PM							4
3f		" Vita																								4
17f		" Maria																								4
17m	98	BARCA Enrico	24	30	1 Q.E.		4:25 PIAGGIO	6/25	33	Kl				6/25	34	Lon	4th									4 4 4
31m	99	LAPORTO Rosario	21	11	1 Q.E.		4:30 DIMICHELI							6/26	19	EC	1st									3 3 3
40m	100	LUSSO Giuseppe	21	19	1 Q.E. LPC.		4:35 "							6/23	31	Wlg	24th									2 2 2
32f	101	CALABRO Carmela	27	12-13	2 LPC. #1 UNAB.READ. Q.E.		4:18 WATSON							6/25	140	Gl	10th									8 6 8
9m		D'AQUILA Angela																	Dis Kl 3							4
26f	102	GIORDANO Giuseppa	23	15-18	4 Q.E.		4:30 KANZER							6/22	10	Wlg	14th									4 4 4
7m		" Antonio																	Dis Wlg 3							4
4f		" Giuseppa																								4
3m		" Michele																								4
20m	103	MERENDINO Giuseppe	21	17	1 Q.E.		4:45 DIMICHELI							6/26	108	Gl	11th									5 4 5
17m	104	CATALANO Matteo	23	21-22	2 Proof USC; Q.E.		5:00 KANZER							6/22	104	Kl	3	Dis 4 Kl 3								2 2 2
17f		SPADAFARA Francesca																								4
63f	105	VERDE M. Concetta	21	16	1 Q.E. LPC.		4:55 DIMICHELI	6/23	105	Gl									Landed 7/6/23-3rd PM			June	9	9	10
																						July	16	16	15

AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.

AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

S. S. AMERICA Italian American arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 106	VIRGA Benedetto	2nd Cab 7 1-6	5	Q.E. ITALY.	3:30 FEDER							6/										10	10	10
28f	" Marianna											23	140	Gr. 2nd										4
5m	" Giacchino																							4
3f	" Dorotea																	Dis. W.B.						4
10/12f	" Vincenza																							4
32f 107	MUSOTTO Giulia	22 1/4	4	Q.E. ILLIT. LPC.	4:40 BISHARA	6/23	140	Gr.								Canceled 6/10/23 2:00 PM						2		4
11m	ROMANO Antonino					6/23	33	407								Landed 7/11/23 3 PM				June		36	36	40
6m	" Santo																			July		4	4	4
5f	" Grazia											7/	4	MS		11th U.S.B. Still Held								4
29m 108	ASTURI Gregorio	28 16/21	6	Q.E. LPC.	5:00 WATSON							6/23	131	Gr. 2nd								1	1	1
23f	FANELLA Rosina																							4
7f	ASTURI Concetta																	Dis. W.B.						4
6m	" Paolo																							4
35f	" Eugenia																							4
2m	" Francesco																							4
16f 109	COLOVECCHIO Sebastina	32 28/30	3	Q.E. LPC.	4:50 BISHARA							6/23	33	M.S.		Dis. W.B.						6	6	6
56m	" Francesco																							4
18m	" Carmelo																	Dis. W.B.						4
31f 110	ALO Maria	28 10-11	2	Q.E. LPC.	5:05 WATSON							6/23	37	M.S.								4	4	4
2m	GIGLIO Carlo																	Dis. W.B.						4
45m 111	LASPISA Michalangelo	23 6	1	Q.E. LPC.	5:00 KANZER	6/26	113	CO								Landed 7/5/23 10:00				June	9	9	10	4
25f 112	ARCANGELA Busico	46 14	1	Q.E.	4:50 "	6/22	40	6/25	51	S.B.						Landed 6/23/23 12:00 PM				July	5	4	4	4
25m 113	ESPOSITO Giovanni	29 4	1	Q.E.	5:16 WATSON	6/25	96	2nd										3rd		June	9	9	10	4
19f 114	LA SELVA Assunta	31 11	1	Q.E. LPC.	" DIMICCO																			4
28m 115	DI TULLIO Camillo	28 15	1	Q.E.	5:20 WATSON							6/23	116	S.B.	11									4
32f 116	GALEA, Maria Concetta	32 22	1	Q.E.	6.00 BISHA	6/22	134	M.S.				6/26	113	E.C.	1st							5	5	5
18f 117	FRAGOLA, Florentina	46 18	1	Q.E.	6.00 Kanser	6/23	114	CO								Landed 6/23/23 4:30 PM						1	1	1
17f 118	NUCCIO, Carmela	27 17	1	Q.E.	5.30 Watson	6/23	25	40								Landed 6/23/23 11:50 AM						2	2	2
18m 119	Gasbarre, Gigino	29 5	1	Q.E.	6.03 "											Landed 6/23/23 12:00 Noon						2	2	2
22f 120	Sappala, Giuseppa	46 17	1	Q. E.	5.50 Pearsall	6/23	20	00				6/26	101	J.S.	11th							5	4	5
																Landed 6/23/23 12:00 PM						2	2	2

AMERICA 6/21/23. Totals 4

Form 818
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 97

S. S. AMERIDA Ital. Amer. arrived June 21, 1923, 19 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Detained. Dinner. Supper.
19f 121	Vitale, Maria	46 16	1 Ex Quta	5.30pm Pearsall		6/23 60 JS			Landed 6/23/23 12.15 PM		1 0 1
26f 122	Sciaratta, Vincenza	22 21	1 " "	5.30 Bishara		6/23 63 JS			Landed 6/23/23 12.30 PM		1 0 1
22f 123	Selvaggi, Filomena	46 19	1 " "	6.30 Pearsall		6/20 54 JS			Landed 6/23/23 11.40 AM		1 1 1
16f 124	Antista, Giuseppa	21 13	1 " "	7.00 DiMiceli		6/23 170 Lvr			Landed 6/23/23 1.45 PM		1 1 1
28f 125	Bamonte, Chechina	46 21	1 " "	6.55 Pearsall		6/ 123 [illegible]			Landed 6/23/23 12.30 PM		1 1 1
21f 126	Busicheo, Maddalena	46 22	1 " "	6.45 "		6/22 131 Lv 6/25 115 JS			Landed 6/23/23 3.30 PM		4 4 4
27f 127	Mingaia, Rosulia	24 23/24	2 " "	"		6/ 27 167 Lvr			Landed 6/23/23 1.30 PM		4 4 4
6m	Valenza Vincenzo							6/23 164 Lvr 124			
15m 128	Peresini, pietro	A 11	1 " "	6.20½ DiMiceli				6/26 104 JS 3.20			3 3 3
20f 129	D'Addario, Teresa	46 23	1 " "	7.00 Pearsall		6/23 93 JS 6/25 114 Lvr			Landed 6/23/23 3.40 PM		4 4 4
26f 130	De Luca, Maria	46 24	1 " "	7.00 "		6/23 51 JS			Landed 6/23/23 12.20 PM		1 1 1
20f 131	Trapani, Angela	23 2	1 " "	"		6/25 101 Lv			Landed 6/23/23 1.40 PM		1 1 1
26f 132	Cappoletti, Roberta	46 25	1 " "	"		6/23 61 JS 6/25 105 Lvr			Landed 6/25/23 3.20 PM		4 4 4
18f 133	Cassara, Rosaria	22 13	1 " "	7.15 Bishara		6/23 51 JS			Landed 6/23/23 11.20 AM		1 1 1
35f 134	Ascani, Maria	1 2/5	4 " "	LPC 8.10 Di Miceli				6/23 withdrawn 9.20			4 4 4
9m	Capriotti, Pietro								Landed		
6f	" Teresa										
4m	" Raimondo										
35m 135	Capriotti, Marino	1 1	1 Ex Q	LPC 8.10 "				6/26 1 Lv 1.20			5 5 5
24f 136	Spamele, Concetta	27 14/15	2 LPC	7.00 Bishara				8/13 132 JS 3.45			June 9 9 9 July Aug.
8f	Arigo, Nunziata							6/24 85 JS 4.10 Rec'd 11.13			
35f 137	Torcivia, Rosaria	21 22/27	6 Illit. Ex Q. & LPC	8.10 "				6/23 116 Lvr 10.30			1 1 1
2m	Azzolina, Sebastiano										
9f	" Arcangela										
5f	" Giuseppa										
4f	" Angela								Landed		
3m	" Giuseppe										
67m 138	Drago, Salvatore	21 8/9	2 LPC Ph.D. & Ex Quota	8.00 "				6/25 143 JS 11			6 6 6
52f	Grasso, Anna										
59m 139	Mangione, Michele	21 15	1 Ex Q. LPC	7.40 Di Miceli				6/26 120 JS 10			5 5 5
18m 140	Terrasi, Giacomo	21 1	1 " " "	7.15 "				6/26 96 EC 12.25 Dis 7 DB			5 5 5

AMERICA 6/21/23 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 98

S. S. AMERICA Italian LINE arrived June 21, 1923, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE FOR DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec'p.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	141	Perussi, Lorenzo	31	30	1	Ex Quota Ph.Def. LPC	7.10 DiMiceli							6/26	104	11										
45m	142	Scimonelli, Antonio	21	6/7	2	" " LPC	6.50 "							6/26	93	11										
17f		" Clelia																								
37m	143	Barone, Nicolo	21	10	1	" " "	6.45 "							6/25	154	238	11									
32m	144	De Mecco, Leonardo	31	26	1	" " "	7.00 "							6/27	307	DB	3									
47m	145	Poliandro, Pietro	21	4	1	" " " Un.to read	6.40 "							6/26	137	LB	10									
35m	146	Guerrera, Gaetano	27	4/5	2	" " Under 16 Acc.Aline	5.45 Watson							6/25	94	LB	10									
9m		" Salvatore																								
40m	147	Mazzocco, Giacinto	46	15	1	" "	5.10 Pearsall	6/														June		9	9	10
22m	148	Sangiorgio, Giuseppe	28	6	1	" "	5.35 Watson	26	173	40				6/25	31	LB	10	7/6	Giulio Cesare			June		6	6	12
31m	149	D'Aessandro, Tommaso	28	22	1	" "	5.30 "							6/26	20	EC	2									
65m	150	Cordasco, Donato	28	26	1	" " LPC	6.20 "	6/	27	MB					Landed 7/1/23 - 12							June		9	9	10
33m	151	Bertolame, Salvatore	27	16	1	" "	6.22 "							6/26	145	AB	11					July		4	4	3
50m	152	Miragliotta, Carmelo	28	1	1	" " Unable to read	6.15 "	6/	27	MB																
		Y.E.J. 6/n/23.													Landed 7/1/23 - 4.40 P.M.							June		9	9	10
21f	153	Di Naso, Rosa II Class	6	28	1	" "	10.00am Kaba	6/23	158													July		7	7	6
64m	154	Rizzuti, Francesco "	7	10	1	" " LPC	10.00am Feder								Landed 6/23/23 - 12.10 P.M.									1	2	
33m	155	Giordano, Davide "	2	7/9	3	" "	10.00 Kaba	6/23	104	DM	3													1		
24f		Ratto, Maria						6/27	81	DM	3														3	
8m		Giordano, Luisa																								
32f	156	Velo, Cesira	1	22/24	3	" " LPC	7.50 DiMiceli																			
11m		Melchiori, Gino												6/26	87	LB										
10m		" Remo																								
73f	157	De Luise, Ma. Guiseppa 2nd Cl.	6	8	1	Ex Quta. Un. to read	10.00 Kaba							6/23	106	GL	2									
17m	158	De Laurentis, Raffaele	29	10	1	" "	6.07 Watson	6/26	119	JM				6/26	68	LB	10									
17f	159	~~Carolla~~ Antonina	22	24	1	~~Ref 7/16/23 - 12 m.~~ DCB 28																June		9	8	9
32m	160	Iginugni Luigi	39	29	1	26 LPC	Buick	6/30	171	MM																
		~~Fratter Ernestine~~				~~Ref 7/1/23 - 12 m. LPC~~								7/1	43	EC										
						~~Relative arr. Ref 7/1/23 - 12 m~~	~~Buick~~											2.30	7/16	Teormina		July		1	0	
																		2.30	7/16	Teormina		July		1	1	4
3f	161	Romano Maria	22	0	1	26	Buick	7/1	208						Landed 7/1/23 - 3 P.M.							June July		8	9	8

SS AMERICA 6/21/23 TOTALS,

6-21 America

Form 689

99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 26 1923

PORT OF New-York

25 Giugno, 1923

I, master of the Italiano (Nationality) S. S. America

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 195 — Number of seamen deserted 19

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Giugno (June 21), 1923, consigned to Italia-America; is now lying at Pier 97 - 52nd Street, and is expected to sail 26-Giugno, 1923, for Genova via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Morando Luigi	32	Italiano	Genova - 14 - Agosto - 922
Fagliano Rocco	19	"	" - 30 - Maggio - 923
Gabriele Giuseppe	32	"	" - 30 - " - "
Novel Paolo	36	"	" - 30 - " - "
Cavalleri Luigi Nicola	39	"	" - 1 - Giugno - 923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Cuccamo	Fortunato	1mo nostromo	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	S	do	5.07	156	do
19	Aloi	Francesco	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	S	do	5.04	127	do
20	Romano	Vincenzo	carpentiere	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	S	do	4.9	134	do
21	Sacco	Alfonso	cap.d'armi	do	do	do	do	0	m	do	S	do	4.9	144	do
22	Fonsi	Tommaso	capo guardia	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	S	do	5.04	136	do
23	Botta	Pietro	cameriere	do	do	do	do	67	m	do	S	do	4.74	108	do
24	Prostano	Nicola	timoniere	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	S	do	5.1	143	do
25	Greco	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	S	do	5.7	144	do
26	Vita	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	S	do	4.5	108	do
27	Sulfaro	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	54	m	do	S	do	5.5	178	do
28	Palomba	Raimondo	capo stiva	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	S	do	5.0	160	do
29	Vizzica	Francesco	do	do	do	do	no	57	m	do	S	do	4.65	126	do
30	Guelfo	Luigi	do	do	do	do	ya	47	m	do	S	do	4.90	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Capurro Eduardo	29	Italiano	Genova - 6 - Giugno - 923
Griffida Concetto	30	"	" - 7 - " - "
Fiattone Giuseppe	25	"	" - 30 - Maggio - "
Bertelani Arnaldo	30	"	" - 29 - Dicembre - 922
Cucciniello Davide	35	"	" - 7 - Giugno - 923

Continued deserting seamen. DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bitti Antonio	32	Italiano	Genova - 5 Giugno - 923
Dell'Acqua Ettorio	23	"	" 25 Agosto 922
Citta Michele	35	"	" 1 Giugno - 923
Grasso Rosario	22	"	" 1 " "
Cavallo Giuseppe	18	"	" 10 Ottobre 922
Borsonia Pietro	45	"	" 24 Agosto "
Scamuotti Gerolamo	18	"	" 12 Luglio "
Formentera Nicolò	28	"	" 4 Aprile "
De-Marini Rivaldo	24	"	" 27 Febbraio 923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mortez Schirani	—	Persian			
Botto Raffaele	—	Italian			
Lorusso Mauro	—	"			
Sejudicibus Mauro	—	"			
Brattoli Pasquale	—	"			
Rey Amadeo	—	"			
Fronte Amicone	—	"			
Orale Antonio	—	"			
Tropia Salvatore	—	"			
Nenci Francesco	—	"			
Baldassare Ferdinando	—	"			
Chirico Luigi	—	"			
Filippo Tarantino	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Di Ventura Vito	23	Italiano	Genova 30 - Maggio 923	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Salvatori
Master.

[OVER.]

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO - FIROSCAFO AMERICA

	17	Baldoni	Cualtiero	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	S	do	5.5	132	do
	18	Caccamo	Fortunato	1st do	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	S	do	6.2	150	do
	19	Aloi	Francesco	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	S	do	5.07	156	do
	20	Romano	Vincenzo	carpentiere	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	S	do	5.4	127	do
	21	Tacco	Alfonso	cap.d'armi	do	do	do	do	(	m	do	S	do	4.9	134	do
	22	Fonsi	Tommaso	capo guardia	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	S	do	4.9	1 4	do
	23	Botta	Pietro	cuoco	do	do	do	do	67	m	do	S	do	5.04	136	do
	24	Prostano	Nicola	timoniere	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	S	do	4.74	108	do
	25	Greco	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	S	do	5.1	143	do
	26	Vita	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	S	do	5.7	144	do
	27	Sulfaro	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	S	do	4.5	108	do
	28	Palocca	Raimondo	cuoco stiva	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	S	do	5.5	178	do
	29	Vizzica	Francesco	do	do	do	do	no	57	m	do	S	do	5.0	160	do
	30	Guelfo	Luigi	do	do	do	do	ya	47	m	do	S	do	4.65	124	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

H-88

Vessel America, arriving at New York, JUN 21 1923, 19..., from the port of Genoa, Italy

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvatori	Giuseppe	Comandante	18/4/23	Genoa	No	ys	52	m	Italian	Italy	5.7	168	no
2	Leone	Giovanni	1mo Ufficiale	16/1/23	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	175	do
3	Culi'	Giuseppe	2do do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.3	135	do
4	Candolini	Nicola	do do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	132	do
5	De Biasi	Tit	3zo do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.7	128	do
6	Crovetto	Agostino	do do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.1	120	do
7	Scorzone	Stefano	1mo Lottore	do	do	do	do	56	m	do	do	5.7	138	do
8	Varaldo	G.Batta	1mo Mochi	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.1	139	do
9	Candolino	Andrea	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.1	160	do
10	Dotta	Giovanni	1mo 2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.1	150	do
11	Bantufatto	Liborio	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.2	155	do
12	Tobino	Adriano	3th do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	138	do
13	Bandiera	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	4.6	122	do
14	Pommei	Virgilio	2do Purser	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	6.0	160	do
15	Vicca	Enrico	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	146	do
16	Rossi	Alfredo	1mo Radiot.	do	do	do	d	.6	m	do	do	5.5	134	do
17	Baldoni	Gualtiero	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	6.2	150	do
18	Caccamo	Fortunato	1mo nostromo	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5.07	156	do
19	Aloi	Francesco	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.4	127	do
20	Romano	Vincenzo	Carpentiere	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	4.9	134	do
21	Lucco	Alfonso	cap.d'armi	do	do	do	do	(	m	do	do	4.9	1.4	do
22	Fonsi	Tommaso	capo guardia	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.04	136	do
23	Dotta	Pietro	Semone	d	do	do	do	67	m	do	do	4.74	108	do
24	Frostano	Nicola	timoniere	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.1	143	do
25	Greco	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	144	do
26	Vita	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	4.5	108	do
27	Sulfaro	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	178	do
28	Palomba	Raimondo	capo stiva	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5.0	160	do
29	Vizzica	Francesco	do	do	do	do	no	57	m	do	do	4.65	124	do
30	Guelfo	Luigi	do	do	do	do	ys	47	m	do	do	4.90	140	do

AMERICA JUN 21 1923

American Consulate General of the United States of America
Consulate Genl. Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1949

Local Agents .....
14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, *arriving at* New York, JUN 2 - 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Genoa

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buongarzone	Canto	✓ cuoco stiva	16/1/23	Genoa	No	no	56	m	Italian	Italy	5.0	160	No
2	Passarelli	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
3	Oliviero	Aniello	✓ cameriere	o	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	4.74	144	do
4	Di Iorgi	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	do	ya	21	m	do	do	4.7	120	do
5	Piergallini	Giuseppe	✓ marinaio	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	4.8	12	do
6	Raffa	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	no	49	m	do	do	4.9	126	do
7	Donato	Antonino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	51	m	do	do	4.8	120	do
8	Igneri	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	ya	37	m	do	do	4.9	146	do
9	Burrello	Ermenegildo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	4.7	148	do
10	La Rocina	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5/4	140	do
11	Pizzetta	Nicola	✓ do	do	do	do	no	54	m	do	do	5.5	147	do
12	Alvino	Angelo	✓ giov.di bar	do	do	do	ya	18	m	do	do	4.8	12[illegible]	do
13	Caliendo	Sebastiano	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	4.6	104	do
14	La Valle	Giuseppe	✓ giov.di anda	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	d	4.5	125	do
15	Pinto	Benedetto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	4.3	129	do
16	Paridini	Paride	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	4.8	124	do
17	Bandini	Giuseppe	✓ mozzo	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	do	4.9	119	do
18	Bello	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	4.7	109	do
19	Guante	Giuseppe	✓ 1.o inferm.	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	4.8	135	do
20	Migliorini	Giulio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
21	Lombardo	Antonio	✓ capo forno	do	do	do	no	50	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
22	Valin	Emanuele	✓ do	do	do	do	ya	51	m	do	do	5.6	141	do
23	Carofrano	Angelo	✓ cameriere	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
24	Savarese	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.9	145	do
25	Pinazzoni	Pietro	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5.28	212	do
26	Isola	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	m	do	do	5.0	130	do
27	Pacco	Giorgio	✓ 1.o elettric	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
28	Prandi	Giovanni	✓ 2nd.o do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	140	do
29	Russo	Antonio	✓ carerinaio	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.6	143	do
30	Trinchera	Lotterio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	141	do

Ex. Reg. 34926

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at Newyork, June 21, 1923 from the port of Genoa 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morando	Luigi	caldarinaio	16/1/23	Genoa	No	ys	32	m	Italian	N	Italy	5.1	150	No
2	Di Iorgi	Giuseppe	capo guardia	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	S	do	5.4	139	do
3	Boragina	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	S	do	5.6	140	do
4	Sciarrone	Letterio	ingrassatore	do	do	do	do	58	m	do	S	do	4.9	138	do
5	Barletta	Felice	do	do	do	do	no	51	m	do	S	do	5.5	141	do
6	Balbi	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	ys	47	m	do	N	do	5.5	220	do
7	Bassi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	S	do	5.7	129	do
8	D'Ali'	Domenico	do	do	do	do	no	44	m	do	S	do	5.3	141	do
9	Cabassi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	ys	32	m	do	N	do	4.8	139	do
10	Bonanno	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	S	do	5.3	140	do
11	Chiappe	Luigi	magazziniere	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	N	do	4.8	147	do
12	Grasso	Giacomo	fuochista	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	N	do	5.0	143	do
13	Regillo	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	N	do	5.4	139	do
14	Servito	Antonio	do	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	S	do	4.9	128	do
15	Marconi	Ferdinando	do	do	do	do	ys	59	m	do	N	do	4.8	133	do
16	Piazza	Benedetto	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	S	do	5.2	129	do
17	Schiavone	Giorgio	do	do	do	do	no	42	m	do	S	do	4.8	139	do
18	Del Pozzo	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	ys	36	m	do	S	do	5.2	143	do
19	Ruzzi	Michele	do	do	do	do	no	50	m	do	S	do	4.9	142	do
20	Verretti	Domenico	do	do	do	do	ys	24	m	do	S	do	5.1	125	do
21	Taruffi	Ruggero	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	S	do	4.9	136	do
22	Tuttoilmondo	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	S	do	5.0	147	do
23	Otrello	Domenico	do	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	S	do	5.0	148	do
24	Recchini	Carmine	do	do	do	do	ys	23	m	do	S	do	4.6	137	do
25	Ardenio	Pietro	do	do	do	do	no	33	m	do	S	do	5.2	1414	do
26	Montali	Italo	do	do	do	do	ys	25	m	do	N	do	4.7	143	do
27	Fiore	Cesareo	do	do	do	do	ys	47	m	do	N	do	5.2	145	do
28	Tizzanini	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	S	do	4.5	135	do
29	Rome'	Ettore	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	N	do	5.0	144	do
30	Scognamiglio	Francesco	do	do	do	do	no	40	m	do	S	do	4.6	138	do

John R. Montgomery Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, June 21, 1923 from the port of Genoa 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serra	Giuseppe	fuochista	16/1/23	Genoa	No	ys	43	m	Italian N.	Italy	5.0	145	No
2	De Stefani	Arnaldo	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do S	do	5.0	140	do
3	Amato	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do S	do	4.8	136	do
4	Rivanera	Erminio	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do S	do	5.7	129	do
5	Galleano	Giorgio	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do S	do	5.2	140	do
6	Sacco	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do S	do	5.2	139	do
7	De Marinis	Osvaldo	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do S	do	4.8	136	do
8	Torre	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	60	m	do S	do	4.8	143	do
9	Silavegna	Luigi	do	do	do	do	no	32	m	do S	do	4.9	147	do
10	Mazzocca	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	no	58	m	do S	do	4.7	141	do
11	Vacca	Mazzini	carboonio	do	do	do	ys	34	m	do N	do	4.10	139	do
12	Di Iorgi	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do S	do	5.0	130	do
13	Danovaro	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do N	do	5.7	139	do
14	Borrello	Tommaso	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do S	do	5.5	137	do
15	Marinucci	Basso	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do S	do	5.7	141	do
16	Savino	Clemente	do	do	do	do	no	33	m	do S	do	5.1	137	do
17	Vattuone	Giovanni	do	18/4/23	do	do	ys	31	m	do S	do	5.3	135	do
18	Galleano	Giuseppe	do	16/1/23	do	do	do	25	m	do S	do	4.9	140	do
19	Esposito	Attlio	do	do	do	do	no	49	m	do S	do	5.0	144	do
20	Dell'Acqua	Letterio	do	do	do	do	ys	23	m	do S	do	4.3	141	do
21	Milani	Luigi	do	do	do	do	ys	21	m	do S	do	5.0	126	do
22	Perfetti	G.Batta	maestro casa	do	do	do	do	51	m	do S	do	4.8	143	do
23	Del Ponte	G.Batta	1mo cameriere	do	do	do	do	44	m	do N	do	5.2	149	do
24	Zironi	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do S	do	4.8	125	do
25	Formentera	Niccolo'	guardarobiere	do	do	do	no	29	m	do N	do	5.10	142	do
26	Gerali	Guerrino	cameriere	do	do	do	do	30	m	do S	do	5.2	161	do
27	Goreri	Edoardo	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do N	do	5.4	142	do
28	Tortoriai	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	no	46	m	do S	do	5.6	130	do
29	Facchini	Adolfo	do	do	do	do	ys	34	m	do N	do	5.8	180	do
30	Zito	Gaetano	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do N	do	5.10	129	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel America, arriving at N.Y., June 21, 1923 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Citizen of the United States of America														
1	Briccola	Ignazio	Cameriere	16/1/23	Genoa	No		2		Italian	Italy	4.7	127	No
2	Giordano	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
3	Annunziata	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
4	Recetto	G.batta	do	do	do	do	do	52	m	do	do	5.0	197	do
5	D'Allec	Eugenio	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.5	129	do
6	Ottinella	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	6.0	140	do
7	Ratto	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.13	126	do
8	Graziani	Roberto	do	18/4/23	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.03	129	do
9	Sulfaro	Angelo	do	15/1/	d	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.9	137	do
10	D'Arrigo	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	4.7	130	do
11	Lavezzotti	Arte	do	17/1/23	do	do	do	65	m	do	do	4.9	122	do
12	Fusina	Riccardo	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	139	do
13	Cerello	Teresa	Cameriera	16/1/23	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	4.7	141	do
14	Artino	Angelo	do	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	4.81	150	do
15	Traxino	Teresa	do	do	do	no	do	4	f	do	do	5.1	165	do
16	Di Bernardo	Mario	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.13	128	do
17	Crovetto	Costantino	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.0	125	do
18	Pandullo	Giuseppe	do	18/4/23	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	4.9	124	do
19	Baiola	Raffaele	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	4.7	117	do
20	Pennella	Giovanni	do	15/1/23	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	4.7	124	do
21	Mercurio	Roberto	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	- o	do	4.8	120	do
22	Ottaviani	Attilio	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	4.9	119	do
23	Firmo	Ettore	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.5	136	do
24	Foannarotti	Gerolamo	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	139	do
25	Della Bazia	Vincenzo	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	4.8	127	do
26	Marino	Edoardo	do	28/2/23	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	4.8	110	do
27	Pedretti	Angelo	1mo cuoco	18/4/23	do	do	o	41	m	d	do	5.8	155	do
28	Mattini	Angelo	2do do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.1	167	do
29	Guglielmone	Giuseppe	do	28/2/23	do	do	do	36	m	do	-do	5.6	159	do
30	Tanfani	Giuseppe	3zo cuoco	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.9	162	do

Johnson Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at N.Y. June 21, 1923 from the port of Genoa 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarabatto	Luigi	1mo sambus.	16/1/23	Genoa	No	ys	49	m	Italian	S. Italy	5.0	135	No
2	Faridone	Pietro	2ndo do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	S do	5.2	149	do
3	Petrolini	Quirizio	garz.camb.	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	S do	5.0	115	do
4	Tarchino	G.Batta	1mo dispens.	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	S do	4.9	129	do
5	Ruberti	Almo	2ndo do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	S do	5.1	150	do
6	Mencacci	Egisto	dispens.equip.	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	S do	5.10	210	do
7	Rozzi	Alcibaldo	cameriere	do	do	do	dd	31	m	do	S do	5.8	133	do
8	Mencacci	Cesare	do	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	S do	5.1	129	do
9	Boero	Sebastiano	macellaio	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	N do	5.0	140	do
10	Tixi	Luigi	capo panett.	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	N do	5.1	127	do
11	Cattaneo	Bartolomeo	panettiere	18/4/23	do	do	do	35	m	do	N do	5.0	130	do
12	Guarnieri	Basilio	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	S do	5.2	139	do
13	Ugo	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	56	m	do	S do	5.0	132	do
14	Naselli	Eugenio	pasticciere	16/1/23	do	do	do	64	m	do	S do	5.6	153	do
15	Rolla	Domenico	venditore	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	S do	5.4	164	do
16	Marino	Guidio	barbiere	do	do	do	do	61	m	do	S do	4.8	136	do
17	Ognp	Prpspero	Capo Macch.	29/5/23	do	do	do	51	m	do	N do	4.9	145	do
18	D'Urso	Domenico	fuochista	1/6/23	do	do	no	30	m	do	S do	5.3	139	do
19	Grasso	Rosario	giov.di lma	do	do	do	ys	22	m	do	S do	5.0	140	do
20	Gullo	Diego	mozzo	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	S do	4.5	129	do
21	Ciotta	Michele	marinaio	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	S do	5.2	138	do
22	Amicarelli	Custode	lma inferm.ra	31/5/23	do	do	do	44	f	do	S do	5.1	144	do
23	De Marcus	Antonina	Sgda do	30/5/23	do	do	do	54	f	do	S do	61/5/233	do	
24	Giacchini	Menotti	cameriere	do	do	do	do	51	m	do	S do	4.8	138	do
25	Sportiello	Ciro	fuochista	31/5/23	do	do	do	40	m	do	S do	5.2	141	do
26	Piattone	Giuseppe	do	30/5/23	do	do	do	25	m	do	S do	5.0	139	do
27	Lari	Raimondo	do	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	S do	4.6	140	do
28	Pecorini	Vincenzo	do	31.5.23	do	do	do	35	m	do	S do	5.7	144	do
29	Del Gatto	Ottavio	do	do	do	do	ys	44	m	do	S do	5.1	131	do
30	Di Ventura	Vit.	carbonaio	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	S do	5.4	142	do

42-486/85-6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at NY, June 21, 1923 from the port of Genoa 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pagliaccio	Rocco	carbonaio	31/5/23	Genoa	No	ys	19	m	Italian	S. Italy	5.1	140	No
2	Battiloro	Aristo	do	1/6/23	do	do	do		m	do	S do	4.5	135	do
3	Novel	Paolo	do	31/5/23	do	do	do	36	m	do	S do	4.7	139	do
4	Gabriele	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	S do	4.9	140	do
5	Cavalleri	Luigi	do	1.6.23	do	do	do	29	m	do	S do	5.1	149	do
6	Bongiovanni	Angelo	2nd° elettric.	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	S do	5.8	146	do
7	Pelloni	Alfredo	operaio	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	S do	5.5	143	do
8	Burlando	Giuseppe	ottonaio	5/6/23	do	do	do	60	m	do	N do	5.6	149	do
9	Ravera	Luciano	all.Capitano	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	N do	5.1	131	do
10	Epaminonda	Secondari	1° ufficio	6 "	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	144	do
11	Capurro	Edoardo	Carbonaio	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.4	139	do
12	Canevaro	Luigi	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	128	do
13	Accardo	Sebastiano	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
14	Bertucci	Alcide	3° Macchinista	do	do	do	do	27	I	do	do	4.5	150	do
15	Guardone	Emanuele	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	20	I	do	do	5.7	139	do
16	Cimmarello	Davide	do	do	do	do	do	36	I	do	do	6.4	146	do
17	Casissa	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	32	I	do	do	4.7	144	do
18	Ritti	Antonio	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	32	I	do	do	5.5	137	do
19	Martini	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	32	I	do	do	6.5	152	do
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy JUN 7 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Shockley
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
No 1376
SEEN
For the [illegible] United States
via Naples New York
W. P. Shockley
Vice Consul
Date JUN 7 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 FEE STAMP GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 7 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Salvadori
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 3 at New York

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "America", arriving at New York June 21, 1923 from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caputo	Raffaele	Steward	8-6-23	Naples	no	yes	48	m.	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	140	
2	Guglielda	Concetto	Trimmer	8-6-23	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	135	
3	Gilberto	Giacomo	do	8-6-23	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	148.	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R Montgomery Insp.

I hereby ... to this ... dance w... Departme...

...ited States Consul
Naples, Italy

6408

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples, Italy
SEAL
Fee
Visa
...Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
June 8, 1923
...for this period

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadore Giuseppe, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Salvadore
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon in the employ of the United States Government or employed by the owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

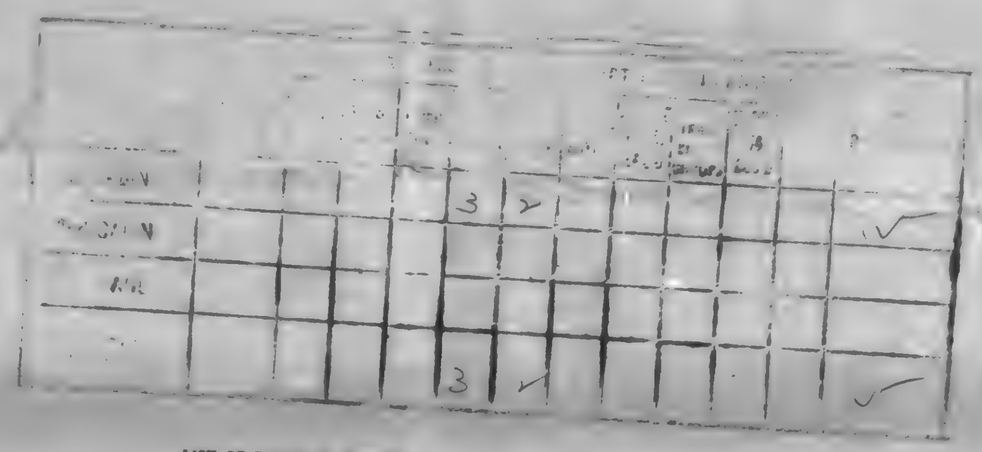
.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes it may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	3	2	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			✓
Total	3	2	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MENOMINEE" Passengers sailing from IGN GN, June 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LANYON	Reginald Hubert	40		M M	Cowman	Yes	English	Yes England	English	Guernsey	Lesbassieres	Mrs E.R. Lanyon, Lesbassieres, Guernsey.	Guernsey	Lesbassieres
2	TRANSIT	HUDSON	Edward Thomas.	22		M S	Cowman	Yes	Do	Yes Do	Do	England	Yate near Bristol	Mrs A.E. Hudson, Yate Near Bristol	Yate	Yate Near Bristol
3	TRANSIT	LE PAGE	Albert Edward	20		M S	Cowman	Yes	Do	Yes Do	Do	Guernsey	St Martins	Mrs W. Crocker, Jerbourg, St Martins, Guernsey.	Guernsey	St Martins.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward Hudson
Reg. 61090
1.2.Pict-1451
14 29993

P King Insp.

Quarantine Discharge

48

Total passengers . . . . . (3)
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

THE ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

DIRECT LINES
LONDON & NEW YORK.
LONDON & PHILADELPHIA.
BALTIMORE
CABLE & TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
LERUM, LEO, LONDON

1st "MENOMINEE"

20th June 1923. 10

I, Edward Hudson, swear that the term "indefinitely" used on my Passport refers to the period of Quarantine on Guernsey cows, which I have accompanied from England.

Sworn to before me this
21st Day of June 1923
P King Immigration Inspr.

Edward Hudson.

After 10 days Left, Dec

I, Gordon Hall, declare that I am the employer of the above-mentioned person, and that the above statements are true.

Gordon Hall

Sworn to before me

P King
Immigration Officer.

20th June 1923.

Note

Please attach this to "Menominee" Manifest, as to Passport of the above named Edward Hudson was endorsed by U.S Consul "to remain indefinitely"

P King Insp.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MENOMINEE" Passengers sailing from LONDON, June 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LANYON	Reginald Hubert	40		M	M	Farmer POW MAR	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Guernsey	Lesbassieres	Mrs E.R. Lanyon, Lesbassieres, Guernsey.	Guernsey	Lesbassieres
2	TRANSIT	HUDSON	Edward Thomas.	22		M	S	Cowman	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	Yate near Bristol	Mrs A.E. Hudson, Yate Near Bristol	Yate	Yate Near Bristol
3	TRANSIT	LE PAGE	Albert Edward	20		M	S	Cowman	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Do	Guernsey	St Martins	Mrs W. Crocker, Jerbourg, St Martins, Guernsey.	Guernsey	St Martins.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NY Reg. 6090 V.S.961-145 296993

Quarantine Discharge

48

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

DIRECT LINES
LONDON & NEW YORK.
LONDON & PHILADELPHIA.
BALTIMORE.

CABLE & TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
LERUM, LEO, LONDON

S.S. "MENOMINEE"
NEW YORK
20th June 1923. 10

I, Edward Hudson, swear that the term "indefinitely" used on my Passport refers to the period of Quarantine on Guernsey cows, which I have accompanied from England.

Sworn to before me this
21st Day of June 1923
P King Immigration Officer

Edward Hudson.

Admitted Pft 1 Dec 23

I, Gordon Hall, declare that I am the employer of the above-mentioned person, and that the above statements are true.

Gordon Hall

Sworn to before me

P/King
Immigration Officer.

20th June 1923.

Note

Please attach this to "Menominee" Pft 1, as to Passport of the above named Edward Hudson was endorsed by U.S Consul "to remain indefinitely"
P King Insp.

* Intention concerning residence at the time of making out this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923 June, 1923

No. 109

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or labouring printed on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or both? Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Gordon Hall	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Quarantine Station, Athenia N.J	Yes	about 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Tattoo on Chest	Guernsey	Lesbassieres,
2	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1	Cranford N.J.	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair.	Fair.	Blue	Nil	England	Yate, Near Bristol.
3	No	Do	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Dark. Brown	Grey	Birth mark left side.	Guernsey	Channel Islands
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "MENOMINEE", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ Five. in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

P Kurg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29
28
18
3
78

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MENOMINEE" Sailing from LONDON, June 9th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 21st 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	Gordon.	38		M	M	Hughes. 20774		
2	RICH	Franklin John	28	10	M	S	30th August 1893, Norfolk, Va.	Topkin Co. Ithaca, N.Y. 1916.	Cranford, N.J.
3									892 Queen Street, Norfolk, Va.
4							R King Insp.		
5									
6									
7		(2)							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19..., *from the port of* LONDON. June 9th 1923

112

2 - "Menominee"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF NEW YORK.

23rd June, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st June, 19 23, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N. River, and is expected to sail 23rd June, 19 23, for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sharp, Martin	23	British	7th June 1923- London.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

23	Hominuiam	Leonard	Chief	190358	12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 6 150
24	Bradley	Frederick	1061169	S	mess	O.S.	Waiter	"	"	18	"	"	5 6 120
25	Fuldsend	Harry	Asst	19	"	d	"	"	"	14	"	"	5 6 120
26	Littlecott	Harold	Asst	833942	10	"	Wireless	Oper	"	14	"	"	5 5½ 5[illegible]
27	Kitchen	Albert	Asst	3[illegible]	11	"	Purser	"	"	24	"	"	5 11 150
28	Donald	William	Asst	[illegible]53	50	"	Chief	Engineer	"	28	"	"	5 10 140
29	Holmes	Frederick	Geo	sp1093	13	"	2nd	do	"	"	"	"	5 9½ 156
30	Storey	John	Leonard	65[illegible]	11	"	3rd	do	"	34	"	"	5 10½ 152

P. King (28)

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 JUN. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners ..... do .....

Local Agents ..... do .....
14—1240

I Broadway.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 2 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Horsemen.	Cooper, Peter	29	U.S.A.	9th June 1923- London.
Horsemen.	Ashness, William L.	43	do	9th " " - London.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Skinner, Osman	17	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes it occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14—1613

E. Finch

val at a

112

(15

ical marks, liarities, or disease

20	Coakley	John Patrick	100 4133	4	"	2nd Master	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 4" 144
21	Hopperton	Arthur Ed	100 0332	3	"	AB	"	"	"	18	"	"	5' 3" 140
22	King	Thomas Francis	103 9349	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 9" 144
23	Homerham	Leonard Shot	100 3512		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 6" 140
24	Bradley	Frederick	106 1169	5	"	Mess. O's Waiter	"	"	"	18	"	"	5' 6" 126
25	Fuldsend	Harry Nelson	100 2219		"	do	"	"	"	14	"	"	5' 2" 5"
26	Littlecott	Harold Victor	83942	10	"	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 11" 154
27	Kitcher	Albert Victor	100 2330	11	"	Purser	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 10" 140
28	Donald	William Cowie	100 3340	50	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"		"	"	5' 9½" 156
29	Holmes	Frederick Geo	5P1093	13	"	2nd do	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 10½" 154
30	Storey	John Teague	6S4	11	"	3rd do	"	"	"		"	"	5' 9" 150

P King (28)

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 JUN. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do 1 Broadway

P King

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19....., *from the port of* LONDON. June 9th No. 3

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	Ernest	Yes a		Master	7.6.23	London	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	6	180	
2	Fry	Robert	Yes 53954	20 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	140	
3	Scott	John	1030497	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	160	
4	Batchelor	George	660368	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	
5	Mackie	William	526606	"	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	150	
6	Johns	Eric			Cadet					19			Transferred to Menom. 7.6.23			
7	Grey	Donald			do					19			Discharged 7 6 23.			
8	Blatworthy	Alfred	823900 28	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5 6	154	
9	Pearce	Alfred	714896 35	"	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	168	
10	Hawkins	James Wm	950104 19	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 -	150	
11	Cooper	Thomas	916335 18	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 -	150	
12	Mattison	William	643549 15	"	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	140	
13	Both	Carl Christian	289 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5 8	168	
14	Leach	Robert Arthur	650148 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5 6	154	
15	Andrews	William	1084056 40	"	AB	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 3	135	
16	Dennison	Reginald Harry	924641 3	"	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	120	
17	Miller	Sydney	900209 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	150	
18	Foreman	George Ernest	815385 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	140	
19	Leonard	George	433415 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	130	
20	Coakley	John Patrick	004122 4	"	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	147	
21	Hopperton	Arthur Ed	104 0332 3	"	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	140	
22	King	Thomas Francis	1039119 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	144	
23	Commissiam	Leonard Thos	103354 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
24	Bradley	Frederick	1061169 5	"	Ord & Watchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	21	
25	Fuldsend	Harry Nuford	1	"	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 4	5 7	
26	Littlecott	Harold Victor	833942 10	"	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	152	
27	Kitchen	Albert Richard	33 11	"	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	140	
28	Donald	William Cowan	50	"	Ch/ Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 9½	156	
29	Holmes	Frederick Edw	5p1093 13	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10½	152	
30	Storey	John Leonard	65 11	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	150	

P Knight (28)

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 JUN. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do Broadway.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925.

A King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19....., from the port of LONDON. June 9th 1923 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Stanley Wm	107/668	4 years	3rd Engineer	4.6.23	London	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.8	166	
2	Walker	William	107/9743	"	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Nicol	Thomas Fraser	1060/42	4 months	4th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
4				5 yrs	do											
5	Brander	George	1/69230	3 years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	176	
6	Rand	Cornelius	1/94061/21	"	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	140	
7	Rossbridge	Herbert	1/91355/15	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Cole	Frank Wm	1/80315/12	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	
9	Hayes	Wm James	1/14013/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	150	
10	Hoaver	Edward	1/90930/15	"	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	162	
11	Benton	Alfred	1/62614/12	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	168	
12	Collins	Leonard	1/24048	"	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	164	
13	Kent	Charles Alex	1/40044/14	"	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8½	160	
14	Covett	Richard	1/38144/11	"	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	
15	Mahoney	Herbert	1/95863/10	"	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
16	Heaver	Charles	1/000524/4	"	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	170	
17	Collins	John	1/86966/9	"	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	146	
18	Farrow	Albert	1/39466/13	"	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Cox	James	1/94094/21	"	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	156	
20	Aylett	William	1/30140/4	"	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	184	
21	Fisher	Frederick	1/42309/23	"	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8½	148	
22	Farrell	Charles	1/24815/30	"	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6½	140	
23	Payne	Victor	1/96099/9	"	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	144	
24	Medcalf	James	1/49456/10	"	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	136	
25	Curtis	Fred	1/64203/15	"	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	150	
26	Day	Percy Frederick	1/30419/3	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Hellen	Henry Joseph	1/83444/8	"	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	154	
28	Fewell	Charles Walter	1/61141/3	"	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	138	
29	Collins	Herbert	1/81880/8	"	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	144	
30	Martin	Wm Ed	1/44214/10	"	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	164	

P King Dup

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 JUN. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 1 Broadway.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

29
28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

J. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19....., from the port of LONDON. June 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sanis-	Isaac	103886	3 years	Trimmer	6 23	London	No	Ye	26	Male	English	British	5-6	148	
2	Fewell	Henry Jas	104952	20	Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	154	
3	Card	George	638358	30	Cfy Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	200	
4	Thompson	Arthur Ed	103960	6	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	
5	Emery	Charles	95037	26	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	146	
6	Farr	Francis Geo	19574	17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	154	
7	Newman	James	42384	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	147	
8	Sage	Edwin Ernest	614394	13	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Rowles	Herbert	104018	4	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
10	Baker	John James	104038	2	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	142	
11	Theato	Vincent	81445	35	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.6	203	
12	Pate	Edward	59801	35	2nd Cook & Bkr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.4	200	
13	Charlton	John	62092	20	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	149	
~~14~~	~~Bowman~~	~~Dan~~	~~104054~~	~~—~~	~~Steward~~	Rejected by Doctor 7.6.23										
15	James	John	51042	20	Horseshoeman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.	190	
16	Jackson	Walter	—	10	Horseman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Butler	Henry Walter	103960	3	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	143	
18	Short	John	—	20	Horseman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	Sharp	Martin 4-29-717	—	—	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.5	131	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(16)

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed by or for them respectively, and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all regularly employed in the operation of the vessel.

K. Dewhurst

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE — 7 JUN. 1923 — VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL — 5 JUN. 1923 — U.S.A. LONDON.

25
29.
18
3

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners ds

Local Agents do 1 Broadway

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMI..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(F 1340)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19..., from the port of LONDON. June 9th 1923 115

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COOPER	PETER	144993		Steward	9th June 1923	London	Yes	Yes	29	M.	American	American	5'-10	185	
2	ASHNESS	WILLIAM L	144993		Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M.	American	American	5'-6	140	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 282
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 8th. June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

William L. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

8996

R.O.

M. M. OFFICE
-7 JUN 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 JUN. 1923
#84 LONDON.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Line
Owners do
Local Agents 14 1240 do 1 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

P Kneg
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1923, 19..., from the port of LONDON. June 9th 1923. 116

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mills	John	—	1st Voyage	5th Engr.	9. 6.23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.10	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

June 11, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ralph E. Busser
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2781
at Plymouth, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Ralph E. Busser
(Consul)
Date June 11, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer's passport ceases to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The vessel has sufficient crew for the operation of the vessel.

E. Finch
Master

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line .....

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 1 Broadway.
14—1340

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Pinch, of the MENOMI[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Pinch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1925

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Menominee, arriving at New York June 21, 1923, from the port of London

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mills	John	—	105 Voyage	3rd Engr	9.6.23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5:10	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 38?

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date June 12th.1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

FEE STAMP. #9043.

William C. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

See attached sheet #5

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Finch
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-2-B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Comer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Simmons J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Stay	In Transit	C. fs.						PAS...
ALIEN	10			17	2	26				11		66
[illegible]	53	9	3	20		2		1		17		106
STEERAGE												
T...	63	9	3	37	2	28		1		28		172

	9	2	0	11
	0	1	0	1

	21	30	0	51
	11	19	0	30

S/S Silvia

Sailing June 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st Cabin	40	26	66
2nd Cabin	103	3	106
Steerage	[illegible]		
Total	143	29	172

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Dani

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP STAY 27935																
2	UNDER 16	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3	UNDER 16	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4	UNDER 16	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5																	
6	TEMP STAY																
7	TEMP STAY	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
8	TEMP STAY 27935																
9	TEMP STAY	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10	UNDER 16	DO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
11	[redacted]	BROWN	[redacted]	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DARTMOUT	FATH JOHN DARTMOUTH M S	VA	NORFOLK
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rec'd at Norfolk Va Dec 1 1938 10:30 am

50

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . NONE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 2.

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (of lasting permanent) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or not free (state which)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	[illegible]	$100	✓			+ Husband			✓		Dis to Mrs J Edes on board made permanent at [illegible] 6/24/13 File No. 9954/370													
2	"	"	"	✓				✓																	
3	"	"	"	✓				✓																	
4	"	"	"	"				✓																	
5	Y	"	$30	"				✓		✓															
6	"	"	$20	✓				✓	2 Mos																
7	"	"	"	✓				✓	"																
8	Yes	"	"	✓								✓ Sailing SS Orduna June 22/13 for Southampton													
9	No	"	"	✓								✓ — do —													
10	"	"	"	✓								✓ — do —													
11	No	"	$65	"	"	✓	HOWARD LLOYD BROWN RED SHIP MANAGER HEADS VA		N		Y	✓ " " Dis to Mgr McKirrahe							5/6	LT	BR	ER			MEX	✓
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Strike out the words not applicable), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1921

at Newyork W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).— The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 16TH, 19 37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	HALL	STEPHEN	20		M	S	TOUR	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	MELTON	FATHER DENIS MELTON NFLD	N Y	BUFF
TEMP. STAY		TORRAVILLE	DOROTHY	25		F	S	[illegible]	"	J-0635	"	"	"	"	POGO	FATHER WILLIAM POGO NFLD	"	"
TEMP. STAY		WHITE	MARY	28		F	S	[illegible]	"	J-1635	"	"	"	"	BURIN	FATHER PATRICK BURIN NFLD	"	do
4		ARNOLD	MELVIA	31		F	M	HW	"	2-75536-8/7/40 J-7635	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN DAVIS BONAVISTA NFLD	"	"
5	UNDER 16	DO	GEORGE	10		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER DO	"	"
TEMP. STAY		WELLS	MATTIE	16		F	S	domestic	"	J-4635	"	"	"	"	DO	Jane -	"	"
7		LILLY	WALTER	44		M	M	PILOT	"	4-3635	"	"	"	"	EXPLOITS	UNCLE W. Lilly	"	Nfld
8		DO	PRISCILLA	36		F	M	H W	"	23-98459-5/8/41 J-4635	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
9	UNDER 16	DO	IRIS	8		F	S	STUDENT	"	23-98460-5/8/41	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
10	UNDER 16	DO	LARRY	6		M	S	"	"	23-98461-5/8/41	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
11		[illegible]	THOMAS	58		M	M	H	"	4-5635	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] MCCOY	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY		DAVIS Father	ISABELLA	27		F	S	[illegible]	"	2-75476-8/7/40 4-2635	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	[illegible]	N J	JERSEY CITY
13		JACOBS	EMIL	23		M	S	H	"	4-3635	"	"	"	"	DC	Safe Harbor [illegible]	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S
14	UNDER 16	DC	JOHN Son	5		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	Robt Strange [illegible]	N Y	FLYN
15		DO	[illegible] Aid Case	20		F	S	"	"	2-91343-8/8/41 4-2635	"	"	"	"	DC	Father Kenneth [illegible]	"	"
TEMP. STAY		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	"	5-0635	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister Mary Kane.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	MARY	55		F	M	[illegible]	"	No.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nfld
TEMP. STAY		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	"	4-4635	"	"	"	11 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TEMP. STAY		MULCAHY	JOHN J	55		M	M	ART	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	[illegible]	"	ST JOHN'S
TEMP. STAY		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	[illegible]	"	DC
TEMP. STAY		DO	[illegible] Wife	40		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	DC	"	DC
22	UNDER 16	DC	[illegible] Aunt	11		M	S	[illegible]	"	2-356700 1/7/35	"	"	"	"	DC	DC	"	DC
23	UNDER 16	DC	ELLA Aunt	11		F	S	"	"	2-89861-8/18/41	"	"	"	"	DC	DC	"	DC
24		PRESENT	HERBERT	33		M	M	FISHER	"	5-1635	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	[illegible] BONAVISTA NFLD	"	Nfld
25		TUFF Wife Aunt	RAYMOND	26		M	M	"	"	5-4635	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	[illegible] DELILAH BONAVISTA NFLD	"	do
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	"	1-141500 11-14-[illegible] 5635	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	[illegible] OF FATHER ALFRED BONAVISTA NFLD	"	do
TEMP. STAY		[illegible]	JOHN	41		M	M	[illegible]	"	5-7645	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	BROTHER ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
[illegible]		DO	MARIE Wife	35		F	M	H W	"	5-3645	"	"	"	"	DC	DO	"	"
29	UNDER 16	DC	AILEEN Dau	1	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	UNCLE DO	"	"
30																		

#1-29 by J. Coyne Snap 6/21/23 - 1.30pm

51

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

other organized governments [illegible]

[illegible] ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUNE [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Y	[illegible]	150	N	N	N	[illegible]	Y	2 Mo			N	N	N	N	N	-X	[illegible]				L	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	8...			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	6 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	Y	6 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	2 Yrs			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1 Yr			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Y	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	2 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	2 Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hare lip	[illegible]	
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	6 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1 ..			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Y	"	"	Y	1922	N	[illegible]	"	1 day			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Y	"	350	N	N	N	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1 Mo.			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Y	SELF	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	8 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	9 Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	"	"	300	"	1921	N	[illegible]	"	2 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...H. C. MITCHELL... MASTER..., of the ...S. S. SILVIA..., from ...ST JOHN'S NFLD..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...SWEAR... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...1... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ...27... day of ...June..., 1923

at ...New York...

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UTAH.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19... 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			62						
2			47						
3			32						
4			30						
5			37						
6			62						
7			24						
8			36						
9			30						
10			47						
11			30						
12			27						
13			27						
14			55						
15			40						
16			23						
17			27						
18			20						
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. ....LIVI.... sailing from ....L.LI.... ....JUNE 19TH...., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....JUNE 21ST., 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PRICE	JAMES	52		M	M	...ILLEVILLE PA.		TAYLOR PA.
2	JAMES	LEVIS	45		M	M		NAT SCRANTON PA	625 [illegible] AVE SCRANTON PA
3	LEVIS	BENJAMIN	53		M	M	DUNMORE PA		813 ARCH [illegible] SCRANTON PA
4	[illegible]	JOHN S	30		M	M		PA NAT TAYLORVILL MAT [illegible] IDS ILL - 1896	TAYLOR PA.
5	[illegible]	JOHN	49		M	M			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	JOHN J	31		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	JO	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	RUSSELL	JAMES S	29		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deleted. Appears on alien sheet. Exempt

Except #5 — Alien Depart

(4)

9/5 am

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(1)

124

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. MacDonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, JUNE 19TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	EDWARDS ✓	CHARLES	20	✓												
2	ADMITTED	[illegible] ✓	HELEN	19	✓						4-2635 4-2635						
3	ADMITTED	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	13	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	*	YOUNG ✓	YOUNG	26	✓	m	m LABOR	"	CHINESE ✓	"	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LAU SHEE SUNNING CHINA ✓	N Y	N Y C
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-4 Cey W J Coyne, Lwzfo. 6/21/23 - 12.45

Father William 91 Chebucto Rd

* S.D. Officer

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 0

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., *19*23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (the Hebrew is to be specified as a race, not as a nationality).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	100	N			[illegible]				N	M	M	I	I	I			DD	NC	5/7	L		FA					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	"	"		"		DC	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	"	"		"		DC	
4	"	"	1000	"	Y	1922	N Y	YUE LEONG PELL ST N Y	13 Mott St	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	LT	BR	ER	"		CHINA		CANTON	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Permanent see file 9233/716

Com. ✓

Desires to join C.L. Masek-Chinese Service

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the Virginian employed, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Edin. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John H. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Duf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 16 TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLAR	JOHN	48		M	LABR	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	DNO	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE MARY COLLINS NFLD	PA	PHILA
2		MCDONALD	THOMAS	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE BRIDGET DO	"	"
3		ADEY	IDA	23		F	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER WILLIAM ADEY ST JOHNS	NJ	PATERSON
4		LYONS	PATRICK	38		M	LABR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	WIFE MARY AVONDALE NFLD	N Y	N Y C
5	CL. USC	COLE	SADIE	24		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	HR MAIN	FATH JOSEPH HR MAIN NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
6	CL. USC	ELLIOT	FLORENCE	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLAT IS	MOTH MARY FLAT IS NFLD	N Y	STATEN IS
7	UNDER 16	DO	EIEANOR	4		F	S	NONE			"	"	"	DO	G MOTHER DO	"	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	ROBERT	2		M	"				"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
9	CL. USC.	DO	MURIEL	11		F	S	STDNT			"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-4635 4-5635 4-1635 4-4695 4-3695 4-4695

#79370 29362

Husb. John Elliot Rec

#1-9 Cap. W. J. Caynet Insp 6/21/23 - 1 Bm.

55

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, JUNE 21ST, 19 23

127

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove by persons in the United States that he is not a member of any of the classes enumerated in the affirmative part of this question?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	Y	1922	2949 J[illegible] BY ST PHIL PA		Y	12 M	/	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BR	NONE	/	POLL	/	COLLIERS
2	"	/	30	"	"	"	DO	do	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	DO
3	"	"	50	N	N		810 BROADWAY PATERSON N J		"	2 M	/	Same as above										5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	DO
4	"	"	50	7 mo.		Brother	[illegible]		"	6 M	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	MT ENVILLE
5	"	"	35	Y	1923	N J	324 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N J		N	DET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	AVONDALE
6	"	"	40	Y	1915	BLYN	MOTHER MARY ELLIOT	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	HR MAIN
7	"	"	"	N	N	N	383 JERSEY Ave STATEN IS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	Brooklyn
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	G MOTHER DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	/	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	Jersey City
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	/	LT	BR	BR	"	/	"	/	do
10	"	"	"	Y	1917	N Y	MOTHER	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	/	U S A	/	EST ATEN IS
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. [illegible] MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. J. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Chas MacPherson, Surgeon of the Victoria, employed by owners Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Gill Univ. & R.C.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 16TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUGGAN	PATRICIA	19		F S		Y	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATH JOHN DUGGAN ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
2		EBBS	EDWARD	40		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO WILFRED ST JOHN'S NF	"	N Y
3		BYRNE	JOSEPH	23		M S	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER STEPHEN BURIN NF	"	NFLD
4		PARSLEY	AMBROSE	23		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANK BURIN NFLD	"	"
5		MORRISSEY	NELLIE	28		F S	H "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SAMUEL SOLLIERS NF	"	BKLYN
6	UNDER 16	DO	JAMES	3		M S	none			"	"	"	"	F FATHER DO	"	"
7	UNDER 16	DO	BRIDGET	6		F S				"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"
8		SOLLIER	MARY	20		F S	domestic			"	"	"	"	FATH WILLIAM TORBAY NFLD	"	"
9		JONES	ROBERT	32		M M	Fisherman			"	"	"	"	WIFE ELEANOR TRINITY NFLD	"	NFLD
10		HYLAND	WILLIAM	38		M M	FARMER			"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY BONAVISTA NF	"	"
11		BATT	LOUIS	20		M S	"			"	"	"	"	FATHER JOEL DO	"	DO
12		SWEETAPPLE	LUCY	31		F M	H "			"	"	"	"	FATHER EMIJ ANNE DO	N J	PLAINFIELD
13	UNDER 16	DO	LENA	4		F S	NONE			"	"	"	"	F FATHER DO	"	"
14		MATTHEWS	MARK	20		M S	Fisherman			"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH BONAVISTA NF	N Y	BLYN
15		MORRIS	MARY	26		F M	H "			"	"	"	"	SISTER ST JOHN'S NONE	N J	Bordentown
16	UNDER 16	DO	RAYMOND	3		M S				"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"
17	UNDER 16	DO	JOHN	2		M S				"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"
18	UNDER 16	DO	FRANCIS	5		M S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"
19		PENNEY	FRANK	39		M M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE EMMA TWILLINGATE NFLD	N Y	BUFFALO
20		SCHOOL	MOSES	44		M M	CAMP	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE CORA DO	"	BLYN
21		CLARKE	CARLOS	44		M M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY DO	"	"
22		REGAN	JAMES	50		M M	LAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S WIFE LYDIA ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	LONG IS
23		HISCOCK	FLORA	27		M M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE WIFE ALICE TWILLINGATE NFLD	JOHN	WATFORD
24		MOONEY	JOHN	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S MOTHER ELLEN ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	BLYN
25		WHITE	ALBERT	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER MRS ROSE WHITE ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
26		HALL	LILY	20		F S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EDWIN HALL FLATROCK NF	"	NFLAND
27		CRAWFORD	EVELYN	34		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND LIEUT WILLIAM CRAWFORD NF	"	BKLYN
28		JOSEPH	THOMAS	25		M M	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	JOHNSTON LIL MARIE TWILLINGATE NF	"	NEWFOUNDLAND
29		JOSSELYN	DAVID	56		M M	Fisherman	4-7635	"	"	Irish	"	"	JOHNSTON LIL AGNES JOSL ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
30		DO	JOHN	54		M M	FARMER	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	DO WIFE KATE DO	PA	PHILA

#1-30 by W J Coyne Interp - 6/21/23 - 1:25 pm

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N. Y., ... JUNE 21, 1923

129

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he has a ticket to such final destination. Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether has been previously refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	"	50	Y	1	L	504-51 ST BKLYN N Y	Y											5/4	LT	LT	DK			
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] BROADWAY N Y	Y											5/6	LT		DK			
3	"	"	31	"	"	"	220 [illegible] BKLYN N Y	Y											5/7	LT	DK	DK			
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	805 [illegible] BKLYN N Y	Y											5/8	LT		DK			
5	"	"	70	"	"	"	34-[illegible] BKLYN N Y	Y											5/6	LT		DK			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"											5	LT	BR	DK			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"											10	LT	BR	DK			
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	328-17[illegible] BKLYN N Y	"	1 YR										5/7	LT	BR	DK			
9	"	✓	150	✓	"	"	1117-8[illegible] BKLYN N Y	"	2 M										5/6	LT	BR	DK			
10	"	✓	55	✓	"	"	[illegible] BKLYN N Y	"	6 M										5/7	LT	BR	DK			
11	✓	✓	50	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"											5/8	LT	BR	DK			
12	B	✓	50	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"											5/6	LT	BR	DK			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"											5/6	LT	BR	DK			
14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	361-52[illegible] BKLYN N Y	Y											5/7	LT	BR	BL			
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	[illegible]	N											5/6	LT	BR	DK			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLATBUSH DC	"											5/6	LT	BR	BR			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	"											5/	LT	BR	BL			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	"											5/	LT	BR	BR			
19	Y	"	50	Y	1922	N Y	[illegible] BKLYN N Y	Y											5/6	LT	BR	BL			
20	"	"	60	"	"	N	162 ALBANY AVE BKLYN N Y	"											5/6	LT	BR	BR			
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	DC	"											5/6	LT	BR	BL			
22	"	"	50	✓	✓	"	[illegible]	"											5/7	LT	BR	BR			
23	"	"	85	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"											5/6	LT	BR	BR			
24	"	"	40	✓	1917	N Y	[illegible]	"	2 Y										5/7	LT	BR	BR			
25	"	"	70	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	13 M										5/6	LT	BR	DK			
26	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	2 M										5/7	LT	BR	BR			
27	"	"	90	"	"	"	304-6[illegible] BKLYN N Y	"	1 M										5/8	LT	BR	BR			
28	"	"	50	✓	"	"	361-52[illegible] BKLYN N Y	"	2 M										5/6	LT	BR	BR			
29	"	"	50	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	6 M										5/9	LT	BR	BR			
30	"	"	50	✓	"	"	3029 [illegible] PHILA PA	"											5/8	LT	BR	BR			

Considered Diplomatic Visa No. 3/18/24 Admission No. letter April 13, 1917; Ref G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S SILVIA ....., from ST JOHN'S NFLD ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O MITCHELL
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923
at New York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, Chas Chapman, Surgeon of the Julia employed by owners Hunt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada. I. Inst. Pub. Invest. & Quar. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Chapman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John H Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 516

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 16TH, 1933

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		[illegible]	DANIEL	20		M	S	FISHERMAN	Y	Y		NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHNS NFLD	Mother	N Y	BKLYN	
2		[illegible]	STEN	20		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATH THOMAS PLACENTIA NF	"	"	
3		KING	LILLY	42		F	M	H W	"	"		"	"	"	S SOUND	FATHER WM LAM SMITH SOUND NF	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	DO	LIZZIE	13		F	S	STDNT	"	"		"	"	"	DO	O FATHER DO	"	"	
5		JOSEPHO	MARY	33		F	M	H W	"	"		"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER MOSES CONCEPTION NF	N J	CAMDEN	
6	UNDER 16	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	9		M	S	STDNT	"	"		"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	DO	MARY	7		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	DO	FRANCES	3		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
9		PENNEY	LIZ	23		F	S	DOM	"	"		"	"	"	ENG HR	FATHER ARTHUR ENG HR NFLD	N Y	BKLYN	
10		LUFF	BLANCHE	25		F	M	H W	"	"		"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	UNCLE ANDREW ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	DO	MARGUERITE	3	6	F	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
12	UNDER 16	DO	DORIS	2		F	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
13	UNDER 16	DO	FRED	7		M	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
14		DO	LINDA	16		F	S	DOM	"	"		"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	
15		[illegible]	FANNY	21		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	DO	FATHER WILLIAM ST JOHN'S NF	"	"	
16		WICKS	STAN	46		M	M	FOREMAN	"	"		"	"	"	GREEN POND	WIFE SUSIE GREENSPOND NF	"	"	
17		GILLESPIE	PATRICK	24		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	FORTUNE HR	FATH JOHN FORTUNE HR NFLD	NFLD	FORTUNE HR	
18		PILE	FELIX	24		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	TOPSAIL	FATH & BRO M TOPSAIL NFLD	N Y	BKLYN	
19		[illegible]	SAMUEL	30		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	JOHN'S POND	FATH PETER JR GREENSPOND NF	"	"	
20		MATTHEWS	JACOB	24		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATH JOSEPH BONAVISTA NFLD	"	"	
21		ROSE	HENRY	21		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATH JOHN PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	N Y C	
22		TURRY	SAMUEL	20		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	JOHN'S POND	FATH SAMUEL GREENSPOND NF	"	BKLYN	
23		HOWELL	ROSEMARY	20		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATH PERCIVAL BONAVISTA NF	"	"	
24		JOHNSON	WALTER	26		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	TWILLY	FATH SAMUEL TWILLY NFLD	"	"	
25		ST JOHN	JAMES	22		M	S	SHIP	"	"		"	"	"	JOHNSTICK	FATH MOSES JOHNSTICK NF	N J	CAMDEN	
26		O'TOOLE	MICHAEL	21		M	S	FISH	"	"		"	"	"	DO	FATHER MICHAEL DO	NJ	CAMDEN	
27		LINDSEY	JOSEPH	19		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	DO	FATHER HENRY DO	"	"	
28		BERRY	WALTER	30		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	GREENSPOND	WIFE ANNIE GREENSPOND NF	N Y	BKLYN	
29		DO	PETER	30		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	DO	WIFE LILY DO	"	"	
30		CRANFER	MALCOLM	30		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	DO	FATHER NEIL DO	"	"	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 23

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write (the language, or some language)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$8	N			[illegible] 3155-52ND ST ELMH N Y	Y	Perm	N		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible] 1365 [illegible] ST ELMH N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	"	"		[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 490-12TH ST ELMH N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	"	"		[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 1510 [illegible] ST JAMAICA N J	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	"	BL	"		[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	"		DO
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	"		DO
9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 235-84TH ST ELMH N Y	"	Perm	N		"	Dis to Mrs Bonard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
10	"	"	Y	1914	N	Y	[illegible] 576-[illegible]TH ST ELMH N Y	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
11	"	"	"	N	N	N	[illegible] DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	"	BL	"		[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	DO Brother	"	"	"		"	Dis c/o #10- sister in Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BL	"		DO
15	"	"	$70	"	"	"	[illegible] DO	Y	Perm	N		"	— do — cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
16	"	"	$70	"	"	"	[illegible] 1458 [illegible] TH ELMH N Y	"	12 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
17	"	"	80	"	"	"	[illegible] 123 [illegible]9TH ST ELMH N Y	"	Perm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
18	"	"	$55	"	"	"	[illegible] 41-21[illegible] ELMH N Y	"	Perm	"		"	Temp. admission made permanent see file 202/468	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	BL		[illegible]
19	"	"	60	E	1916	N	Y [illegible] 304-12th ST ELMH N Y	"	Perm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	BR		[illegible]
20	"	"	"	N		N	[illegible] 501-52ND ST ELMH N Y	"	Perm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	"		[illegible]
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] 114 [illegible]53RD ST N Y C N Y	"	6 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	BR		[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] BRW 394-3rd Av Bklyn	"	Perm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	R	BR		[illegible]
23	"	"	$75	"	"	"	[illegible] 561-52ND ST ELMH N Y	"	Perm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	T	"	DR	DR		[illegible]
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] 501-12TH ST ELMH N Y	"	12 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	BL		[illegible]
25	N	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible] 2949 [illegible] ST PHILA PA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	BR		[illegible]
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	[illegible] 423 [illegible] ST ELIZ N J	"	12 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BR	BR		[illegible]
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] 95 [illegible] ST ELIZ N J	"	12 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	BR	BR		DO
28	Y	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] 3[illegible]-6TH AVE ELMH N Y	"	12M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	BR		[illegible]
29	"	"	60	"	"	"	BRO DO	"	10 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	"	BR	BR		DO
30	"	"	80	"	"	"	PAUL A DALTON 498-11TH ST ELMH N Y	"	12 M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	BR	BR		DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Mitchell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923
at New York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

Form 516

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John F Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 16TH 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOWELL	EDWARD	38		M M	LABORER	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE MARY AVONDALE NFLD	N Y	N Y C
2		LOVELESS	WILLIAM	16		M S	FISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER EDWIN BONAVISTA NF	N Y	BKLYN
3		[illegible]	WILLIAM	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR GRACE	WIFE JOHANN HR GRACE NFLD	"	"
4		[illegible]	PATIENCE	23		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER CHARLES ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	N Y C
5		BISHOP	JOHN	44		M M	FISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	WIFE MYRA BONAVISTA NFLD	"	BKLYN
TEMP. STAY 1938		LYVER	JULIA	27		F M	H W	"	2-514327	"	"	"	"	FOX HE	FATHER JOHN FOX HE NFLD	"	"
7	UNDER 16	DO	MARY	4		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	GRANDFATHER DO	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DO	EDWARD	5		M S	"				"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
9		PERRY	FRED	24		M M	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA NF	WIFE MARGARET BONAVISTA NF	"	"
10	TEMP. STAY	LEARY	JAMES	56		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE JOHANNA CONCEPTION NF	N J	CAMDEN
11		JERRY	GERARD	35		M M	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER SAMUEL BONAVISTA NF	N Y	BKLYN
ADMITTED		MAHONEY	JAMES	56		M M	CARP	"	NO	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE RAPHAEL CONCEPTION NF	N J	CAMDEN
13	TEMP. STAY	FLYNN	JOHN	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	WIFE BRIDGET COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILA
14		FOLEY	THOMAS	38		M M	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHRISTINA DO	"	"
15	TEMP. STAY	MALLEN	MATTIE	43		M M	Cripple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE NELLIE COLLIERS NFLD	"	"
16		ROBERTS	SAMUEL	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESLEYVILLE	WIFE SUSAN WESLEYVILLE NF	MASS	BOSTON
17		DO	RALPH	18		M S	STUDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER DO	"	"
ADMITTED		MERRIGAN	JOHN	48		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	WIFE MARY COLLIERS NF	N J	CAMDEN
19		SAVIOUR	KATHERINE	30		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR MAIN	FATHER JAMES HR MAIN NF	CONN	MILFORD
20		KANE	JESSIE	24		M S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER MILES BONAVISTA	N Y	BKLYN
U.S. USA		KENT	THOMAS	21		M M	GROCER	"	VK4653	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE MOLLY ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
TEMP. STAY 1938		MALONE	THOMAS	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE MARY ST JOHN'S NFLD	NJ	EDGEWATER
23		MYERS	MARTIN	48		M S	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR MAIN	FATHER JAMES HR MAIN NFLD	N Y	ARCHIVED LAND
ADMITTED		SMITH	LUTHER	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	WIFE MARY TRINITY NFLD	PA	FORD CITY
25		WILSON	LEROY	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESLEYVILLE	WIFE GLADYS WESLEYVILLE NF	N Y	BKLYN
TEMP. STAY 1938		EVANS	SEYMOUR	25		M S	CARP	"	1-266 039 8-2439	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA NF	FATHER JOHN BONAVISTA NF	CONN	MILFORD
27		LYALL	WILL	31		M M	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	WIFE MARGARET TRINITY NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
28		PURSEY	GEORGE	27		M S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR ALN	FATHER MOSES HR ALN NFLD	"	N Y C
29	TEMP. STAY	ALLEN	WILLIAM	35		M M	CARP	"	3-73 x 01	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE ANN HR ALN NFLD	PA	PHILA
ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY		FLYNN	DAVID J	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE BRIDGET CONCEPTION NF	"	"

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 21, 1923

133

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$60	Y	1	NY	UNCLE TIM GUSHUE 22 LOVEJA ST N Y C N Y	Y	Perm		N	N	N	N	N	NO	D	NO	5/3	LT	BR	BR	NO		FRANCE	
2	Y	"	70	"	"	"	FRED P CARLEY 2094-[illegible] AVE ELYN N Y	"	8 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"		ENGLAND	
3	"	"	50	Y	1914	N Y	Sister Mrs John O'Neill 280-1 ST [illegible] N Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	[illegible]	BL	"		IRELAND	
4	Y	Employer	$100	"	"	"	~~Employer~~ Frank Lang Amarilla Texas	"	Perm		Dis to Miss E Berwick - 110 Hudson St. N.Y.C.								5/6	LT	BR	BL	"		IRELAND	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR [illegible] 426 JEFFERSON ELYN N Y	"	8 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	R	"		ST JOHN'S	
6	"	Husband	"	"	"		Uncle & Aunt ~~[illegible]~~ Carries 172-[illegible]82ND ST [illegible]	"	PERMANENT Seattle Wash		S O 167 C.O Letter 4/13/37 3/13/37								5/6	LT	BR	R	"		SCANDINAVIA	
7	"	~~ACTOR~~	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	R	BR	"		SCOTLAND	
8	"	"	"	"	"		DC	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		DC	
9	Y	SELF	$5	"	"		FRED J [illegible] 1458 [illegible] AVE ELYN N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"		DC	
10	N	"	Left Jan 1923 $50	Y	1923	N J	John Goshoe [illegible] 426 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N J	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"		SCANDINAVIA	
11	Y	"	$130	N	N	N	FRED J [illegible] 1458 [illegible] AVE ELYN N Y	"	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		SCANDINAVIA	
12	N	"	$	Y	1923	N Y	[illegible] P [illegible]LY 1820 JASPER ST CAMDEN N J	"	YR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	[illegible]	BL	"		SCOTLAND	
13	N	Left Jan 4-13	"	Y	1923	Pa	Charles Goshoe [illegible] 169 [illegible] ST PHILA Pa	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	[illegible]	BL	"		SCOTLAND	
14	N	"	$45	"	"	"	John Foley Tulip St Phila Pa	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	[illegible]	BR	"		DC	
15	N	Left Jan. 4-13.	"	"	"	"	DC Chas Goshoe 3139 Agate St Phila Pa	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	LR	"		DC	
16	N	"	$130	N	N	N	HR [illegible] ROBBINS - 225 Fairmount MASS Worcester	"	8M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"		[illegible]	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	DC	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	HR	"		DC	
18	"	"	"	Y	Y	1918 N Y	FRED P [illegible] 2809, [illegible] ST PHILA Pa	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"		[illegible]	
19	"	"	"	"	"	1919 N Y	HOWARD J SELVIDGE [illegible] RECORD JOAN	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"		FRANCE	
20	Y	"	$50	N	N	N	FRED S [illegible] 119-15TH ST ELYN N Y	Y	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"		SCANDINAVIA	
21	"	"	$50	"	1913	4 yrs NY	UNCLE Chas Hogan 18 Baldwin Av EAST ORANGE N J	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		ST JOHN'S	
22	"	"	$100	"	"	"	do	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"		SC	
23	N	"	$	Y	1921	N Y	FRED [illegible] PAYNE PROMISED LAND N Y	"	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		[illegible]	
24	"	"	$20	N	N	N	SISTER MRS FOWLER FORD CITY PA	"	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"		DC	
25	Y	"	$20	"	"	"	Bro G [illegible] NOR 298-12TH ST ELYN N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		SCANDINAVIA	
26	N	"	$100	"	"	"	FRED MRS MORTIS 56 [illegible] ST HARTFORD CONN	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"		DC	
27	Y	"	$50	"	"	"	FRED L STOCKLEY 479-12TH ST ELYN N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"		[illegible]	
28	"	"	$30	Y	1922	N Y	[illegible] 405 E [illegible] ST N Y C N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"		DC	
29	N	Left June 1923.	"	"	1923	"	Mike W Bykow RES 2949 [illegible] ST PHILA Pa SON J FLYNN	"	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	LL	"		DC	
30	Y	"	"	Y	N	N N	2961 BELGRADE ST PHIL. Pa	"	6 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"		[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER ..., of the S S SILVIA ..., from ST JOHN'S NFLD ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923
at St John's Nfld

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

Form 518

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 26TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A June 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALNEY	MINNIE	30		F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED	1117-8TH AVE BLYN
2	DO	ELITA	2	6	F	S			DO
3	~~COLE~~	~~SADIE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Born in Nfld. Ordered remanifested on above Steamship & Denied		~~384 MAIN ST ORANGE N J~~
4	~~ELLIOT~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	BLYN N Y	Do	363 JEWETT AVE STATEN IS N Y
5	~~DO~~	~~DIANA~~	4	2	8		Do	-do-	Do
6	~~DO~~	~~ROBERT~~	2	11	3		Do	-do-	DO
7	~~DO~~	~~MILDRED~~	11		F		Do	-do-	DO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

#1 & 2 United States
all others remanifested

G 30
Gan

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1700

135

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX NS, JUNE 19TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N S JUNE 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERRELL	EDWARD	21		M	S	NASHUA N H		NASHUA N H
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.30 am

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. SILVIA Red Cross arrived June 21, 1923. , 19 . M., , from

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detention	Dinner.	Supper
	To Ellis Island, 6/22/23 10 am																									
56m 1	Mahoney, James	II Class	3	12	1	Unable to read	10am Devin							6/23	177	1st 2nd										
29m 2	Edwards, Charles	"	7	16/17	3	Under 16 Sec. 18 LPC	Coyne							6/25	8490	11c										
19f	" Nellie													—												
15f	" Mary													—												
56m 3	Stockley, Henry	I Class	3	17	1	Unable to read	10.am Coyne							6/25	74 AR 10cc											
28f 4	Morris, Mary	II "	5	15/18	4	Quota ref. LPC	.10am "	6/25	8538									Landed 7/7/23 4pm								
3m	" Raymond							—						—												
	" John							—						—												
9/12f	" Frances							—						—												
25m 5	Wiseman, Thomas	II Cab.	5	28	1	Unable to read	10am "	6/25	8990									3:15 Yokohama								
46m 6	Flynn, David J.	"	3	30	1	Sus. C.L.	" "							6/25	1HEC	12c										
48m 7	Merrigan, John	"	3	18	1	"	" Devine							6/26	6FB	10cc										
39m 8	Critch, Luthier	"	3	24	1	"	" "							6/26	56FB	9c										
53m 9	Costello, John	"	5	30	1	Unabl to read	" Coyne							6/25	165	ECD										
26m 10	Hall, Stephen	I Cabin	3	1	1	Ph. Def. LPC	" "	6/25	45 GP									Landed 6/21/23 1pm								
33f 11	COstello, Mary	II Cab.	4	8/8	4	LPC & P.D.	" Devine							6/25	14	ECD 12c										
m 9m	Vaughm, Charles	"												—												
3f	" Frances													—												
7f	" Mary													—												

W&R

SILVIA June 21 1923 Totals.

Form 516
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S.S. Silvia (Red X) arrived June 21st, 1923, M., from Fort de France

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
				P.I. 6/22 12.45 pm																				
24	M. 1 Negro farmer	2 cab	7	4 1 Request Chinese Bureau		Merit adm as Ret. Lab. P.I. 6/26										Left D.I. 6/26. 15								454

MARTINIQUE 6/21/

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE.

Required unc

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORDED

Form 599

138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19 ..

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19.., consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18									61	M	"	"	5/8 145
19	GEGG	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1 162
20	JROSS	WILLIAM	A B	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9 160
21	FERNENDES	JOSEPH	3 ENG	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6 190
22	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6 190
23	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10 160
24	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6 142
25	PHILPOTT SAMUEL	SAMUEL	ELVST	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9 180
26	MURRAY	JAMES	WATCHMEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8 160
27	DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9 200
28	MORAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6 160
29	SHERLAN	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9 165
30	COLLINS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8 160

Line ..... RED CROSS .....

Owners ..... J. A. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL LIMITED ..

Local Agents ~~QUEBEC STEAMSHIP AGENCY~~ POWELL & CO N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Sheet No. 1

Requ

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tony Images	34	Austrian	Boston Jan 23
Lewis Frost	44	U.S.A.	" 5/2/22
Thos Foice	25	1 Ba	Hobart Tas Nov 21
Edward Clark	25	"	do 16/6/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationali
Engels Leo	36	Au			
Tabor Engels	23	do			
Klinb. Benedek	32	Austr			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

H E Mitchell

14—1613

19	GROSS	WILLIAM	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162
20	GROSS	WILLIAM	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	160
21	FERNENDEZ	JOSEPH	✓		3 ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
22	MOSETTIAN	WILLIAM	✓		2nd"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190
23	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
24	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
25	BARBUTY SAMUEL	SAMUL	✓		ELIOT	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180
26	MURRAY	JAMES	✓		WATER TEN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160
27	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
28	MORAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160
29	SHEEHAN	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165
30	COLLINS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160

Line HELROSS

Owners C.P. DOWLING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents MANCHESTER LINE & DOWLING & CO H Y

Immigrant Inspector 2 00 3 sheets 75 Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 6/

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S, JUNE 21ST, *19*25, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓		MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NC	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	180	5/9	
2	DUDER	STANLEY JAMES	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	LEAR	REGINALD	✓		2ND"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓		BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓		A.B	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	POWEL	BAXTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130	
10	ROIL	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
11	DILLON	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130	
12	MASON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	SPURRELL	HERMILAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
14	GILES	SIDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	✓		S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
18	OBRIEN	FRANK	✓		W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
19	GREG	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162	
20	CROSS	WILLIAM	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	160	
21	FERNENDES	JOSEPH	✓		C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	MOSHETTIAN	WILLIAM	✓		2nd"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
23	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
25	PELLEPUKY SAMUEL	SAMUEL	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
26	MCCRORY	JAMES	✓		WATER TEN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
27	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
28	MORAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	
29	SHERMAN	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
30	COLLINS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	

Line RED CROSS

Owners J. T. BOWRING & SO LIVERPOOL LTD

Local Agents BOWRING & SO INC POWRING & SO INC NY

Immigrant Inspector

2 cc

3 sheets
75 total

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, Mate, 1st Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 (21) June, 19 23

W. J. Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, U S A, JUNE 21ST, 1925, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLEN	MICHAEL	✓		CLK	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	144	
2	PIERCEY	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	136	
3	CRAMP	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	
4	CLARK	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6/	180	
5	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
6	JOY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	HALES	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
8	MURPHY	ALFRED	✓		C/S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U S A	5/7	149	
9	OLETT	WILLIAM	✓		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	160	
10	O'LEARY	ATH	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
11	MACKEY MACKEY	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
12	CONLEY	THOMAS	✓		C COOK	2/4	N Y	"	"	34	M	"	P	5/9	170	
13	HASTINGS	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	5/1	NFLD	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	158	
14	HOLDEN	JOSEPH	✓		3RD "	26/5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150	
15	JOSHLIN	CHARLES	✓		BAKER	1/4	N Y	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	150	
16	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓		3 M. COOK	5/6	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	145	
17	FROST	LOUIS	✓		BUTLER	5/1	NFLD	"	"	45	M	"	U S A	5/9	160	
18	JOSEE	THOMAS	✓		2D "	21/6	"	"	"	26	M	"	IRELAND	5/7	176	
19	HASTINGS	WILLIAM	✓		"	2/5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	170	
20	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	2/4	N Y	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	194	
21	JOSEPH	WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	14/4	NFLD	"	"	26	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/1	120	
22	DONOVAN	PATRICK	✓		CAP MESS	6/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	155	
23	KELLY	MICHAEL	✓		P O MESS	8/3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
24	MURPHY	JAMES	✓		TRIMMER	5/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	142	
25	FYDAR	HOSEB	✓		TRIMMER	3/4	N Y	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	2[illegible]	
26	MCDERMOTT	SAMUEL	✓		"	5/1	NFLD	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148	
27	BYRNE	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	164	
28	MURPHY	DAVID	✓		"	5/9	"	"	"	5/9	M	"	"	5/9	140	
29	HEWLETT	ALBERT	✓		"	5/6	"	"	"	5/6	M	"	"	5/6	131	
30	KELLY	CHARLES	✓		"	22/5	"	"	"	5/7	M	"	"	5/7	147	

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners R A BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL AND NFLD

Local Agents BOWRING BROS NEW YORK N Y

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector. 6/22/25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S S SILVA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel MILVIA, *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOT	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]ILLR	24/5	N Y	NO	Y	35	M	[illegible]	U S A	/4	160	
2	[illegible]TY	[illegible]D	✓		"	16/4	NFLD	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5/6	125	
3	[illegible]	HARRY J	✓		"	8/5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	142	
4	[illegible]LLY	[illegible]LER	✓		"	15/5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	
5	[illegible]LL	LARRY	✓		"	1/6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	[illegible]RRY	[illegible]RD	✓		"	8/6	N Y	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	
7	[illegible]EY	RONALD	✓		"	8/6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	[illegible]OLEY	[illegible]LLIAM	✓		"	8/6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	168	
9	[illegible]ON	ALEC	✓		"	3/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	156	
10	SHIELDS	WILLIAM	✓		"	7/6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	
11	SWEENEY	JOHN	✓		"	8/6	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	120	
12	HIBB	FRANK	✓		"	15/2	NFLD	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	[illegible]INSHELL	[illegible]RLES	✓		"	9/6	N Y	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	[illegible]EANS	FRANK	✓		"	16/6	NFLD	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/7	155	
15	REDMOND	[illegible]EVELYN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew 75

Line [illegible] BROS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO [illegible] YORK N Y
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector. 7/27/[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/[illegible]

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J MITCHELL MASTER *of the* S/S SILVIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* June 23

W J Caynel
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/23

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. .....

RECEIVED JUN 27 1923

(3)

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Mosley, Surgeon of the Colombian S.S. Co. Inc, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Mosley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JUN 13, 1923 $2 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

P. Plantier

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(This manifest covers five aliens for the state)

Grr 6-21-23

Punched C. Upperton

Date

Clerk

Cards checked C. Upperton

Martinique

Colon to S/S C

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	[illegible]				
[illegible]	7	1				1					9
[illegible]											
[illegible]		1									1
T	7	✓				1					10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin	8	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	X	1
Total	8 ✓ X	10

January 2nd

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 5/21/1923 INITIALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEWIN	HERBIBAH	42	11	F	W	Pastry maker	yes	British	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	13 Heywood St Mr. Z. Brown Cave Valley P.O.Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
		GREEN	RITA STEWART	15	11	F	S	Student girl	yes	British	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Franklin Town	57 Somerset Lane Mrs M. Lawrence 57 Somerset Lane Kingston	N.Y.	New York
	X VL-99153 Kingston	MORGAN	ADINA	2	6	F	S	Dress maker	yes	British	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	12 Pink Lane Miss Mary Williams 118 Church St Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		FIELDING	LUCY ANN	34	11	F	S	Dress maker	yes	British	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Franklin Town	22 York St Mrs. Esther L. Burns 22 York St. Franklin Town	N.Y.	New York
5		MICHAELS	IVAN LANGIL KEITH	24	11	M	S	Photo grapher	yes	British	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kenoot St.Andrew	Central Road D. A. Michaels Black River Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-707416-NO C/A-505-3.21.40

Ad. Young Prop.

9th Ave.

61

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1928 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----	------	Uncle to Daughter & son in law Mrs Miriam Ricketts 20 West 137 St Flat 10 New York City
2	yes	sister	$50	no	---	------	Sister. Mrs M. . Daly 167 west 143 St New York
3	yes	self	yes	no	----	------	Cousin Miss R. Cockett 68 Stone Ave, Brooklyn
4	yes	self	$ yes	no	---	-----	Cousin Mrs Esther McFarlane 118 West 137 St New York
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/3	to 9/24 N.Y.	V. Michaels 515 west 124 St New York
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, what? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	6	Black	Black	NO		Jamaica	Browns Town
yes	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	4	6	Black Brown	Black	NO		Jamaica	Cross Roads St.Andrew
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Mark on back of reight hand		Jamaica	Smithfield Manchester
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on back of right hand	Jamaica	Falmouth Santa Cruz
yes	Indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	NO	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/28 [illegible]

Form 434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Barbuigue, from Kingston Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923
at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasia del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners, thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "not employed," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty fours years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anastasia del R

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

Serv. 883
Fee $ 2.00

M L Stafford

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

MARTINIQUE [illegible] ANTILLES

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTINIQUE" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUN 3 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARDO	ROSENDO	55		M S	LAWYER	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	Sa AME-	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	MANUEL PARDO - BROTHER - CALLE 10 - 375 - BOGOTA	N.Y	NEW-YORK
2		GARZON	PARRA ISAAC	45		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	Mme GARZON - WIFE - CALLE 11 - 254 - BOGOTA	N Y	-DO-
3		DELGADO	GUILLERMO	22		M S	STUDENT	Yes	Yes	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	Mme DELGADO - MOTHER - CALLE 22 - 49 - BOGOTA	NY	-DO-
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. Alfonso Insp.

8 30 Am.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[145

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 acrostic for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	YES	NO			Cousin: Jose Maria Piedrasnila 112 W. 44th St. N.Y.C. FOR HEALTH PURPOSES	6-MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	—	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2		-DO-	YES	YES	1912		" " " " "	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	—	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3		-DO-	YES	NO			BUISSNESS Uncle: Jose Maria Piedrasnila 112 W. 44th St. N.Y.C. ATTEND COLLEGE	6-YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	—	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Smith, master, of the S. S. Martinique, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Smith

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York

H.H. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
ABSTRACT A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. MARTINIQUE sailing from CARTAGENA, JUNE 10. 1923. Arriving at port of New York June 21 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carey	William	52	6	M.	S	Clenton County, N.Y.-May 24th. 1.871 R.A. Young Insp.	P.P. 143470 Cacby No. 8 Ave.	Black Brook, Clenton Cy. N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 550

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

List Columbian Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Martinique. Passengers sailing from Cartagena, June 10, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ARRESTED U.S.		KIMPTON	HARRY	39	6	M	S	Mechanics	Yes	Hebrew & English	Yes	U.S. Claims	White	Colombia	Cartagena	None	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Kimpton
Pt. Insp.
6/12/1923.

64

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 509
AUGMENT 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1923

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1922	Tucson Ariz.	Mrs G.I. Stevens 405 No. Oxford St Indianapolis Ind	No		Claims Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Ohio	Claims Cleveland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-21

...IGRATION INQUIRY. NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Merlin H Smith, of the S S Martinique, from Bacaro Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear as that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Smith

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at New York

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MARTINIQUE 6/21/23

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

S.S. MARTINIQUE COLOMBIA S/S CO/ arrived June 22, 1923, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	FIELDING, Lucy Ann lcab/	3:00	3	4		1	To call	Cons/Esther McFarlane 118 Eb 137 pl NYC	Linch	6/22	4			
✓ 2	MORGAN, Adina 1st Cab.	3:00	3	3		1	" call	Cons Rosette Cockett 458 Ptne Av. Brklyn NY.	Linch	6/22	4			

MARTINIQUE June 22, 1923 Colombia S.S. Line

MARTINIQUE 6/21/23 ... TOTAL

Form 689
REVISED

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO. 150

S. S. MARTINIQUE Col.SS Co. arrived June 21, 1923 , 19 , M., , from Fort de France

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	Green, Rita Stewart	3	2	1	Under 16 LPC 3pm Young							6/23	17	Kl	2pm										

MARTINIQUE June 21, 1923

Form 550
REVISED 07

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S. S. LAMARTINIQUE Colombian Line *arrived* June 21, 1923, 19, M., *from* Puerto Rico

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. REGULAR	DINNER.	SUPPER.
39m 1	KIMMTON Harry	1	1	STOWAWAY.	11:30 WATSON											6/22 1940 Ins Dep'd HH								

MARTINIQUE 6/21/23. Total



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1923

6-21

Form 633

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 152

PORT OF New York

June 28th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Martinique"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Twenty-Eight. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Eight. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nine. Total crew this date Twenty-Nine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1923, consigned to Columbia Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 44, North River and is expected to sail June 28th, 1923, for West Indian & South American Ports via United States port of St.Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was St.Thomas.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	17	Stevens	Clinton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5	7	160	"
2	18	Fraser	Samuel H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	165	"
20	19	Yglesias	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5	5	165	"
21	20	Lemate	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	5	210	"
22	21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	170	"
23	22	Jacob	Frank	✓	Stwd & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Colored	American	5	8	160	"
24	23	Lee	Peter	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	155	"
21	24	Dehalle	Joseph B	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Costa Rica	5	11	180	"
26	25	Silver	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B W I	5	6	190	"
X 27	26	Didier	William	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	5	140	(Deserted)
28	27	DeSilva	Lewis H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br Guiana	5	4	145	None
29	28	Moore	Coleridge M	✓	"	5/31/23	Barbados	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B W I	5	6	135	To ship foreign
30	29	Campos	Emile	✓	Ord Seaman	6/7/23	Barranquilla	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Costa Rica	5	6	140	" "
	30																		

R.A. Young Insp.

Total crew 28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Wider	35	American	New York, N.Y.
S. Kryscak	25	American	" " "
H. Jarnen	36	Russian	" " "
Charles Haldenstein	25	American	" " "
J. Lamont	23	American	" " "
L. De Silva	27	British	" " "
E. Campos	26	Porto Rican	" " "
F. Mc Gee	20	American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie H. Winder	26	American			
John Russell	25	American			
Frank Bradley	28	American			
C.A. Cohen	27	American			
Charles C. Smith	16	American			
Frank R. Trimble	18	American			
Joseph A. Kennedy	18	American			
Aston P. Meeks	20	B.W.Indian			
Louis Kasin	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. B. Hudgins
Master.

[OVER.]

		Fraser	Samuel H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	165	"
20	19	Yglesias	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5	5	165	"
21	20	Lemate	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	5	210	"
22	21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	170	"
23	22	Jacob	Frank	✓	Strd & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"h	Colored	American	5	8	160	"
24	23	Lee	Peter	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	155	"
25	24	Dehalle	Joseph B	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Costa Rica	5	11	180	"
26	25	Silver	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B W I	5	6'	190	"
X 27	26	Didier	William	✓	Cabby	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" " "	5	5	140	(Deserted)
28	27	DeSilva	Lewis H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br Guiana	5	4	145	None
29	28	Moore	Coleridge M	✓	"	5/31/23	Barbados	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B W I	5	6	135	To rejoin ship foreign
30	29	Campos	Emile	✓	Ord Seaman	6/7/23	Barranquilla	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Costa Rica	5	6	140	" "
	30																		

R. Lyons Insp.

Total crew 28

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Martinique, arriving at New York, June 21, 1923 from the port of Puerto Colombia, Colombia. 6/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Herbert	Captain	5/16/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	White	American	5' 10	200	None
2	Wider	Alex	1st Mate	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
3	Lolle	Eugene	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
4	Schluter	Hugo W	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	250	"
5	Holden	Thomas M	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5 8	150	"
6	Harrold	Robert L	A B Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	American	5 8	135	"
7	Krysoak	Samuel	" "	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
8	Jarmen	Henry	" "	5/17/23	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Finnish	5 7	140	"
9	Haldenstein	Charles	" "	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	American	5 7	215	"
10	McGee	Frank	O "	5/16/23	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	"
11	Thomas	Harold	O "	5/17/23	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	170	(Deserted)
12	Lamont	John	Radio	5/16/23	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	150	None
13	Churchill	Ernest D	Ch Engineer	"	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	225	"
14	Gonzalez	Joseph	1st Asst	"	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
15	Musgrave	Horace	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
16	Larrado	Anthony	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
17	Gonzalez	Raymond	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	125	"
18	Stevens	Clinton	"	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	British	5 7	160	"
19	Fraser	Samuel H	"	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
20	Yglesias	Manuel	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5 5	165	"
21	Lemate	Manuel	"	"	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	210	"
22	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	170	"
23	Jacob	Frank	Strd & Cook	"	" "	" "	"	39	"	Colored	American	5 8	160	"
24	Lee	Peter	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
25	Dehalle	Joseph B	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Costa Rica	5 11	180	"
26	Silver	George	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	B W I	5 6'	190	"
27	Didier	William	Cabby	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" " "	5 5	140	(Deserted)
28	DeSilva	Lewis H	"	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Br Guiana	5 4	145	None
29	Moore	Coleridge M	"	5/31/23	Barbados	" "	"	22	"	"	B W I	5 6	135	To ship foreign
30	Campos	Emile	Ord Seaman	6/7/23	Barranquilla	" "	"	26	"	"	Costa Rica	5 6	140	" "

R Lyons Insp.

Total crew 28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Smith, of the S.S. Matanzas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

R.L. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

10 JUN 1923

Leroy L. Sauk
of the United States of America

Consul

Amer. ... Consulate
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
(City)
SPAIN
(Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via KINGSTON JAM. & BARACOA, CUBA.

Leroy L. Sauk.

10 JUN 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period)

312

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Bge Gloscap, arriving at Gaty Island N.Y. June 21, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Bay Glooscap, arriving at Canso Island N.S. June 21, 1928, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master	May	Windsor	No	Yes	47	Male	Canadian	Br.	5-6	146	
2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5-6	110	
3	Lake	Isaac	Male	June	"	"	"	66	Male	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Penty	J A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Penty	E H	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(BGE)

cons
all a
respe
of suc
of suc
such a
appreh
to such
arrival
charged
delivere
owner, a
which t
made as
payme
From

Line J B King Transportation Co

Owners J B King & Co

Local Agents J F Whitney & Co

14 - 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Macumber, of the Br Bgt Gloxcap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Macumber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 23

F. G. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American tug Gypsum King arriving at Catskill & New York, June 21, 1923, from the port of Staten Island NY

157

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel American tug Gypsum King arriving at New York, June 21, 1923, from the port of Jamaica Island VS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Wm	Chief Mate	Jamaica	N.Y.	No	Yes	45	male	English White	VS	5-10	170	
2	O'Brien	Milton	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	VS	5-9	140	
3	Ashby	H	AB. 119745	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	USA	5-5	140	
4	Mills	A	AB 119733	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	VS	4-0	190	
5	Tillmans	A	AB. 1464	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	VS	5-11	150	
6	Hawkes	George	AA	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-11	160	
7	Jones	E D	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	USA	5-6	210	
8	Hansen	H	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Asiatic	USA	5-8	160	
9														
10	Welch	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	VS	6-5	170	
11	Meyer	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	England	5-5	140	
12	Hansen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Asiatic	USA	5-10	165	
13	Lewis	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	USA	5-7	150	
14	Jones	Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	6-0	190	
15	Mackenzie	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Euro	VS	5-9	140	
16	Vass	E H	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	USA	5-8	165	
17	Hardsworth	John	Mess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5-4	140	
18	Allen	H S	Master	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	USA	5-7	200	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H S Allen, of the American tug Gypsumping do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H S Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

R E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14- 1940

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK ~~June 21st~~ June 21st, 1923, from the port of Hull May 29th 1923.

6-22-21 Francisco

158

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Francisco
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	~~two~~ 1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st June, 1923 consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line Inc.; is now lying at 7th B. Hoboken, and is expected to sail 30th June, 1923, for Hull, Newcastle - Aberdeen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Gray	33	British	28th May at Hull
C. E. Holt	40	"	"
F. King	33	"	"
G. Smith	19	"	"
D. L. Williams	29	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

23	WHITFIELD	WILLIAM	✓												
24	OWEN	JAMES	✓												
25	HOLT	CHARLES	✓												
26	BULLEMENT	GEORGE HN	✓												
27	GREEN	ERNEST	✓												
28	PETTERSON	CHARLES	✓												
29	GUSTAFSON	JOHN A	✓												
30	SVARD	JAN	✓												

Line Ellerman Wilson
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...to produced
...nalities
...and none of them
...be discharged in
...They are all necessa...
...operation of the vessel

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
MAY 1923
HULL

J. Rivaltz
Insp.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Heelas	21	British	28th May at Hull

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESANDISCO, arriving at NEW YORK ~~June~~ June 21st, 1923, from the port of Hull May 29th 1923.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINS	TOM	Captain	28/5/23	HULL	No	Yes	39	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	165	
2	BEESON	JOHN D	Mate					34		ENGLISH		5-6	168	
3	COLLINSON	TOM	A.B.					30				5-11½		
4	WILSON	HENRY	Fireman & Trimmer					29						
5	GRAY	CHARLES	Trimmer					32						
6	CRAWFORD	EDWARD	Fireman					32						
7	DANIEL	RICHARD H.	Boy					17						
8	HEALIS	ARTHUR	A.B.					27						
9	PEARSON	JOHN	Fireman					21						
10	SMALE	WILFRID	A.B.					44						
11	WALKER	CHARLES	A.B.					45						
12	SMITH	GEORGE	O.S.					26						
13	BORROW	JOHN T.	A.B.					18						
14	Mc KENZIE	ALEX	A.B.					48						
15	BINNS	JOHN W.	A.B.					37						
16	PARKIN	ALBERT G.	A.B.					25						
17	WATSON	FREDERICK L.	A.B.					23						
18	GOOD	WALTER	A.B.					23						
19	WARSELL	FREDERICK	A.B.					21						
20	BINNS	JOHN E.	Trimmer					59						
21	THOMPSON	MATTHEW Lawrence	Fireman					47						
22	GALE	JOHN	Fireman & Trimmer					40						
23	WHITFIELD	WILLIAM	Boy					17						
24	OWEN	JAMES	A.B.					29						
25	HOLT	CHARLES	A.B.					43						
26	BULLEMENT	GEORGE H.	Fireman					30						
27	GREEN	ERNEST	A.B.					25						
28	PETTERSON	CHARLES	A.B.					51		SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-10½	148	
29	GUSTAFSON	JOHN A	Greaser					28				5-9	150	
30	SVARD	JAN	Fireman & Trimmer					29				5-11½		

I certify that I have produced to the above-named persons all the articles and money belonging to them received by me as mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have discharged myself and have caused all of them to be discharged in the manner prescribed by law. They are all necessary for the proper navigation and operation of the vessel.

Line Ellerman Wilson

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HULL OFFICE 28 MAY 1923

J. Rwatts
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK via HULL June 21st, 1923, from the port of HULL May 29th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COATSWORTH	HAROLD	Foreman Trimmer	28/5/23	HULL	No	Yes	40	M	E	ENGLISH		195	
2	KING	FRANCIS												
3	TOMSON	RICHARD						25						
4	WILLIAMS	DAVID L						44						
5	ADAMS	PHILIP A						27						
6	TAYLOR	ROBERT A						27						
7	EVERITT	[illegible]						18						
8	[illegible]	BERNARD	Apprentice					17						
9	SHURROCK	IAN						17						
10	BRODIE	GEORGE	3rd Mate					23						
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
MAY 29 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert M. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee $2 equal to 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4564
HULL ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard S.S. Line
Albert M. Scott
Vice Consul
Date MAY 29 1923

MAY 29 1923

Fee No. 2324
Tax No. 44.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed on the vessel in the United States. They will all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
29 MAY 1923
HULL

J. Roberts
Irish.

H. Allen Tobin
Master

I JUN 1923.
AFFIXED THAT THE VISA BELOW
VESSEL HAS BEEN GRANTED
WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
H. Allen Tobin
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Supplementary visa - no change

DUNDEE SCOTLAND No. 4565
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. Allen Tobin
Vice Consul
Date 1 JUN

No fee prescribed

Line Ellerman Wilson
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z Shutts, Master, of the S/S San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Wilkins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York
June 25th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Espartas
from port of Bocas de Toro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1.7 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1923 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail June 25th, 1923 for Bocas del Toro via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Wiseman	Grover	Chief Radio	do	do	do								
18	Seaman	William	2 nd Radio	do	do	do								
19	McAuley	Thomas	Chief Eng	do	do	do								
20	Petersen	John	1 Asst Eng	do	do	do								
21	Houspian	Joseph	2 Asst Eng	do	do	do								
22	Simpson	Harry	3 Asst Eng	do	do	do								
23	Gray	Robert	Chief Refg Eng	do	do	do	44	42	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	190	do
24	Liljenstolpe	Shilds	2 nd " "	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swedish	American	5-8	180	do
25	Gonzales	Avelino	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	180	do
26	Pinto	Jack	Oiler	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
27	Schwartz	Russell	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.10	140	do
28	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	145	do
29	Fernandes	Abilio	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140	do
30	Serberg	Gostarf	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-8	155	do

R.A. Young Insp.

Line United Fruit Co
Owners do do S.S. Corpn
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 G. O'Neill	360.00	Master	50 American
2 J. Ridgeway	160.00	Chief Officer	41 American
3 P. Diggden	135.00	2nd "	21 "
4 W. G. Farrell	120.00	3rd "	19 "
5 J. O'Connor	65.00	Boatswain	45 "
6 [illegible] Pollard	70.00	Carpenter	34 Russian
7 [illegible] Chadwick	60.00	Quartermaster	38 British
8 Carl Larsen	60.00	"	34 Danish
9 Jose Mendoza	50.00	"	26 Venezuela
10 F. Kuhlsahon	55.00	A.B. Seaman	27 Dutch
11 Chas. Russell	55.00	"	19 American
12 St. Fitchener	55.00	"	18 British
13 [illegible] Thobeson	55.00	"	40 "
14 Edwin Salmon	55.00	"	25 American
15 L. Hughes	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19 "
16 W. Meher	40.00	"	19 German
17 W. E. Seaman	40.00	"	23 British
18 A. H. [illegible]	35.00	1st Radio	21 American
		2nd "	
19 Thos Moadley	270.00	Chief Engineer	43 American
20 Otto [illegible]	160.00	1st Asst. "	42 "
21 John [illegible]	135.00	2nd " "	34 "
22 John [illegible]	120.00	3rd " "	28 "
23 S. A. [illegible]	151.25	Ch. Ref. Engr.	43 Swedish
24 James [illegible]	121.25	2nd " "	23 British
25 [illegible]	65.00	Donkeyman	42 Portuguese
26 [illegible]	65.00	Oiler	48 "
27 [illegible]	55.00	"	42 "
28 [illegible]	55.00	Fireman	23 American
29 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
30 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 Spanish
31 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
32 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
33 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
34 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
35 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
36 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
37 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
38 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
39 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
40 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
41 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
42 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
43 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
44 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
45 [illegible]	55.00	"	21 "
46 M. P. Calder	Lieut. Asst. Purser	36 American	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Con. [illegible] O'Neill	360.00	Master	50	American
Jas Ridgeway	160.00	Ch. Officer	41	do
P. Diggden	135.00	2nd do	21	do
W. G. Farrell	120.00	3rd do	19	do
J. O'Connor	65.00	Boatswain	45	do
[illegible] Pollard	70.00	Carpenter	34	Russian
[illegible] Chadwick	60.00	Quartermaster	38	British
Carl Larsen	60.00	do	34	Danish
Jose Mendoza	50.00	do	26	Venezuela
F. Kuhlsahon	55.00	A.B. Seaman	27	Dutch
Chas. Russell	55.00	do	19	American
St. Fitchener	55.00	do	18	British
[illegible] Thobeson	55.00	do	40	do
Edwin Salmon	55.00	do	25	American
L. Hughes	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19	do
W. Meher	40.00	do	19	German
W. E. Seaman	40.00	do	23	British
A. H. [illegible]	35.00	1st Radio	21	American
		2nd do		
Thos Moadley	270.00	Chief Engineer	43	American
Otto [illegible]	160.00	1st Asst. do	42	do
John [illegible]	135.00	2nd do do	34	do
John [illegible]	120.00	3rd do do	28	do
S. A. [illegible]	151.25	Ch. Ref. Engr.	43	Swedish
James [illegible]	121.25	2nd do do	23	British
[illegible]	65.00	Donkeyman	42	Portuguese
[illegible]	65.00	Oiler	48	do
[illegible]	55.00	do	42	do
[illegible]	55.00	Fireman	23	American
[illegible]	55.00	do	21	do
[illegible]	55.00	do	21	Spanish
[illegible]	55.00	do	21	do
[illegible]	55.00	do	21	do
[illegible]	55.00	do	21	do

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 G. O'NEILL		360.00 Master	50 American
2 J. Kilgoway		160.00 Chief Officer	41 American
3 R. D'Ogden		135.00 2nd "	21 "
4 W. G. Farrell		120.00 3rd "	19 "
5 J. O'Connor		65.00 Boatswain	48 "
6 G. Pollard		70.00 Carpenter	44 Russian
7 David Chadwick		60.00 Quartermaster	38 British
8 Karl Larsen		60.00 do	38 Danish
9 Jose Mendoza		60.00 do	26 Venezuela
10 F. Kuhlbaugh		50.00 do	25 Dutch
11 Robt. Russell		55.00 A.B. Seaman	23 American
12 S. Fitchener		55.00 do	19 British
13 Wm Thompson		55.00 do	20 do
14 Edwin Salmon		55.00 do	20 American
15 L. Hughes		55.00 do	25 do
16 W. Nemer		40.00 Ord. Seaman	19 German
17 W. E. Seaman		40.00 do	19 British
18 A. H. Bergeron		85.00 1st Radio	23 American
19 Thos McAuley		270.00 Chief Engineer	43 American
20 Otto Kaiser		160.00 1st Asst. do	42 "
21 John Swain		135.00 2nd " do	44 "
22 John Eagan		120.00 3rd " do	28 "
23 S. A. Steele		81.25 Oh. Ref. Eng.	43 Swedish
24 James Pt.		127.50 2nd do	23 British
25 Jose Pt.		90.00 Donkeyman	48 Portuguese
26 Antonio Pinto		65.00 Oiler	48 do
27 A. Arrio		60.00 do	42 do
28 B. Schwartz		65.00 do	20 American
29 Antonio Gonzalez		65.00 do	43 Spanish
30 Jose Pinto		60.00 Fireman	23 Polish
31 Oscar Svalberg		60.00 do	21 American
32 L. Wasylani		60.00 do	43 Spanish
33 Jose Gomez		60.00 Wiper	18 do
34 Julio		50.00 do	35 do
35			
36 Fred Foster		150.00 Chief Steward	38 American
37 Frank Lassery		115.00 Chief Cook	45 do
38 D. Haines		85.00 2nd do	35 Panamanian
39 J. Hutchinson		65.00 Cook & Baker	45 American
40 Arthur Buchanan		60.00 Saloonman	25 B.W.I.
41 Herbert		Messman	28 Panamanian
42 Alfred Lima		do	31 do
43 Chas		do	32 American
44 J.		Timmns Messman	Central America

[NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Geo. O'Neill	American			
2 Jas Kilgoway	American			
3 R. D'Ogden	American			
4 W. G. Farrell	American			
5 J. O'Connor	American			
6 Geo. Pollard	American			
7 David Chadwick	American			
8 Karl Larsen	American			
9 Jose Mendoza	American			
10 F. Kuhlbaugh	American			
11 Robt. Russell	American			
12 S. Fitchener	American			
13 Wm Thompson	American			
14 Edwin Salmon	American			
15 L. Hughes	American			
16 W. Nemer	American			
17 W. E. Seaman	American			
18 A. H. Bergeron	American			
19 Thos McAuley	American			
20 Otto Kaiser	American			
21 John Swain	American			
22 John Eagan	American			
23 S. A. Steele	American			
24 James Pt.	American			
25 Jose Pt.	American			
26 Antonio Pinto	American			
27 A. Arrio	American			
28 B. Schwartz	American			
29 Antonio Gonzalez	American			
30 Jose Pinto	American			
31 Oscar Svalberg	American			
32 L. Wasylani	American			
33 Jose Gomez	American			
34 Julio	American			
35				
36 Fred Foster	American			
37 Frank Lassery	American			
38 D. Haines	American			
39 J. Hutchinson	American			
40 Arthur Buchanan	American			
41 Herbert	American			
42 Alfred Lima	American			
43 Chas	American			
44 J.	American			

[OVER.]

				do	do	do	45	M	American	American	5-10	140	do
28	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	145	do
29	Fernandez	Abilio	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140	do
30	Serberg	Gostarf	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-8	155	do

Rationing Insp.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners do do S.S. Corp.

Local Agents

16—1302

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—19

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C O Neel *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Seaman	William	2 nd Radio	do	do	do	do	28	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	130	do	
19	McAuley	Thomas	Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irland	American	5-6	145	do	
20	Petersen	John	1 Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	51	M	Denmark	American	5-9	170	do	
21	Houspian	Joseph	2 Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5-8	155	do	
22	Simpson	Harry	3 Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irland	American	5-9	165	do	
23	Gray	Robert	Chief Refg Eng	do	do	do	do	42	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	190	do	
24	Liljenstolpe	Shilds	2 nd " "	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swedish	American	5-8	180	do	
25	Gonsales	Avelino	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	180	do	
26	Pinto	Jack	Oiler	do	do	do	do	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.11	180	do	
27	Schwartz	Russell	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.10	140	do	
28	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	145	do	
29	Fernandes	Abilio	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140	do	
30	Serberg	Gostarf	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-8	155	do	

Refusing Insp.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners do do S.S. Corpn

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Selecto)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

ESPARTA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa... rt of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, arriving at New Lo... [illegible] 21, 1923, from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO. PANAMA. 6/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAMES IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	...id ...at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O8Neill.	Constantin	Master	June.5	Boston	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-8	155	None
2	Ridgway	Joseph	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	do	5-5	165	do
3	Diggdon	Rignald	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	do	5-5	165	do
4	Farrell	Webster	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-9	170	do
5	McGines	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Brithis	5-6	150	do
6	Conner	Jerry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irland	Irland	5-7	145	do
7	Chadwick	David	Q Master	"	"	"	"	38	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	170	do
8	Murphy	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5-8	185	do
9	Larsen	Knud	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-11	165	do
10	Riordan	Nicolai	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-10	165	do
11	Mendoza	Carlos	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezue lan	5-6	140	do
12	Stanley	Franck	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scothland	Brithis	5-6	140	do
13	McGee	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5-7	140	do
14	Meredetf	Morgan.J.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5-7	155	do
15	Neher	Wilhelm	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	145	do
16	Russell	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5-7	145	do
17	Wiseman	Grover	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5-6	145	do
18	Seaman	William	2 nd Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	130	do
19	McAuley	Thomas	Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irland	American	5-6	145	do
20	Petersen	John	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	51	M	Denmark	American	5-9	170	do
21	Houspian	Joseph	2 Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5-8	155	do
22	Simpson	Harry	3 Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irland	American	5-9	165	do
23	Gray	Robert	Chief Refg Eng	do	do	do	do	42	M	Brithis	Brithis	5-8	190	do
24	Liljenstolpe	Shilds	2 nd " "	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swedish	American	5-8	180	do
25	Gonzales	Avelino	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	180	do
26	Pinto	Jack	Oiler	do	do	do	do	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.11	180	do
27	Schwartz	Russell	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.10	140	do
28	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	145	do
29	Fernandes	Abilio	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140	do
30	Serberg	Gostarf	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-8	155	do

Portuguese Spanish

Portuguese Portugal

Rasmus Jnsp.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners do do S.S. Corpn

Local Agents

14-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, arriving at ~~BOCAS DEL TORO PANAMA~~ New York June 21, 1923, from the port of ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ Bocas del Toro 6/15/23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacko	Joe	Fireman	June.3	Boston	Yes	Yes	28	M	Poland	American	5-7	140	None
2	Silva	Luis	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	145	do
3	Abregmani	Joseph	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italy	Italy	5-5	140	do
4	Rango	Micalas	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	do
5	Hogrebe	Knud	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	Danes	Denmark	5-7	150	do
6	Buchanan	Arthur	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	African B.W.I.	Brithis B.W.I	5-7	150	do
7	Laskley	Fred	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	American B.W.I.Pt	5-9	190	do
8	Atley	Emanuel	2 Nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Brithis American	5- 7	145	do
9	Saunders	William	Cook Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	American	5-5	130	do
10	Williams	Franck	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	B.W.I.	5-6	145	do
11	Conde	Ignacius	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	do
12	Samuel	Walter Wished	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5-9	160	do
13	Wendorf	Oscar	Mess Boy Fire	do	do	do	do	21	M	Coata Rica	Coata Rica	5-8	145	do
14	Colden	Malcolm	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5-9	165	do
15	MORANTE	MANUEL	WORK AWAY	JUNE.14	BOCAS DEL TORO	DO	DO	27	M	VENUZUELAND	VENUZUELAND	5.9	185	Bogus to foreign
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Am. Consul at Bocas Del Toro.

Rd/jonng

Total 45-

J Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners DO DO S.S. CORP.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 2d Off. of the S.S. Eastside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C Watt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

Raymond
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-21 Columbia - 166

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 19 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. Columbia

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 persons — Number of seamen deserted 20 persons

Number of seamen discharged 4 " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 36 persons

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 june, 1923, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crevatin Giuseppe	42	Italian	Trieste march 15-1923
Costrencich Nicolo'	34	"	"
Hersich Nicolo'	33	"	Trieste may 23-1923
Blazina Antonio	53	"	Trieste march 15-1923
Juricich Domenico	42	"	"

14—613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1923
RECORDS

18	VUCICH	GIORGIO	✓ —"—	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—		
19	BRALICH	GIOVANNI	✓ DONKEYMAN	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—		
20	SCROBE	GIOVANNI	✓ FIREMAN	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	38	"	—"—	—"—		
21	BERCARICH	GIOVANNI	✓ — " —	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	42	"	—"—	—"—		
22	MESSINA	GIUSEPPE	✓ — " —	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	42	"	—"—	—"—		
23	SOLDATICH	FRANCESCO	✓ — " —	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	47	"	—"—	—"—		
24	TOTAGIANCASPRO	VINCENZO	✓ — " —	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—		
25	TRAVISLIA	GIOVANNI	✓ — " —	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	35	"	—"—	—"—		
26	DE MILO	DAMIANO	✓ — " —	23/3/23	— " —	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—		
27	SINIGOI	ANTONIO	✓ — " —	23/5/23	— " —	"	"	35	"	—"—	—"—		
28	LISICA	ANTONIO	✓ — " —	23/5/23	— " —	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—		
29	NACINOVICH	GIACOMO	✓ COALMAN	23/5/23	— " —	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—		
30	FRAGIACOMO	MASSIMILIANO	✓ COALMAN	15/3/23	— " —	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—		

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vucich Giorgio	18	Italian	Trieste march 15-1923
Scrobe Giovanni	38	"	"
Bercarich Giovanni	42	"	"
Messina Giuseppe	42	"	"
Soldatich Francesco	47	"	"
Totagiancaspro Vinc.	25	"	"
Perini Elio	44	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Millovaz Francesco	39	"	Trieste may 25-1923
Travaglia Giovanni	35	"	Trieste march 15-1923
Luccioli Attilio	35	"	Trieste may 25-1923
De milo Damiano	25	"	Trieste "
Llisica Antonio	25	"	"
Fragiacomo Massimo	25	"	Trieste march 15-1923
Nacinovich Giuseppe	29	"	"
Bralich Giovanni	43	"	"

Discharged Seamen

Vidulich Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste may 23-1923
Postogna Pietro	28	"	Oran june 4 -1923
Jankovits Carlo	5o	"	Trieste 23 may 1923
Baretich Bruno	24	"	"

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hernandez Juan	24	Po.Ricco	Ruiz Victor	24	Chili'
Delgado Erasmo	22	Equador	Perez Russino	28	Citt. Amer
Ajala Juan	29	Peru'	Santiago Aless.	26	Citt. Amer
Silo Flores ignac	22	Equador	Rispaldo Frank	P	Portoricc
Bobich Giacomo	63	Jugoslavo	Suarez vincente		"
Pinto Luis	30	Chili'	Alicia Angelo	25	Equador
Fuenzalida Luis	38	"	Amestica Jose'	27	Equador
Munes Carlos	25	Equador	Mancilla Emilio	26	Citt. Amer
Mourines Frank	36	Citt. Amer.	De Filippi Hector	24	Spagnolo
Collenz Luigi	39	Italian	Lopez Javier	22	Peru'

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Valentini Giuseppe	27	Italian	Trieste march 15-1923	Bronchite

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	VUCICH	GIORGIO		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	
19	BRALICH	GIOVANNI		DONKEYMAN	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	
20	SCROBE	GIOVANNI		FIREMAN	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	
21	BERCARICH	GIOVANNI		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	
22	MESSINA	GIUSEPPE		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	
23	SOLDATICH	FRANCESCO		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	
24	TOTAGIANCASPRO	VINCENZO		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	
25	TRAVAGLIA	GIOVANNI		-"-	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	
26	DE MILO	DAMIANO		-"-	23/3/23	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	
27	SINIGOI	ANTONIO		-"-	23/5/23	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	
28	LISICA	ANTONIO		-"-	23/5/23	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	
29	NACINOVICH	GIACOMO		COALMAN	23/5/23	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	
30	FRAGIACOMO	MASSIMILIANO		COALMAN	15/3/23	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents ~~G. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE~~ Wright, Ross & Co. Ltd.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 21st, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/.- May 31st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	MASTER	23/5/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASCH.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	POGLIANICH	ANGELO	1ST.OFFICER	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-			
3	RUGGIERI	VITANTONIO	2ND.OFFICER	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
4	SALATA	GIOVANNI	3RD.OFFICER	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-			
5	JANKOVITZ	CARLO	ACS.OFFICER	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-			
6	KLUMACEVICH	ARTURO	CH.OFFICER	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-			
7	STIPANOVICH	GIUSEPPE	1ST.ENG.-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
8	MARTINCICH	GERMANO	2ND.ENG.-	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-			
9	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	3RD.ENG.-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
10	BORTOLOTTO	UMBERTO	W.OPERATOR	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
11	PERINI	ELIO	BOATM.	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
12	GIORGINI	PIETRO	CARPENTER	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
13	CREVATIN	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-			
14	BLASINA	ANTONIO	-"-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	53	"	-"-	-"-			
15	JUFICICH	DOMENICO	-"-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
16	HERSICH	NICOLÒ	-"-	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
17	COSTIENCICH	NICOLÒ	-"-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-			
18	VUCICH	GIORGIO	-"-	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			
19	BRALICH	GIOVANNI	DONKEYMAN	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-			
20	SCROBE	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-			
21	BERCARICH	GIOVANNI	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-			
22	MESSINA	GIUSEPPE	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-			
23	SOLDATICH	FRANCESCO	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-			
24	TOTAGIANCASPRO	VINCENZO	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
25	TRAVAGLIA	GIOVANNI	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-			
26	DE MILO	DAMIANO	- " -	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
27	SINIGOI	ANTONIO	- " -	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-			
28	LISICA	ANTONIO	- " -	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-			
29	NACINOVICH	GIACOMO	COALMAN	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
30	FRAGIACOMO	MASSIMILIANO	COALMAN	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents ~~G.TARABOCHIA & CO,~~ TRIESTE

* See list of races, on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIEN[S EMPLOYED] ON VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress o[f February 20, 1907]

Vessel "COLUMBIA"

Sheet No. 2

[NUMB]ERS OF CREW 169

[Repre]sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

[Port] of TRIESTE /ITALY/. May 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	NACINOVICH	GIUSEPP								ITALIAN			
32	ZONGAR	ANDREA								" "			
33	MILOVAZ	FRANCESCO								" "			
34	PEPE	VINCENZ								" "			
35	VLACH	EMILIO								" "			
36	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	✓	STOREKEEPER	15/3/23	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	" "	
37	PALANCH	RODOLFO	✓	STEWARD	15/3/23	" "	"	"	42	"	" "	" "	
38	BARZ	ERNESTO	✓	" "	15/3/23	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" "	
39	TOLLOY	EZIO V/L Reg 47080	✓	KITCHENBOY	23/5/23	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	
40	LUCIOLI	ATTILIO	✓	GREASER	23/5/23	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	" "	
41	VIDULICH	GIOVANNI	✓	CARPENTER	23/5/23	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Barzich	Bruno	✓	Boy	5/31/23	Palermo	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italian	
	Postogna	Pietro			4/11/23	Orano	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	

NOTA

168

According to Department of States Circular Instructions N°785 of May 18th 1921, this Consular Agency is not authorized to visa crew lists.-

#28 signed on at Orano, all other members of crew on when crew list vissed at Palermo.

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

May 26th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State. Richard G. Monges

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

TRIESTE, Italy
MAY 26 1923
Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OF PALERMO,
OF ITALY.

Vice Consul

MAY 31 1923

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 2

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

W. S. LINTHICUM
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 21st, 1923 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/. May 27th 1923.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	NACINOVICH	GIUSEPPE	✓ SCALMAN	15/3/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	29 YES	MASCH.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	2	ZONGAR	ANDREA	✓ " "	15/3/23	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "			
33	3	MILOVAZ	FRANCESCO	✓ " "	23/5/23	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	" "			
34	4	PEPE	VINCENZO	✓ " "	23/5/23	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "			
35	5	VLACH	EMILIO	✓ COOCK	15/3/23	" "	"	"	45	"	" "	" "			
36	6	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	✓ STOREKEEPER	15/3/23	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	" "			
37	7	PALANCH	RODOLFO	✓ STEWARD	15/3/23	" "	"	"	42	"	" "	" "			
38	8	BALZ	ERNESTO	✓ " "	15/3/23	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" "			
39	9	TOLLOY	EZIO V/L Reg 47080	✓ KITCHENBOY	23/5/23	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "			
40	10	LUCIOLI	ATTILIO	✓ GREASER	23/5/23	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	" "			
41	11	VIDULICH	GIOVANNI	✓ CARPENEER	23/5/23	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "			
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	Bazetich	Bruno	✓ Boin	5/31/23	Palermo	No	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italian			
		Postogna	Pietro		4/6/23	Orano	"	Yes	24	-	-	-			

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

May 26th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State. Richard G. Monges

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 326
TRIESTE, Italy
SEPT
Richard G. Monges
MAY 2 1923
23
MAY 1923

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OF PALERMO,
OF ITALY.
S.S.

PALERMO, ITALY
MAY 31 1923
Vice Consul
MAY 31 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 2

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

V. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 21st, 1923 from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY). May 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	NACINOVICH	GIUSEPPE	SEAMAN	15/3/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	29 YES	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	ZONGAR	ANDREA	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	32	"	- " -	- " -			
33	MILOVAZ	FRANCESCO	- " -	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	39	"	- " -	- " -			
34	PEPE	VINCENZO	- " -	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	25	"	- " -	- " -			
35	VLACH	EMILIO	COOCK	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	45	"	- " -	- " -			
36	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	33	"	- " -	- " -			
37	PALANCH	RODOLFO	STEWARD	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	42	"	- " -	- " -			
38	BARZ	ERNESTO	- " -	15/3/23	- " -	"	"	29	"	- " -	- " -			
39	TOLLOY	EZIO	KITCHENBOY	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	25	"	- " -	- " -			
40	LUCIOLI	ATTILIO V/L Reg 47080	GREASER	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	35	"	- " -	- " -			
41	VIDULICH	GIOVANNI	CARPENTER	23/5/23	- " -	"	"	36	"	- " -	- " -			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Barzetich	Bruno	Boy	5/31/923	Palermo	No	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italian			
	Bologna	Pietro		4/11/23	Piano	"	Yes	27	-	-	-			

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

May 26th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State. Richard G. Monges

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

TRIESTE, Italy — 326 — MAY 28 1923

Richard G. Monges

MAY 2 1923

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CONSULATE OF PALERMO,
KINGDOM OF ITALY.

PALERMO, ITALY — MAY 31 1923 — W. J. Linthicum, Vice Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 3

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

W. J. LINTHICUM
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 Chas. Master of the S/S Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Halsey, arriving at Cristobal C.Z. June 11th, 1923, from the port of San Pedro Cal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrero	E	AB	6/11/23	Cristobal	—	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	—
2	Majica	C	Wiper 2-470871 USCA	"	"	—	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen Cristobal C.Z. June 11/23 #2 Page 1 Exhibit Case

Line C. D. Mallory & Co

Owners

Local Agents Hilford & McKay

16—4250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form ...

6-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Brgt. Canada, arriving at New York, June 21, 1923, from the port of Windsor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.											
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Whitney & Co
J. D. Cochran
per H. Henderson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEP 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Form 689

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 14, 1923

I, master of the Br. Brg. (Nationality) S/S. "Canada" from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival four. Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port none. Total crew this date four.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23/23, 192.., consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co, lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail July 18, 1923, for Windsor, N.S. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Barge Commander Aeroplane, arriving at New York, June 21, 1922, from the port of Edmonton

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	June 8	Edmonton Can		Yes	54	Male	English	Canada	5.10	140	
2	Fix	William	Cook	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8	190	
3	Cochran	Bernard	Bookkeeper	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	6.0	160	
4	Innes	Arthur	Deckhand	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Klein	Hans	"	"	"		Yes	23	"	American	"	6.0	149	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANADA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cochrane, of the Barge Commander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Cochrane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. BALTIC. Port of TAMPICO - JUNE 13TH 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Friedrichsen	Max											
2	Bruellau	Hermann											
3	Brammann	Henry											
4	Mendte	Ferdinand	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	4'11"	I38	
5	Dreblow	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	6'0"	I65	
6	Peldszus	Reinhold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	I48	
7	Knudsen	Carl	Sailor(A.B.)	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'9"	I45	
8	Anacker	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'8"	I47	
9	Nitsch	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'6"	I36	
10	Riemschneider	Gerhardt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'4"	I50	
11	Stilion	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	I45
12	Spiracatos	Anastasios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I45
13	Gibbons	William	Sailor(ord).	"	"	V	YES	19	"	American	American	5'8"	I48
14	Stevensen	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	I65
15	[redacted]												
16	Galuppo	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	I35
17	Marchena	Ernisto	"	"	"	"	YES	21	"	West Indian	St. Domingo	5'5"	I45
18	Mehrens	Friedrich	1st Engineer	"	"	"	NO	45	"	German	German	5'10"	I80
19	Loehlein	Adolf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I25
20	Kamberger	August	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I60
21	Brokwoldt	Hans	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	I70
22	Koehler	Werner	Junior "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	I65
23	Baack	Ewaldt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	I45
24	Meyer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	I30
25	Belfort	Alexander	Deck "	"	"	"	YES	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	I50
26	Kummernuss	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	Uruguay	5'9"	I65
27	Hurler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'11"	I70
28	Ossovski	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	I75
29	Peters	Emil	"	"	"	"	NO	26	"	German	German	5'6"	I24
30	McLaughlin	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	YES	30	"	American	American	5'3"	I35

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port of) Port of Balto June 21, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Baltic
Standard Oil of N.J. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board S/S Baltic 173
*remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Hermick Kastenberg	A. B.
Not on articles crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
W. Friedrichsen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC arriving at NEW YORK, June 26th, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO - JUNE 13TH 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Friedrichsen	Max	✓ Captain	May 19	Hamburg	NO	Yes	42	male	German	German	5'8"	I45	
2	Bruellau	Hermann	✓ 1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	I78	
3	Brammann	Henry	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'II"	I38	
4	Mendte	Ferdinand	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'9"	I40	
5	Dreblow	August	✓ Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'0"	I65	
6	Peldszus	Reinhold	✓ Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I48	
7	Knudsen	Carl	✓ Sailor(A.B.)	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	I45	
8	Anacker	Hans	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	I47	
9	Nitsch	Richard	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"V	"	5'6"	I36	
10	Riemschneider	Gerhardt	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'4"	I50	
11	Stilion	Georg	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	I45	
12	Spiracatos	Anastasios	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I45	
13	Gibbons	William	✓ Sailor(ord).	" "	"V	YES	"	I9	"	American	American	5'8"	I48	
14	Stevensen	Alex	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I0"	I65	
15	[illegible]		" "	" "	"		"	I9	"	"	"	5'6"	I35	
16	Galuppo	Nicolas	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'6"	I35	
17	Marchena	Ernisto	✓ " "	" "	"	YES	"	2I	"	West Indian	St. Domingo	5'5"	I45	result for.
18	Mehrens	Friedrich	✓ 1st Engineer	" "	"	NO	"	45	"	German	German	5'I0"	I80	
19	Loehlein	Adolf	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I25	
20	Kamberger	August	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
21	Brokwoldt	Hans	✓ 4th "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'I0"	I70	
22	Koehler	Werner	✓ Junior "	" "	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6"	I65	
23	Baack	Ewaldt	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	I45	
24	Meyer	Paul	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	I30	
25	Belfort	Alexander	✓ Deck "	" "	"V	YES	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	I50	result for
26	Kummernuss	Enrique	✓ Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	Uruguay	5'9"	I65	" "
27	Hurler	Joseph	✓ "	" "	"	4th	"	26	"	German	German	5'II"	I70	" "
28	Ossovski	Alex	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Lettish Russian	Russian	5'4"	I75	" "
29	Peters	Emil	✓ "	" "	"	NO	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	I24	
30	McLaughlin	Frank	✓ Fireman	" "	"	YES	"	30	"	American	American	5'3"	I35	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BALTIC JUN 1923 (NOR)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Friedrichsen, of the Danish S/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Friedrichsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1913

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted]n.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK TAMPICO, June 2nd 1923, from the port of TAMPICO. JUNE 13th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Woyde	Georg	Fireman	May 19.	Hamburg	No	Yes	36	male	German	German	5'6"	160	
32	Marx	Adolf	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
33	Glaenzer	Otto	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11"	110	
34	Sagarino	Harry	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'6"	155	
35	Pagendarm	Hermann	Steward	" "	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'9"	145	
36	~~Boelin~~	~~Lotar~~	~~1st Cook~~	" "	"	"	"	~~43~~	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'4"~~	~~132~~	
37	Ablanida	Salino	2nd "	" "	"	YES	"	24	"	Pacific Islander	Philippine Islands	5'4"	123	
38	Vogt	Joseph	Messboy	" "	"	NO	"	25	"	German	German	5'5"	145	
39	Riemschneider	Hans	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
40	Sin[illegible]ky	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	Polish	Polish	5'0"	123	
41	Pohl	Florian	Wireless op.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'11"	168	
12	Conway	Fred	Purser and	June 11th	Tampico	yes	"	25	"	American	American	5'7"	160	
13	Slater	Ernest	Purser	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
14	Robenger	J. Robb.	Ironbaway	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4761
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
No. ...
Consul
Date June 11, 1923
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 11 1923 TAMPICO, MEXICO

TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed [illegible] Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. Rwatts
Insh.

quick ✓ no.
omitted from crew list when it was
typed through oversight.
M. Friedrichsen
Capt.

Italian Dept advised
OK. to ship to Tampico Cons. 9/22/23

J. Rwatts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
16—1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Fr. Frichsen Master, of the Danish M/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Friedrichsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—658

Steerage

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 176

S. S. West Maximus sailing from Southampton England June 6, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 21, 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cabral	Francis	24	M	S		Boston Mass King Josh	Stowed away at Southampton	Conn to Oakdale Conn. Box 24
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Form 603

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizen[illegible].
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passen[illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]session of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 660

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUNE 2 1923

TO BILLED

(1)

(6-21-23)

(7581)

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2d			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

Steward

Ernest Maximus

E L Nuss

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 23, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Matomac from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1923, consigned to East Baltic Line; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn; is expected to sail —, 192 , for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kyne James	22	U.S.A	May 1st 1923 at New York
Lotty Walt Bin	37	East Indian	" " "
Dahl Dallas	23		" " "
Daman Ahmed	35	Borneo	" " "
Dullap Hassan	27	East Indian	" " "
Bachb Amut	29		" " "
Drame Inia	27		" " "
Ben Hassan	29	Borneo	" " "
Sana Abuah	21	East Indian	" " "
Hendler Joseph	23	Russian Nat.	May 3rd " "
Ironsen H. A.	46	Scandan "	May 1st " "
Meyer George	39	U.S.A.	" " "
Jacobsen H.	46	Scandinav Nat	" " "
Benes H.	46	" "	" " "
Francisco J. L.	34	U.S.A	" " "
Duncan Richard	36	"	" " "
Barry John	32	"	" " "
Williams John	24	"	" " "
Hall W. K.	21	"	" " "
Jones G. H.	23	British	May 2 " "
Bernier J.	35	"	May 2 " "
Nielle C.	30	German	arrive 1 at Stettin

Shows a list of Changes in crew to July 28
When I severed my connection with the Vessel

Isaac Carver
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

3

VESSEL AS M[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

		Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Amos Ed.	39	U.S.A	April 29th 1923 at New York
Stebbins H. R	24	"	" 28th " " "
Lopez J.	27	Span Nat	" 28th " " "
Clark F.	24	U.S.A	June 6th 1923 Southampton
Walti W.	26	German Nat	April 28th 1923 at New York
Wisniewski Max.	17	German	Shipped in Danzig

14—1612

18	Waltir	W.	✓	oiler	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	5	7
19	Francisco	J. L.	✓	Oiler	Apl 30	"	34	"	Am	5	7
20	Duncan	Richard	✓	Oiler	"	"	36	"	"	5	9
21	Barry	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	32	"	"	6	1
22	Williams	John J.	✓	Fireman	Apl 28	"	24	"	"	6	1
23	Wilke	C.	✓	Fireman	June 1	Stettin	30	"	German	5	5
24	Kunzir	Fred	✓	Wiper	"	Stettin	31	"	"	5	6
25	Behrow	Fred	✓	Wiper	May 27	Danzig	27	"	"	5	8
26	Lopez	John	✓	Steward	Apl 28	"	29	"	Mid Cit	5	7
27	Hall	W. K.	✓	Cook	Apl 28	"	21	"	Am	5	8
28	Jone	G. H.	✓	Messboy	May 2	"	23	"	British	5	10
29	Wirnicwskie	Max	✓	Messboy	May 23	Danzig	17	"	German	5	5
30	Bernier	J.	✓	Messboy	May 2	"	35	"	British	5	4

Seen at Southampton, England
June 6, 1923. No Charge

Notes

Local Agents 14—1240

Ray S. Bower
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany, June 2, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany.

SEEN For the journey to the United States, direct.
Service No. 1174
No fee charged.

Consulate Service
Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

Consulate Service
Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One Stowaway a U.S Citzn — Recorded on Alien List Crew sheet - Form 630

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Kyne James	22	U S A	
Latta Wat Bin	37	East Indian	
Dal Dallay	23		
Osman Ahmed	35	Borneo	
Dullap Hassam	27	East Indian	
Bachb Amat	29		
Dramr Amia	27		
Ben Hassan	29	Borneo	
Sana Ahnah	21	East Indian	
Handler Joseph	23	Russian Nat.	May 3rd
Thomsen H. A.	46	Scandan "	May 1st
Moore George	39	U. S. A.	
Jacobsen H.	46	Scandinav Nat	
Bruce H.	46	" "	
Francisco G. L.	34	U. S. A	
Duncan Richard	36	"	
Barry John	32	"	
Williams John J.	24	"	
Hall W. K. J.	21	"	
Ivor E. H.	23	British	May 2
Bronier J.	35	"	May 2
Wilke C.	30	German	June 1 at Stettin

Herewith a list of Changes in crew to July 28
Whom I removed by connection with this Vessel

Isaac Carver
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of West Hartlepool June 21 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. East Booths Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to 173

*~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ West Hartlepool (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All East Indian Members of Crew & (Eight) Ins Member	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Isaac Carbuster
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Over)

15—60

3

SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
U. S. A	April 27th 1923 at New York
"	" 28th " "
Span Nat	" 28th " "
U. S. A	June 6th 1923 Southampton
German Nat	April 28th 1923 at West Hart
German	Shipped in Danzig

18	Walter	W.		Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	5	9
19	Francisco	G. L.	✓	Oiler	Apl 30	"	"	34	"	Am	5	6
20	Duncan	Richard	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	5	7
21	Barry	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	9
22	Williams	John J.	✓	Fireman	Apl 28	"	"	24	"	"	6	1
23	Wilke	C.	✓	Fireman	June 1	Stettin	"	30	"	German	6	-
24	Kunzier	Fred	✓	Wiper	"	Stettin	"	31	"	"	5	5
25	Bubrow	Fred	✓	Wiper	May 27	Danzig	"	27	"	"	5	6
26	Lopez	John	✓	Steward	Apl 28	U.S.A.	"	29	"	"	5	8
27	Hall	W. K.	✓	Cook	Apl 28	"	"	21	"	Am	5	7
28	Ivor	E. H.	✓	Wireless	May 2	"	"	23	"	British	5	8
29	Wirmicowski	Marc	✓	Wireless	May 23	Danzig	"	17	"	German	5	10
30	Bernier	J.	✓	Wireless	May 2	U.S.A.	"	35	"	British	5	5

Born at Southampton England
June 6, 1923. No Change
Notes

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany, June 2, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany. SEEN For the journey to the United States, direct.
Service No. 1174
No fee charged.

Consular Service
Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

Consular Service
Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

By S. S. Bower
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One Stowaway a U.S Citizen — Recorded on attached Citizen Sheet - Form 630

Totals

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westmaximus, arriving at New York, June 21, 1923, from the port of Southampton June 6th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) Age	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carver	Isaac	✓	Master											
1	Bowers	George	✓	1st Off	Apl 30	N.Y.	"	"	46	M	White	Am	5	7	
2	Ames	E	✓	2nd Off	Apl 21	"	Ua	U.	33	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Stebbins	H. K.	✓	3rd Off	Apl 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Long	Wat Bun	✓	Boatswain	May 1	"	"	No	37	"	Malay	E. Ind	✓	5	5	Scar Off Hand Jam finger
5	Doll	Taller	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	✓	5	3	
6	Osman	Ahmed	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Borne	"	✓	5	6	
7	Dullap	Hassan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Malay	"	✓	5	6	
8	Bucko	Amat	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	✓	5	4	
9	Diane	Sula	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	D E I	✓	5	5	
10	Ben	Hassan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Borneo	E I.	✓	5	4	
11	Sana	Abuah	✓	A.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Malay	"	✓	5	4	
12	Handler	Joseph	✓	O.S.	May 2	"	"	Yes	23	"	Russia	U.S. Nat Indian		5	7	
13	Lyne	James	✓	Radio	Apl 30	"	"	"	23	"	White	Am		5	11	
14	Thomsen	H.A.	✓	2nd Eng	Apl 28	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian		5	9	
15	Moore	G.	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Am		5	8	
16	Jacobsen	H.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dan Nat		5	7	
17	Bruns	H.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S. Nat		5	9	
18	Waltir	W.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S. Nat		5	6	
19	Francisco	J. L.	✓	Oiler	Apl 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	Am		5	7	
20	Duncan	Richard	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5	9	
21	Barry	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		6	1	
22	Williams	John J.	✓	Fireman	Apl 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		6	-	Scar under chin
23	Wilke	C.	✓	Fireman	June 1	Stettin	"	"	30	"	"	Germany		5	5	
24	Kunzir	Fred	✓	Wiper	"	Stettin	"	"	31	"	"	"		5	6	Patch both arms
25	Bahrow	Fred	✓	Wiper	May 27	Danzig	"	"	27	"	"	"		5	8	
26	Lopez	John	✓	Steward	Apl 28	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	U.S. Cit		5	7	
27	Hull	W. K.	✓	Cook	Apl 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am		5	8	Patch left arm
28	Ives	C. H.	✓	Messboy	May 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	British		5	10	
29	Wirmichwski	Marx	✓	Messboy	May 23	Danzig	"	"	17	"	"	Germany		5	5	
30	Bernier	J.	✓	Messboy	May 2	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	British		5	4	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany, June 2, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. AMERICAN CONSULATE at Stettin, Germany.

SEEN—For the journey to the United States, direct.
Service No. 1174
No fee charged.

Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

Consul of the United States of America at Stettin.

Seen at Southampton, England June 6, 1923. No Charge

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

By S. Bower American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One Stowaway a U.S Citizen — Recorded on Alien Left Alien sheet — Form 630

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. West Maximus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isaac Carver
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

7581

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 25th 1923., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. WEST ALIS

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 ; consigned to East Baltic Line; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 26th 19 24 for Baltic Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1313

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Kunze	32.	German	New York Aug 23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Uhlebank	38	U.S.	John Johnson	32	Sweden
A. [illegible]	44	"	Thomas Bergen	20	U.S.
K. Dunkel	38	"	Gus Borowski	23	"
[illegible] Thompson	32	U.S.	Harry Oates	26	"
H. Loigle	31	"	W.E. Molitor	32	"
Otto Postel	22	German	Mi Brattle	35	"
K. Penk	41	Russian	J. Olsen	36	"
Fred Kask	26	Esthonian	S. Loverdos	44	"
C. Andrewitsk	23	U.S.	J. Jones	24	"
Horace Latham	30	"	S. Lilja	35	"
O. Nilson	33	Norway	P. Kuns	32	German
J. Tamm	31	Esthonia	V. Gonzalez	35	U.S.
W. Connell	22	U.S.	Geo. Clason	37	"
Hans Torkinken	42	Norway	James Coloton	27	"
Ben J. Jude	31	U.S.	Joseph Steen	27	"
F. Berlirow	27	German	Guiseppe Di'LGerlandi	36	Italian
D. Pelanos	28	U.S.	Wiliam Peckelowsky	27	Lithuania

[OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Kunze	32.	German	New York Aug 23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—14.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

H. Bill

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE .....

SEQ. No. 61935 MANIFEST No. 2 JUN 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined L. Friedman Date June 30

Passed card removed Date 6/20/23 Dr B Shirley

181

5

Dec 6-21-23

Cancelled Act May 6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3 3
3 3
Stowaways (crew)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List nav Corp. Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Atlantic S. S. Amrita STOWAWAYS Passengers sailing from Santiago Cuba, June 14th, 1923. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ng alias Sheuk Lew															
2		Ng alias Guil Lun		41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	Cuba	Santiago		N.Y.	New York
3		Eng alias Chop Chong		23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Yellow	"	"		"	"
4		Lee alias Ho Ling		38	Mar.	M	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Yellow	"	"		"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. L. Watson, Insp. in Chg.
6/21/1923.

66

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1923 182

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or solicitation of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Stowaway to No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sec. man	O.K.	5	3	Yellow	Blk	Brown	China	Hong Kong
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	China	Samoa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1923 182

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway to No							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exc.		C.K.	5	3				China	Hong Kong
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	China	Samoa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Amelia, from Santiago Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

S. S. Amelia (Atlantic New Co.) arrived June 21, 1923, M., from Jamestown

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Ng alias Sheuk Lam																								
41 m. 1	Ng Sent Lum	1	1	1	Hon. L.O.6 & 6. E Laws	11:30 am Watson	6/22	S.F.											9:15 am 6/22	Amelia		1	1	1
	Ho alias Long																								
38 m. 2	Lee Ho Chong	1	3	1	"	"	" " " Ellis	"	6/22	S.F.									9 am 6/22	Amelia		1	1	1	
	alias Chock Hing																								
23 m. 3	Ing Chop Chong	1	2	1	"	" " Chinese	"	6/22	S.F.										9 am 6/22	Amelia		1	1	1	

Totals



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

6-21 Amelia

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF New York

June 22.nd., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia

from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21.st., 1921, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp'n; is now lying at Pier 7. N.R., and is expected to sail June 22.nd, 1923 for Santiago Cuba

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Brown	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Lawrence	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178.	
19	Crosdale	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
20	Mason	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Davis	A.	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Shaw	R.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Fat	Ngai	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.5	140	
24	Fook	Chow	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	Kwan	T.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Choi	Ah.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
27	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.															
28	Date JUN 12 1923															
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 125 Chinese
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antilla, Nuevitas, Gibara
Vice (Consul)
Date JUN 12 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, passport must be presented to the steamship company within this period.)

King Jun C.

Three Stowaways — Names on attached form to be ordered manifested & delivered at U.S. for inspection

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners. Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp'n.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.J.May	~~31~~ 20	American	June. 5.th. New York
Ngai Fat	~~40~~ 31 ✓	Chinese	" " "
Chow Fook	~~50~~ 40 ✓	"	" " "
T.Kwan	~~25~~ 30 ✓	"	" " "
Ah. Choi	31 ✓	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wong Hing	25	Chinese			
Chong Sing	39	Chinese			
Ching Hing	23	Chinese			
Young Kew	39	Chinese			
F.C.Feifenberg	23	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.J. Blan
Mas

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Brown	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Lawrence	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178	
19	Crosdale	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
20	Mason	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Davis	A.	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Shaw	R.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Fat	Ngai	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.5	140	
24	Fook	Chow	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	Kwan	T.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Choi	Ah.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
27	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA															
28	Date JUN 12 1923															
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 125
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Date JUN 12 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two years from the date granted, unless the bearer's departure is sooner to be made for that period.)

Chinese
Three Stowaways — None on attached form ordered manifested & delivered at S.I. for inspection

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14 1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Na
J. J. May	~~31~~ 20	
	~~40~~	Amer
Ngai Fat	~~31~~	Chi
Chow Fook	~~40~~ 30	
T. Kwan	~~30~~ 30	
Ah. Choi	31	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Chinese
		Chinese
		Chinese
		Chinese
		American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 21 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amelia

Atlantic Nav. Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Amelia (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Fat Ngai	Chinese members of the crew
Fook Chow	
Kyan Tick	
Choi Ah	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Blair Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O'Kane
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Blair
Master

16—1612

[OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Brown	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Lawrence	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178	
19	Crosdale	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
20	Mason	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Davis	A.	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Shaw	R.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Fat	Ngai	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.5	140	
24	Fook	Chow	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	Kwan	T.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Choi	Ah.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
27	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.															
28	Date JUN 12 1923															
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 125
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date JUN 12 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Changes
Three Stowaways — Names on attached form ordered manifested & delivered at E.I. for inspection

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp., N.Y.

14 1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s.Amelia, arriving at New York, June 21, 1923, from the port of Santiago Cuba June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blair	Robert.J.	Master	June/5/23.	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	American	5-8	230	
2	Andersen	A.	1.st,Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Kine	C.	2.nd,Mate	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	
4	Nilson	E.	3.rd,Mate	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	152	
5	Cohen	Geo.V.	Bos'n ~~Sailor~~	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	African	British	5-8	190	
6	Tait	J.	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	167	
7	Williams	Z.	"	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	152	
8	Thompson	C.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	176	
9	Pattinger	E.	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	185	
10	Halversen	E.	Chief,Engn'r	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	White	American	5.9	170	
11	Gjerde	A.	1.st, "	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	165	
12	Brage	R.	2.nd, "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	
13	Nunes	J.	3.rd, "	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	May	John.J.	Radio.Opr.	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	138	
15	Grant	Robert.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	African	British	5.6	150	
16	Main	J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	Brown	A.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Lawrence	L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178	
19	Crosdale	L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
20	Mason	L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Davis	A.	Coal Passer	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Shaw	R.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Fat	Ngai	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.5	140	
24	Fook	Chow	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	Kwan	T.	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Choi	Ah.	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date JUN 12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Date JUN 12 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date thereof. Bearer must present himself at a port to be within that period.)

Changes
Three Stowaways - Names on attached form ~~to~~ ordered manifested & delivered at S.I. for inspection

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the American S.S. Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Blair
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amelia, arriving at New York, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Santiago Cuba June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ng Sut Lun ✓		Stowaway					41	M	Chinese	China			
2	Chong Chop Ing ✓		do					23	M	do	China			
3	Ho See ✓		do	Stowed away at Santiago	June 13/1923			38	M	do	China			No address in the U.S.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ordered to be posted & delivered at C.I. for inspection
W Kemp Smith

R.J. Blair
Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1369

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... Amelia ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...), (6), and (7)

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 089

188

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 3 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 27th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Stavia

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1923, consigned to Kerr Steamship Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 26 N.R. Lyn, and is expected to sail today, 19—, for Rode Jeneiro etc via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Carlsen	23	Dan.	
Mathias Hansen	25	Nor.	
Waldemar Thomassen	30	"	
Oscar Johansen	27	"	
Hans Christensen	22	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Christiansen	Gotfred	✓	✓	4-23	"	No	Yes	22	—	—	—	5'5" 148
18	Martinsen	Hans	✓	✓	4-23	"	No	Yes	22	—	—	—	5'3" 130
19	Larsen	Hans	✓	✓	4-23	"	No	Yes	24	—	—	—	5'7" 164
20	Myklebust	Hermann	✓	✓	5-23	"	No	Yes	20	—	—	—	5'4" 162
21	Thomassen	Augustus	D ✓	✓	5-23	Tonsberg	No	Yes	24	—	—	—	5'6" 171
22	Arnfald	Odd	✓	✓	5-23	New York	No	Yes	23	—	—	—	5'3" 157
23	Tegernes	Peter L.	✓	Refrigeration	5-23	Tonsberg	No	Yes	22	—	—	—	5'0" 134
24	Karlsen	Arnold	✓	Apprentice	5-23	"	No	Yes	15	—	—	—	5'8" 180
25	Isaachsen	Einar O.	✓	✓	5-23	"	No	Yes	18	—	—	—	5'4" 139
26	Knudsen	Olaf Bernhard	✓	Engineer	8-23	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	—	—	—	5'9" 176
27	Knudsen	Einar	✓	2	5-23	Tonsberg	No	Yes	23	—	—	—	5'7" 159
28	Andersen	Olaf	✓	3	5-23	"	No	Yes	32	—	—	—	5'2" 164
29	Hansen	Paul	✓	Guarantee Engineer	8-23	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	—	German	Germany	5'4" 187
30	Hagen	Arthur	✓	Electrical Engineer	8-23	"	No	Yes	31	—	—	—	5'7" 184

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents. Kerr S.S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) ide.

Form 880

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Hagberg	24	Nor.	
Ingv. Kristoffersen	26	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joh. A. Olsen	28	Nor.	
Einar Lokers	20	"	
Hans Simonsen	25	"	
Gutter Christiansen	23	"	
Hans Mathiesen	23	"	
J. F. Larsen	24	"	
Knut Andersen	24	"	
Normann Nygaard	24	"	
Oda Lorfald	22	"	
Paul Pedersen	20	"	
John Krogstad	30	"	
Einar Knudsen	27	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan A. Olsen			Erl. Vigen	30	
Einar Lokers			Gabriel Berg	25	
Hans Olsen	27		Thorst. Krogg	20	
Henry Bjerke	28		K. Christiansen	30	
Ole Halvorsen	23		Hans Olsen	40	
Hagbj. Hansen	21				
H. Bogen	17				
Egil Carlsen	20				
Gutthorm Kristiansen	23				
B. Hansen	33				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—3813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Martinsen	Hans	✓	/	4/4-23	~"~	No	Yes	22	~~~	~~~	~"~	6'3"	150
19	Sörensen	Hans	✓	/	4/4-23	~"~	No	Yes	24	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'7"	164
20	Nylelund	Kristian	✓	/	5/4-23	~"~	No	Yes	20	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'4"	162
21	Thomassen	Agenius	✓	/	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	24	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'6"	171
22	Lorfald	Odd	✓	/	5/2-23	New York	No	Yes	23	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'3"	157
23	Tofsones	Peter S. M.	✓	Ordinary seaman	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	22	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'0"	134
24	Larsen	Thesil J.	✓	Apprentice	5/2-23	~"~	No	Yes	15	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'8"	180
25	Isaachsen	Einar T. E.	✓	/	5/2-23	~"~	No	Yes	18	~"~	~"~	~"~	5'1"	139
26	Olsen	Olav Bjarnsberg	✓	1st Engineer	8/2-23	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'2"	176
27	Knudsen	Einar	✓	2. ~"~	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	22	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'7"	159
28	Andersen	Olof	✓	3 ~"~	5/2-23	~"~	No	Yes	32	~~~	~~~	~"~	5'2"	164
29	Bjerke	Paul	✓	Guarantee Engineer	6/2-23	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	~~~	german	germany	5'4"	187
30	Hagen	Arthur	✓	Freeze Engineer	8/2 23	~"~	No	Yes	31	~~~	~"~	~"~	5'7"	184

U.M.S.A. Turner Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Kerr Ld. Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) ide.

other regular government because of his or their official character.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Titania", arriving at New York, June 27, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires 3/20/23 Santos 6/2/23

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moldenhauer	Harald	Master	10/2-23	Hamburg	No	Yes	43	male	Nfield	Norway	6'0"	200	
2	Moldenhauer	Inga (Master's wife)	Stewardess			No	Yes	33	Female			5'2"	152	
3	Bergimus	Hara (widow Passenger)	Stewardess	5/4-23	New York	Yes	Yes	30				5'7"	164	Right Foreign
4	Karp	Josef	Purser	5/4-23		Yes	Yes	36	male		USC Citizen	5'5"	162	
5	Voith	Joseph J. T.	1/ Mate	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	31		Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	209	
6	Syvertsen	Lars J. B.	2	5/2-23		No	Yes	30				5'3"	150	
7	Josefsen	Karl Marinius	3/	5/2-23		No	Yes	28				6'1"	193	
8	Carlsen	Hans Peter	Able Seaman	5/2-23	Christiania	No	Yes	21			Dane	5'7"	160	
9	Hansen	Karl Johan	Steward	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	34			Norwegian	5'8"	132	
10	Arnesen	Mathias	Cook	5/2-23		No	Yes	25				5'3"	192	
11	Lembardsen	Christoffer	Cook's Mate	5/2-23		No	Yes	19				5'7"	170	
12	Pedersen	Paul	Mess-Boy	5/4-23	New York	No	Yes	19				5'2"	149	
13	Hyatt E/Rg 44833	Jens Andreas	Cabin-Boy	21/5-23	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	34			Dane	5'4"	151	
14	Ludvigsen	Christen	Carpenter	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	56			Norwegian	5'6"	183	
15	Bogen	Anders A.	Cooler	5/2-23		No	Yes	32				5'0"	136	
16	Larsen	Karl F.		4/5-23	New York	No	Yes	24				5'7"	154	
17	Christiansen	Gutborm		4/-23		No	Yes	22				5'5"	148	
18	Martinsen	Hans		4/-23		No	Yes	22				5'3"	150	
19	Sörensen	Hans		4/4-23		No	Yes	24				5'7"	164	
20	Myklebust	Petter Marius		5/4-23		No	Yes	20				5'4"	162	
21	Thomassen	Sagenius V.		5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	24				5'6"	171	
22	Ek-fald	Odd		5/4-23	New York	No	Yes	23				5'5"	157	
23	Tofsenes	Peter L. M.	Petroleum seaman	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	22				5'0"	154	
24	Karlsen	Ethel T.	Apprentice	5/2-23		No	Yes	15				5'8"	180	
25	Isaachsen	Einar T. E.		5/2-23		No	Yes	18				5'1"	139	
26	Arnesen	Olav Bernhard	1st Engineer	8/2-23	Christiania	No	Yes	33				5'2"	146	
27	Knudsen	Einar	2	5/2-23	Tönsberg	No	Yes	23				5'7"	159	
28	Andersen	Olof	1/3	5/2-23		No	Yes	32				5'2"	164	
29	Reinau	Paul	Guarantee Engineer	8/2-23	Christiania	No	Yes	33		german	germany	5'4"	180	
30	Hagen	Arthur	Crane Engineer	8/2 23		No	Yes	31				5'4"	184	

Wm. F. Turner Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Kerr Lobles

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fitzroia, arriving at New York, June 22, 1923, from the port of Santos, 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roth	Andreas A.	Electrician	8/4-23	Kristiania	D/o	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	143	
2	Brandt	Christian	Motorman	"	"	D/o	"	31	"	german	germany	5'2"	148	
3	Hallgren Reg. 25521	Lars R.	"	5/4-23	Göteborg	D/o	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	174	
4	Petersen	Oscar L.	"	"	"	D/o	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
5	Kristiansen	Hans K.	"	"	"	D/o	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	183	
6	Clausen	Birger L.	"	7/4-23	"	D/o	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	181	
7	Olsen	Johan M.	Cook	4/4-23	New York	D/o	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	176	
8	Lukenuss	Oscar	"	"	"	D/o	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
9	Fagerberg	Einar G.	"	6/4-23	Göteborg	D/o	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	174	
10	Christoffersen	Sigvar P.	"	"	"	D/o	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
11	Hansen	Niels Emil K.	Steward	3/5-23	Buenos Aires	D/o	"	28	"	Dane	"	5'8"	171	
12	Erdtsen	Arne	Sailor	22/5-23	"	D/o	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	184	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Signed on in Santos:													
28	Kraakdal	Jakob Nilsen	Motorman	16-23	Santos	No.	Yes	30	male	Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	158	
29														
30														

Wm A Turner Insp.
For Crew 43

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. MAY 23 '23
I hereby certify that the visé affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN MAY 23 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE U.S.A.
VIA Santos (43 in all)

L. Clausen

$2.00 FISCAL
TO BE USED ON ARG. PAPER

L. Clausen
master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr Love & Co
14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Filania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. O'Buchanan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

Wm H Enders
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date June 1, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.

Lenton R. Gosforth
~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 70
at SANTOS, BRAZIL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via Direct.
Lenton R. Gosforth
Date June 1, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed Service No. 439

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 43 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including master)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Sch Barge D.T. Co #4, arriving at City Island N.Y. June 22 1923, from the port of Great Salmon River N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitmore	L. R.	None	50 yrs	Master	Belfast Me	1921	No	Yes	66	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Tibbetts	John F.	"	17	Mate	"	April 26 23	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Harold	L Clark	"	5 mos	A. B.	"	May 1 1920	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Hilcox	Alex	"	10 yrs	Cook	Bath Me	May 7 1922	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.T. CO. BARGE #4

67

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Penobscot Paper Co
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. sch. R.T. Barge Co #4, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. L. Whitmore
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

F. E. Kanzance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 11253 BILLED ..... JUN 9 19..

(B-10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

(2)

I, Dr Edmund L Faust, Surgeon of the Empress Line Co. at S. Cortes, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five & six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund L. Faust

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1923

at Puerto Cortez, Honduras

Geo. P. Faust

American Vice Consul de Carrière
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Expunged
Date
Clerk

Cards checked
Date 7/25/23
D.B. Finley

AR 6-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans. U.S.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	✓	1			4	✓		1	8		20
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	✓	1			4	✓		1	8		20

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1 ✓ ✓ 20
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1 ✓ ✓ 20

Alvarado
Att Nav Co

5 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Olancho Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, June 15th 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mittoo	Imogene	29		F.	M.	domestic	yes	english	yes	British	Jamaican	Honds.	P. Cortes	Chas, Mittoo.	P. Cortes	N.Y. New York
2		Aguilar	Carlota de (wife)	32		F.	M.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras sp.american	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	E. Melara.	P. Cortes	"	"
TRANSIT		Aguilar	Gustavo R	42		M.	M.	Bk.keeper	yes	sp.& eng.	yes	Honds. sp.american	Honds.	La Lima	L. Melara.	P. Cortes	"	"
4		Melara	Carlos A.	23		M.	S.	student	yes	sp.& eng.	yes	Honds. sp.american	Honds.	P. Cortes	L. Melara.	P. Cortes	"	"
TRANSIT		Soliman	Damasio	40		M.	M.	merchant	yes	arab & sp.	yes	Palestine Turk	Honds.	15 years Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
TRANSIT	11	Soliman	Sara de (wife)	33		F.	M.	domestic	yes	arab	yes	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
7	UNDER 16	Soliman	Ines (dau.)	12		F.	S.	child	yes	spanish	yes	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
8	UNDER 16	Soliman	Francisco (dau.)	10		M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Paledtine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
9	UNDER 16	Soliman	Jose (dau.)	9		M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehemn-
10	UNDER 16	Soliman	Jesus (dau.)	7		M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
11	UNDER 16	Soliman	Jorge (dau.)	5		M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
12	UNDER 16	Soliman	Jacobo (dau.)	3		M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Palestine Turk.	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velaswuez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
13	UNDER 16	Soliman	Victoria (dau.)	2		F.	S.	child	no	child	no	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez,	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
14	UNDER 16	Soliman	Maria (dau.)	1	9	F.	S.	infant	--	infant	--	Palestine Turk	Honds.	Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
TRANSIT		Abogabir	David	39		M.	S.	merchant	yes	arab	yes	Palestine Turk	Honds.	19 yrs Progreso	M. Velasquez.	Progreso	Palestine	Betlehem
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Kaffoury Insp. J. 20 Kell

68

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—320

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N. Y., June 22, 1923 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (If not, state language he is required by treaty to read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Bro. in L. Jas. Mitton 309 W. 127 St. N.Y. City	no	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Jamaica	Croftshill
2	"	husband	yes	no	no	no	Friend Jas. Pietch To Honduras Consulate	no	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Salvador	Sonsonate
3	"	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	"	no	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Amapala
4	"	self	yes	yes	1920 to Aug 1921	N.O. La.	N.Y. University	no	yes	study	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Catacamas
5	no	self	yes	yes	1917 leaving to-day	N.O. La.	Lumpkin. S. Hamdalt Bro. 80-37 62nd N. York	no	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bk	bk	none	Palestine	Betlehem
6	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		no	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bk.	bk.	none	Palestine	Betlehem
7	no	father	no	no	ni	no		no	yes	transit	no	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5—		dk	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Choloma
8	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"C	"	4	10	dk	bk.	bk.	None	Honduras	Choloma
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Pimienta
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Pimienta
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	San Pedro
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	dk	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Progreso
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.-		dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Progreso
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.-6		dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Progreso
15	"	self	"	"	"	"		"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	bk.	bk.	none	Palestine	Betlehem
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amd S/S Clarke, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartold

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923

at New York

R Haring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 195

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1c—435

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

194

S. S. Olancho sailing from Puerto Cortes, June 15th, 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. N. Y. June 22, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pounds	Thomas C.	45	✓	M.	M.	~~San Diego, Calif.~~ Blackfoot Montana August 9th 1878		15th & D. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
2	Handy	Geo.	60	✓	M.	S.	Hartland, Mich. July 27th 1862	Registered with U.S. Consul Puerto Cortes	New York. N. Y.
3	Sutch	Mrs. H. H.	28	✓	F.	M.	~~Anniston, Ala~~ Atlanta, Ga. May 30th 1895		Ditto Honduras no local address
4	Morrill	L. R.	28	✓	M.	S.	Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept. 1st 1894		32 So. 19th St. N. York. N. Y. Education, Res.
5	Mc. Louth	W. C.	37	✓	M.	S.	Chicago. Ill. Sept. 28th 1886	19121 Hughes	16 Fayette St. Ditto Boston, Mass. 410 Camp St. New Orleans
6									
7	(5)						R.A. Young Dup.	745 U.C.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1c—216

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 195

S. S. CLEVELAND, At. Nav. Co. arrived June 22, 1923, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
mfx 29f 1	Mittoo, Imogene	I Cab.	1	1	1	LHC	315pm Young						6/26/23	11											

7.5-81

OLANCHO June 22. 1923
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company
14—1949

14—914

6 1 2 Cl. a. d.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City

June 23rd/1923, 19

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "OLANCHO"

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd/1923, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Company; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1923, for Bluefields Nicaragua via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUN

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Forgerio	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	[illegible]										
18	Paros	Enrique	✓ Fireman	3/5/23	Neworleans	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
19	Perez	Jose	✓ Wiper	5/19/23	Newyork	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	137	"
20	Yelobre	Manuel	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
21	Amoedo	Delfin	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
22	Miguel	Pascul	✓ Waiter	4/20/23	Cortez	"	"	26	M	African	Honduras	5/7	136	"
23	Berry	James	✓ 2nd Cook	5/9/23	Bluefields	"	"	22	M	Honduran	"	5/5	158	"
24	Vernon	Geroge	✓ Messman	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	25	M	British	B.W.I.	5/6	145	"
25	Sevilla	Antonio	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Honduran	Honduras	5/4	137	"
26	Romeo	Eduardo	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	4/11	126	"
27	Caloire	John	✓ Pantryman	June 16	Puerto Cortez	"	"	18	M	[illegible]	British	5/10	100	[illegible]
28	Tybo	Charles	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
29	Mora	Jose	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/2	167	"
30														

Three (3) seamen added after crossing Yes. Geo. P. Shaw Vice-Consul de Carrière

R.K. Young Dep.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left in Puerto Cortez

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Miguel Alonzo	22	✓	Spain	Newyork	6/6/23
Antonio Martinez	22	✓	"	"	6/7/23
Juan Ernandez	22	✓	"	"	"
Francisco Fergerro	27	✓	"	"	5/9/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Lopez	24	Spain			
Juan Carpentero	29	"			
Francisco Fernandez	24	"			
" Lorenso	34	"			
George Handy	60	American			
Mrs J.G.Motta	27	British			
Murray Potts	02	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Mcdald.

[OVER]

19	Perez	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
20	Yelobre	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
21	Amoedo	Delfin	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
22	Miguel	Pascul	✓	Waiter	4/20/23	Cortez	"	"	26	M	African	Honduras	5/7	136	"
23	Berry	James	✓	2nd Cook	5/9/23	Bluefields	"	"	22	M	Honduran	"	5/6	158	"
~~24~~	~~Vernon~~	~~Gerope~~		~~Messman~~	~~11/10/22~~	~~Newerleans~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	~~"~~ left in Puerto Cortez
25	Sevilla	Antonio	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Honduran	Honduras	5/4	137	"
26	Romeo	Eduardo	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	4/11	126	"
~~Three (3) manned added after crossing~~ 27	Caloire	John	✓	Pantryman	June 16	Puerto Cortez	"	"	18	M	[illegible]	British	5/10	180	"
28	Tybo	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
Vice-Consul de Carrière	Hava	Jose	✓	Workaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/2	167	"
30															

Rat Yonng Boy.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "OLANCHO", arriving at New York, June 22, 1923, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hond 6/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Frederick	Master	11/22/22	Neworleans	Paid	Yes	30	M	British	England	5/8	140	None n
2	Betranos	Ray	Bosun	6/6/23	Newyork	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	138	"
3	Woods	Montgomery	Q.M.	4/20/23	Cortez	"	"	28	M	British	Honduras	5/11	153	"
4	Romio	Jose	Q.M.	6/6/23	Newyork	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"
5	Millan	Andrew	Watchman	6/6/23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	139	"
6	Alonzo	Miguel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/ 6	135	"
7	Blanco	Carlos	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Martinez	Antonio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Ernandez	Juan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
10	Potts	Ganes	Ch Engr	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	33	M	British	England	5/8	145	"
11	Reid	William	3rd Asst	1/16.23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
12	Parker	Alfred	4th Asst	2/25/23	Cortez	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/10	138	"
13	Patino	Lucino	Oiler	1/30/23	Neworleans	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	143	"
14	Gonzales	Ricardo	Oiler	5/19/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	153	"
15	Gonzales	Camillo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
16	Cabelerro	Luis	Fireman	11/10/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 /11	167	"
17	Fergerro	Francisco	Fireman	5/19/23	Newpork	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	146	"
18	Paros	Enrique	Fireman	3/3/23	Neworleans	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
19	Perez	Jose	Wiper	5/19/23	Newyork	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	137	"
20	Yelobre	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
21	Amoedo	Delfin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
22	Miguel	Pascul	Waiter	4/20/23	Cortez	"	"	26	M	African	Honduras	5/7	136	"
23	Berry	James	2nd Cook	5/9/23	Bluefields	"	"	22	M	Honduran	"	5/3	158	"
~~24~~	~~Vernon~~	~~George~~	~~Messman~~	~~11/10/22~~	~~Neworleans~~	"	"	25	M	British	B.W.I.	5/6	145	" left in Puerto Cortez
25	Sevilla	Antonio	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Honduran	Honduras	5/4	137	"
26	Romeo	Eduardo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	4/11	126	"
27	Caloire	John	Pantryman	June 16	Puerto Cortez	"	"	18	M	British		5/10	130	" Honduras
28	Tybo	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
29	Mora	Jose	Watchaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/2	167	"
30														

Three (3) ~~firemen~~ added after crewing up 6/16/23 Geo. P. Shaw Vice-Consul de Carrière

R.M. Young Bros.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OLANCHO", arriving at New York, June JUN 22 1923, 19 23, from the port of Puerto Cortez 6/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rossi	Albert	1st Mate	3/3/23	Neworleans	Paid	Yes	54	M	Canadian	American	5/5	165	None
2	Gehler	Fred	2nd Mate	3/31/23	Cortes	"	"	42	M	German	"	5/4	154	
3	Nordstrom	Carl	1st Asst	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	36	M	Scand	"	5/11	165	"
4	Anderson	Luis	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
5	Rea	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5/3	159	"
6	Glenney	Wm	Waiter	6/7/23	Newyork	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	138	" Left in Puerto Cortez
7	Jarvis	Albert	Cook	2/8/23	Neworleans	"	"	62	M	African	"	5/6	154	"
8	Kirchoff	Henry	Rdo Opr	11/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/11	158	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Puerto Cortez, Honduras

Date June 15, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P Shaw

Vice Consul de Carrière of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 498
at Puerto Cortez, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Geo. Yolf
U. S. Vice Consul de Carrière
Date June 15, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HONDURAS FEE STAMP

Cleared with 34 engineer
Geo P Shaw

R Glenney Drags

Total 35

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Company

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hond s/s Olancho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hirtzell.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923

R.H. Irving
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Savus, arriving at New York, 6/22/23, from the port of Guantanamo 6/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voltane	Ole	Master	5-19-23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.A.	5'11"	180	
2	Rossella	L. B.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	
3	Dontsinos	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat U.S.A.	5'9"	160	
4	Aries	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Nat U.S.A.	5'3"	160	
5	Argyris	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5'5"	160	
6	Lee	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	
7	DeCoto	Filipe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Curacoa	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	
8	Mohamis	Khalifa	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	140	
9	Burkett	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
10	Woelful	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Lord	Elias	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
12	Gabriel	Nicholas	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Nat U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
13	Lyna	Anthony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
14	Johnson	Elliot	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
15	Silverstein	Adolph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Nat U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
16	Jaekter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
17	Brookes	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Santos	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	No	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'7"	150	Resident foreign.
19	Lizard	Wakine	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5'0"	160	
20	Slade	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'9"	160	
21	Tomi	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	160	
22	Galiczynska	Lottie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	18	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	150	
23	Bardo	Ralph	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italy	Italy	5'5"	140	
24	Ameseri	John	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	
25			Deserted Sept.											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—234

LAKE SAVUS JUN 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Lake Sirius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923

W. E. Frank
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date MAY 29 1923

I hereby certify that the visa noted ... this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1049
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
(Consul)
Duty ... MAY 29 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, unless the passport shall sooner be void for lack of room.)

24 Crew
Clear

Seen:
at this Consular Agency
at Manzanillo, Cuba.
this 4th day of June 1923.
Rand L. Burt
U.S. Consular Agent.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
4 - MAY 1923
MANZANILLO, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

I. and N. 4

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Cunard Line, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 19[illegible]5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnew	Elmer	25	4	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. Sept 30 1875		Reno
2	Ames	James	53	11	M	S	Mount Vernon, Ind. 1852		"
3	Patton	Samuel D	18	7	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1, 1906		"
4	O'Connor	Nicholas P	45	11	M	S	Nicholas P. Ward 25 1853		"
5	Parks	Kitty	24	11	F	S	Salt Lake City, Utah Nov. 5 1880		"
6								Fed. Building Court	
7									
8	Consular Certificate								
9									
10									
11							(5)		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Commercial Pac Co

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Swjp

DATE ARRIVAL

BILL NO BILLED JUN 28 1923

NO BILL

7581

Wm 6-22-23.

(1)

/s/ Gilbert D

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5		5
Total	5		5

Actg Consular Sec's.

Form 089

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 17 ~~22~~, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. Liberty, from port of Kearney N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 35 (including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1923, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Hoboken, is now lying at ~~sailed from~~ Pier 2 and is ~~expected to sail~~ ....., 1923, for Havre & Dunkirk, via United States port of Quiet First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	[illegible]	J.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	[illegible] 5'9"
19	[illegible]	D.	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible] 6'1"
20	SIMMS	JAMES	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible] 5'10"
21	[illegible]	WALTER	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible] 5'10"
22	[illegible]	H. [illegible]	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	[illegible] 5'10"
23	CONNELLY	J.	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible] 6'0
24	[illegible]	J.	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible] 5'8"
25	BROWN	HARRY	OILER	5/9/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible] 5'6"
26	BRASHER	FRANK	WIPER	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGUESE 5'5"
27	CHRISTY	WILLIAM	STEWARD	5/8/23	"	Discharged at Phila Pa by Purser on account of sickness			39	"	"	[illegible] 5'6"
28	MCCLELLAN	PANTRY	3d CLASS COOK	5/9/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible] 6'0
29	PALM	KARL	2d CLASS COOK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible] 5'9"
30	DAVIS	MARK	MESSBOY	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible] 5'7"

Nordskog & Jones Closed at number Thirty (30) 5 Cut
Cosmopolitan Ship Co John H. Olding Deputy

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Local Agents.....
14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See alien pass list on arrival	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			See Crew list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

T. J. Nordskog
per [illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	D.	[illegible] CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible] ICK	6'1"
20	SIMMS	JAMES	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICA	5'10"
21	[illegible]	WALTER	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	AMERICA	5'10"
22	[illegible]	H[illegible]	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICA	5'10"
23	CONNELLY	J.	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICA	6'0
24	[illegible]	J.	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	AMERICA	5'8"
25	BROWN	H[illegible]	[illegible]ER	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	AMERI[illegible]	5'6"
26	BRADLER	FRANK	[illegible]MAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'5"
27	CHESTY	[illegible]AM	STEWARD	5/8/23	"	Ordered to F[illegible] Str. "B" Bonfires & comm 1 year ship							
28	[illegible]	WALTER	Colle COOK	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"
29	PALAK	LEE	[illegible]COOK'S HELPER	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	ENGLAND	6'0
30	DAVIS	FRANK	MESSBOY	5/8/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	HOLLAND	5'9"
												AMERICA	5'7"

Nordskog & Jr. Vessel closed at number Thirty (30) 5" cut

Line Commonwealth Steel Co

Owners J. M. C. Olding Dept

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Liberty, arriving at NEW-YORK, June 22, 1923, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE June 1/23

LIBERTY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	E.H.	[illegible]	5/10/[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	SVENSBO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		
5	IVERSON	LARS	[illegible]	8/8/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"		
6	[illegible]	A.J.	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8"		
7	CROUTER	ARTHUR	[illegible]	5/8/	"	"	"	19	"	"	AMERICAN	5'7"		
8	HASTINGS	L.R.	[illegible]	5/	"	"	"	22	"	"	AMERICAN	5'7"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/	"	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5'11"		
10	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	/8/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5'11"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	37	"	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5'8"		
12	SPALDING	H.C.	O.S.	5/8/23	"	"	"	19	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'11"		
13	Wright	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	—		
14	CONNOLLY	HENRY	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8"		
15	NICHOLS	SAML	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9"		
16	WELSH	JOHN	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5'11"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"		
18	[illegible]	J.R.	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9"		
19	[illegible]	D.	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	6'1"		
20	SIMMS	JAMES	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"		
21	SCHNEIDER	WALTER	CLERK	5/8/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"		
23	CONNELLY	J.	FIREMAN	5/8/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	6'0		
24	[illegible]	J.	FIREMAN		"	"	"	27	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8"		
25	BROWN	H.	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6"		
26	BRASLER	FRANK	[illegible]	5/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'5"		
27	CHESTY	WILLIAM	STEWARD	5/8/23	"	Discharged at Boston, Mass.	"	39	"	WHITE	Boston, Mass.	5'6"		1 year ship
28	BROWNELL	PETER	2nd COOK	5/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	ISLAND	5'0		
29	PALAK	IAN	3rd COOK & BKR	5/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	HOLLAND	5'9"		
30	DAVIS	WILLIE	MESSBOY	5/8/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5'7"		

North Dakota L
Completed Ship's Co

Discharged at number Thirty (30) 5 Cut
H. M. Delong Dept

Line Completed Ship's Co

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J Hordshog, Master, of the Am SS Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Hordshog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

J W A Gedney
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at.....

Date.....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
, France.

No.

for the journey to the United States.
via

Consul

Seal and the Stamp.

Date

Liverpool Sept 20 1898 Edwin W Salmon 24
Boston Nov 4 1900 James F Barry 23
Liverpool 17 Jan 1905 Samuel L Palmer 18
Arrived at Boston March 25 1919 P O'Connor 40
Steward Portuguese 24
J Barry Portuguese 24

Antwerp Sept 5 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Havre, France June 1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erickson	E.	Messboy	May 8	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	American	5 6		
2	[illegible]	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
3	Smith	C.C.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11		
4	Mac Donald	Wm. A	Workaway	June 1	Havre	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
5	Burns	Wm J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crossed out at number Five (5)
Kelly Erickson Smith
Mac Donald
Workaway U.S.C.
Burns
Fireman U.S.C.
C

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE
Date June 1, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul - (In charge) - of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Havre France.

No. 622

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk.

Consul in charge

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date June 1, 1923.
American ship.
No fee prescribed.

Line Compagnie Fse de C

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Liberty ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6/22/23

BILL NO. ... FILED JUN 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

C

R H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 123

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-22-28

Passed Board Date 6/22/23 Clerk

Passed Board Date 7/2/23 Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Entry	In Transit	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	✓	1			2	6			1	55
[illegible]										
[illegible]	6✓	13				2			9	110
TOTAL	6	14			2	8			10	179

Citizens				
MALE	23	0	4	27
FEM.	8	0	1	9
Aliens				
	7	0	30	37
	1	0	12	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). 37	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew. 106	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Is	9	6	55
2nd Cabin			110
Steerage	6		86
Total	15		179

✓ Steerage Passengers
Cuban Citizens } Deck

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE ACUNA	Sylvia	29	4	F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	USA	SanFrancisco	Accop'g Husband. J.deAcuna 1206 Alexander Bldg. SanFrancisco	Cal.	San Francisco
2		ANOPOLIN	Lucie	23	8	F M	None	Y	French	Y	Egypt		Egypt	Alexandria	Mother. Mrs. Rebecca Hadges	Ill.	Chicago
3		LOPEZ de SILVA	Eulogia	27			Nurse	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Joseph Lopez de Silva Calle de Don Pedro 8, Madrid.	D.C.	Washington
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-33562-8/10/42

71

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 1. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1923.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A	DE ACUNA	Sylvia	29	4	F	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	USA	SanFrancisco	Accop'g Husband Mr. J.deAcuna 1206 Alexander Bldg. SanFrancisco	Cal.	San Francisco
2		ARNOPOLIN	Lucie	22	8	F	M	None	Y	English French	Y	Egypt		Egypt	Alexandria	Mother. Mrs. Rebecca Hedges	Ill.	Chicago
3	A	LOPEZ de SILVA	Eulogia	27	8	F	M	Nurse	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Joseph Lopez de Silva Calle de Don Pedro #, Madrid.	D.C.	Washington
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-33562-8/10/42

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 19 23.

205

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Husband	Y	Y	29yrs	San Franci-sco	Accomp'g.Husband.Mr.J. deAcuna 1206 Alexander Bldg.	SanFranci-sco,Cal.	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blck	None	Spain	Sevilla
2	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Accomp'g Husband Mr. S. Arnopo-lin,	220 E. Ohio St.	Chicago, Ill.	In defi ni te	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1m55	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Egypt (Africa)	Alexandria
3	N	Employer	Y	N	N	✓	N	Going with Employer	Maj. Jocroft c/o Md. Mana Gen.	Washington, D.C.	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	-	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Spain	Madrid
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from WASHINGTON, June 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1																			
2 TRANSIT		HARRISON	Maud	45	3	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canadian	U.S.	Washington, D.C.	Capt. T. Kerrison, 50, Rochester Terrace, Chatham, Eng.	D.C.	Washington	N.E.
3 UNDER 18		"	Arline P.	34	5	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	English	England	Kettering	Husband John P. Gibbs, 70, Linden Rd., Kettering	N.Y.	Rochester	N.E.
4		"	John F.	10	M	S		Infant		Infant		"	do		do	do	do	do	N.E.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

72

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 23

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes	15	Boston & Washington	Friend: Mrs. Rousseau, 3330 R Street, Washington, D.C.	Prob.	Some yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn.	Brwn.	None	✓	Canada	Nova Scotia ✓
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	32	Rochester, N.Y.	Parents: Mr. McCoy, 98, Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk.	Blue	"	✓	U.S.	Rochester, N.Y.
3	"	Father	No	No			Grand parents as above	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	Fr	"	"	X	England,	Kettering ✓
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen via Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Entered on this block [illegible]

298

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	904450 4/7/32	LION	KURT	28		M	S	MERCHANT TRAINED	Y	GERMAN 1-340846-5/8/41	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	MOTHER: MRS. JULIE LION, KREFELD, SCHWANENMARKT 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BOETHELT	MARGUERITE	35		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	COUSIN: MRS. ERNA MILLER, GRUNEWALD BERLIN,	MASS.	BOSTON
3		JETKA 3/10/26	SUSANNA	51		F	M	HWife	Y	German English.	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	DETROIT	MOTHER: ROSALIE RODE ZAPPOT, FREUZELSTR 13	MICH.	DETROIT
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....2....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 19 23

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subdivision, process, or agreement, organized or supplied, in labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	Y	N	---	---	RELATION: MR. E. ROSENTHAL, NEW YORK, 354, 4 AVE.	ABT. 4-																	
2	N	EMPLOYER	25	N	---	---	EMPLOYER: MR. KNOWLES	Y	6 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE	GERMANY	CREFELD
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	36Y	DETROIT	HUSBAND: JULIUS JETKA 3614 TROMBLY AVE. DETROIT	ABT. 1½ Y	2 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	LIGHT BL.	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, G
4								NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR. BL.	DO	GERMANY	COLOGNE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen via Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 22, 19 23

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRENNAN	ANDREW L.	32	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. APR.3RD,1891		% THE ADJUDANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON D.C.
2	TUFTS	IRWIN W.	33	✓	M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA. SEPT. 28TH,1889		449 BELLEVILLE STR. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.
3	PERLMUTTER	HERMAN	24	✓	M	S	NEW YORK,JUNE 4TH,1898		311 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	SHERMAN	LOUISE V.	68	✓	F	W	KINDERHOOK N.Y. APR.20, 1855		121 W 69 STR. NEW YORK CITY
5	SCHMIDT	ALLICE LOUISE	40	✓	F	M	VALATIA N.Y. JUNE 23,1881		AS ABOVE
6	SCHMIDT	HENRIETTA	68	✓	F	W	STATEN ISL.. N.Y JULY 22, 1856		93 MARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS NY.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from Cuxhaven, 14th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 22nd, 1923

211

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAY	Charles A.	37	✓	M	S	Ohio, Columbus	June 7, 1886	c/o Union Bldg. & Savings Co., Columbus, Ohio.
2	BIGGERT	Katherine	19	✓	F	S	Ill., Evanston	Dec. 23, 1903	1412, Ashbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.
3	BRILLINGER	Eugene A.	43	✓	M	M	Penn. York	May 1, 1880	1107, Broadway, New York City.
4	FORD	Collin	38	✓	M	M	Ohio, Toledo	Aug. 14, 1889	311, Keith Bldg., Cincinnatti, Ohio.
5	GAILOR	Helen C.	47	✓	F	M	Wis., Milwaukee	Mar. 16, 1876	108, Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
6	[illegible]	Herbert	57	✓	M	M		Superior Court, N.Y.C., Oct. 1892.	27, West 23rd St., New York City.
7	ROUSSEAU	Gladys S.	40	✓	F	M	Dakota, Fort Yates	Sept. 11, 1882	3230, R Street, Washington, D.C.
8	ROUSSEAU	Henry H.	14	✓	M	S	Can., Ancon	Jan. 12, 1909	"
9	ROUSSEAU	William P.	9	✓	M	S	" "	May 7, 1914	"
10	ROUSSEAU	Lard S.	5	✓	M	S	D.C. Washington	Nov. 20, 1919	"
11	SCOBE Scobie	David A.	18	✓	M	S	Wis., Berlin	May 18, 1904	108, Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
12	[illegible]NHEIMER	Enid T.	53	✓	F	M	Alabama, Mobile	Sep. 29, 1869	100, E. 17th Street, New York City.
13	HAZARD	Betty ✓	50	✓	F	M	Tenn. Memphis	Oct. 15, 1872	Verbank, New York.
14	DALY	Arnold	47	✓	M	D	N.Y. New York	Oct. 4, 1875	3, 5th Ave., New York
15	[illegible]ER	Katherine F.	23	✓	F	S	La. New Orleans	Mar. 3, 1900	7246, Dimple Street, New Orleans, La.
16	[illegible]	Everett	41	✓	M	M	Indiana, Clay County	Mar. 8, 1882	Member of Congress, Washington, D.C.
17	[illegible]	Lulu N.	39	✓	F	M	" "	Jan. 17, 1884	"
18	[illegible]	Eugene	67	✓	M	M	Ohio, Mt. Brookville	Feb. 29, 1855	22, Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass.
19	[illegible]	Anna H.	65	✓	F	M	" Ripley	Jan. 19, 1858	"
20	DICKERMAN	Mary Lou	56	✓	F	M	Indiana, Anderson	Jul 26, 1867	New York, N.Y.C.
21	MACK	August F.	60	✓	M	M	Ohio, Cleveland	Dec. 20, 1862	9 West 9th st.
22	MACK	Margaret	59	✓	F	M	" "	Dec. 23, 1863	Mont Clair, N.J.
23	ZACSEK	Anna	26m	✓	F	S	N.Y., New York City	Nov. 11, 1896	"
24	GIBSON	Ray A.	39	✓	M	M	Ashton, Iowa,	June 8th, 1884	1488, Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
25									Racquet Club, Washington, DC.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE ACUNA	Jose	33	✓	M	M		Manila, Philippine Islds. 1884	1206 Alexander Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
2	ARNOPOLIN	Solomon	34	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, May 1919	30 E. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.
3	ASTA	Henry	28	✓	M	M		Federal Court, Chicago, Ills. Passport 275452	1512 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.
4	ASHLEY	Vivian	21	✓	F	S	February 1, 1902, New Bedford, Mass.		290 Summer St. New Bedford, Mass.
5	BENOIST	André	44	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Dec. 12, 1912	Monmouth Beach, N.J.
6	COWAN	Wood	35	✓	M	S	November 1, 1887, Algona, Iowa		48 Charles St. New York, N.Y.
7	COCROFT	Reginald B.	35	✓	M	M	June 4, 1888, Providence, R.I.		c/o Adjutand Gen. Washington, D.C.
8	COCROFT	Dorothy C.	28	✓	F	M	October 22, 1894, Oakland, Cal.		" " "
9	COCROFT	Jean C.	5	✓	F	S	February 1, 1918, San Francisco, Cal.		" " "
10	COCROFT	Reginald B. Jr.	1	✓	M	S		Born of American Parents	" " "
11	CAFFEE	Albert V.	37	✓	M	S	December 31, 1885, Cincinnati, O.		c/o Dep't. of State, Washington, D.C.
12	KARGER	Raymond	23	✓	M	S		American through parents citizenship Passport N°233932	626 5th Av. New York, N.Y.
13	KNOWLES	Richard	34	✓	M	M	January 1, 1889, Boston, Mass.		Southboro, Mass.
14	KNOWLES	May	28	✓	F	M	November 26, 1894, New Bedford, Mass.		" "
15	KNOWLES	Mary	5	✓	F	S	October 6, 1917, New Bedford, Mass.		" "
16	KNOWLES	Hope	3	✓	F	S	August 21, 1919, New Bedford, Mass.		" "
17	KNOWLES	Nina	2	✓	F	S	January 31, 1921, New Bedford, Mass.		" "
18	MARX	Hyman	50	✓	M	S	August 30, 1872, San Francisco, Cal.		2672 Union St. San Francisco, Cal.
19	McFERRAN	John W.	49	✓	M	M	January 22, 1874, Albany, N.Y.		492 Morris St. Albany, N.Y.
20	NEVILLE	Edwin L.	44	✓	M	M	Nov. 16, 1884 Cleveland, O.		c/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
21	PARKER	Harvey G.	45	✓	M	M	September 5, 1875, Owatanna, Minns.		1133 Cumberland St. Portland, Ore.
22	PARKER	Mary B.	44	✓	F	M	October 27, 1877, Waseca, Minns.		" "
23	REA	Courts	27	✓	M	M	February 14, 1896, Bolton, Ind.		2601 Lowell St. Washington, D.C.
24	REA	Virginia E.	23	✓	F	M	March 28, 1900, Louisville, Ky.		" "
25	SEWALL	Harold M.	63	✓	M	M	June 3, 1860, Bath, Me.		Bath, Me.
26	STREET	James	35	✓	M	S	February 23, 1888, New York City, N.Y.		114 John St. New York, N.Y.
27	TIPTON	Reuben E.	39	✓	M	M	Jan. 20, 1884, York, Alabama		8302 Pritchard Place, New Orleans, La.
28	TIPTON	Clementine F.	36	✓	F	M	September 11, 1886, New Orleans, La.		" " "
29	KEATING	James	43	✓	M	M	September 16, 1879, Salem, Mass.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, N.Y.
30	HERNDON	Samuel B.	39	✓	M	M	March 25, 1884, Hollywood, Cal.		6519 Bella Villa Way Hollywood, Cal.

30

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

9

213

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized gov[illegible]

4—618

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *STOWAWAYS*

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Passengers sailing from* BREMERHAVEN, JUNE 13th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	BIEM	MAX	19		M	S	DAIRYMAN	Y.	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BRESLAU	TUTOR: STUHLMANN, FINKENSTR.15. ALTONA, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	WOLFSTETTER	ANDREAS	19		M	S	LABORER	Y.	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A/M	FATHER: ANTON WOLFSTETTER 326 Mainzer Landstr. FRANKFURT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	HEINISCH	ALEX	17		M	S	LABORER	Y.	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: RICHARD HEINISCH, ELBINGSTR. 66, BERLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	DEPORTED	NEUMANN	GEORG	17		M	S	LABORER	Y.	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER: JOSEF NEUMANN? BERLINERSTR. 65, BRESLAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

List 2 STOWAWAYS 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE th, 19 23

214

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or your wife or husband) a polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believe in or advocate polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO.																		
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO.	NO	3 MONTHS	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STECHWITZ
3	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	TATOOING ON RIGHT HAND	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A/M
4	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	9	NO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
5								YES	8 MONTHS	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DEFECT L. EYE	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEISSE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Oct 18/21 — "Blind in one eye (left)"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other side—

4-413

9

List 4. 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Bremerhaven & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trip or absence therefrom. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7. 7.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Rolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Rolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—930

the duty, ...
other organized government became ...

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

List 7. 7.

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S." PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARNA	Sandor	41	w	M.	M	Jewler	Y	English	Y	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Chicago	Returning to residence: 9257 Cottage Grove Av.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
2		DOMINGUEZ-DIAZ	Antonio	26	w	M.	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	USA	Westfield, Mass.	Friend. Mrs. Elena Pena, Fene Manos, Coruna, Spain	N.Y.	New York
3		DE MONTOZON	Louis	31	m	M.	S	Cartoonist	Y	Fren. Eng. Ger.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Mother. Marquise du Liscoet 34 Rue Felix Faure, Laval(M)	Mont.	Butte
4		RAMOS-CAMP	Arthur	23	s	M.	S	Student	Y	Eng. Spanish	Y	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Spain	Madrid	Uncle. Rev. J. Manuel Ramos, Cervantes 11, Logrono, Spain.	Ill.	Chicago
5		TOURNEUR	Paul	19	w	M.	S	Student	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle. Mr. Tourneur, A. 42 rue Ranelagh, Paris.	Va.	Charlottesville
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 191 23.

216

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming with a ticket or paid passage to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in "Marks of identification.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	11yrs	Chicago,	Returning to reisdence: 9357 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago, Ill.				N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N							Roumania	Scalard
2	Y	"	300	Y	2yrs	[illegible]	Brother. Mr. Jose Domanguez-Diaz	In de finite	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Drk	Blck	Blck	None	Spain	Barallote
3	N	"	300	Y	4yrs	last	142 Franklin, St. New York, Friend Geo. H. McDonald		N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N								
4	Y	Uncle	X	Y	1yr	N.Y.C.	Minns. Lloyd Block, W. Prk. St. Butte, Mt.																			
5	Y	Self	400	N	N	N	McCarrie School of Mech Dent'y Y Chicago, Ill.	3 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Habana
6							Mother. Mme. Tourneur, Charlotteville, Va.			Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N		1m75	Fair	Bl	Bln	None	France	Paris
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Bremerhaven & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

R St Bolling 3rd

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar 845 Phila June 21/23.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNI 13TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EIBER	FRANZISKA	37	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	BROTHER ANDREAS EIBER. MUENCHEN HERZOGSTRASSE 97	PA	SWISVALE
2		ERDELYI	JOSZEF	37	M	M	INGENEUR	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NAGY-VARAD	WIFE MARIE ERDELY NAVY-VARAD. ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~RAISZ~~	~~ERVIN~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER JOSZEFINE RAISZ. BUDAPEST. HERCZEGH SANDOR 23.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		~~KAUTZKY~~	~~TIVADAR~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	HUNGARY	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MOTHER ADOLFINE KAUTZKY. I. BARTELMAU. BUDAPEST HUNGARY	"	"
5		KAISER	PAULA	37	F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	BROTHER KARL KAISER. WIESBADEN. PHILIPPSBERG 23	N.Y.	MT. VERNON
6		BRENNEIS	DORA	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOERLENBACH	FATHER LORENZ BRENNEIS. MOERLENBACH. HESSEN.	N.J.	STEWARTSVILLE
7		SCHAAF	ELISE	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKARWESTHEIM	FATHER CHRICTIAN SCHAAF. NECKARWESTHEIM HEILBRONNSTR. 16	CON	NORWALK
8		ROGMANN	MARGARETE	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER HEINR. WESTMANN. DUISBURG, REICHSTR. 117	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHAEFER	MARGARETE	22	F	~~S~~ W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENAHR	MOTHER GERTRUD SCHAEFER. NEUENAHR. POSTSTR. 31	L.J.	FOREST HILL
10		SCHULZE	ARTHUR	18	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER OTTO SCHULZE LEIPZIG. CZERNYRKGARTEN 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DIRKS	HEINRICH	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER CUNO DIRKS EMDEN GARTENSTR. 13	S.D.	PLATTE
12		MEYER	EDUARD	2[illegible]	M	S	WAGONB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGFEINE	FATHER HEINRICH MEYER BERGFEINE OLDENBURG	CH	LOCKLAND
13		MAEULE	WILHELM	25	M	S	SHOEMKR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRONAU	FATHER CHRISTIAN MAENLE BIEBERACH WRTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		KOEHLER	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S	MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER PAUL KOEHLER DRESDEN ZEITHEINERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT
15		HABIG	HILDEGARD	16	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	FATHER EWALD HABIG ELBERFELD EICHENSTR. 23	N.J.	PATTERSON
16		GREUNKE	HERMANN	26	M	S	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOLP	REL. HANS BALEWSKE STOLP POMMERN NEUTHORSTR. 18	S.D.	YALE
17		GRESENS	WILHELM	22	M	S	RAILRD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		STIER	MENDEL	17	M	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JOSEFKA STENIATYN	SISTER FEIGA FRYDMANN JOSEFKA STENIATYN POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK
19	UNDER 16	STIER	RYWKA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	STIER	REIZLA	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		WEBER	JAKOB	53	M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PETERSBURG	FATHER MICHAEL WEBER PETERSBURG PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KEIGER	KURT	23	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRITTITZ	FATHER ALBERT KEIGER PRITTITZ SACHSEN	MASS.	CLINTON
23																	
24		No. 3. on this sheet, Raisz Erwin, cancelled, did not sail;															
25		No. 4. do. do., Kautzky Tivadar, do., do.															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

79

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after voyage, temporarily as laboring person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on line, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SISTER	$ 25	N	BR.I.L. BERTHOLD JAKSCHE2010 MONONGAHELA AVE.SWISVALE.PA	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.	GERMANY	BIBERACH
2	N	SELF	$ 48	N	BR.I.L. ADOLF WEISZ. 335 E. 95 STR NEW YORK.N.Y.											5	2		BR	BR		ROUMANIA	BESZTERCE
3	N	SELF	25	N	FRIEND A.CALAMBOS 1245 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.											5			BR	BR		GR.-SL.	LOCSO
4	N	SELF	25	N	FRIEND CHARLES WINTER.359 CUNARD BLDG. 25 BROADW NEW YORK.											5	4		BR	GR		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5	N	SISTER	$ 25	N	SISTER KATHIE OCHSNER. 9 E. 2ND STR. MONT VERNON. N.Y.											5	4		BL	GR		GERMANY	SCHARMHAUSEN
6	Y	SISTER	$ 25	N	SISTER MRS. MARTIN HERLEMANN R.F.D.STEWARTSVILLE. N.J.											6	4		BR	BR		"	MOERLEBACH
7	N	UNCLE	$ 25	N	UNCLE EUGENE WALTER. NORWALK. CONN. R.F.D.61. BOX 62.PERRY AVE.											5	6		BL	BR		"	NECKARWESTHEIM.
8	Y	UNCLE	none	N	UNCLE EDMUND SEIDENS. 918 FREE. MANN STR NEW YORK CITY.											5	5		BL	BR		"	CAPPELEEN
9	N	FRIEND	$ 50	N	FRIEND ~~THOMAS MORRIS. 98 CALVIN STR.~~ FOREST HILL. L.J.											5	6		BL	GR		"	NEUENAHR
10	Y	UNCLE	none	N	UNCLE ARTUR WEINBERGER 212 E. 65 STR NEW YORK.N.Y.											5	6		BL	BL		"	LEIPZIG.
11	SY	UNCLE	~~25~~	N	UNCLE R. DERTIEN PLATTE S.D.											5	7		BL.	BL.		"	STRACKOLT
12	SY	UNCLE	$ 25	N	UNCLE AUGUST BOERGER R.R.R. 11 Box 83 LOCKLAND OH.											5			BL.	BL.		"	BERGFEINE
13	SY	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN HELEN GUTEKUNST 808 W. NORTHAV. CHICAGO ILL.											5	6		BL.	GR.		"	BIEBERACH
14	Y	FRIEND	$ 25	N	FRIEND FRED KRENKEL BELVIDERE AV. DETROIT MICH.											5	6		BL.	BL.		"	DRESDEN
15	Y	UNCLE	$ 20	N	UNCLE ERNST HOLTE 159 REDWOOD AV. PATERSON N.J.											5	6		BL.	BL.		"	ELBERFELD
16	SY	"	20	N	UNCLE JOHN SCHULZ YALE ~~HURON~~ BEADLE S.D.											5	6		BL.	BL.		"	STOLP
17	Y	"	20	N	" "											5	7		BL.	BL.		"	"
18	N	FATHER	75	N	FATHER HEYMANN STIER 559 SPRINGFIELD AV. NEWARK N.J.											5			BL.	BL.		POLAND	JOSEFKA STENIATYN
19	N	"	none	N	" "														BL.	BR.		"	"
20	N	"		N	" "														BL.	BR.		"	"
21	Y	WIFE	$ 50	Y	1920/21 NEW YORK WIFE LUISE WEBER 311 E 54 STR. NEW YORK CITY											5	7		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	PETERSBERG
22	Y	UNCLE	$ 40	N	UNCLE KARL KEIGER CLINTON MASS.											5	6		BL.	GR.		"	PRITTITZ
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List 2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Bremerhaven & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 2.

The entries on this sheet must

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1923,

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. List 2 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I. 021-945 M. S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNI 13TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENNACK	REINHOLD	26		M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	F.I.L. OTTO BAROWSKY. BERLIN. LUEBECKERSTR 36	OHIO	DAYTON
2		RENNACK	ERNA wife	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
3		ENGLERT	ROSE	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PETER MERZ. KRAUSENBACH 13. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	WILLIAM	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KRAUSENBACH	GR.F.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	ADELE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	ALFRED	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS.CARL MOLL LANDWEHR. BIRKENDAHL 5	"	"
7		MOLL	FRIEDRICH	17		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LANDWEHR	FATHER PAUL ZIEGLER. NUERNBERG. JNTERE GRASERGASSE 29	CON	BRIDGEPORT
8		ZIEGLER	MATHAEUS	29		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	SISTER CECILIA DOERIG. WEILBACH 92.WRTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		SEUBERT	KATHARINE	51		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILBACH	MOTHER AUGUSTA STEUER. GROSSHEUBACH- MUEHLSTR. 273	N.J.	WINFIELD
10		STEUER	BERTHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSHEUBACH.	FATHER JOSEF SEUS. GROSSHEUBACH. AUGUSTINERSTR. 167	"	"
11		SEUS	PIUS	21		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF KRILL. WEILBACH 114.WRTTBG	"	"
12		KRILL	JOHANN	24		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILBACH	F.I.L.	"	"
13		KRILL	HELENE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KRILL	EVA	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	KRILL	WILHELM	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	KRILL	ANNA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	HORVATH	JOHANN	16		M	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	"	BERLIN	FATHER PAUL HORVATH. BERLIN-TREPTOW/BERLIN KNESEBECKSTR.88	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	HORVATH	ELISABETH	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	HORVATH	KLARA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		~~HAAS~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BARBER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~SCHONDORF~~	~~FATHER GUSTAV HAAS. SCHONDORF. SILBERSTR. 13.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~SYRACUSE~~
21		MUELLER	JOHANN LEONHARD	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER GEORG MUELLER. SAUSENHOFEN. MITTELFRANKEN.	COL	COALMONT
22		STEENBECK	HANS	18		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMSTEDT	FATHER HANS STEENBROCK. BARMSTEDT. KOENIGSTR. 16.	WASH	EVERETT
23		STEENBOCK	WALTER	16		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ADOLF STEENBOCK. HAMBURG .MESTERKAMP 43	"	"
24		MUNZERT	JOSEF	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	FATHER MAX MUNZERT. REGENSBURG. ENGELBURGERWEG 10	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		GRAUVOGL	CARL	18		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINZING	FATHER JOH.GRAUVOGL. SINZING NO.1. BAYERN.	"	"
26		~~MAXAUER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~DIV~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~COBLENZ~~	~~SISTER CAECILIE OELENSCHLAEGER. WIESBADEN. LOTHRINGERSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
27		~~SYRE~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N~~	~~CHILD~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AUNT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28		ZIMMERMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MAINBERNHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINE ZIMMERMANN. MAINBERNHEIM. BAYERN	CONN	COLLINSVILL
29		JAKSCHE	MARIE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	U.S.A	SWISSVALE	FATHER IGNAZ JASCHKE. KIRCHBERG/RAAB. AUSTRIA	PA	SWISSVALE
30	U. S. CIT.	JAKSCHE	LEONA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"

89

No. 20. on this sheet, Haas Robert, cancelled, did not sail;
No. 26. do. do. ,Maxauer Anna, do. , do. ;
No. 27. do. do. , Syre Ellen, do. , do. .

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of P

9.02 - 9.45 AM.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNI 13TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENNACK	REINHOLD	26	M	M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	F.I.L. OTTO BAROWSKY. BERLIN. LUEBECKERSTR 36	OHIO	DAYTON
2		RENNACK	ERNA	29	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
3		ENGLERT	ROSE	29	F	M		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRAUSENBACH	FATHER PETER MERZ. KRAUSENBACH 13. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	WILLIAM	6	M	S		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	ADELE	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ENGLERT	ALFRED	1	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		MOLL	FRIEDRICH	17	M	S		LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LANDWEHR	MOTHER MRS.CARL MOLL LANDWEHR. BIRKENDAHL 5	CON	BRIDGEPORT
8		ZIEGLER	MATHAEUS	29	M	S		OLSRV	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER PAUL ZIEGLER. NUERNBERG. UNTERE GRASERGASSE 29	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		SEUBERT	KATHARINE	51	F	WD		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILBACH	SISTER CECILIA DOERIG. WEILBACH 92.WRTTBG.	N.J.	WINFIELD
10		STEUER	BERTHA	20	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-HEUBACH.	MOTHER AUGUSTA STEUER. GROSS-HEUBACH- MUEHLSTR. 273	"	"
11		SEUS	PIUS	21	M	S		LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF SEUS. GROSS-HEUBACH. AUGUSTINERSTR. 167	"	"
12		KRILL	JOHANN	24	M	M		SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILBACH	FATHER JOSEF KRILL. WEILBACH 114.WRTTBG	"	"
13		KRILL	HELENE	23	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KRILL	EVA	5	F	S		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	KRILL	WILHELM	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	KRILL	ANNA	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		HORVATH	JOHANN	16	M	S		"	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	"	BERLIN	FATHER PAUL HORVATH. BERLIN-NEUKOELLN KNESEBECKSTR.88	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HORVATH	ELISABETH	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		HORVATH	KLARA	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		~~HAAS~~	ROBERT	20	M	S		BARBER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	SCHONDORF	FATHER GUSTAV HAAS. SCHONDORF. SILBERSTR. 13.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
21		MUELLER	JOHANN LEONHARD	19	M	S		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER GEORG MUELLER. SAUSENHOFEN. MITTELFRANKEN.	COL	COALMONT
22		STEENBECK	HANS	18	M	S		SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMSTEDT	FATHER HANS STEENBROCK.BARMSTEDT. KOENIGSTR. 16.	WASH	EVERETT
23		STEENBOCK	WALTER	16	M	S		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ADOLF STEENBOCK.HAMBURG .MESTERKAMP 45	"	"
24		MUNZERT	JOSEF	23	M	S		BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	FATHER MAX MUNZERT.REGENSBURG. ENGELBURGERWEG 10	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		GRAUVOGL	CARL	18	M	S		LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINZING	FATHER JOH.GRAUVOGL. SINZING. NO.1. BAYERN.	"	"
26		~~MAXAUER~~	ANNA	32	F	DIV		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	SISTER CAECILIE OELENSCHLAEGER. WIESBADEN.LOTHRINGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		~~SYRE~~	ELLEN	1	F	S		"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
28		ZIMMERMANN	GEORG	19	M	S		FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MAINBERN-HEIM	MOTHER KATHARINE ZIMMERMANN. MAINBERNHEIM BAYERN	CONN	COLLINSVILL
29		JAKSCHE	MARIE	34	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	U.S.A.	SWISSVALE	FATHER IGNAZ JASCHKE.KIRCHBERG/RAAB. AUSTRIA	PA	SWISSVALE
30	U. S. CIT.	JAKSCHE	LEONA	6	F	S		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"

89

No. 20. on this sheet, Haas Robert, cancelled, did not sail;
No. 26. do. do. ,Maxauer Anna, do. , do. ;
No. 27. do. do. , Syre Ellen, do. , do. .

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came on the ensuing steamer (temporary or sailing permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	21 Can't prima or otherwise, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. GEORGE STEINER. 216 KAMMER AVE. DAYTON.OHIO.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	N	"	25	N			" Bros.-in-law "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BR	BL	/	"	"
3	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND VALENTON ENGLERT.803 EAST. 166 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BL	/	"	KRAUSENBACH
5	Y	FATHER	[illegible]	N			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	KRAUSENBACH
6	N	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
7	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER CARL MOLL. 120 HOLLY-STR. BRADDOCPORT.CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEO A.SCHMITT. 1814 N. 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	GR	/	"	WALD
9	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ANTON SEUS. 150 ROMAN PLACE. WINFIELD. N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	GR	/	"	NUERNBERG
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	GR	/	"	GROSSHEUBACH
11	N	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
13	N	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	GR	/	"	WEILBACH
14	N	GR.U	50	N			GR.U "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
15	N	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
16	N	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
17	Y	MOTHER	10	N			MOTHER SUSI HORVATH. 30 JUNTION AVE. CORONA..L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
18	Y	"	10	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	BERLIN
19	Y	"	10	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES FINKHEIMER.543 CLIFFORDSTR.SYRACUSE.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BR	GR	/	"	"
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM GOETTLER. COALMONT. COL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	PREUDENSTADT
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAMES DALZELT. EVERETT IN WASH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	LOST 1ST LIMB 2ND F. L.HD.	"	SAUSENHOFEN
23	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	GR	NONE	"	BARMSTEDT
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEO A.SCHMITT. 1814 N. 13 STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	GR	/	"	HAMBURG
25	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BR	/	"	MUENCHEN
26	Y	BRIDEGR.		N			BRIDEGROOM BENEDETTO LIBERATOR. FORT TOTTEN. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	GR	/	"	SINZING
27	Y			N			REL. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL	BR	/	"	REMEROD
28	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND HENRY SACHS. COLLINSVILLE.CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BR	/	"	COBLENZ
29	N	SELF	50	Y	1912-1922	PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND BERTHOLD JASCHKE.2010 MONONGAHELA AVE. SWISSVALE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	–	/	BL	BR	/	"	OBERSCHOENFELD.
30	N	[illegible]	25	Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	BIBERACH
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	/	BL	BL	/	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...George Fried., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master ..., of the S.S."PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Bremerhaven & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...INQUIRY. NO.....

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R & C Ballinger

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 19 23,

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELK	EMMA	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHBERG	FATHER OTTO WELK KIRCHBERG WRTTBG.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD
2		SCHAUER	JOSEF	27		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEDERBACH	FATHER H. SCHAUER LEDERBACH BAVARIA	MINN	BROOKVILLE
3		MUELLER	PAUL	24		M	M	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER AUGUST NORMANN HANNOVER MARKGRAFSTR.1	ILL.	WHEELING
~~4~~		~~MUELLER~~	~~LUISE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~P.I.L.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5		MUELLER	DORA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.STOECKAU	UNCLE FRITZ THIESSEN HANNOVER SCHULENBURGERSANDSTR.	"	"
6		MUELLER	IDA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MUELLER	LINA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KNUEPPEL	JOHANN	20		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORDEL	FATHER OTTO KNUEPPEL OHERMARSBERG WESTF.	WISC.	APPLETON
9		KREY	MAX	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUBLITZ	FATHER AUGUST KREY BUBLITZ POMMERN	WISC.	RAPIDS
10		KAUFMANN	KRESZENZ	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	THANNBERG	FATHER SEBASTIAN KAUFMANN THANNBERG BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
11		PANKE	PAUL	36		M	M	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE GERTRUD PAUKE BERLIN O SCHREINERSTR.62	MINN.	ST. PAUL
12		NAGEL	RICHARD	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENFELD	FATHER WILHEM NAGEL AUKLAM POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		NAGEL	WILHELM	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		FASTENMEIER	ANTON	32		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIESDORF	WIFE THERESE FASTENMEIER KRIESDORF BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
15		MAENDL	MARGARETHA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER FRANZ MAENDL NUERNBERG SCHUCKERSTR.16	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG
16		NATHO	HELENE	20		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER ERNST NATHO PLAUEN HOFERSTR.73	N.J.	PATERSEN
17		GOERLITZ	ERHARD	35		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETERSDORF	FATHER JULIUS GOERLITZ PETERSDORF SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HOELZL	MICHAEL	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THIERHAUPTEN	MOTHER THERES HOELZL THIERHAUPTEN BAVARIA	WISC.	MARINETTE
19		RABA	JOHANN	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	FATHER MICHAEL RABA AUGSBURG BAVARIA	"	"
20		SIEG	RICHARD	26		M	M	MUSIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	FATHER PAUL SIEG SPANDAU KOERNERSTR. 3	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		SIEG	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	SIEG	HARRO	2		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
23		WESTERHOLT	RENSKINA	35		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FRIEND MRS. GEEKER HANNOVER THEATERSTR. 5	MINN.	ST.PAUL
24		BRUNSCH	PAUL	28		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	WIFE ELISABETH BRUNSCH BLUMENTHAL BRDBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		SCHMITTLEIN	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEESTEN	MOTHER MARIA SCHNITTLEIN LEESTEN BAVARIA	MASS.	W.HATFIELD
26		EHRMEIER	ANTON	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	SISTER WALLY SEDLMEIR FRIEDBERG BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		FRIES	FRIEDA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIMBU-CHENTHAL	FATHER HEINRICH FRIES HEIMBUCHENTHAL 4 BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~28~~		~~KROCKER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LOCKSM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CRIMMITSCHAU~~	~~WIFE IDA KROCKER CRIMMITSCHAU HOLTSTR. 14~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
29		BRAND	AUGUST	19		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAMMER	MOTHER HELENE BRAND HEIMBUCHENTHAL 10 BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RUFF	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE ANNA RUFF NUERNBERG SCHANZAEKERSTR.40	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

81

No. 4. on this sheet, Mueller Luise, cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 6/21. 84 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELK	EMMA	16		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHBERG	FATHER OTTO WELK KIRCHBERG WRTTBG.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD
2		SCHAUER	JOSEF	27		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEDERBACH	FATHER H. SCHAUER LEDERBACH BAVARIA	MINN.	BROWERVILLE
3		MUELLER	PAUL	24		M M	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER AUGUST NORMANN HANNOVER MARKGRAFSTR.1	ILL.	WHEELING
		MUELLER	LUISE	26		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
		MUELLER	DORA	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.STOECKAU	UNCLE FRITZ THIESSEN HANNOVER SCHULENBURGERLANDSTR.	"	"
		MUELLER	IDA	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MUELLER	LINA	14		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KNUEPPEL	JOHANN	20		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORDEL	FATHER OTTO KNUEPPEL OBERMARSBERG WESTF.	WISC.	APPLETON
9		KREY	MAX	26		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUBLITZ	FATHER AUGUST KREY BUBLITZ POMMERN	WISC.	RAPIDS
10		KAUFMANN	KRESZENZ	17		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	THANNBERG	FATHER SEBASTIAN KAUFMANN THANNBERG BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
11		PANKE	PAUL	36		M M	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE GERTRUD PAUKE BERLIN O SCHREINERSTR.62	MINN.	ST. PAUL
12		NAGEL	RICHARD	21		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENFELD	FATHER WILHEM NAGEL AUKLAM POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		NAGEL	WILHELM	20		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		FASTENMEIER	ANTON	32		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIESDORF	WIFE THERESE FASTENMEIER KRIESDORF BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
15		MAENDL	MARGARETHA	21		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER FRANZ MAENDL NUERNBERG SCHUCKERSTR.16	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG
16		NATHO	HELENE	20		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER ERNST NATHO PLAUEN HOFERSTR.73	N.J.	PATERSEN
17		GOERLITZ	ERHARD	35		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETERSDORF	FATHER JULIUS GOERLITZ PETERSDORF SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HOELZL	MICHAEL	25		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THIERHAUPTEN	MOTHER THERES HOELZL THIERHAUPTEN BAVARIA	WISC.	MARINETTE
19		RABA	JOHANN	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	FATHER MICHAEL RABA AUGSBURG BAVARIA	"	"
20		SIEG	RICHARD	26		M M	MUSIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	FATHER PAUL SIEG SPANDAU KOERNERSTR. 3	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		SIEG	FRIEDA	32		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
	UNDER 16	SIEG	HARRO	2		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
23		WESTERHOLT	RENSKINA	35		F S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FRIEND MRS. GEEKER HANNOVER THEATERSTR. 5	MINN.	ST.PAUL
24		BRUNSCH	PAUL	28		M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	WIFE ELISABETH BRUNSCH BLUMENTHAL BRDBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		SCHMITTLEIN	JOSEF	23		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEESTEN	MOTHER MARIA SCHNITTLEIN LEESTEN BAVARIA	MASS.	W.HATFIELD
26		EHRMEIER	ANTON	22		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	SISTER WALLY SEDLMEIR FRIEDBERG BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		FRIES	FRIEDA	17		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBU-CHENTHAL	FATHER HEINRICH FRIES HEIMBUCHENTHAL 4 BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	DEPORTED	KROCKER	PAUL	45		M M	LOCKSM.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						CRIMMITSCHAU	WIFE IDA KROCKER CRIMMITSCHAU HOLTSTR. 14	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		BRAND	AUGUST	19		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAMMER	MOTHER HELENE BRAND HEIMBUCHENTHAL 10 BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RUFF	FRIEDRICH	26		M M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE ANNA RUFF NUERNBERG SCHANZAEKERSTR.40	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

81

No. 4. on this sheet, Mueller Luise, cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 19 23. 222

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he obtains passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read (or can some person in his behalf read to him), and if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had passport issued within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERKULES PEDRETTI 206 WOODLAND AV. RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT THERESE SCHAUER BROWERVILLE MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	GERMANY	KIRCHBERG
3	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE GERHARD HELD WHEELING ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BR.		"	LEDERBACH
4	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BR.		"	HANOVER
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GERHARD HELD WHEELING ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BR.		"	"
6	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	BL.		"	HANOVER
7	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BL.	BR.		"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST KNUEPPEL 753 CENTER STR. APPELTON WISC.	"	Contract	1916	"	Left	eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	BL.		"	"
9	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE CARL BOUVER R.F.D. 4 RAPIDS WISC..	"	Contract	1916	"	Tactical	class	dark	complexion	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	OBERMARSBERG
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF SCHACHTNER, JAGGARD STR. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	SEIDEL
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER G.E. PAUKE 1102 REANEY STR. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BR.	GR.		"	THAUNBERG
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED ENGELHARDT 517 E BOONE STR. BELVIDERE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	BR.		"	SCHOENFELD
13	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	DEMMIN
14	Y	NEPHEW	25	N	1912/20	ALTOONA PA.	NEPHEW JOS POESCHE 1533 BELL AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	"
15	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN RIESER R. 3 B.346 CLARKSBURG W. VA.	"	Contract	1916	"	Skin	sore	and	eye	"	"	"	5	9		BL.	BL.		"	BRUCK
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ERNST NATHO JANE STR. 1. PATTERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BR.		"	NUERNBERG
17	Y	FRIEND	25	N	1908/14	NEW YORK	FRIEND MR. BRANDT 105 W 103RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	Contract	1916	"	Tactical	sore	right	with	finger	"	"	5	4		BL.	GR.		"	PLAUEN
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED SCHELLPFEFFER 1201 MAIN STR. MARINETTE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.		"	PETERSDORF
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	THIERHAUPTEN
20	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. HELENE ROMANZE 52 WAGNER PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BL.		"	"
21	Y	SISTER		N			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		BL.	GR.		"	SPANDAU
22	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	GR.		"	PETERSWALDE
23	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM DIETRICH WAGENER 1329 THOMA STR. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BR.		"	SPANDAU
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES BRUNSCH 1133 2ND STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.		"	HANNOVER
25	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN LORENZ DORSCH B. 56 WEST HATFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	BLUMENTHAL
26	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MAX STADTLER 58 ORANGE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	LEESTEN
27	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LUISE BAUER 1670 EASTCHESTER RD. WESTCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	NADLSTADT
28	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER HELENA KRAUS 2925 W NIKOLAS STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	Ref	to	Book	1916	Mid	Sept	18	My	Passport	to	whom	sent	BL.	BR.		"	HEIMBUCHENTH-HAL
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE KLEIST 798 E 165 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	ZEULENRODA
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. GEO SCHMITT 1814 N 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	HEIMBUCHEN-THAL
																			5	6		BL.	GR.		"	NUERNBERG

Contract Laborers 7/6/33 1108 28 Kaup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. 22a NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from Bremerhaven & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1923,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No.....

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22nd, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHIER	RICHARD	57		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT MANCHESTER N.H. SEPTEMBER 1902	13. ESSEX STR. MANCHESTER N.H.
2	HULS	JOHANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE: PASSPORT, WASHINGTON # 260 699	LE MARS IO
3	VEDRO	JOHN	21		M	S	18.5. 1902 OLIVER PA.		OLIVER PA.
4	VOLESKO	MARIA	17		F	S	11. 11. 1906 SMILEY, PA.		R.F.D. 1 UNIONTOWN PA.
5	VOJTKOVIC	ANTON	17		M	S	5. 11. 1905 CHICAGO ILL.		7615 COTTAGE GROVE AV. CHICAGO ILL
6	PORIZS	ANTON	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 5. APRIL 1922	444 E 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	SUHR	HENRY	66		M	S		COUNTY COURT OF JEU PAGE 7. 3. 1892	COSMOPOLIS WASH.
8	FALTERBAUER	FRANK	41		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT LA CROSSE WISC.. 10. 1. 1911	10 FRANKLIN STR. ST. PAUL MINN.
9	EVANKO	ANDREW	54		M	M		DISTRICT COURT ST. LOUIS MINN. 22. 10. 1909.	1613 HOPKINS AV. LAKE WOOD OH.
10	EVANKO	MARY	55		F	M		WIFE:	
11	STIBER	GEORGE	33		M	S	13. 5. 1888 PLYMOUTH PA.		99 ~~BRONX~~ STR. PLYMOUTH PA.
12	PASTOR	ANDREW	24		M	S	19. 3. 1899 DENVER COLO.		4317 STORER AV. CLEVELAND OH.
13	GOLAZ	JOHN	18		M	S	25 AUGUST 1904 WINBURNE, PA.		~~65 CAMBRIA STR.~~ ~~NANTICOKE PA.~~
14	STIER	HEYMANN	49		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT NEWARK N.J. 6. 12. 1922	559 SPRINGFIELD AV. NEWARK N.J.
15	SCHALLER	FRANK	65		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN 18. OCTOBER 1879	~~270, 6TH AV.~~ NEWARK N.J.
16	KOSTELNIK	STEFAN	21		M	S	6. 7. 1902 SANDY RUN PA.		522 MARYLAND AV. GARY IND
17	SCHROER	HEINRICH	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 1st 1910.	~~503 E. 90th STR.~~ NEW YORK CITY.
18									
19							#6 Thor Kling		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

5.

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN	Gwilym R.	61.	✓	M.	S.		Superior Court, San Francisco Oct. 16, 1861	Hotel Thomas, San Francisco.
2	WATSON	Joseph	46.	✓	M.	S.	Mass., Boston, July 3, 1876		154, E. 89th Street, New York City.
3	WATKINS	Roger A.	34	9 ✓	M.	M.	Baraboo, Wisc. Aug. 31st 1888		191 Calumet Ave, Aurora, Ill.,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. ....

Number 6.

6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 22nd, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLITZENSTEIN VL224532	Morris	50	✓	M	S		Supreme Court of New York City, December 24, 1908.	c/o George Gibbs 884 Whitlock Av. New York, N.Y.
2	PANERIO	Giacomo	23	✓	M	S	August 15, 1900, Lead, S.D.		Christopher, Ill.
3	CALDWELL	John W.	65	✓	M	WD	Springfield, Mo. July 24. 1858.		U.S.S. HOME, Washington, D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8 8.

Number 8.

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMERHAVEN, Germany, June 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 22nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLINGER	GUSTAVE	27	M	S		ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 17th 1896		213 Bingen ST 3415 KROUK STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO. Robert V. Fitz.
2	ADAMS	PETER M.	21	M	S		FLINT, MICH., NOV. 25th 1901.		2510 FENTON ROAD, FLINT, MICH.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

N. Y. Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT U. S. arrived June 22, 1923, 192, M., from Jan Francisco

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	McGRATH, Rose	12:55	2	3	1	3	To call	Husb. Valentine, Englett 2489-2nd Ave NYC	Luck	6/22	4-			
	Son William							do	"	"	"			
	Son Alfred							do	"	"	"			
	Dau Adele							do	"	"	"			
✓ 2	MATHO, Helene	1:00	1	16		1	" call	Bro Ernest Matha 262 Keasney St Patterson NJ	Luck	6/22	4:30			
3	WENK, Emma	1:05	1	1		1	" call	Aunt Luca Pedretti 206 Woodland Ave Patterson NJ	DeMe	6/22	4-			
✓ 4	ROGMANN, Margarethe	1:15	3	8		1	" call	Committee Jewish Aid Miss Parkinsian 465 Lex Ave NYC	DeMe	6/23	12-	1	f	1
✓ 5	HABIG, Hildegard	1:20	3	15		1	" call	Aunt Frances Hotte 159 Redwood Ave Patterson	John	6/22	4:30			
6	SCHMITTLEIN, Josef	1:20	1	25		1	" tel $	RR Louis Lorenz Dorech Box 56 W Caldfield mass	DeMe	6/23	1-	1	1	1
— 7	FRIES, Frieda	1:25	1	27		1	" call	Aunt Luise Baker 1670 E Chester Rd NY City	Luck	6/22	4-			
✓ 8	SCHAEFER, Margarethe	1:25	3	9		1	" call	Travelers Aid Miss Parkinsian	Luck	6/22	3-			
9	STEGER, Bertha	1:27	2	10		2	" call	Cousin Rose Stein 21 Pembroke Ave, Longfield Ny	John	6/22	4:30			
✓	SEUS, Prus							do	"	"	"			
✓ 10	SCHULZE, Arthur	1:40	3	10		1	" call	Cous. Arthur Leinberger 212 E 65 St NY City	John	6/23	12	1	1	1
— 11	KAISER, Paula	1:50	3	5		1	" Call	Sis. Katie Aeckener, 9 E 2nd St Mt Vernon Norwalk Conn	"	"	9:30	1	—	1
✓ 12	SCHAAF, Elise	2:00	3	7		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Daniel Walden Box 62 Perry Ave Norwalk Conn	Luck	6/22	4-			
✓ 13	BREMEIS, Dora	2:05	3	6		1	" call	B/L- Martin Herleman, R 7 D #1 Stewartsville, Mo.	Mo.	6/25	11	3	3	3

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 6/22/23

U.S. Line

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

229 No.

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT U.S. arrived June 22, 1923, 19, M., , from Juan Tuller
Philip C. Tuller

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Arnopolin, Lucie I Cab.	6	2	1	Ex Quota	11.30am	Wood	6/23	4	LB								Landed 6/25/23 10:20 am						1	1	1
19m	2	Wolfstetter, Andreas	92	2	1	Stowaway LPC	12.30	Watson	6/25	169	EC								220			6/29	America		1	1	1
17m	3	Heinisch, Alexander	9	3	1	" "	12.30	"	6/25	171	EC								220			"	"		1	1	1
19m	4	Biem, Max	9	1	1	" "	"	"	6/25	174	EC								220			"	"		1	1	1
17m	5	Neuman, Georg	9	4	1	" "	"	"	6/25	172	EC								220			"	"		1	1	1
24m	6	Mueller, Paul	1 3/5	4		Sec. 18 Under 16	12.55	Piaggio							6/ 175	5140	10								1	1	1
20f		" Dora																									
17f		" Ida																									
14f		" Lina																									
37m	7	Erdelyi, Joszef	3	2	1	Ex Quota	1.10	Scarlett	6/ 26	36	Lv.				7/1	126	LB	10				June 8	9		1	1	1
16m	8	Horvath, Johann	2 17/19	3		LPC Under 16 & Acc.	1.45	Watson							6/26	90	LB	11				July 1			1	1	1
15f		" Elisabeth																									
14f		" Klara																									
45m	9	Krocker Paul	Boston arr. Ret. 7/9/23 3PM	1	28	LPC Ck Def	1.35	Carbaden	7/10	35	MS								20			7/31	Pentland	June July			

EXS. ROOSEVELT 6/AC/25

RATION

230

LIST

NOTE.—To be [illegible] and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

35					
36					
37					
38					FAILED TO JOIN
39					
40					
41					
42					FAILED TO JOIN
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7666

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 230

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 229

July 23rd 1923

I, master of the American S. S. President Roosevelt
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 227 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 238 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1923 consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail July 7th, 1923 for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached list			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7666

Signed: .....
Master.

RATION

230

LIST

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1*

FAILED TO JOIN

42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

ORATION

LIST

NOTE.—To be made in duplicate Prior to Sailing and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

2231

RELATIVE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER ..... *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

RATION

230

LIST

NOTE.—To be [illegible] and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

238

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						FAILED TO JOIN
39						
40						
41						
42						FAILED TO JOIN
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

RATION

LIST

NOTE.—To be made in duplicate Prior to Sailing and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] For [illegible] Date [illegible]

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Total crew .....

231

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
71	Bolling Robert	Fireman	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
74	Schmitz James G.	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
75	Cooper William	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
76	Levine P.O'Donel	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
77	Kerer Charge	3 Master	Germ	[illegible]	[illegible]	
78	Hansen Henry	D.Room	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
79	Lesser Max	R. do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
80	Crowley Tim	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
81	Mahney William	Ch.Engin	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
82	Evans Francis	2 do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
83	Cohan Arthur	3 do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

RATION

230

LIST

NOTE.—To be [illegible] and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

226

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						FAILED TO JOIN
39						
40						
41						
42						FAILED TO JOIN
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7606

Signed: .....

Master.

RATION

LIST

NOTE.—To be made in duplicate. Prior to Sailing and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. ...

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

231

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
71	Feiling Robert	Steward	U.S.	Wife	Address	
72	Goldwork Irene	Nurse	do	Wife	Address	
73	Left Hospital					
74	Guenta James G.	Fireman	U.S.	Wife	Address	
75	Grosser William	Asst Ck	do	Wife	Address	
76	Irvine F.O'Lone	Clerk	do	Wife	Address	
77	Kerem George	R.Master	Cuba	Wife	Address	
78	Mahoan Henry	D.Room	U.S.	Wife	Address	
79	Looper Edw.	R. do	do	Wife	Address	
80	Crowley Tim.	Mess	British	Wife	Address	
81	Mahoney William	Ch.Engin	U.S.	Wife	Address	
82	Brown Francis	2 do	do	Wife	Address	
83	Cohen Arthur	3 do	do	Wife	Address	
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7606

Signed: .....

Master.

NOTE.—To be made [illegible] sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Ports *Date* July 7/ 23

Total crew 232

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Age	Name	Wages	Address	Relationship
101	Robbins Ernest	[illegible]	U.S.	44		330.		
102	Turner John	[illegible]	do	34		225.		
103	Cauly James	[illegible]	do	37		135.		
104	Jarleon Axel	[illegible]	do	36		170.		
105		[illegible]					Signed after clearing	
106	Dlugon Joseph	[illegible]	do	29		130.		
107	Meyer John	do	do	30		130		
108	O'Toole James	do	do	25		130.		
109	Peterson Howard	[illegible]	do	25		112.50		
110	McKeever William	2 do	do	24		90.		
111	Shiller Alien	3 do	do	21		70.		
112	Blount Carl	[illegible]	do	24		60		
113	Swantzman Fred	[illegible]	do	48		112.50		
114	Larsen George	2 do do	do	24		100.		
115	Meyers Richard	[illegible]	do	27		90.		
116	Lubariotis Peter	[illegible]	do	31		90.		
117	Green Joseph	[illegible]	do	20		70.		
118	Hendrix Ralph	Oiler	do	42		72.50		
119	Sugerson Joseph	"	do	28		72.50		
120	Isaacson Allen	"	do	25		72.50		
121	Greer Fred	"	do	30		72.50		
122	Keenan Alfred	"	do	29		72.50		
123	Barberton George	"	do	24		72.50		
124	Simmons Irvin	"	do	27		72.50		
125	Anderson Frank	"	do	40		72.50		
126	Keeser Rudolph	"	do	25		72.50		
127	Fay John	[illegible]	do	25		72.50		
128	Neason Vitus	"	do	24		72.50		
129	Struble Alex	"	do	24		72.50		
130	Cohen George	"	do	25		72.50		
131	Topp Albert	"	do	24		72.50		
132	Badlington Sidney	"	do	27		72.50		
133	Kennedy Charles	[illegible]	do	33		65.		
134	Stavron Festratus	"	do	35		65.		
135	Perez Thomas	"	PortdoRico	35		65.		
136	Meyer Rudolph	"	Germ.	22		65.		
137	Oettinger Mike	"	U.S.	29		65.		
138	Randolph John	"	do	20		65.		
139	Paepke William	"	do	23		65.		
140	Fedrero Francisco	"	P.R.	22		65.		
141	Corban George	"	U.S	24		65.		
142	Balinski John	"	do	26		65.		
143	Beach Clyde	"	do	35		65.		
144	Riviero Olivero	"	do	26		65.		
145		"					Signed after clearing	
146	Meyvis Leo	Wiper	U.S.	25		57.50		
147	Snipley Malcolm	"	do	18		57.50		
148	Wilkerson Cameron	"	do	20		57.50		
149	Scocloski Joseph	"	do	19		57.50		
150	Thomas Simon	[illegible]	do	35		50.		
151	Garman Jack	"	do	25		50.		
152	Soto Oscar	"	P.R.	24		50.		
153	Gunderson Alex	"	Norway	58		50		
154	Strasser Carl	"	Germ	21		50		
155	Holmnes James	Machinist	U.S.	31		90.		
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7036

Signed: .....
Master.

NOTE.—T[illegible] Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Ports *Date* July 7/23

Total crew 233

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Age	Name	Wages	Address	Relationship
201	Bordes John P.	OnStwd	U.S.	34		$175.		
202	Stevens Chas.	2 do	do	30		125.		
203	Garcia Julio	Striker	Spain	20		60.		
204	Eskonsen Emil	Printer	USA.	28		75.		
205	Not Carried	Asst Dy						
206	Wagner Fred	L.Kpr.	do	47		60.		
207	Medler Fred	H.Waiter	do	38		65.		
208	Beckman Joh.	Dary.Man	Ger.	40		60.		
209	Ritzer Alvin	H 2C	Ger	18		50		
210	Schultz Alfred	Asst dp	"	26		50		
211	Kremin Otto	Asst dp	"	55		50		
212	Everson Peter	Pk.Std.	U.S.	40		50		
213	Pidal Jos.	Asst dp	Spain	26		50		
214	Van Nass Cornel.	Lib.Std.	Holland	30		50		
215	Schmitz Rene	Cardan	France	26		50		
216	Wuyerins Paul	S.R.Std.	Belgium	38		50		
217	Wiler Marie	Steward	U.S.	48		50		
218	[illegible] Florendo	do	do	48		50		
219	[illegible] Jos.	Fireman	Emit.	28		50		
220	James Herman	do	U.S.	39		50		
221		Bell Boy					Signed after clearing	
222		do						
223		do						
224	Lantos Nick.	Capt.Boy	Philip	28		50		
225	Palmer Carl	B.R.Std.	Ger.	42		50		
226	Feller Geor	"	do	30		50		
227	Luddens Charles	"	U.S.	21		50		
228	Pfeiffer Chs.	"	Russia	35		50		
229	Meyer Wm.	"	Switzerl	29		50		
230	Krueger Fred	"	Holland	45		50		
231	Tutt John	"	U.S.	48		50		
232	Fiedler August	Waiter	Ger.	37		50		
233	White John	"	U.S.	27		50		
234	Pichuchita Jos.	"	U.S.	38		50		
235	Whittemar Walter	"	Emit.	23		50		
236	Livingston Jos.	"	U.S.	18		50		
237	Lemmat Carl	"	Ger.	19		50		
238	Meuker John	"	Ger.	19		50		
239	Koppman Henry	"	do	43		50		
240	Stafford Thos	"	U.S.	22		50		
241	Meier Knut	"	Ger.	27		50		
242	Clauss Curt	"	do	20		50		
243	Dresser Charles	"	do	38		50		
244	Kohnlts Charles	"	do	38		50		
245	Schwartz Rich.	"	U.S.	28		50		
246	Schmidt Willie	"	Ger	34		50		
247	Schroeder Died.	"	do	42		50		
248	Johnson Carl	"	U.S.	32		50		
249	Dartling Ernest	"	Ger.	30		50		
250	Damberg Adolf	"	Den.	40		50		
251	Parry Thos	"	Brit	30		50		
252	Hawsworth Wm	"	U.S.	24		50		
253	Wright Josiah	"	do	17		50		
254	Payne Wm	"	Ger.	24		50		
255	Schmett Geo.	"	do	30		50		
256	Santos Ernest	"	do	29		50		
257	Meerstra John	"	do	30		50		
258	Osterloh Adolf	"	do	32		50		
259	Cessner Henry	"	do	26		50		
260	Schmuck Emil	Musician	do	55		50		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7036

Signed: .....
Master.

NOTE.—To be made [illegible] Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Portsmouth *Date* July 7/ 33

Total crew 232

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Age	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	NEAREST RELATIVE Address	RELATIONSHIP	Wages
101	Robbins Ernest	Trimmer	U.S.	44				330.
102	Turner Jean	Asst do	do	34				220
103	Gumly James	Trimmer	do	37				140.
104	Carlson Axel	Trimmer	do	34				170.
105		Asst do						Signed after clearing
106	Dluzon Joseph	Trimmer	do	29				130.
107	Meyer John	do	do	28				140
108	C Toole James	do	do	25				130.
109	Peterson Rosard	Coal Passer	do	25				112.50
110	McKeever William	Coal do	do	24				90.
111	Shiller Allen	Coal do	do	21				70.
112	Blount Carl	Asst do	do	24				60.
113	Swanstrom Fred	Wiper	do	48				112.50
114	Larsen George	Coal do do	do	24				100.
115	Weyers Richard	Lumber	do	27				90.
116	Ebaniotis Peter	Coal Pass.	do	31				90.
117	Green Joseph	Trimmer	do	28				70.
118	Hendrix Ralph	Oiler	do	42				72.50
119	Sugerson Joseph	"	do	28				72.50
120	Isaacson Allen	"	do	25				72.50
121	Greer Fred	"	do	20				72.50
122	Keenan Alfred	"	do	29				72.50
123	Barberton George	"	do	24				72.50
124	Simmons Irvin	"	do	27				72.50
125	Anderson Frank	"	do	40				72.50
126	Keuser Rudolph	"	do	25				72.50
127	Fay John	Wiper	do	23				72.50
128	Reason Vitus	"	do	24				72.50
129	Struble Alex	"	do	24				72.50
130	Cohen George	"	do	25				72.50
131	Topp Albert	"	do	24				72.50
132	Hadlington Sidney	"	do	27				72.50
133	Kennedy Charles	Fireman	do	33				65.
134	Stavron Pastratus	"	do	35				65.
135	Perez Thomas	"	PortoRico	35				65.
136	Meyer Rudolph	"	Germ.	22				65.
137	Oettinger Mike	"	U.S.	29				65.
138	Randolph John	"	do	20				65.
139	Paepke William	"	do	23				65.
140	Pedrero Francisco	"	P.R.	22				65.
141	Corban George	"	U.S.	29				65.
142	Balinski John	"	do	26				65.
143	Beach Clyde	"	do	35				65.
144	Riviero Olivero	"	do	25				65.
145		"						Signed after clearing
146	Leyvis Leo	Waiter	U.S.	25				57.50
147	Shirley Malcolm	"	do	18				57.50
148	Wilkerson Cameron	"	do	20				57.50
149	Soccloski Joseph	"	do	19				57.50
150	Thomas Simon	Messman	do	36				50.
151	Garman Jack	"	do	25				50.
152	Soto Oscar	"	P.R.	24				50.
153	Gunderson Alex	"	Norway	56				50.
154	Strasser Carl	"	Germ	21				50
155	Lelunes James	Assistant	U.S.	31				90.
156								
157								
58								
59								
60								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: _____ *Master.*

NOTE.—To be made [illegible] Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Portsmouth *Date* July 7/ 33

Total crew 233

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Age	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	NEAREST RELATIVE Address	RELATIONSHIP	Wages
201	Bordes John P.	Ch.Std.	U.S.	34				$175.
202	Stevens Chas.	2 do	do	30				125.
203	Garcia Julio	Steward	Spain	30				90.
204	Siekonas Phil	Printer	Lit.	28				75.
205	Not Carried	Asst Dy						
206	Werner Fred	L.Kpr.	do	47				60.
207	Sedler Fred	H.Waiter	do	28				60.
208	Beckman Joh.	Lndry.Man	Ger.	40				60.
209	Ritter Alvin	H do	Ger	28				60
210	Schultz Alfred	Asst dy	"	26				60
211	Kremin Otto	Asst dy	"	55				60
212	Everson Peter	Dk.Std.	U.S.	40				60
213	Fidel Jos.	Asst do	Spain	26				60
214	Van Hees Cornel.	Lib.Stc.	Holland	30				60
215	Schmidt Rene	Cashier	France	26				60
216	Muyerins Paul	S.E.Std.	Belgium	35				60
217	Wiler Karle	Steward	U.S.	42				60
218	Mark Figaro	do	Gr.	49				60
219	Carlsen Jos.	Watchman	Brit.	28				60
220	Frank Forman	do	U.S.	50				60
221		Bell Boy						Signed after clearing
222		do						" " "
223		do						" " "
224	Hunter Nick.	Capt.Boy	Philip	25				60
225	Meyer Carl	B.E.Std.	Ger.	42				60
226	Fuller Oscar	"	do	30				60
227	Ingduare Charles	"	U.S.	31				60
228	Weatherby Geo.	"	Canada	35				60
229	Piper Wm.	"	Scotland	39				60
230	Krueger Fred	"	Holland	45				60
231	Tutt John	"	U.S.	48				60
232	Fiedler August	Waiter	Ger.	27				60
233	Reeve John	"	U.S.	27				60
234	Miedrukita Jos.	"	U.S.	56				60
235	Whittemar Walter	"	Brit.	25				60
236	Livingston Jos.	"	U.S.	18				60
237	Schmidt Carl	"	Ger.	50				60
238	Traeger John	"	Ger.	22				60
239	Koppsen Henry	"	do	42				60
240	Stafford Thos	"	U.S.	29				60
241	Meier Knut	"	Ger.	27				60
242	Clauss Curt	"	do	30				60
243	Meyer Charles	"	do	25				60
244	Schultz Charles	"	do	28				60
245	Schwartz Rich.	"	U.S.	28				60
246	Schmidt Willie	"	Ger	34				60
247	Schroeder Fred.	"	do	42				60
248	Johnson Carl	"	U.S.	28				60
249	Dartling Ernest	"	Ger.	28				60
250	Danberg Adolf	"	Den.	40				60
251	Parry Thos	"	Brit	30				60
252	Ramsworth Wm	"	U.S.	24				60
253	Wright Josiah	"	do	17				60
254	Payne Wm	"	Ger.	34				60
255	Schmidt Gus.	"	do	29				60
256	Wantze Ernest	"	do	29				60
257	Meekstra John	"	do	20				60
258	Osterloh Adolf	"	do	22				60
259	Gessner Henry	"	do	28				60
260	Schmuck Emil	Musician	do	35				60

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: _____ *Master.*

...ORATION

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship [illegible] Managed by [illegible] Voyage No.

Sailing from [illegible] For [illegible] Date [illegible]

Total crew 234

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						FAILED TO JOIN
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7956

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11248

Steamship President Roosevelt Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 14

Sailing from New York For Bremen via Ports Date July 7, 26

Total crew 238 235

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1		[illegible]				
2						
3				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	SA Boy	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Fire.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Bellboy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Jr. do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		Engine				
10 do	[illegible]	entrd.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Musician	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] entrd.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	O.S.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Messman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	5	Engineers, senior	5	Stewards	22
Carpenters	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	34
Boatswain	2	Deck engineer	Electricians 10	Stewardesses	4
Quartermaster	M. A. Work. 10	Water tenders	6	Barbers & Manicurist	2
A. B. Seamen	16	Oilers	9	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen	13 Pell	Mess boys	8
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers	& Messmen 5	Pursers Dept	7
Supercargo	Messman 5	Wipers	4	Medical Dept	2
Total Deck Department	49	Total Engineer's Department	55	Total Steward's Department	[illegible]

11—7956

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11445

Steamship President Roosevelt Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 16

Sailing from New York For Bremen via Ports Date July 7/35

Total crew 238 235

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1		Supt. Engr.				
2						
3					Wife	
4		1st Engr.	U.S.			
5		Fore.	"			
6		Pantryman	"			
7		do	"			
8		Jr Eng	"			
9		Barber				
10		Asst'd.	U.S.			
11		Mechanic	"			
12		"	"			
13		"	"			
14		"	"			
15		"	"			
16		"	"			
17		"	"			
18		"	"			
19		"	"			
20		Asst'd.	U.S.			
21		O.S.	"			
22		Steward	"			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	8	Engineers, senior	5	Stewards	52
Carpenter	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	34
Boatswain	2	Deck engineer	10	Stewardesse	4
Quartermaster	10	Water tenders	6	Barbers & Manicurist	2
A. B. Seamen	16	Oilers	9	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen	18	Mess boys	8
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers	6	Purser's Dept	7
Supercargo	5	Wipers	4	Medical Dept.	4
Total Deck Department	49	Total Engineer's Department	65	Total Steward's Department	

11—7606

Signed:

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship Managed by Voyage No.

Sailing from For Date

Total crew 234

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

FAILED TO JOIN

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7606

Signed:

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227 Crew

Sheet No. 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, arriving at New York, June 22, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven via Ports 6/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) ALIEN — Family name	(2) ALIEN — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Fried	George	Master	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandv.	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
1	Van Beek	Theodore	Ch. Officer	5/19	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	"	5- 9	165	"	None
2	Lindroth	Clauss A.	2nd. "	5/19	"	"	"	47	"	Scandv.	"	5-10	175	"	
3	Thacker	Emery	3rd "	5/19	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5-10	155	"	
4	Sparkes	Arthur E.	4th. do	5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	
5	Ohman	Alex.	Master' Arms	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scandv.	"	5- 9	165	"	
6	Clark	Fred	"	5/19	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5- 9	155	"	
7	Reid	William W.	"	5/19	"	"	"	24		do	"	5-11	159	"	
8	Weade	Otto	Carpenter	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5- 9	159	"	
9	Weide	Arthur	" Mate	5/19	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5- 8	147		
10	Ristoff	William	Boatswaine	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	
11	Skare	Chas. E.	" Mate	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scandv.	"	5- 9	158	"	
12	Rooney	James W.	Storekpr.	5/19	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-10	165	"	
13	Ditwig	Conrad	O. M.	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5- 9	164	"	
14	Philapatos	Contos	"	5/19	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5- 7	153	"	
15	Shoberg	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5- 5	145	"	
16	Blake	Eric	"	5/19	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5-22	153	"	
17	White	Ben. P.	"	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	152	"	
18	Agard	Paul	"	5/19	"	"	"	27	"	Scandv.	"	5-11	157	"	
19	Roe	John J.	A.B.	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5-11	164	"	
20	Johansen	Karl	"	5/19	"	"	"	25	"	Scandv.	"	5- 3	149	"	
21	Sundman	Axel	"	5/19	"	"	"	55	"	Scandv.	"	6 -	157	"	
22	Jones	Robt. R.	"	5/23	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5- 9	148	"	
23	Liberatos	Angelo	"	5/19	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5- 5	142	"	
24	Carbone	Angelo	"	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5- 7	150	"	
25	Cummings	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5- 5	148	"	
26	Fisher	Sam	"	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5- 7	152	"	
27	Orsland	Conrad	"	5/23	"	"	"	27	"	Scandv.	"	5- 6	147	"	
28	Smith	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5- 9	150	"	
29	Ramsfeld	Oscar	"	5/23	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-10	155	"	
30	Tattan	William	"	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	6-	162	"	

PRES. ROOSEVELT
JUN 22 1923

Line ..... United States
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iogo	Thomas	A.B.	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	U.S.	5- 9	149	None	None
2	Mazzoni	William	"	5/21	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5- 9	143	"	
3	Schmith	Harry	"	5/19	"	"	"	38	"	Scandv.	"	5- 9	147	"	
4	Wiggle	John		5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5-10	186	"	
5	Newbold	George K.	O.S.	5/22	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5- 6	137	"	
6	McKeown	Lawrence	"	5/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	149	"	
7	Sherman	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5- 7	145	"	
8	Brown	Glenn	"	5/19	"	"	"	18	"	British	"	5- 6	149	"	
9	Ramirez	Manuel	"	5/19	"	"	"	22	"	W.Indian	"	5- 5	138	"	
10	Miller	Isaac	Messman	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	"	5- 3	135	"	
11	Smith	Anthony	"	5/24	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5- 7	143	"	
12	Weiss	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	G.Britian	5- 7	144	"	
13	Real	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	U.S.	5- 6	143	"	
14	Martinez	Gabriel	"	5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7	145	"	
X 15	Nienstedt	Gustav	Birdman	5/26	"	Discharge at B'Haven	"	39	"	German	German	5- 7	143	"	
X 16 17	Hesse	Herman	"	5/26	"	Discharge at B'Haven	"	48	"	"	"	5- 7	141	"	
X 17 18	Henning	Carl	"	5/26	"	Discharge at B'Haven	"	59	"	"	"	5- 7	147	"	
18 19	Martin	Frank	O.S.	5/26	"	Yes.	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5-5	140	"	
19 20	Bolling	Robert	Surgeon	5/19	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-10	149	"	
20 21	Caldwell	Irene	Nurse	5/19	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5- 7	135	"	
21 22	Summitt	James G.	Purser	5/19	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5- 7	175	"	
22 23	Schlatter	Enrigue	2 "	5/19	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	"	5- 8	150	"	
23 24	Devins	F.O'Donel	Clerk	5/19	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5- 9	163	"	
24 25	Meyer	George	Bagg. Master	5/19	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5-11	175	"	
25 26	Hansen	Henry	Deck Yeoman	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	German	U.S.	5- 8	153	"	
26 27	Loesser	Edward	Engr. "	5/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	148	"	
27 28	Nummer	Fred	Stwds. "	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5- 8	145	"	
28 29	Whitney	William L.	Ch. Radio	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5- 9	158	"	
29 30	Brown	Francis	2 "	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 4	139	"	
30 31	Cohen	Arthur	3 "	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 3	147	"	

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

14 1940

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
83	Bursian	William	Barber	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	German	U. S.	5- 6	154	None
84	Bleshkovsky	Gustav	"	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 6	149	"
85	Lane	Grace	Manicurist	5/26	"	"	"	35	F.	"	"	5- 7	134	"
101	Robbins	Ernest S.	Chief Engr.	5/19	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5- 8	159	"
102	Turner	John	1 Asst. "	5/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8	150	"
103	Carlson	Axel	3 " "	5/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scandv.	"	5-10	185	"
104	O'Neill	James	Jr.2 "	5/25	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5- 6	166	"
105	Lorang	L.W.	3 Asst. "	5/19	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5- 9	174	"
106	O'Toole	James	Jr.Engr.	5/25	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5- 8	169	"
107	Dluzon	Joseph	Jr. "	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5- 3	160	"
108	Meyer	John	Jr. "	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	165	"
109	Peterson	Howard	Ch.Electr.	5/24	"	"	"	25	"	Scandv.	"	6-	170	"
110	Murdock	James	2 "	5/25	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-10	175	"
111	McKeever	William	3 "	5/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 9	156	"
112	McInness	James	Dock Engr.	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	168	"
113	Schatzman	Fred	Ch.Ref.Engr.	5/19	"	"	"	48	"	Swiss.	"	5-7	150	"
114	Larsen	George	2 " "	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	Scandv.	"	5-11	176	"
115	Weyers	Richard	Plumber	5/25	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5- 8	174	"
116	Tierney	Edward	Boilermaker	5/19	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-10	169	"
117	Green	Joseph C.	Storekeeper	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11	162	"
118	Keenan	Alfred	Oiler	5/19	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5- 8	159	"
119	Roche	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
120	Hendrix	Ralph	"	5/19	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5-11	175	"
121	Wilson	Orrin	"	5/21	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5- 5	149	"
122	Dooley	Thomas	"	5/23	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
123	Moorehead	Thomas	"	5/19	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-11	168	"
124	Blount	Carl	"	5/22	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-11	172	"
125	Dunne	Peter	"	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5- 5	150	"
126	Galvin	John	"	5/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8	148	"
127	Fay	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 8	160	"

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ..

...on arrival at a ...

244

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

...columns (2), (5), (6), and (3)
See other side.

U. S. DE
IMMI

R

Vesse

(1)

No. on list

1 128
2 129
3 13
13
13
13
13
1
1
1
1
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 128	Babanotis	Peter	W. T.	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	U. S.	5- 7	148	None
2 129	Topp	Albert J.	"	5/23	"	"	"	23	"	Germann	"	5- 8	150	"
3 130	Neason	Vitus	"	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5- 9	148	"
4 131	Kraus	Paul	"	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5- 6	150	"
5 132	Struble	Alex.	"	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 9	147	"
6 133	Kennedy	Chas.	Fireman	5/19	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5- 7	145	"
7 134	Ditman	Chas.	"	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5- 5	143	"
8 135	Bedard	Aldie	"	5/19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5- 9	149	"
9 136	Meyer	Rudolph	"	5/19	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5- 9	154	"
10 137	Thibault	Joe	"	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5- 6	143	"
11 138	Jungsten	Victor	"	5/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandv.	"	6-	180	"
12 139	Boucher	Richard	"	5/23	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5- 8	170	"
13 140	Starvon	Estratos	"	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5- 8	175	"
14 141	Nodine	John	"	5/23	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5- 8	167	"
15 ~~142~~	~~O'Malley~~	~~Thos.~~	~~"~~	~~5/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8~~	~~148~~	~~"~~
16 143	Perez	Thos.	"	5/25	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	"	5- 6	139	"
17 144	Woods	Bernard	"	5/25	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
18 145	Kelly	Edward	"	5/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 9	153	"
19 146	Letson	William	Wiper	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5- 6	145	"
20 147	Surgerson	Joseph	"	5/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scandv.	"	5- 8	176	"
21 148	Maurice	Henry	"	5/24	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5- 6	154	"
22 149	Kolchick	Peter	"	5/25	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5- 8	163	"
23 150	Premrout	Albert	Messman	5/19	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5- 6	153	"
24 151	George	Stephen	"	5/19	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.	5- 3	145	"
25 152	Panteles	Milton	"	5/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	147	"
26 153	Gunderson	Alex.	"	5/19	"	"	"	58	"	Scandv.	Scandv.	5- 9	154	"
27 154	Thomas	Simon	"	5/25	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-10	164	"
28 155	Fisher	Ford	Machinist.	5/19	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5-10	178	"
29 201	Bordes	John P.	Chief Stewd.	5/19	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5- 8	180	"
30 202	Kennecke	Chas.	2nd.	5/21	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5- 7	168	"

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

244

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports. 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
203	Garcia	Julio	Storekeeper	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 5	145	None
204	Siskonen	Emil	Printer	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.	5- 6	143	"
205	Wagner	Fred	LinenKeeper	5/24	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5- 6	149	"
206	Wedler	Fred	Head-Waiter	5/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	Germany	5- 8	156	"
208	Beckman	Johan	L'dry-man	5/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 6	154	"
209	Ritzer	Alvin	2nd. "	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 6	147	"
210	Schutz	Alfred	Asst. "	5/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 4	143	"
211	Kremen	Otto	Asst. "	5/19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5- 7	147	"
212	Everson	Peter	Deck Stwd.	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5- 6	150	"
213	Olsen	Olaf	"	5/24	"	"	"	21	"	Scandv.	Scandv.	5- 6	149	"
214	Van Es	Cornelius	Libry. Stwd.	5/24	"	"	"	30	"	Scandv.	Scandv.	5- 9	154	"
215	Nichols	Victor	Canteen -man	5/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5- 9	156	"
216	Wuyokins	Paul	S.R.Stwd.	5/19	"	"	"	36	"	French	Belgium	5- 9	159	"
217	Wyler	Marie	Stewdess.	5/24	"	"	"	48	F.	German	Germany	5- 4	152	"
218	Wood	Florence	"	5/24	"	"	"	42	"	English	U.S.	5- 6	146	"
219	Caruana	Salvator	Watchman	5/19	"	"	"	28	M.	"	British	5- 9	147	"
220	Kruse	Herman	"	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5- 8	149	"
221	Gormley	George F.	Bell-Boy	5/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5- 6	146	"
222	Gordon	Theodore	"	5/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 6	138	"
223	Hamilton	Harold	"	5/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 8	143	"
224	Bastes	Nick	Capts.Boy	5/19	"	"	"	22	"	P. Isl.	P. I.	5- 4	139	"
225	Reiper	Carl	Bed Room Stwd	5/19	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5- 6	147	"
226	Schmidt	Paul	" "	5/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 6	145	"
227	Luddeke	Chas.	" "	5/19	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.	5- 6	149	"
228	Schnibbe	Henry	" "	5/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5- 6	150	"
229	Ellger	William	" "	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5- 7	153	"
230	Krueger	Fred	" "	5/19	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5- 9	158	"
231	Watt	John	" "	5/19	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	U.S.	5- 8	160	"
232	Shimko	Albert	Waiter	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5- 6	145	"
233	Smith	Chas.	"	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5- 3	139	"

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Local Agents United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports. 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
234	Piedrahita	Joe	Waiter	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	Cuban	U.S.	5- 4	138	None
~~235~~	~~Kappel~~	Louis	"	5/24	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	German	"	5- 6	143	"
236	Hesse	Carl	"	5/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5- 7	137	"
237	Schmidt	Karl	"	5/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
238	Wagner	George	"	5/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 6	145	"
239	Sears	Michael	"	5/24	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5- 6	149	"
240	Stafford	Thos.	"	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5- 6	149	"
241	Feller	Oscar	"	5/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5- 8	153	"
242	Clauss	Curt	"	5/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 5	139	"
243	Lutter	Chas.	"	5/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8	143	"
244	Schultz	Chas.	"	5/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 9	147	"
245	Whitaker	Walter	"	5/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5- 7	148	"
246	Schmidt	Willy	"	5/19	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5- 8	156	"
247	Schroeder	Diedrich	"	5/19	"	"	"	42	"	German.	German	51 9	164	"
248	Johnson	Carl	"	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	Scandv.	U.S.	5- 9	167	"
249	Bartling	Ernest	"	5/19	"	"	"	58	"	German	German	5- 6	149	"
250	Miller	Karl	"	5/24	"	"	"	26	"	Scandv.	Dane	5- 9	154	"
251	Parry	Thomas	"	5/24	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5- 8	148	"
252	Frederich	Herman	"	5/24	"	"	"	39	"	German	U. S.	5- 3	147	"
253	Anderson	Arnold	"	5/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scandv.	Dane	5- 6	145	"
254	Boehne	William	"	5/24	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-11	154	"
255	Schmidt	Rene	"	5/24	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5- 6	148	"
~~256~~	~~Fellner~~	Victor	"	5/24	"	"	"	39	"	German	U. S.	5- 4	150	"
257	Hufenreuter	Albert	"	5/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	German	5-11	168	"
258	Sackman	Ernest	"	5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8	154	"
259	Rosansky	Bernard	"	5/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5- 6	150	"
260	Schuck	Emil	Musician	5/19	"	"	"	56	"	"	German	5- 4	145	"
261	Golliskey	Kurt	"	5/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 6	138	"
262	Kurth	Carl	"	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	143	"
263	Toepfer	Kurt	"	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	143	"

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports. 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 264	Humbert	William	Chef	5/22	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	German	U.S.	5- 6	176	None
2 265	Meissner	Alex	Asst.Chef	5/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	German	5- 7	154	"
3 266	Boelke	John	Sauce Cook	5/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 8	148	"
4 267	Uhlmann	Fritz	Roast Cook	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 8	150	"
5 268	Stuhrman	William	Veg. Cook	5/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 6	149	"
6 269	Joachman	Curt	Gardemange	5/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 4	145	"
7 270	Liepp	August	Fry Cook	5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 4	143	"
8 271	Thompson	Max	Crew Cook	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-11	150	"
9 272	Brown	Ernest	Night Cook	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	German	5- 8	154	"
10 273	Weinthropp	Myer	Kosher Cook	5/19	"	"	"	42	"	Polish	Polish	5- 4	185	"
11 274	Engler	Otto	Ch.Baker	5/19	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5- 6	176	"
12 275	Reemtsman	Henry	2nd Baker	5/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	156	"
13 276	Kraese	Hugo	Confectioner	5/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5- 6	167	"
14 277	Keifer	Adolph	Ch. Butcher	5/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	German	5- 8	173	"
15 278	Weiser	John	Asst. "	5/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	German	5- 7	167	"
16 279	Lerch	Carl	Pantryman	5/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 6	167	"
17 280	Reinhold	Herman	2 "	5/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	165	"
18 281	Luehrs	John	3 "	5/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5- 7	159	"
19 282	Horstmann	Arthur	Scullion	5/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 7	163	"
20 283	Gerlt	Heinrich	"	5/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 7	152	"
21 284	Hedenburg	Martin	"	5/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 7	148	"
22 285	Hinsch	Rudolph	"	5/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 6	145	"
23 286	Meyer	Johan	"	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 8	153	"
24 286	Pohlman	Kurt	Dishwasher	5/19	"	"	"	31	"	German	Danzig	5- 9	169	"
25 288	Kunze	Alfred	"	5/24	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5- 6	149	"
26 289	Waschmann	Herman	3Cl.CH. Stwd.	5/19	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5- 3	187	"
27 290	Kiernah[illegible]	Anna E.	Stwdess.	5/24	"	"	"	32	F	Irish	"	5- 2	137	"
28 291	Martin	Jennie	Matress.@Arms	5/24	"	"	"	44	F	Germany	Germany	5- 6	135	"
29 292	Schoenherr	Richard	Cook	5/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5- 9	148	"
30 293	Kerl	Alex	Asst.Cook	5/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 7	147	3rd Engr. ss Kan Hamburg

Line United States

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
294	Steinbrink	Hans	Baker	5/19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	German	German	5- 10	164	None
295	Herzberg	Karl	Watchman	5/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5- 6	149	"
296	Kaphengst	Carl	Butcher	5/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	159	"
297	Goeltz	Paul	Pantryman	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 6	152	"
298	Dammeyer	H.	Soullion	5/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
299	Henadian	Louis	"	5/24	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5- 5	149	"
300	Wagner	Heinrich	Dish-Washer	5/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	German	5- 5	140	"
301	Schubert	Carl	"	5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 3	139	"
302	Diedrich	Herman	Asst.Stwd.	5/19	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5- 8	174	"
303	Raetz	Richard	"	5/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 5	150	"
304	Ettlich	Otto	"	5/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5- 8	170	"
305	Horn	Otto	"	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	150	"
306	Mueller	Henry	"	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 4	149	"
307	Hohtans	Bernard	"	5/19	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5- 5	150	"
308	Gerlt	Emil	"	5/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5- 7	153	"
309	Winter	John	"	5/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5- 4	152	"
310	Schmerl	Frank	"	5/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 8	170	"
311	Green	Henry	"	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	German	U.S.	5- 8	167	"
312	Muhs	Henry	"	5/24	"	"	"	53	"	"	German	5- 6	157	"
313	Lichtenberg	Willy	"	5/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8	152	"
314	Busch	Einer	"	5/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scandv.	Dane	5- 8	156	"
315	Chance	William W.	Bell-Boy	5/26	"	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5-10	135	"

Staudacher corrected to Schlatter

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jun. 11. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis B. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 243

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis B. Stewart
(Consul)
Date: Jun. 11. 1923.
(Seal and Fee Stamps.) (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period) Void after

Eight Sheets
Two hundred & thirty two names

Line United States
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agt.
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19....

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June ~~13th~~ VV, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyvis	Leo J.			Wiper	6/13/23	B'haven	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	U. S.	5-7	157	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa granted June 13, 1923
Albert H. Berberich
American Vice Consul

Bremerhaven

SEEN at Southampton, England. June 14, 1923
* No Change
Roy V. Bowen
American Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June 15th VV, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
156 1	Meyvis	Leo J.			Wiper	6/13/23	B'haven	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	U. S.	5-7	157	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa granted June 13, 1923
Albert H. Berberich
American Vice Consul

Bremerhaven

SEEN at Southampton, England. June 14, 1923
No Change
Roy V. Boson
American Vice Consul.

31

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 22 th day of June, 1923.

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7581
June 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 24 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

